1560

Sheets

Trent

Ath

Sheets

VOLUME 3438
SEPTEMBER 1910

DATE	SHIP
22	FLORIZEL
	CHEROKEE
	PANAMA
	ATHINIA
	TRENT
	CERVENTAS
	FLORIDE

3438

NAME IN FULL

2

Custon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3438

Sept. 22 - 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .... day of FEB 23 1944 ...., 194....

Geo Bresnan

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Carolina A. Bambo
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Pendell *Surgeon of the* S.S. "Florizel", employed by the owners thereof *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* twenty-eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Edinburgh University *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H. Pendell

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 190*

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3438

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from St Johns, Sept 7th, 190

11-1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Duder	Arthur G.	28		M	M	None			U. S. Citizen						
2	Duder	Mabel	27		F	"	"			"	"					
3	Hague	Frank B.	34		M	"	[illegible]									
4	Hague	Leonora	29		F	"	None									
5	Brophy	Joseph A.	24		M		Draughtsman									
6	Brophy	Timothy J.	29				[illegible]									
7	Cook	Edna G.	30		F	S	None			"	"					
8	Barringer	[illegible]	56		F	M	"			"	"					
9	Doyle	Cora	30		F		"			"	"					
10	Warne	William E.	22		M	S	Clerk			"	"					
11	Brady	Charles E.	42		M	M	[illegible]									
12	Finke	Charles A.	30				Physician			"	"					
13	Perkins	Millicent	30		F	S	None			"	"					
14	Bryan	William J.	43		M	M	Manager			"	"					
15	Lavin	Edward J.	46		M	"	Salesman			"	"					
16	Hakel	Rebecca J.	[illegible]				[illegible]									
17	Hakel	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
18	Pendleton	Charles	47		M	"	Insurance									
19	Pendleton	Emma	47		F	"	None									
20	Pendleton	Frank	22		M	S	[illegible]									
21	Mayes	Fred W.	39		M	M	Insurance			"	"					
22	Mayes	Myra	34		F	"	None			"	"					
23	Hyde	Mary	50		F	"	"			"	"					
24	Dann	Thomas	44		M	"	Automobile builder			"	"					
25	Dann	Marguerite	16		F	S	None			"	"					
26	Hagen	Theodore A.	30		M	"	[illegible]			"	"					
27	Brown	Howard	30		M	M	Lawyer			"	"					
28	Brown	Marion	26		F	"	None			"	"					
	Edwards	Charles W.	36		M	"	Salesman									
29	Brown	Alfred E.	28		M	M	Clerk									
30																

1

*... as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 22nd, 190

11—1115

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Florizel, from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 190 9,
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with Negro should be classified under this heading.

Japanese.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert J Pudell *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "Florizel", employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty-eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Edinburgh University *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H Pudell

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 190*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from St Johns, Sept 17th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schultz	John	46		M	M	Salesman			U. S. Citizen						
2	Schultz	Daisy	32		F	〃	None									
3	Monheimer	Marion	32		F	M	〃			〃	〃					
4	Monheimer	David	6		M	S	〃			〃	〃					
5	Pattullo	Eliza	60		F	M	〃			〃	〃					
6	Henderson	Adelaide	60		F	S	〃			〃	〃					
7	Dowie	Zippha R	50		F	S	〃			〃	〃					
8	Eisenman	Fred N	40		M	M	Sales Manager			〃	〃					
9	Bradley	Charles F.	35		M	〃	Salesman			〃	〃					
10	Jones	Frank J	17		M	S	Clerk			〃						
11	Young	Benjamin	1[illegible]		M											
12	Waldron	Arthur S	30		M	M	Bookkeeper									
13	Waldron	[illegible]			F	〃	None									
14	Waldron	[illegible]			M	S										
15	Lynan	Fred			M		[illegible]									
16	Wood	Frank H.	4		M	M	Mfr.									
17	Wood	Carrie B	40		F	〃	None									
18	Lawrence	Lillie J.	54		F	〃	〃									
19	Weidlein	Edward	28		M	S	Chemist									
20	Greenslade	Matthew	32		M	M	Blacksmith									
21	Greenslade	Agnes	22		F	〃	None									
22	Doody	Edward M.	25		M	S	[illegible]									
23	Hooker	Richard	42		M	M	[illegible]									
24	Hooker	Sarah	35		F	M	None									
25	Watt	George P	5[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	4414 Westmount ave Montreal Canada		Montreal Canada
26	Watt	Charles	2[illegible]		M	S										
27	Watt	George [illegible]	2[illegible]		M	S										
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2 2/4 3

1

2

3 Car

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , Sept 17th , 190 4

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]												[illegible]			[illegible]				
27		[illegible]												[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master *of the* S S Florizel *, from* St Johns *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible] *day of* S[illegible] *, 190*[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piemonte, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Florizel, employed by the owners thereof (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-10.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Florizel sailing from St Johns, Sept 17th, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Power	Mogue	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	Mr M. Power, 32 Cochrane St St John's N.F.	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
2	Hodder	Obadiah	[illegible]		M	M	Mining	-	-	~~[illegible]~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		~~[illegible]~~	204 5th Street Braddock Pennsylvania	-	[illegible]
3	Hodder	Catherine	[illegible]		F	M	None	-	-		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
4	Hodder	James	12		M	S	-	-	-	~~[illegible]~~						
5	Hodder	Grace	10		F	-	-	-	-	~~[illegible]~~						
6	Hodder	Howard	8		M	-	-	-	-	~~[illegible]~~						
7	Hodder	Jessie	6		F	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~						
8	Hodder	Annie	2		F	-			-	~~[illegible]~~						
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

---

* An intended residency of one year [illegible] the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , Sept 22nd , 190

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			Philadelphia Dental College Phila [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		None	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	$150	yes	1905	[illegible]	Mr J. Snodder [illegible] 5th Street Braddock Pa							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown		"	Curlingate
3	"	Husband	none																	Scotland	Glasgow
4	"	Father															[illegible]			U. S.	Braddock
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S S Florizel, from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190 ,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Trenaman M.D, Surgeon of the S. S. Florizel - Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Thos. Trenaman M.D

~~Sworn to before me this~~ twentieth day of September 1910
at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from HALIFAX, Sept 20th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Morrison	Bertha	31		F		Trained nurse	yes	yes	Canada	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		502 West 12th Street New York	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	Burke	Eleanor	30		F		None			~~U.S. Citizen~~						
3	Saunders	Helen [illegible]	2[illegible]		F			yes	yes	Canada	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		245 Warburton Ave Yonkers	N.Y.	[illegible]
4	Lyon	Edward E.	6[illegible]		M		Lawyer			~~U.S. Citizen~~						
5	Lyon	Waynman E.	2[illegible]			S.	Author			~~"~~						
6	Foster	Julius M	35		M		Engineer			~~"~~						
7	Crichton	Helen R.	[illegible]		F		None	yes	yes	Canada	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~[illegible]~~	Mrs W. Crichton 5 College St [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
8	Kaulbach	[illegible]	[illegible]		F					~~U.S. Citizen~~						
9	[illegible]	Tillman E.	[illegible]				[illegible]			"						
10	Benson	Adelia H	38		F	"	None			"						
11	Bennett	Adelia S	60		F	"	"			"						
12	Sheppard	Winifred	30		F		"			"						
13	Fraser	Evelyn						yes	yes	Canada	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Shaffner [illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								~~[illegible]~~	~~Cancelled~~				[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								~~[illegible]~~	~~Cancelled~~				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]														
17	Fraser	Muriel	25		F		None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	~~Canada~~	~~[illegible]~~	Mrs A. [illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
18	Fraser	Edith	24		F		"	"		"						
19	Newberry	Blanche	[illegible]		F										N.Y.	
20	Newberry	Louis	[illegible]		F											
21	Newberry	[illegible]	[illegible]		F											
22	Newberry	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			F											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]														
25	Rockwell	[illegible]														
26	Becker															
27	Zimmer	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Editor									
28	Zimmer	[illegible]					None									
29	Erskine	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"									
30	Wagstaff	[illegible]														

4

No. 1 [illegible]

6

---

* An intended residence of one year [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined [illegible] stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 22nd, 1910

11—3115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$200.00	yes	~~1902~~ 1908	New York	Miss Dyer 504 West 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																					
3	yes	self	$25.00	yes	~~1906~~ 1908	New York	Mrs F. [illegible] Yonkers New York	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Black	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	yes	self	$[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Mrs Redmond 5 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible]								Dark	Black	Brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13	yes	[illegible]	$[illegible]	[illegible]	1905	[illegible]	Mrs [illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		None	[illegible]	
14		[illegible]	$[illegible]				Mrs Schmitz 204 [illegible] St.														
15			$[illegible]																		
16																					
17	yes	self	$[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs [illegible] Babcock [illegible] Park Ave									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18			$[illegible]													[illegible]					[illegible]
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Florizel, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

17

5

S.S. Florizel

Sept 22 1910

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Trenaman M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Florizel - Employed by Owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had forty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Trenaman M.D.

~~Sworn to before~~ me this twentieth day of September 1910
at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

84 15 99 — 99 — —
5 18 23 1 24 —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

15 — [illegible] — 99
19 — [illegible] — 24

34 — [illegible] — 123

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. Florizel sailing from Halifax, Sept [illegible], 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zane	Harold	33	M	M	Farmer			~~[illegible]~~						
2	Zane	Maud	30	F	"	None			~~[illegible]~~						
3	Jerrott	Walter	9						~~[illegible]~~						
4	Chiasson	Mary J.	25	F	"	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		c/o P. Chiasson [illegible] Harbor [illegible]		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 26

5

---

* An intended residence of one year [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List F

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , Sept , 1910

11—1115

16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4					1909	New York	515 West End Ave New York													Canada	[illegible]
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S S Florizel from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Rendell, Surgeon of the S.S. "Florizel", employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Rendell

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from St Johns, Sept 17th, 1910

11-1116

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barron	Frank	27	M	S	Upholsterer	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	~~Newfoundland~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		E. Barron 27 Duggan Street	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	Winter	Madge	24	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr M. G. Winter [illegible] Road St Johns		
3	Le Messurier	Monier W.	24	M		Checker 6-104619-505-7/29/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr [illegible] Lemessurier Topsail Road		
4	McGrath	Joseph	22	M	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	~~Irish~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr J. McGrath [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
5	McGrath	Clara	20	F	"		"	"	"	~~"~~	"	"			
6	Joy	Margaret	21	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	~~English~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr J. Murphy Bonavista		
7	Carew	Kate	26	F	M	None	"	"	"	~~Irish~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs E. Lundrigan Witless Bay		
8	McCarthy	Lizzie	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	~~"~~	"	"	Mrs J. Malone [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	McCarthy	Mary	4	F	S	2-410273 11/20/35	no	no	"	~~"~~	"	"			
10	McCarthy	Sadie	5	F	"		"	"	"	~~"~~	"	"			
11	McCarthy	Maggie	1	F	"		"	"	"	~~"~~	"	"			
12	Whalen	John	27	M	"	Machinist			~~U.S. Citizen~~						
13	Ray	Gertrude	25	F	M	None			~~"~~						
14	Smith	Keys	26	M	M	Driver			~~U.S. Citizen~~						
15	Smith	Lizzie	26	F	"	None			~~"~~						
16	Smith	George	1	M	S				~~"~~						
DEPORTED 17	Noseworthy	[illegible]	28	F	M		yes	yes	[illegible]	English			M. Smith Manuels		[illegible] Stone Point
DEPORTED 18	Noseworthy	Florence	8	F											
DEPORTED 19	Noseworthy	[illegible]	5												
DEPORTED 20	Noseworthy	[illegible]	3												
DEPORTED 21	Noseworthy	[illegible]													
DEPORTED 22	Noseworthy	Arthur													
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22
5
1
17
Mon

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 22nd, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	[illegible]	300	[illegible]	1901 1910	[illegible]	Collinger Collins [illegible] Amsterdam Av	[illegible]						5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			[illegible]				Miss M. Tindell 520 9th Street Bklyn N.Y.							5	3	Dark	Black	Blue			
3	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	1903	[illegible]	Mrs C. Benson 222 Reed [illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
4	yes				1903		[illegible] 101 Harrison [illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			Blue			[illegible]
5			[illegible]																		
6			[illegible]	yes	1904 to 910	Brooklyn	Mr L. Pearson 93 8th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4						[illegible]
7	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	1903 to 1910	Brooklyn	Husband Albert [illegible] 514 [illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]						Wellies Bay
8	yes	self	[illegible]				Husband Daniel McCarthy 520 [illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17	no	self	[illegible]				Mrs Sheda [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	[illegible]	Mamnets
18		mother none														Fair	Light	Blue			
19																					
20																	Brown				
21																	Light				
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master *of the* S. S. Florizel *, from* St Johns *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* Sept *, 190*9*,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Trenaman M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. "Horizel" - Employed by Owners, do (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had forty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Trenaman M.D.

~~Sworn to before me~~ this Twentieth day of September, 1910

at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from Halifax, Nov 20th, 1900

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rorke	Emma	30		f	S	None	yes	yes	~~Irld~~	~~Irish~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Brooklyn~~	Mrs J. Mercer Lawrence St [illegible]	Ny	Brooklyn
2	Malloy	Margery	22		f	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Halifax		"	Ny
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept [illegible], 1910

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$ 75	yes	6 yrs 1904 to 1910	Brooklyn	Cousin - Wm Warren Willis 272 - 8th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Nfld	
2	✓	✓	25	~~No~~ no		—	Friend - Wm Edw. Hughes 717 - 9th Ave N.Y.	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Fr	Blue		Do	[illegible]
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Mate (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Florizel, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 190

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

~~RES.~~ S. S. FLORIZEL RED CROSS arrived SEPT. 22-1910, 190 , M., from 15 No.

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28f	1	Noseworthy, Selina & 5 ch	F	17	6	lpc. cabin	Sven A. Smith																			
7f		Florence																								484854
5f		Minnie																								
9m		Samuel																								
3m		Harrison																								
1m		Arthur																								

22

48 48 54

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. A. Dowse Surgeon of the S/S Cherokee employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP DPH Cantab: and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. A. Dowse

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cherokee* sailing from *Sto Domingo* , *Sept 12th* 190

11—1116

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Frederick								~~U S Citizen~~					N. Y.	N. Y.
2	Brown	Maclovia								~~U S Citizen~~						
3	Lackie	Arthur A. J.								~~U S Citizen~~						
4	Nechodoma	Emily								~~U S Citizen~~					[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Nechodoma	Antonio								~~U S Citizen~~						[illegible]
6	Roman	Miguel A.	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	St. Dom	West Indian	St. Dom	St. Dom	Mr Roman Sr ~~St Dom City~~	~~Cal~~	~~in transit to~~ Canada
7	Gomez	Manuel	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	St. Dom	West Indian	St. Dom	St. Dom	Mr Gomez Sr St. Dom City	N. Y.	N. Y.
8	Ricart	Julio	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	St. Dom	West Indian	St. Dom	St. Dom	Parent	N. Y.	N. Y.
9	Ricart	Charles F.	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	St. Dom	West Indian	St. Dom	St. Dom	St Domingo City	N. Y.	N. Y.
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 20, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	No	father	50	Yes	1910	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Dark	None	St Domingo	Santiago
7	Yes	self	100	Yes	~~1900~~	N.Y.	Sicart Abreu & Co 24 State St. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Dark	None	St Domingo	St Domingo
8	Yes	father	50	Yes	1910	N.Y.	St. Johns College of Fordham University	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Dark	None	St Domingo	St Domingo
9	Yes	father	50	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Dark	None	St Domingo	St Domingo
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D E Archibald (Master) *of the* S/S Cherokee *, from* Dominican Ports & Turks Is. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon ~~of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. E. Archibald

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *190*...

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. D. Dowse, Surgeon of the S/S Cherokee employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP DPH Cantab and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. A. Dowse

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cherokee sailing from Macoris September 12, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	*Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McInerny	George H.	✓							~~U. S. Citizen~~						
2	Hazimi	Kassim	20		✓	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	B. [illegible] Macoris	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 20, 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							[illegible]														
2	No	—	350	No	—		In transit to Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Turkey	Salonica
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D E Archibald (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Cherokee from Dominican Ports & Turks Is do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon ~~of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D E Archibald
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Dowse, Surgeon of the S/S Cherokee employed by the owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP DPH Cantab, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Dowse

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* 190

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cherokee* sailing from *Sanchez* *September 13th* 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
L 1	Darazine	Felipe	35	M	S	Merchant IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Peral	Indalisio	50	M	M	Merchant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	~~N York~~ [illegible] by Clyde
3	Peral	[illegible]	17	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]
4	Peral	Rafael	11	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
5	Martinez	Juan	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible] Sanchez	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~ by Clyde
6	Martinez	Angelina	[illegible]	F	S		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Sanchez	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Martinez	Carmen	[illegible]	F	S		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Sanchez	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Tavarez	Vicente	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible] Sanchez	~~[illegible] Sanchez~~	~~[illegible]~~ by Clyde
9	Victoria	Aristides	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

74

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , September 20 , 1910

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	—		[illegible] Washington St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Syria	[illegible]
Simonds 2	~~Yes~~ No	Self	50	No	—		To place children ~~[illegible]~~ in school	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yes	father	—	No			To stop at ~~same~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	St Dom	[illegible]
4	Yes	father	—	No			Hotel America	~~[illegible]~~ No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
Simonds 5	~~Yes~~ No	Self	20	~~Yes~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	To place children in	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	St Dom	Sanchez
6	Yes	father	—	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	St Elizabeth's Academy at	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	St Dom	Sanchez
Simonds 7	Yes	father	—	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Convent Station N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	"	"	"	"	St Dom	Sanchez
8	~~Yes~~ No	Self	30	No	—		~~In transit to [illegible]~~ ~~To stop at Hotel America~~	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]			"	"	St Dom	Sanchez
9	No	—	50	No	—		To school in Philadelphia [illegible] To stop at [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1			"	"	St Dom	[illegible]
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. E. Archibald (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/s Cherokee, from Dominican Ports & Turks Is., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Archibald
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T A Dowse, Surgeon of the S/S Cherokee employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP DPH and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. A. Dowse

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cherokee* sailing from *Puerto Plata*, *September 14th* 19*10*

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Battle	Juan	24	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	West Indian	[illegible]	Santiago	Mr Battle Santiago	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	× Villalon ×	Jose	21	M	S	Student	yes	yes	St. Dom	West Indian	St. Dom	Pto Plata	Father [illegible]		
3	✓ Zeller	Charles C.E.	51	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	St. Dom	West Indian	St. Dom NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Brother [illegible] Pto Plata	Penn	Lewisburg
4	Loinaz	Charles C.	42	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	St. Dom NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pto Plata	[illegible] Loinaz Pto Plata	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Loinaz	Celia	34	F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	England	West Indian	St. Dom NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pto Plata		N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Leon	Edward	24	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	St. Dom	West Indian	St. Dom	Tamboril		N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Leon	Trinidad	25	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	St. Dom	West Indian	St. Dom	Tamboril	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Penzo	Alexandro	36	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	St. Dom	West Indian	St. Dom NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Santiago	[illegible] Santiago	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Perez	Thomas	19	M	S	Student	yes	yes	St. Dom	West Indian	St. Dom	Santiago	[illegible] Perez Santiago	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Morel	Enrique	45	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	St. Dom	West Indian	St. Dom NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Santiago	Mr Tomas Morel Santiago	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Morel	[illegible]	3[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	St. Dom	West Indian	St. Dom NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Santiago		[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Lucacu	Buenaventura	3[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Senior	Alfred	3[illegible]	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Denmark	West Indian	St. Dom	Pto Plata	[illegible] Pto Plata	[illegible]	Pto Plata
14	Espaillet	[illegible]	34	F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	St. Dom	West Indian	St. Dom	Santiago	Husband & [illegible]	[illegible]	Santiago
15	Espaillet	Mercedes	34	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	St. Dom	West Indian	St. Dom NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Santiago	Mr E. Espaillat Santiago St. Dom	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Espaillet	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	—	yes	yes	St. Dom	West Indian	St. Dom	Santiago		N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Yasmin	Columbia	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	St. Dom	West Indian	St. Dom	Santiago	Mr Espaillet Santiago, S.D.	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	Kreitzer	Francisco	[illegible]	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	St. Dom	West Indian	St. Dom NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Santiago	[illegible] Vicini Santiago St. Dom	St. Dom	Santiago
19	Morales	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	St. Dom	West Indian	St. Dom NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Santiago	A. Vega Santiago St. Dom	N.Y.	N.Y.
20															
21	× Conjunctivitis														
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

195

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 20th, 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	500	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	Mrs. Battle, mother 135 W. 133rd St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Dark	None	St. Dom	Santiago
2	~~Yes~~ No	Father	250	Yes	90	N.Y.	Bucknell University Lewisburg, Pennsylvania	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]				None	St. Dom	Santiago
3	No	Self	50	~~No~~	1905	N.Y.	To stop at Hotel ~~Endicott~~ While On business	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9				None	St. Dom	Pto Plata
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1904	N.Y.	While On business stopping at 137 West 67th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9				None	Nassau	Nassau
5	Yes	Husband ~~Self~~	50	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9				None	St. Dom	Pto Plata
6	No	[illegible]	50	No			~~In transit to Cuba~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None	St. Dom	[illegible]
7	No	"	50	No			To stop at Hotel Endicott	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9				None	St. Dom	[illegible]
8	~~Yes~~ No	Self	300	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible] 81 [illegible] St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None	St. Dom	Santiago
9	Yes	Self	150	~~Yes 1905~~		N.Y.	[illegible] 369 West 135 St.	No	No		No	Good	No	5	9				None	St. Dom	Santiago
10	~~Yes~~ No	Self	200	No	—	—	To stop at Hotel America	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]				None	St. Dom	Santiago
11	~~Yes~~ No	Husband	50	No	—	—		~~[illegible]~~			No	Good	No	5					None	St. Dom	Santiago
12	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1900	N.Y.	Residence 330 [illegible] St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11				None	Hungaria	St. [illegible]
13	Yes	Self	100	No	—		Stopping at Hotel America While On business	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10				None	[illegible]	St. Thomas
14	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	3 mo		To stop at ~~same~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5					None	St. Dom	Santiago
15	Yes	Father	350	Yes	5 yrs		Hotel America	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None	St. Dom	Santiago
16	Yes	Father	50	Yes	3 yrs			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None	St. Dom	Santiago
17	Yes	Father	100	Yes	1902	N.Y.	Mr. [illegible] [illegible] N.Y. City [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5				None	St. Dom	Santiago
18	Yes	Self	150	~~Yes~~		N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	—			None	St. Dom	Santiago
19	Yes	Self	200	No	—		To stop at Hotel ~~Endicott~~ While On business	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5					None	St. Dom	Santiago
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D E Archibald (Master) of the S/s Cherokee, from Dominican Porto Turks Is do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon ~~of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon~~
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D E Archibald
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190..
at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately
as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil
engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel
polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
ination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which
immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as
given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For
instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or
people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France"
by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come
under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this con-
nection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remain-
ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last
permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies
accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien
came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such
relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final
destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The
entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future perma-
nent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14
should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely
by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;
steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column
16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members
of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;
and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry
in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-
spection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. A Dowse, Surgeon of the ss Cherokee, employed by own. thereof do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. - L. R. C. P. D. P. H, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of 190

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

SS Cherokee

Sept 22nd 1910

6

6 39 45 23 1

39 6 45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1116

S. S. *Cherokee* sailing from *Turks Island* , *September 15th* , 19*10*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Frith	Chas. E.	33	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	English	English	Turks Is	Grand Turk	Mr. B. C. Frith, father, Turks Island	NY	NY
Transit 2	Harriott	Daniel F.	43	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT		Mr. A. F. Harriott, father, Turks Island	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Harriott	Alice C.	33	F	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT		—	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transit 4	Harriott	Alice M.	16	F	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT		—	[illegible]	[illegible]
Transit 5	Holdsworth	Walter	20	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	West Caicos	[illegible]	F. Almore, West Caicos	[illegible]	[illegible]
OK 6	Been	Almeda	21	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Turks Is	Grand Turk	mother Mrs. Been, Grand Turk, T. I.	NY	N.Y.
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

12

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 190

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1907	N.Y.	[illegible] Faith [illegible] St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Light	Brown	[illegible]	None	Turkey	Grand Turk
2	No	—	250	Yes	08	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Light	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Farmington Conn
3	Yes	Self	150	Yes	08	N.Y.	[illegible] Pennsylvania	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	[illegible]	Light	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
4	No	—	50	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Turkey	Grand Turk
5	Yes	Self	250	Yes	08	N.Y.	In transit to Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	[illegible]	Light	Brown	Blue	None	France	[illegible]
6	Yes	Self	None	No	—	—	[illegible] Been, sister 205 [illegible] Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Dark	Black	None	Turkey	Grand Turk
7																			None		
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D E Archibald (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s s Cherokee, from Dominican Ports + Turks Island do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon ~~of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Archibald
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CHEROKEE [illegible] CLYDE LINE arrived SEPT. 20-1910 , 190 , M., from [illegible] 26 NO.

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Davarine, Filipe	3	1	1	Dr Cert Trachoma 10th am lpc. hospital Rtg [illegible] 1st cabin	Tuttle	9/23	81	W											10 30 am 9/?	Cherokee				

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the S S Panama, sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1/30

11–1115 S.S. Panama sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone Sept. 16, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Archer	Clifford L.	23	M	M	R.R. condctr	yes	yes	U S Citz						
2	Archer	Mrs C. L.	23	F	M	wife	"	"	"						
3	Archer	Margaret	2	F	S	child	"	"	"						
4	Allen	Wm J.	40	M	M	Painter	"	"	"						
5	Baker	Philip G.	45	M	M	Master Mechanic	"	"	"						
6	Barrett	Alex. M.	31	M	M	Dep. Col. customs	"	"	"						
7	Barrett	Mrs Alex M.	28	F	M	wife	"	"	"						
8	Barrett	Michael	36	M	M	Boiler Maker	"	"	"						
9	Bath	Edwd G.	42	M	M	Stm. Engr	"	"	"						
10	Byrom	Fred B.	39	M	M	Loco Engr	"	"	"						
11	Butler	Thomas J	23	M	S	Civ. Engr	"	"	"						
12	Beattie	Frederick	36	M	M	Boiler maker	"	"	"						
13	Beattie	Mrs Fred'k	32	F	M	wife	"	"	"						
14	Beattie	Theresa	10	F	S	Student	"	"	"						
15	Beattie	Isabel	5	F	S	child	No	No	"						
16	Beattie	Fred'k Jr.	4	M	S	child	"	"	"						
17	Burgoon	Joseph	15	M	S	Student	yes	yes	"						
18	Conkling	Wm H. L.	31	M	M	Stm. Engr	"	"	"						
19	Culkin	William	28	M	S	Gen'l Foreman	"	"	"						
20	Carrigan	William	28	M	S	"	"	"	"						
21	Caldwell	Bert W.	35	M	M	Physcn	"	"	"						
22	Christensen	John B.	26	M	M	Mach.	"	"	"						
23	Christensen	Mrs J. B.	24	F	M	wife	"	"	"						
24	Connelly	Louis O	33	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"						
25	Cook	Carl	43	M	S	Track Foreman	"	"	"						
26	Cassell	John J.	29	M	M	Steward	"	"	"						
27	Christ	John O	33	M	M	Carptr	"	"	"						
28	Chelf	Fielding M	35	M	M	R.R. condctr	"	"	"						
29	Chelf	Mrs F. M.	32	F	M	wife	"	"	"						
30	Chelf	Fielding R.	1	M	S	child	No	No	–						

13

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , Sept 22, , 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning Mast., of the S.S. "Panama" from Cristobal C.Z., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj. Corning
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of .... 190...

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the S.S. "Panama" Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31/10 S. S. "Panama" sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, Oct. 1, 1900

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Connell	Chas E.	30		M	S	Mach	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
2	Deer	Edgar H	36		M	M	R.R. Condctr	✓	✓	"						
3	Deer	Mrs E. H.	33		F	M	wife	✓	✓	"						
4	Deer	Landell	14		M	S	Student	✓	✓	"						
5	Duval	Jacob P.	34		M	S	Genl Foreman	✓	✓	"						
6	Dinner	Chas J	31		M	M	R.R. Collector	✓	✓	"						
7	Dinner	Mrs Chas J.	28		F	M	wife	✓	✓	"						
8	Dinner	Mrs Pauline	48		F	Wd	Tourist	✓	✓	"						
9	Davies	Mrs Rich. M.	30		F	M	wife	✓	✓	"						
10	Davies	John M.	18		M	S	Student	✓	✓	"						
11	Downes	James	35		M	S	Mach	✓	✓	"						
12	Earle	Julius C	31		M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	"						
13	Eggleston	Orlando W	48		M	M	Genl Foreman	✓	✓	"						
14	Eggleston	Mrs O. W.	40		F	M	wife	✓	✓	"						
15	Einsohn	Samuel	30		M	M	Clerk	✓	✓	"						
16	Faulkner	Mrs Helen B.	35		F	Wd	Nurse	✓	✓	"						
17	Gudger	(Hon.) H. A.	60		M	M	Lawyer	✓	✓	"						
18	Graham	Alexander P.	27		M	S	Nurse	✓	✓	"						
19	Gamble	Robert M.	28		M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	"						
20	Glow	Robert W.	32		M	M	Clerk	✓	✓	"						
21	Glow	Mrs R. W.	28		F	M	wife	✓	✓	"						
22	Golden	Mrs John A	32		F	M	wife	✓	✓	"						
23	Golden	Muro	10		F	S	Student	✓	✓	"						
24	Golden	Marguerite	6		F	S	Child	No	No	"						
25	Golden	Lawrence	7		M	S	Child	✓	✓	"						
26	Hutson	Paul C.	28		M	S	Time Inspector	Yes	Yes	"						
27	Humphreys	James T.	37		M	S	Master Mariner	✓	✓	"						
28	Hall	Quincy A	28		M	S	Testing Engr	✓	✓	"						
29	Hoover	Marion P.	24		M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	"						
30	Haag	H. Arthur	27		M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	"						

No

14

* An intended residence of one year [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List P

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , Augt 22 , 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Panama", from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjn Corning
Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., 190..,

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the S.S. "Panama", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

61/90

S. S. "Panama" sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone Sept 11, 1900

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hunter	Mrs Chas. L.	26		F	M	wife	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen						
2	Hunter	James	6		M	S	child	no	no							
3	Hunter	Gayle	4		F	S	child	"	"	"						
4	Hill	Holley	44		M	M	Loco Eng	yes	yes	"						
5	Hill	Mrs Holley	35		F	M	wife	"	"	"						
6	Hill	Donald E.	32		M	M	Genl Foreman	"	"	"						
7	Hill	Mrs. D. E.	30		F	M	wife	"	"	"						
8	Hebard	Ray W.	32		M	M	Civ. Eng	"	"	"						
9	Hebard	Mrs R. W.	23		F	M	wife	"	"	"						
10	Hebard	Ray Jr.	—	5	M	S	infant	No	No	"						
11	Irwin	Mrs Mary B.	40		F	Wdo	Nurse	yes	yes	"						
12	Jones	Samuel	37		M	S	Supt Fireman	"	"	"						
13	Jordon	Wm B.	39		M	M	R.R. Condctr	"	"	"						
14	John	Wm W.	38		M	M	Genl Foreman	"	"	"						
15	Jacobs	Nelson	30		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"						
16	Jacobs	Mrs Nelson	26		F	M	wife	"	"	"						
17	King	Joseph F.	30		M	S	Genl Foreman	"	"	"						
18	Keller	Gustav W.	25		M	S	Stenogr	"	"	"						
19	Kefauver	Dr. Lloyd A	28		M	M	Physn	"	"	"						
20	Kefauver	Mrs L. A.	25		F	M	wife	"	"	"						
21	Kuehnle	Adolf G.	31		M	M	Carptr	"	"	"						
22	Knauff	Elmer B.	39		M	M	Carptr	"	"	"						
23	Knauff	Mrs E. B.	34		F	M	wife	"	"							
24	Lugo	Damaso	34		M	S	Merch	"	"	Nicaragua	Sp. Am	Nicaragua	Granada	Mother [illegible] Lugo Granada, Nic	N.Y.	N.Y.
25	Morales	Jose M.	52		M	Wdr	Physn	"	"	Nicaragua	Sp. Am	Nicaragua	Granada	Home, Family Granada, Nic.	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	Morales	Orlando	23		M	S	Student	"	"	Nicaragua	Sp. Am	Nicaragua	Granada	Home, Granada, Nic.	N.Y.	N.Y.
27	Metcalf	Benj. F.	35		M	M	R.R. Yardmaster	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
28	Morrison	Harry	45		M	M	Mar Eng	"	"	"						
29	Myers	Forrest J	44		M	M	S. Shovel Craneman	"	"	"						
30	Myers	Mrs F. J.	40		F	M	wife	"	"							

15

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 22, 1900

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
✓ 24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Hotel "Sevilla" 29th [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	[illegible]		Nicaragua	Granada
✓ 25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902 1907		or c/o [illegible] & Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"
✓ 26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-		5 [illegible] Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Blk	[illegible]		"	"
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Panama", from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj Corning
M Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190..;

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

S.S. Panama

Sept. 22nd 1910

33

C

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the S.S. "Panama", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

11-1115

154 /
4 /

154 / 6 / 160 / 2 —
4 / 3 / 7 / —

6 — 154 — 160 /
3 — 4 — 7 /

7 / 158 / 167 /

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

91/120

S.S. "Panama" sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, Oct. 16, 1920

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mollenhauer	Arnold	32		M	S	Constr. Eng.	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
2	Miller	Wayne L.	37		M	M	Tel. Opr.	"	"	"						
3	Miller	Mrs Jayson L.	52		F	Wdo	Tourist	"	"	"						
4	McElroy	Geo. M.	33		M	S	Time Inspector	"	"	"						
5	McDaniel	Archie P.	30		M	S	Master Mariner	"	"	"						
6	McKeever	Danl. J.	26		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"						
7	McFarlane	Thos. W.	42		M	M	Gen. Foreman	"	"	"						
8	McFarlane	Mrs T. W.	35		F	M	wife	"	"	"						
9	McFarlane	Leah	—	4	F	S	infant	No	No	"						
10	McRobert	Wm. W.	40		M	Wdr	Loco Eng.	Yes	Yes	"						
11	Nolan	Edwd. J.	25		M	S	Plumber	"	"	"						
12	Noonan	James J.	33		M	S	Copper-smith	"	"	"						
13	O'Day	William	28		M	S	Pipe Fitter	"	"	"						
14	Plante	Mrs Ida	30		F	Wdo	Sales-woman	"	"	"						
15	Price	Harvey	46		M	M	R.R. Conductr	"	"	"						
16	Price	Mrs Harvey	40		F	M	wife	"	"	"						
17	Price	Stella	—	5	F	S	infant	No	No	"						
18	Paul	Albert H.	26		M	S	Mech.	Yes	Yes	"						
19	Reet	Henry E.	33		M	S	Merch.	"	"	"						
20	Rose	Charles	48		M	M	Gen. Foreman	"	"	"						
21	Rose	Mrs Chas.	40		F	M	wife	"	"	"						
22	Ryder	Stephen W.	31		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"						
23	Richards	Arthur P.	27		M	M	Civ. Eng.	"	"	"						
24	Raudabush	Robt. M.	34		M	S	Acct.	"	"	"						
25	Raiford	Andrew L.	32		M	M	Time Inspector	"	"	"						
26	Raiford	Mrs A. L.	28		F	M	wife	"	"	"						
27	Russell	Mrs Mina	35		F	Wdo	Wife	"	"	"						
28	Lyons	Mrs O. H.	50		F	Wdo	Tourist	"	"	"						
29	Russell	David J.	17		M	S	Student	"	"	"						
30	Russell	Duncan F.	12		M	S	Student	"	"	"						

16

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 25

34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 22, 1906

11—1115

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning, Mstr. *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Panama" *from* Cristobal, C.Z. *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Benj. Corning
Master

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *190*...,

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the S.S. "Panama" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190

at ______

______ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

127150 S. S. Panama sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, Sept 16, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sebbeke	Ernest A	26	M	S	Draftsman	yes	yes	U S Citizen						
2	Sibert	Harold W.	18	M	S	Student	✓	✓	"						
3	Saville	Caleb M.	45	M	M	Civ. Eng	✓		"						
4	Flemming	Samuel	22	M	S	(Domestic) Servant	✓	✓	Jamaica Brit. W. I.	[illegible]	Canal Zone	Culebra	Employer C. M. Saville Culebra C. Z.	N Y	N Y C
5	Swetton	Mrs. Gertrude	31	F	S	Nurse	✓	✓	U S Citz						
6	Stevens	Master B.	18	M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	"						
7	Sterns	George E.	30	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Employer [illegible]		
8	Simonson	Carl O.	29	M	M	Time Inspector	✓	✓	U S Citz						
9	Simonson	Mrs. Carl O	25	F	M	wife	✓	✓	"						
10	Simonson	Alfred	8	M	S	child	✓	✓	"						
11	Simonson	Margaret	6	F	S	child	✓	✓	"						
12	Simonson	Catharine	5	F	S	child	✓	✓	"						
13	Shippey	Arthur B.	32	M	M	Clerk	✓	✓	"						
14	Shippey	Mrs. A. B.	28	F	M	wife	✓	✓	"						
15	Shope	Kirby W.	25	M	S	Loco Eng	✓	✓	"						
16	Sniffen	Fred E.	34	M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	"						
17	Smith	Arthur E	49	M	M	Contractor	✓	✓	"						
18	Smith	Henry D	23	M	S	Civ. Eng	✓	✓	"						
19	Smith	Henry	25	M	M	Mach	✓	✓	"						
20	Thompson	Walter S	24	M	S	Supervisor	✓	✓	"						
21	Tysinger	Jacob W.	45	M	S	Carptr.	✓	✓	"						
22	Tupper	E. William	30	M	S	Draftsman	✓	✓	"						
23	Tweed	Homer M.	27	M	M	Steno.	✓	✓	"						
24	Vreeland	Eugene H	43	M	M	Stm. Eng	✓	✓	"						
25	Vreeland	Mrs. E. H.	38	F	M	wife	✓	✓	"						
26	Vreeland	Aileen	5	F	S	child	[illegible]	[illegible]	"						
27	Viall	Harry H.	41	M	M	Loco Eng	✓	✓	"						
28	Watson	Louise	13	F	S	Student	✓	✓	"						
29	Wright	Joseph W.	37	M	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	"						
30	Wright	Harold	17	M	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	"						

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , Sept. 22 , 1908

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4	Yes	C. M[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	1906 1906	[illegible]	Accompanying [illegible] C. M[illegible] 335 W. 89th St. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	5	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		Jamaica	Montego Bay
5																					
6																					Canada [illegible]
7	No	Self	[illegible]	No			In transit	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		In transit							
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the* S.S. Panama, *from* Cristobal, C.Z., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Benj Corning
Master

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 190*...,

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the S.S. "Panama", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of 190

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

151162

S.S. "Panama" *sailing from* Cristobal, Canal Zone, Sept. 16, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	West	William J.	30		M	S	Police [illegible]			U.S. Citizen						
2	Whiting	Thomas J.	30		M	S	Clerk	"	"	—"—						
3	Windsor	Richard S.	38		M	S	Gen. Foreman	"	"	—"—						
4	Weldon	Frank L.	[illegible]		M	M	Medical Student	"	"	—"—						
5	Weldon	Mrs F. L.	30		F	M	wife	"	"	—"—						
6	White	Alma	45		M	M	R.R. Conductor	"	"	—"—						
7	Wheeler	Wm B.	29		M	S	Clerk	"	"	—"—						
8	Whitcher	George P.	[illegible]		M	S	Capt.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canal Zone	[illegible]	Employee Isthmian Canal Commission [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Wood	Emery B.	29		M	M	Clerk	"	"	~~U.S. Citizen~~						
10	Welch	Edward L.	27		M	S	Mach.	"	"	~~—"—~~						
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

and two (2) First Cabin passengers
from San Francisco.

1095

18

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 22, 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	No	Self	[illegible]	No		In transit [illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	In transit	[illegible]		[illegible]	Eng	[illegible]			
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Panama", from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj. Corning
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190__,

at ______

______
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1 39

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the S.S. "Panama" "sailing therewith" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______ 190__

at ______

______
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1/13

S. S. "Panama" sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone Sept 16, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bryce	Otho L	31		m	S	Mach.	Y	Y	U.S. Citizen						
2	Cotton	Charles	43		m	m	Time Keeper	"	"	-"-						
3	Collopy	Walter J	43		m	m	Car Repairer	"	"	-"-						
4	Cayado	Guillermina	20		f	S	Domestic (Nurse)	"	"	Panama Rep. of	S. Amer	Panama	Panama	Father, Eusebio Cayado Plaza de Herrera, Panama Rep.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5	Gill	George J.	19		m	m	Boiler Maker	"	"	U.S. Cit.						
6	Rattray	Thomasina	21		f	S	Domestic maid (Nurse)	"	"	Jamaica B.W.I.	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Father, Joseph Rattray 33 Brad Lane, Kingston, Jam.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7	Williams	Herbert E.	19		m	S	Student	"	"	Jamaica B.W.I.	African	Canal Zone	Empire	Father, E. A. Williams Empire, Canal Zone, Panama	D.C.	Washington
8		and														
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Six (6) Second Class passengers
from San Francisco Ex S.S. "City of Panama" Aug. 20.

74/13

19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 22, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4	Yes	R. W. Hebard	30	No	-	-	With employer, R. W. Hebard % Engineers Club, N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Blk	Br		Panama	Panama
5																					
6	Yes	Nelson Jacobs	30	No	-	-	With employer, Nelson Jacobs % Will Smith, 65 Worth St, N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Col	Blk	Br		Jamaica	Kingston
7	No	Self	50	No	-	-	Howard University Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Col	Blk	Br		Jamaica	Negril
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Panama", from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj. Corning
Master

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190__,

at ______

______
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Laguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paulos Avlamis Surgeon of the S/S Athinai (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Athenes and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlamis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, 3 September, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Faracla	Mary	50	F	M	~~House hold~~	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her cousin Eustathius Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Faradas	John	18	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His uncle Eustathius Athens - Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Trambadoros	Theodoros	17	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father Leonidas Trambadoros Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Streumtsos	Nicolas	21			~~American~~					~~Citizen~~				
5	Dova	Anna	45	F	M	~~House hold~~	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Her mother Marigo Dova Limnos - Turkey	N.Y.	New York
6	Dovas	Nicolas	7	M	S	Scholar 3-157131	yes	yes 11/29/40	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	His grandmother Marigo Dova Limnos - Turkey	N.Y.	New York
7	Dova	Evanguelia	6	F	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Her grandmother Marigo Limnos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
8	Dovas	Demetrius	2	M	S	—	—	—	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	His grandmother Marigo Limnos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
9	Theowald	Christ	26			~~American~~					~~Citizen~~				
10	Cairis	Andrew	46			~~American~~					~~Citizen~~				
11	Cairi	Mary	37			~~American~~					~~Citizen~~				
12	Dimitrio	Dimitrios	15			~~American~~					~~Citizen~~				
13	Coulouras	Antony	52	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	~~Piraeus~~	His brother Raphael Coulouras Piraeus - Greece	S.C.	Beaufort
14	Toussis	Andrew	35	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Sudan	Kartoum	His father George Toussis Mantinia Greece	Oreg	St. Helens
15	Mostra	Diamantina	38	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Egypt	Caire	None	N.Y.	New York
16	Pontikis	Panayotis	22	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His sister Magdalo Cangli Castri - Greece	Ill.	Chicago
17	Ploumos	Demetrius	39	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His wife Eleftheria Ploumou Piraeus Greece	Ind.	Elkhart
18	Ploumos	Panayotis	11	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Accompanied by his father	Ind	Elkhart
19	~~Manolopoulos~~	~~Miltiadis~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Stemnitsa~~	His mother Christina ~~Stemnitsa Greece~~	~~Mass~~	~~Springfield~~
20	Vrayla	Irini	25	F	M	~~House hold~~	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her father Emmanouel Piraeus - Greece	Ill.	Peoria
21	Pandelopulos	Periandros	26	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His mother Chrysoula Piraeus - Greece	Ill.	Chicago
22	Colas	Alexandros	39	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His brother Costas Colas Piraeus Greece	N.Y.	New York
23	Cola	Mary	40	F	M	House hold	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Accompanied by her husband	N.Y.	New York
24	Cola	Ecaterini	19	F	S	House hold	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Accompanied by her father	N.Y.	New York
25	Costarides	Peter	26	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	His brother Vasilios Costarides Kyparissia Greece	Ala	Montgomery
26	Stratharis	Prodromos	37	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cons/ple	His cousin Serafim Seferoglou Cons/ple - Turkey	N.Y.	New York
27	Strathari	Ariadni	28	F	M	~~House hold~~	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cons/ple	Accompanied by her husband	N.Y.	New York
28	Strathari	Alexandros	2	M	S	—	—	—	—	Greek	Turkey	Cons/ple	Accompanied by his father	N.Y.	New York
29	Moschides	Anestis	38			~~American~~					~~Citizen~~				
30	Moschide	Urania	28			~~American~~					~~Citizen~~				

20

* [illegible] residence [illegible] one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† [illegible] determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1116

S.S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, 3 September, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Faracla	Mary	50	-	F	M	~~House hold~~	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her cousin Eustathius Athens - Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Faradas	John	18	-	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His uncle Eustathius Athens - Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Trambadoros	Theodoros	17	-	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father Leonidas Trambadoros Athens - Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Streumtses	Nicolas	21							American		Citizen				
5	Dova	Anna	45	-	F	M	~~House hold~~	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Her mother Marigo Dova Limnos - Turkey	N.Y.	New York
6	Dovas	Nicolas	7	-	M	S	Scholar 3-157135	yes	yes - 11/29/40	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	His grandmother Marigo Dova Limnos - Turkey	N.Y.	New York
7	Dova	Evanguelia	6	-	F	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Her grandmother Marigo Limnos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
8	Dovas	Demetrius	2	-	M	S	- -	-	-	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "	Limnos	His grandmother Marigo Limnos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
9	Theowald	Christ	26	-						American		Citizen				
10	Cairis	Andrew	46	-						American		Citizen				
11	Cairi	Mary	37							American		Citizen				
12	Dimitrio	Dimitrios	15	-						American		Citizen				
13	Coulouras	Antony	52	-	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT Greece	Piraeus	His brother Raphael Coulouras Piraeus - Greece	S.C.	Beaufort
14	Coussis	Andrew	35	-	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Sudan	Kartoum	His father George Coussis Mantinia Greece	Oreg.	St. Helens
15	Mostra	Diamantina	38	-	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Egypt	Caire	None	N.Y.	New York
16	Pontikis	Panayotis	22	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His sister Magdalo Cangli Castri - Greece	Ill.	Chicago
17	Ploumos	Demetrius	39	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His wife Eleftheria Ploumou Piraeus - Greece	Ind.	Elkhart
18	Ploumos	Panayotis	11	-	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Accompanied by his father	Ind	Elkhart
19	~~Manolopoulos~~	~~Miltiades~~	~~12~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Stemnitsa~~	His mother Christitsa ~~Stemnitsa - Greece~~	~~Mass~~	~~Springfield~~
20	Vrayla	Irini	25	-	F	M	~~House hold~~	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her father Emmanouel Piraeus - Greece	Ill.	Peoria
21	Pandelopulos	Periandros	26	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His mother Chrysoula Piraeus - Greece	Ill.	Chicago
22	Colas	Alexandros	39	-	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His brother Costas Colas Piraeus Greece	N.Y.	New York
23	Cola	Mary	40	-	F	M	House hold	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Accompanied by her husband	N.Y.	New York
24	Cola	Ecaterini	19	-	F	S	House hold	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Accompanied by her father	N.Y.	New York
25	Costaridis	Peter	26	-	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	His brother Vassilios Costaridis Kyparissia - Greece	Ala	Montgomery
26	Spatharis	Prodromos	37	-	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cons/ple	His cousin Serafim Seferoglou Cons/ple - Turkey	N.Y.	New York
27	Spathari	Ariadni	28	-	F	M	~~House hold~~	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cons/ple	Accompanied by her husband	N.Y.	New York
28	Spatharis	Alexandros	2	-	M	S	- -	-	-	- - -	Greek	Turkey	Cons/ple	Accompanied by his father	N.Y.	New York
29	Moschidis	Anestis	38	-						American		Citizen				
30	Moschides	Urania	28	-						American		Citizen				

20

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	Her son Nicolas Faraclas 52 Madisson St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	White	brown	bleu	None	Greece	Tinos
2	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	His brother Nicolas Faraclas 52 Madisson St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	bleu	None	Greece	Tinos
3	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	His brother George Trabadoros 321 East 56th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athens
4							American				Citizen										
5	yes	her husband	25	no	no	no	Her husband Ath Dovas 310 W. 47 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	black	brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
6	yes	his father	–	no	no	no	Accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
7	yes	her father	–	no	no	no	Accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
8	yes	his father	–	no	no	no	Accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
9							American				Citizen										
10							American				Citizen										
11							American				Citizen										
12							American				Citizen										
13	no	himself	600	yes	1883	New York	Antony Coulouras Bay St. Beaufort S.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ydra
14	no	himself	150	no	no	no	His friend Costas Denis P. O. Box 259 St Helens Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mantinia
15	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	Her betrothed Joseph Jochi 26-28 Leroy St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	White	black	black	None	Greece	Corfu
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Costas Poulikes 3130 S. State St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castri
17	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	His son Michael Ploumos P. O. Box 3. Elkhart Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	bleu	None	Greece	Leonidion
18	yes	his father	–	no	no	no	Accompanied by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Piraeus
~~19~~	~~yes~~	~~his father~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	His father G. Manolopoulos ~~148 Worthington St. Springfield Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~7½~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Stemnitsa~~
20	yes	her husband	15	no	no	no	Her husband James Vraylas 122 Orange St. Peoria Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athens
21	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother C. Pandelopoulos 747 So Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nafplion
22	yes	himself	200	no	no	no	His friend Nicolas Lales 2528 8th Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Piraeus
23	yes	her husband	–	no	no	no	Accompanied by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zante
24	yes	her father	–	no	no	no	Accompanied by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zante
25	yes	himself	80	no	no	no	His brother John Costarides 121 Montgomery St. Montgomery Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kyparissia
26	yes	himself	950	no	no	no	His brother in law N. Zybarides 2528 8 Ave 272 W. 135 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Anghyra
27	yes	her husband	–	no	no	no	Accompanied by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	White	brown	bleu	None	Turkey	Cons'ple
28	yes	his father	–	no	no	no	Accompanied by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bagdath
29							American				Citizen										
30							American				Citizen										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghicas Coulouras (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Athinai, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Coulouras
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paulos Aulanis, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Athenes, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Aulanis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B-1115

S. S. ATHINAI *sailing from* PIRAEUS , 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Loukis	Dimitrios	37							American Citizen						
2	Louki	Paraskevi	28		F	S	~~House hold~~	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	Her mother Bilio Louki Leonidion Greece	N. Y.	~~New York~~
3	Caracatsanis	Theodoros	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	His father Anostolos Caracatsanis Leonidion Greece	N. Y.	New York
4	Mavroucas	Sarantis	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparti	His mother Efthimia Mavrouca Sparti Greece	N. Y.	New York
5	Dedes	George	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paros	His father Dimitrios Dedes Paros Greece	N. Y.	New York
6	Pappa	Ecaterini	25		F	S	~~House hold~~	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His mother Augheliki Pappa Athens Greece	Pa.	Pittsburgh
7	Carapanos	Panayotis	31		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Castri	His father George Carapanos Castri Greece	Ill	Chicago
8	~~Cokinias~~	~~Nicolas~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Castri~~	His father Christos Cokinias ~~Castri Greece~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
9	Seïntis	John	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castri	His father Lois Seintis Castri Greece	Ill	Chicago
10	Alexandropoulos	Spyridon	17		M	S	Labourer 11-150808	yes	yes 8/19/26	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castri	His mother Lemonia Alexandrop. Castri Greece	Ill	Chicago
11	Catoulis	Haralambos	16		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castri	His mother Athina Catouli Castri Greece	Ill	Chicago
12	Alexandropoulos	Athanassios	18		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castri	His mother Panayota Castri Greece	Ill	Chicago
13	Economou	George	25		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father C. Economou Smyrna Turkey	N. Y.	New York
14	Rippey	E. Floyd								American Citizen						
15	Dean	Arthur J.								American Citizen						
16	Carson	E. P.								American Citizen						
17	Mingert	R. D.								American Citizen						
18	Diveris	Dimitrios	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Nafplion	His father Nicolas Diveris Nafplion Greece	N. Y.	New York
19	Carapanos	Evangelos	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castri	His father John Carapanos Castri Greece	Ill	Chicago
20	Macrilakis	Emmanuel	57		M	W	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	None	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Coune	Georgia	43		F	M	House hold	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Melai	None	N. Y.	New York
22	Coune	Amalia	12		F	S	~~House hold~~	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Melai	None	N. Y.	New York
23	Economou	Elias	35							American Citizen						
24	Economou	Marigo	22							American Citizen						
25	Economou	Eleni	17		F	S	~~House hold~~	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleohorion	Her mother Vassiliki Economou Paleohorion Greece	Ill	Chicago
26	Economou	Panayota	25		F	S	16-15222 ~~House hold~~	no	no	7/10/42 Greece	Greek	505 NOY Greece	Paleohorion	Her mother Maria Economou Paleohorion Greece	Ill.	Chicago
27	Economou	John	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleohorion	His father Michael Economou Paleohorion Greece	Ill.	Chicago
28	Coutou	Marigo	25		F	S	~~Labourer~~	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleohorion	Her mother Caly Coutou Paleohorion Greece	Ill.	Chicago
29	Parashos	George	35		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleohorion	His wife Ecaterini Parashou Paleohorion Greece	Ill.	Chicago
30	Alexiou	Antony	34		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	His mother Agoritsa Alexiou Carditsa Greece	N. Y.	New York

21

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ……………………, ……………………, 190 44

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2	yes	her brother	—	no	no	no	Accompanied by her brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Leonidion
3	yes	himself	60	no	no	no	His brother John Caracatsanis 6 East Park St Butte Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Leonidion
4	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His friend Nick. Camarinos 300 E. 34 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparti
5	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	His friend John Bauras 5 Battery Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paros
6	no	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Peter pappas 115 4th Ave - Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corinthos
7	yes	himself	100	yes	1898	Chicago	His brother Andre Carapanos 2000 Madison St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castri
8	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	[illegible]	~~Chicago~~	His cousin Andre Carapanos ~~2000 Madison St Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		~~5~~	~~10~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Castri~~
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Nicol. Selimos 208 So Canal St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castri
10	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His father Cost Alexandropoulos 208 So Canal St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castri
11	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His father Meletios Catoulis 1700 State St - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castri
12	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His father John Alexandropoulos 208 So Canal St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castri
13	yes	himself	150	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Verria
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	His friend John Mellan 102 Broadway St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nafplioy
19	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His uncle Andr. Carayannis 2000 Madison St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castri
20	no	himself	50	no	no	no	His son Anus Macrilakis 1228 Market St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Rethymnos
21	yes	her son	15	no	no	no	Her son George Cenne 26 New Bowery & 10 Madison St - N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Molai
22	yes	her brother	—	no	no	no	Accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Molai
23																					
24																					
25	no	her brother	—	no	no	no	Accompanied by her brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Palechorion
26	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Her cousin Eli Economou 1026 Central St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paleohorioy
27	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His uncle Georg Economou 1556 W 69 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paleohorioy
28	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Her father Demets. Contos 4001 W. Madisson St - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paleohorioy
29	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	His brother in law Cost. Varelas 201 East 68 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paleohorion
30	yes	himself	250	no	no	no	His friend Stam. Stamatopoulos 108 Broad St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carditsa -

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ilias Coulouras of the S/S Athinai, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coulouras
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190..,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paulos Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlamis M D

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, 3 September, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Apostolopoulou	Paraskevi	16	-	F	S	House hold	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Magnissia	Her uncle Nicol. Panagiotopoulos Magnissia Turkey	Mass	Springfield
2	Chryssoulaki	Styliani	40	-	F	M	House ~~hold~~	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Her brother Mich. Papadakis Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New York
3	Chryssoulaki	Thalia	18	-	F	S	~~House hold~~	yes	yes	2-1024601- Turkey	1/8/43 Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Accompanied by her mother	N.Y.	New York
4	Chryssoulaki	Sofia	11	-	F	S	~~House hold~~	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Accompanied by her mother	N.Y.	New York
5	Chryssoulakis	Demetrius	10	-	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Accompanied by his mother	N.Y.	New York
6	Sikinis	Emmanuel	36	-	M	M				American Citizen						
7	Sikini	Pinelopi	23	-	F	M				American Citizen						
8	Damaski	Vassiliki	20	-	F	S	~~House hold~~	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palechorion	His mother Olga Damaski Palechorion Greece	Ill.	Chicago
9	Papaioannou	John	19	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palechorion	His father Costas Papaioannou Palechorion Greece	Ill.	Chicago
10	Caloudis	Andrew	38		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nafplion	His wife Ecaterini Caloudi Nafplion Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Maradzos	Alexandros	18	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chio	His father Pandelis Maradzos Chio Turkey	N.Y.	New York
12	Vassiliou	Nicolaos	19	-	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His cousin Evang Belomas Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
13	Alexandropoulou	Mary	62	-	F	W	Household	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	Her son Georg Alexandropoulos Volos Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Zotou	Mary	50	-	F	W	House hold	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her nephew Clearchos Christides Athens Greece	Mass	Springfield
15	Zouty	Vassiliki	18	-	F	S	House hold	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	His father Costas Zoutis Kyparissia Greece	Cal	San Francisco
16	Prodzi	Ecaterini	19	-	F	M	House hold	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Accompanied by her husband	Cal	San Francisco
17	Prodzi	Panayotis	25	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	His father John Prodzis Kyparissia Greece	Cal	San Francisco
18	White	Chryssanthi	30							American Citizen						
19	White	Joseph	3	6						American Citizen						
20	Tsantali	Eleni	20	-	F	S	~~House hold~~	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	St Stefanos	Her brother Anast. Tsantalis St Stefanos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
21	Calafatis	John	30							American Citizen						
22	Lambraki	Venda	45	-	F	M	~~House hold~~	no	no	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Cons/ple	Her cousin Christos Papadakis Cons/ple Turkey	Ill	Chicago
23	Lambraki VL. 611/851	Eleni	20	-	F	S	~~House~~ hold	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Cons/ple	Accompanied by her mother	Ill	Chicago
24	Lambraki	Pagona	18	-	F	S	~~House~~ hold	yes	yes	8-260 695-8/14/42 Greece	Greek	Turkey	Cons/ple	Accompanied by her mother	Ill	Chicago
25	Lambraki	Metaxoula	15	-	F	S	~~House hold~~	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Cons/ple	Accompanied by her mother	Ill	Chicago
26	Tsinaropoulos	Dimitrios	24	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey 3-173146	Greek 1/31/40	Turkey	Cons/ple	His father G. Tsinaropoulos Cons/ple Turkey		
27	Saratsis	John	25	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thebes	His father Mich. Saratsis Thebes Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Saratsis	Costas	28	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thebes NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	His father Mich. Saratsis Thebes Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Psomadzoglou	Milt.	24	-	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	His father Evang. Psomadzoglou Smyrna Turkey	Mo	St Louis Mo
30	Viran	Edward								American Citizen						

22

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 22, 1910

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	Her brother P. Panagotopoulos 1029 State St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calavrita
2	~~yes~~ yes	himself	30	no	no	no	Her husband Mich. Chrysoulakis 287 Nelson St N. Brunswick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Smyrna
3	~~yes~~ yes	her mother	–	no	no	no	Accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
4	~~yes~~ yes	her mother	–	no	no	no	Accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
5	~~yes~~ yes	her mother	–	no	no	no	Accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
6																					
7																					
8	yes	her father	25	no	no	no	Her father Costas Damaskis 786 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paleohorion
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His uncle Leonidas Liokis 529 Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paleohorion
10	yes	himself	400	yes	1909	N. York	His friend D. Doucas 27 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nafplion
11	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Chris Marandos 215 E 66 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chio
12	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His father Dimitr. Dimitriadis 529 W 151 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Volos
13	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Her daughter Mal Dimitriadi 529 W. 151 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None		
14	no	himself	25	no	no	no	Her brother Basile Mavridis Worthington St. 448. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Cons/ple
15	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Her brother in law Costas Legakis 2062 Mission St. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kyparissia
16	no	her husband	–	no	~~no~~	no	Accompanied by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kyparissia
17	no	himself	200	yes	1896	S. Francisco	His brother Emman. Protzi 2751 Mission St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kyparissia
18																					
19																					
20	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Her sister Helen Canata 634 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Safra
21																					
22	yes	her husband	10	no	no	no	Her husband George Lambrakis 214 State St. St Joseph Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparti
23	yes	her father	–	no	no	no	Accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Cons/ple
24	yes	her father	–	no	no	no	Accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Cons/ple
25	yes	her father	–	no	no	no	Accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Cons/ple
26	yes	himself	65	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Cons/ple
27	no	himself	75	no	no	no	His friend Christos Palias 411 S. Carlisle. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thebes
28	no	himself	75	no	no	no	His friend Christos Palias 411 S Carlisle. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Thebes	Greece
29	no	himself	80	no	no	no	His brother Hector Pesmadjoglou 208-210 Chestnut St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Nicolas Coulouras (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Athinai from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Coulouras
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ...., 190..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paolos Aitonnis, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had dectuetue years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athens and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Aitoun, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 190

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—116

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from [illegible], 3 September, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Macropoulos	Dimitrios	20 ✓	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirokorion	His mother Kyriacoula Xirokorion Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Papastavrou	George	26 ✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vresthena	His father Periclis Papastavrou Vresthena Greece	Mass	Boston
3	Stamatopoulos	John	19 ✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vresthena	His father Georg Stamatopoulos Vresthena Greece	Mass	Boston
4	Rozantis	Peter	34 ✓	M	M	Merchant			American Citizen					[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Rozanty	Marigo	24 ✓	F	M				American Citizen						
6	Rozanty	Stavroula	20 ✓	F	S				Accompanied by her brother						
7	Ghinis	Nick	16 ✓	M	S			yes	Accompanied by his cousin					[illegible]	Boston
8	Rahiotis	Vasilios	32 ✓	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vresthena		Mass	Boston
9	Rahioti	Constantina	28 ✓	F	M	House hold	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vresthena	Accompanied by her husband	Mass	Boston
10	Cainaros	Kyriacos	18 ✓	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His mother Angheliki Cainarou Piraeus Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Cocori	Marigo	25 ✓	F	S	House hold	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karaca	His father George Cocori Karaca Greece	Minn	Minneapolis
12	Mountanos	Strates	38 ✓	M	M	Reporter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His mother Ecaterini Mountanou Gythion Greece	D.C.	Washington
13	Mountanou	Panagotitsa	33 ✓	F	M	House hold	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Accompanied by her husband	D.C.	Washington
14	Saradzian	Nerses	20 ✓	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Persia	Armenian	Turkey	Cons/ple	His sister Sofia Saradzian Cons/ple Turkey	N.Y.	New York
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14 2/12

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 22 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His parent E. Dascalopoulos 101 W. 42 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Xerokorion
2	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	His friend G. Triantafylacos 2211 Washington St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vresthena
3	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His uncle Demetrius Rachiotis 1 Janevill Hall Sq. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vresthena
4																					
5																					
6	no	Self	23	no			with his [illegible]													Greece	[illegible]
7	no	Father	40	no			Bro [illegible]														
8	no	himself	500	yes	1893	N. York	His brother D. Rachiotis 1 Janevill Hall Sq. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vresthena
9	no	her husband	—		—	—	Accompanied by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vresthena
10	yes	himself	30	no	—		His brother in law Mick Lytsa 25 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Piraeus
11	no	himself	30	no	no	no	Her brother Constantin New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Haraca
12	no	himself	500	yes	[illegible]	Wash.	His cousin Nick Athlas 1338 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gythion
13	no	[illegible]	—	no	no		Accompanied by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	[illegible]
14	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	Mr. Gullabi Gulbenkian 225 7th ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Persia	Tavris
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Coulouras *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* SS Athinai *from* Piraeus *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. Coulouras
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* 7, *190*1

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paulos Antoniou, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai, ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Antoniou M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ______, 190[illegible]

at ______

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from GYTHION, 4 September 1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tsotos	Panagiotes	30		M	M	Merchant	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gythion	His wife Marigoula Tsotou Gythion Greece	N.C	Charlotte
2	Kounelis	Gregorios	25		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	His father Vassilios Kounelis Levetsova Greece	N.Y	New York
3	Karaggioules	Elias	41		M	M	Merchant	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sclavochorion	His sister Ioannoula Chroniatou Sclavochorion Greece	Md	Baltimore
4	Karaggioule	Stamatiki	20		F	S	House-wife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sclavochorion	Her sister Eleni Karagioule Sclavochorion Greece	Md	Baltimore
5	Vougioukis	George	26		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	St John	His wife Froso G. Vougioukli St John Greece	Md	Baltimore
6	Scaltsouni	N. Caterine	30		F	M	House-wife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Polovitsa	Her mother in law Stavriani Scaltsouni Polovitsa Greece	Md	Baltimore
7	Scaltsounis	N. Elias	7		M	S	Boy	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Polovitsa	His grand-mother Stavriani Scaltsouni Polovitsa Greece	Md	Baltimore
8	Gianopoulos	George	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kivorissa	His father John Gianopoulos Kivorissa Greece	Ind-a	Richmond
9	Antonakou	P. Georgia	18		F	S	House-wife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Machmoubei	Her father Panag. Antonakos Machmoubei Greece	Ind-a	Richmond
10	~~Niaggos or Thomakos~~	~~John~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Scoura~~	~~His wife Fotini Niaggou~~ ~~Scoura Greece~~	~~N.Y~~	~~Kingston~~
11	~~Niaggos or Thomakos~~	~~Pavlos~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Scoura~~	~~His mother Fotini Niaggou~~ ~~Scoura Greece~~	~~N.Y~~	~~Kingston~~
12	~~Kaperonis~~	~~Athanasios~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Scoura~~	~~His wife Thanaso Kaperoni~~ ~~Scoura Greece~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~
13	~~Kaperonis~~	~~A. John~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Scoura~~	~~His mother Thanaso Kaperoni~~ ~~Scoura Greece~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New-York~~
14	~~Tsolakis~~	~~Adrianos~~	~~13~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Scoura~~	His father John Tsolakis ~~Scoura Greece~~	~~N.Y~~	~~Schuylerville~~
15	Gianakopoulos	Vassilios	45		M	M	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassaras	His wife Evdokia Gianakopoulo Vassaras Greece	N.Y	New-York
16	Mamakou	Loukia	33		F	W	House-wife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gythion	Her mother Georgitsa Mamakou Gythion Greece	D.C	Washington
17	Koustanis	D. Panagiotes	34		M	S	Merchant	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mistras	His father Demetrios Koustanis Mistras Greece	Ill	Chicago
18	~~Vakas~~	~~P. Anastasios~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Scoura~~	~~His wife [illegible] Vaka~~ ~~Scoura Greece~~	~~N.Y~~	~~Kingston~~
19	~~Stavrianopoulos~~	~~Demetrios~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vassaras~~	~~His wife Serena Stavrianopoulo~~ ~~Vassaras Greece~~	~~N.J~~	~~Hoboken~~
20	~~Stavrianopoulou~~	~~Maria~~	~~65~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~House-wife~~	~~No~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vassaras~~	~~Her husband Nicholas Stavrianopoulos~~ ~~Vassaras Greece~~	~~N.J~~	~~Hoboken~~
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

21

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. 11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **5**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Sept 22, 190

50

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Byself	25	Yes	1902-1905 1905-1908	Pittsburg Pa 6yr	His cousin Leonidas Lagaraches 219 E. Trade St Charlotte N.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Gythion	Mavrovounion
2	Yes	Byself	23	No	-	-	His uncle James Kousanis 199 6th Ave New-York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Crocea	Levetsova
3	No	Byself	[illegible]	Yes	1893-1910 17yrs	Baltimore Md	His wife Ellen Karagiouli 291-293 Cross St Market Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Farisos	Scavochorion
4	No	Byself	25	Yes	1903-1910 7yrs	Baltimore	Her parents [illegible] Karagiouli 291-293 Cross St Market Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Farisos	Scavochorion
5	No	Byself	24	No	-	-	His ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ Karagiouli 271-293 Cross St Market Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece Spartis	St John
6	No	Byself	15	No	-	-	Her husband Nicholas Baltsanis 200-277 Lafayette Market Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	fair	brown	None	Greece Farisos	Anogia
7	No	Bymother		No	-	-	With mother to father Nicholas Baltsanis 200-277 Lafayette Market Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	fair	brown	None	Greece Farisos	Anogia
8	No	Byself	20	No	-	-	His uncle Evangelos Koutoutsis 624 Main St Richmond Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Spartis	Rivotissa
9	No	Byself	26	No	-	-	Her uncle Evangelos Koutoutsis 624 Main St Richmond Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece Spartis	Akhmoubei
10	~~No~~	~~Byself~~	~~55~~	~~No~~			~~[illegible]~~ ~~309 Wall St Kingston N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~ ~~Parapotamos~~	~~Scoura~~
11	~~No~~	~~Byfather~~		~~No~~			~~With father to uncle [illegible]~~ ~~309 Wall St Kingston N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~ ~~Parapotamos~~	~~Scoura~~
12	~~Yes~~	~~Byself~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~New York~~	~~His nephew Demetrios Karastro~~ ~~2023 3rd Ave New-York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~ ~~Parapotamos~~	~~Scoura~~
13	~~Yes~~	~~Byfather~~		~~No~~			~~With father to cousin Demetrios Karastro~~ ~~2023 3rd Ave New-York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~ ~~Parapotamos~~	~~Scoura~~
14	~~No~~	~~Byself~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~His brother [illegible]~~ ~~Candy Kitchen [illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~Dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~ ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
15	Yes	Byself	23	Yes	1905 16yr	Chicago	His cousins George Leotas Kontiko 264 8th St [illegible] New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Enouritos	Vassara
16	No	Byself	20	No	-	-	Her Brother Elias Mamalis 331½ Penn Ave S.E. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece Gythion	Gythion
17	No	Byself	55	Yes	1905-1910 5yrs	Chicago	His brothers [illegible] Yatrinos 67 N. Clark St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Spartis	Mistras
18	~~No~~	~~Byself~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			His cousins Ant. Panagiotea [illegible] ~~309 Wall St Kingston N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	Greece ~~Parapotamos~~	~~Scoura~~
19	~~No~~	~~Byself~~	~~55~~	~~Yes~~		~~New York~~	~~His nephews [illegible]~~ ~~2130 [illegible] New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~ ~~Enouritos~~	~~Vassara~~
20	~~No~~	~~Byself~~		~~No~~			~~Her son [illegible]~~ ~~[illegible] 8th St [illegible] New-York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Dark~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~ ~~Enouritos~~	~~Vassara~~
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Coulouras (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Athinai, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coulouras
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* [illegible] *, 190*[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The statement of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ought to be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Paulo Avlanis, Surgeon of the s/s Athinai, ____________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlanis M.D.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190

at ______

______
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1116

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from CALAMATA SEP 4 1910 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Palavos	Dimitrios	38		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chranous	His wife Ecaterini in Chranous Greece	N.Y.	Utica
2	Valcanas	Nicolaos	28		M	M	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chranous	His wife Christitsa in Chranous Greece	Mass	Lowell
3 ADMITTED	Prekétes	Theofanis	19		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	His father Nicolaos in Megalopolis Greece	Mich.	Ann Arbor
4 ADMITTED	Prekétes	Antonios	15		M	S	School-boy	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	His fathe Nicholaos in Megalopolis Greece	Mich.	Ann Arbor
5	Vozikis	Dimitrios	19		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	His father Stavros in Megalopolis Greece	Mich	Adrian
6	Metsopoulos	Dimitrios	40		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	His wife Panagiota in Megalopolis Greece	Ohio	Canton
7	Dzavelas	Costantinos	26		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	His mother Georgoula in Lagadia Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Argytaki	Vassiliki	22		m	S	housework	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father Dimitrios Tripolis Greece	Ill.	Chicago
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

25

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 22, 1910

52

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by Self	$ 40	yes	1902-1908	Utica N.Y.	His brothers-in-law Costas & John Laimbroboulous 182 Genesee St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	bleu	None	Greece	Chranous Megalopoleos.
2	yes	by Self	$ 40	no	—	—	His uncle George Michalopoulos 436 Markett St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Chranous megalopoleos
3	no	by Self	$ 120	yes	1907-1909	Ann Arbor	His Brothers Costas & Apostolos Preketes 301½ S. State St. Ann Arbor Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Megalopolis Arcadias
4	no	by his brother	—	no	—	—	His brothers Costas & Apostolos Prekates 301½ S. State St. accompagned by his brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	megalopolis Arcadias
5	no	by Self	$ 30	yes	1907-1909	Ann Arbor Mich	His brothers Dimosthenis & Efstathios 3. Maumee St. Adrian Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Megalopolis Arcadias.
6	no	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His cousin Dimitrion Tzatsanin 230 S. Cherry St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Megalopolis Arcadias.
7	no	by Self	$ 70	yes	1901-1909	Milwaukee Wiss	His brother Vassilios Tzavelas 710 Grand ave. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Laggadia Gortynias
8	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	no	no	His brother Nicolas Argentakis 157 Dearborn Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Dark	brown	gray	None	Greece	Tripolis Greece.
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghicas Coulouras, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Athinai, from Calamata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." [illegible]

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

all first class

SS Athinai

17

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paulos Aslanis, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athenes, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Aslanis M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of .... 190..

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Sept. 22nd 1910

26 189215 — 13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

[redacted]

189-26-215

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athinai sailing from Patras 5 September, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pourzaras	Vassilios and	26	✓	M	S	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Argos	His mother Eugenia Dimitrana		New-York
2	~~Pourzara~~	~~Sofia and~~	~~8~~				~~housework~~	~~yes~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Argos~~	~~Argos~~			
3	~~Pourzaras~~	~~Georges and~~	~~6~~							~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Argos~~	~~Argos~~			
4	~~Pourzaras~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~2~~							~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Argos~~	~~Argos~~			
5	~~Antipa~~	~~Mary~~	~~50~~							~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Cefalonia~~	~~Cefalonia~~			
6	20760 [illegible] Kapogiannatos (AM)	Georges	32	✓	M	S	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	His father Dimitrios Patras		New-York
7	Charalambou	Orestis	23	✓	M	S	"	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	His father John Patras	N.Y.	New-York
8	Salom	Matsas	30	✓	M	S	merchant	yes		Greek	Juive	Greece	Arta	His father Mois Salom Arta	N.Y.	New-York
9	Chronopoulos	Nicolaos and his	32	✓	M	M	Vigneron	yes		Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Velimassi	His father Leonidas Velimassi		Raymond N.H.
10	wife Chronopoulo	Theodora	24	✓	F	M	—	"		Greek	Greek	Greece	Velimassi	His father Leonidas Velimassi		Raymond N.H.
11	Galiatsatos	Panagiotis	34	✓	M	S	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Lehena	His brother Gregorios Lehena	Ala	Montgomery
12	Magafa	Paraskevi	30	✓	F	M	housework	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Klimandi	His father Costas Klimandi	Mo	Columbia
13	Magafa	Mariguola	6	✓	F	S	—							accompanied by her mother	Mo	Columbia
14	Magafas	Costas	2	✓	M	S								accompanied by her mother	Mo	Columbia
15	Griva	Anastassia	15	✓	F	S	housework	yes		Greece	Greek	Greek	Pirgos	His father Panagiotis Pirgos	Mo	St Louis
16	Konstantopoulou	Frosso	19	✓	F	S	housework	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	~~[illegible]~~ Nobody ~~[illegible]~~	Mo	S. Louis ~~[illegible]~~
17	Vergos	Georgios	39	✓	M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	His wife Eleni Vergou Patras		New Ark
18	Arsenij	Spiros	27	✓	F	S	merchant	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argostoli	His ~~mo~~ther Ecaterini Argostoli	N.Y.	New York
19	Bossos	Dimitrios	31	✓	M	M	manufacturer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	His father Constantine Zante	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 20	Antipa	Mary	50	✓	F	S	housework	no		Greece	Greek	Cefalonia	Ge[illegible]	His father ~~Dimitrios~~ N.H. Kefalonia	N.Y.	New York
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

26

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept [illegible] , 190

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	120 80	yes	1908 1910	6 yrs Pawtucket	His friend Eleftherios Vassiliou 76 Broad Stat ~~[illegible]~~ N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	9	dark	brown		None	Argos	Dimitsana
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	yes	himself	25	no	yes	no	His brother Peter Capalas 164 West End Ave	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	[illegible]	dark	brown		None	Greece	Patras
7	yes	himself	70	no	yes	no	His uncle Achill Alatazis 59 Pearl Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	None	5		dark	brown		None	Greece	Patras
8	yes	himself	175	no	yes	no	His cousin Jeremia David 19 E. 114 Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		dark	brown		None	Greece	Asta
9	yes	himself	40	yes	1901 1909	[illegible]	His brother George Chronopoulos Box 81 Raymond N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	none			dark	brown		None	Greece	Velimassi
10	~~no~~	by ~~husband~~	—			no	accompanied by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	none								
11	No	himself	75	yes	1901 1909	64 J Montreal	Home	no	no	no	no	good	none			dark	brown		None	Greece	[illegible]
12	no	her husband	40	by		no	her husband [illegible] Magulas 1010 E Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	brown		None	Greece	[illegible]
13	no	her father		no		no	accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	none			dark	brown		None		
14	no	her father		no		no	accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	none			dark	brown		None		
15	yes	~~himself~~	40	no		no	Her husband Spiros Grivas 111 E 6th Street	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	dark	brown		None		
16	yes	himself	30	no		no	His brother [illegible] [illegible] N 1204 6th Street St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	none			dark	brown		None	Greece	Pyrgos
17	yes	himself	60	no	no	no	His friend Constantine Pappas 148 Market Street Newark	no	no	no	no	good	none			dark	brown		None	Greece	Patras
18	yes	himself	200	yes	no	no	His friend Dionisio Calogerates 12 Street No 181 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none			dark	brown		None	Greece	Argostoli
19	yes	himself	50	yes	1902 1900	X	His brother Demo Bassos 4 ~~[illegible]~~ Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none			dark	brown		None	Greece	~~[illegible]~~
20	yes	himself	~~[illegible]~~	no		no	His Calliopi Antipa Principal of Greek school Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	none			dark	brown		None	Greece	Cefalonia
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicas Coulouras (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Athinai, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Coulouras
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon,

I, J.C. Cormack, Surgeon of the ss Trent, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Voyage #10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Trent" sailing from Bermuda, September 20th, 1910

11-1115

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6	1	Hawkins	Stella	27	F	M	—	Yes	Yes	U. S. C.						
	2	Buck	Charles H	29	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓						
3	3	✓	Eunice	22	F	M	—	✓	✓	✓						
	4	Haus.	Edwin	19	M	S	Druggist	✓	✓	✓						
2	5	Quinn	Elizabeth	30	F	S	Editor	✓	✓	✓						
	6	McKiernan	William	35	M	M	Newspaper Business	✓	✓	✓						
	7	✓	Nellie	30	F	M	—	✓	✓	✓						
	8	Stoneback	Robert	36	M	M	Banking	✓	✓	✓						
3	9	✓	Sara	36	F	M	—	✓	✓	✓						
	10	✓	Catherine	4 8			—									
	11	~~Schuyler~~	~~Kathryn~~	~~19~~	~~F~~	~~S~~										
2	12	Davis	Clarence L.	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes	✓	✓						
1	13	Lowe	Brent	19	M	S	Reporter	✓	✓	✓						
1	14	Mc Enery	Fred W.	30.	M	S	Lawyer	✓	✓	✓						
1	15	Wohlbruck.	Theodore C.	31	M	M	Photographer	✓	✓	✓						
	16	Robertson	Sammie		M	M	Wholesale Grocer	✓	✓	✓						
	17	✓	Edith	43	F	M	—									
	18	Miller	[illegible]	50	M	M	Clergy			✓						
	19	✓	Sarah	43	F	M	—	✓	✓	✓						
	20	✓	Lloyd	16	M	S	—	✓	✓	✓						
1	21	Keefe	Harry		M	S	—	✓	✓	✓						
1	22	O'Brien	James	48			Priest	✓	✓	✓						
	23	Gauley	Mary	50	F	M	—	✓	✓	✓						
	24	✓	Mary	26	F	S	Stenographer	✓	✓	✓						
	25	Fletcher	William K.	36	M	W.	Post office	✓	✓	✓						
	26	Johnston	William	33	M	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓						
	27	Kopf.	John	31	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓						
	28	St. John	George	41	M	M	Manager	✓	✓	✓						
	29	✓	Gertrude	35	F	M	—	✓	✓	✓						
	30	White	Harvey	35	M		Manufacturer	✓	✓	✓						

2

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ______________, ______________, *190*

11—1115

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12	✓	Self	10	[illegible]	1905	NYC	131 [illegible] NY.							5	7	"	[illegible]	Grey		Bermuda	[illegible]
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C E Down master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ss "Trent", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* September, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111b

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the SS "Trent" employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 Voyage #10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Trent" sailing from Bermuda, September 20th, 1910

11-1115

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
—	1	White	Libbey	35	✓	F	m	—	Yes	yes	U. S. A.						
1	2	Frazier	Edith	17	✓	F	S	—	✓	✓	✓						
	3	✓	Irene	12	✓	F	S	—	✓	✓	✓						
1	4	Salinger	Frank	45		M	m	Manufacturer	✓	✓	✓						
3	5	Williams	Howard C	42	✓	M	S	Physician	✓	✓	✓						
1	6	Baur	Christian A	21	✓	M	S	Bookkeeper	✓	✓	✓						
2	7	Letzeisen	Charles	34	✓	M	m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
	8	✓	Bertha	25	✓	F	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
	9	Lane	John	33	✓	M	m	Bookkeeper	✓	✓	✓						
2	10	✓	Jesse	24	✓	F	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
	11	Crombie	John W.	39	✓	M	m	Clerk	✓	✓	✓						
2	12	✓	Catherine	33	✓	F	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
1	13	Russell	Minnie	26	✓	F	S	Stenographer	✓	✓	✓						
1	14	Haulon	Edward	55	✓	M	S	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
1	15	Early	James	55	✓	M	S	Sheriff	✓	✓	✓						
2	16	Olvaney	William	29	✓	M	m	Engineer	✓	✓	✓						
	17	✓	Rose	[illegible]							✓						
1	18	O'Rourke	Timothy	50	✓	M	m	Leather Dealer	✓	✓	✓						
1	19	Keeley	Michael	70	✓	M	m	Retired	✓	✓	✓						
2	20	Madigan	Mary	67	✓	F	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
1	21	✓	Mamie L.	40	✓	F	S	—	✓	✓	✓						
	22	Frazier	Albert	37		M	m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
	23	✓	Laura	35	✓	F	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
	24	Kelley	Joseph	35	✓	M	S	Fire Dept	✓	✓	✓						
/	25	✓	Thomas F	38	✓	M	S										
	26	Lewis	Henry C	29	✓	M	S	Banking	✓	✓	✓						
	27	✓	Thomas J	25	✓	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓						
1	28	Boylan	Robert	27	✓	M	S	—		✓	✓						
1	29	Littlejohn	Jennie	26	✓	F	S	Bookkeeper	✓	✓	✓						
\	30	Borries	Gustave	24	✓	M	S										

28

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ...., ..., *190*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. E. Down Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S. S. "Trent" *, from* Bermuda *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* Sept. *, 1910,*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widower or widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, or city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Cormack, Surgeon of the ss Freul, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9th in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

3 Voyage #10

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. "Trent" sailing from Bermuda, September 20th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	O'Day	Mary E.	28 ✓	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.						
2	Foley	Josephine	25 ✓	F	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓						
3	O'Meara	Mary	22 ✓	F	S.	Clerk.	✓	✓	✓						
4	Looby	John	34 ✓	M	S.	—			✓						
5	Callery	Thomas.	38 ✓	M	S	Foreman	✓	✓	✓						
6	Raymond.	John	50 ✓	M	S	Theatre manager	✓	✓	✓						
7	Lindsay	William L.	41 ✓	M	M	Insurance	✓	✓	✓						
8	Keen	Edward L.	30 ✓	M	M	Reporter	✓	✓	✓						
9	Howland	Edward A Jr	40 ✓	M	M	Insurance	✓	✓	✓						
10	Cooke	John	35 ✓	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓						
11	Coyle	Margaret	25 ✓	F	S.	—	✓	✓	✓						
12	McCleary	Sadie	38 ✓	F	S.	—	✓	✓	✓						
13	Dennis Jr.	Charles	33 ✓	M	M	Telephone	✓	✓	✓						
14	✓	Emily	33 ✓	F	M	—	✓	✓	✓						
15	Willey	Guy L	41 ✓	M	M	Government Engineer									
16	De Abites	John	49 ✓	M	M	[illegible]	✓	✓							
17	✓	Augusta	35	F	M	—	✓	✓	✓						
18	Durland	Howard	19	M	S.	Banker	✓	✓	✓						
19	Broderick	Joseph A	28 ✓	M	S	N.Y. Bank Examiner	✓	✓	✓						
20	Kavanagh	Roger	35 ✓	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓						
21	Jee Hone	John	24 ✓	M	M	Draftsman	✓	✓	✓						
22	✓	Annie	21 ✓	F	M	—	✓	✓	✓						
23	Toohey	James L	64 ✓	M	S	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
24	Connors	John F.	36 ✓	M	S	Banker	✓	✓	✓						
25	Smart	Milton	42 ✓	M	M	Bookkeeper	✓	✓	✓						
26	Greenough	Charles E.	60 ✓	M	M	—									
27	Dennis	Alice	38 ✓	F	S.	Milliner	✓	✓	✓						
28	Burns	Wilson	49 ✓	M	M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓						
29	✓	Kate	49 ✓	F	M	—	✓	✓	✓						
30	Flynn	Julia	60 ✓	F	S.	—		✓	✓						

306

29

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ...., ..., *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C E Down Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Trent, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C. Cormack, Surgeon of the R.S. Trent, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 Voyage # 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Trent" sailing from Bermuda, September 20th, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Burns	Esther	19	✓	F	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	U.S.C.						
2	Brooks	Elizabeth	25	✓	F	S	—	✓	✓	✓						
3	Crawford	Cora	25	✓	F	S	—	✓	✓	✓						
4	Woodward	Arthur D.	29		M	S	Bookkeeper	✓	✓	✓						
5	Ledger	William L.	46		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
6	Meyer	Charles J.	39	✓	M	S	Assistant manager	✓	✓	✓						
7	✓	Harriet E.	30	✓	F	S	Stenographer	✓	✓	✓						
8	Sullivan	Frank	23	✓	M	S	Letter Carrier	✓	✓	✓						
9	Schueller	Marie C.	28		F	S	—	✓	✓	✓						
10	Reardon	Eleanor G.	28		F	S	—	✓	✓	✓						
11	Stegmann	Charles G.	47	✓	M	S	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
12	Schaffner	Harry G.	23	✓	M	S	Broker	✓	✓	✓						
13	Browning	Alfred	30	✓	M	M	Printer	✓	✓	✓						
14	✓	Julia	29	✓	F	M	—	✓	✓	✓						
15	Calby	Howard M.	31	✓	M	S	Bookkeeper	✓	✓	✓						
16	Walton	Alfred	53	✓	M	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓						
17	Epple	August	30	✓	M	S	Reporter	✓	✓	✓						
18	Poggenburg	Edward J.	38	✓	M	M	Treasurer	✓	✓	✓						
19	✓	Blanche	40	✓	F	M	—	✓	✓	✓						
20	Jochum	Gertrude	60		F	M	—	✓	✓	✓						
21	Carter	Harry D.	44	✓	M	M	Mechanical Engineer	✓	✓	✓						
22	Slater	John E.	42	✓	M	S	Bookkeeper	✓	✓	✓						
23	Costello	John J.	45	✓	M	S	Bank clerk	✓	✓	✓						
24	Humphrey	Percy	20	✓	M	S	Chief Clerk	✓	✓	✓						
25	Simmons	James F.	30	✓	M	S	—	✓	✓	✓						
26	Carson	Charles	61	✓	M	W	Gas Purifyer	✓	✓	✓						
27	Jackson	John	50	✓	M	W	Fish man	✓	✓	✓						
28	Edwards	Thomas H.	42	✓	M	M	Shoe Manufacturer	✓	✓	✓						
29	✓	Mabel A.	26		F	M	—	✓	✓	✓						
30	✓ Jr	Thomas H.	14		M	S	—			✓						

30

Inspector

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ……………………, ……………………, *190*

11—1115

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C E Down Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* SS Trent *, from* Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* Sept *, 1900,*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C Cormack, Surgeon of the S.S. "Trent", employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 Voyage #10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Trent" sailing from Bermuda, September 20th, 1910

11-1115

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The names and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2	1	Seeley	Howard W.	26		M	m	Stenographer	yes	yes	U S						
	2	✓	Lillian	24		F	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
2	3	Stebe	John S.	31		M	S	Travelling Salesman	✓	✓	✓						
2	4	Hengstler	Charles J.	39		M	S	Post Office	✓	✓	✓						
2	5	Camp Jr	John W.	27		M	m	Clerk	✓	✓	✓						
	6	✓	Harrie	28		F	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
2	7	Oechner	Antone	78		M	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
	8	✓	Ferdinino	71		F	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
3	9	Van Blarcom	Wessels	38		M	m	Banker	✓	✓	✓						
	10	✓	Charlotte	35		F	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
1	11	Biederman	Charles A.	33		M	S	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
3	12	Post	Henry W.	55		M	S	Bookkeeper	✓	✓	✓						
	13	Freidrich	Peter	43		M	S	Jeweler	✓	✓	✓						
1	14	Fulper	Camilla	23		F	S	Trained Nurse	✓	✓	✓						
1	15	Young	Katherine	46		F	S	—	✓	✓	✓						
3	16	Raird	Frank L.	40		M	m	Mechanical Engineer	✓	✓	✓						
	17	✓	Margaret	32		F	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
	18	Alexander	George	43		M	m	Secretary	✓	✓	✓						
2	19	✓	Carra	37		F	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
	20	Huskinson	Ernest C.	49		M	m	Doctor	✓	✓	✓						
	21	✓	Elisa B.	49		F	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
	22	✓	Ruby A.	23		F	S	—	✓	✓	✓						
	23	Muhlenfels	Charles	50		M	S	—	✓	✓	✓						
	24	✓	Alice	29		F	S		✓	✓	✓						
	25	Wilkinson	William	47		M	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
2	26	✓	Anna	47		F	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
1	27	Mc Murtry	Archie	47		M	m	Wholesale Grocer	✓	✓	✓						
1	28	Van Sambacht	Eugene	58		M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓						
1	29	Orr	Henry J.	39		M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓						
1	30	✓	Mary B.														

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ______________, ______________, *190*

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C E Dowr Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Trent, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, McCormack, Surgeon of the ss. "Trent" employed by owners do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member Royal College of Physicians Royal College of Surgeons Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Voyage #10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Trent" sailing from Bermuda, September 20th, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Taylor.	Roy A	25	M	M	Insurance	ye.	ye.	U.S.C.						
2	✓	Emma M.	24	F	M	—	✓	✓	✓						
3	Patterson	Frank F.	43	M	M	Editor	✓	✓	✓						
4	✓	Ethel S.	34	F	M	—	✓	✓	✓						
5	Fitzpatrick	Clarke J.	21	M	S	Editor	✓	✓	✓						
6	Cook	Coleman B.	24	M	S	Newspaper	✓	✓	✓						
7	Munn	Mary M	38	F	S	—	✓	✓	✓						
8	Brown	Helen	58	F	S										
9	Alfieries	Emanuel J. Jr	38	M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	✓						
10	Meins	Carroll	17	M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓						
11	✓	Walter	27	M	S	Attorney	✓	✓	✓						
12	✓	Grace	49	F	W.	—	✓	✓	✓						
13	Colbath	Irving W.	33	M	M	Telegraph	✓	✓	✓						
14	✓	Mabel	29	F	M	—	✓		✓						
15	Bragdon	Dudley A.	34	M	M	Advertising	✓	✓	✓						
16	Hamilton	Eugenie	51	F	W.	—	✓	✓	✓						
17	✓	Frederick	11	M	S.	—	✓	✓	✓						
18	Murray	Margaret E.	29	F	S.	Private Secretary	✓	✓	✓						
19	Kennedy	Margaret F.	28	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓						
20	✓	Mary M.	33	F	S	Bookkeeper	✓	✓	✓						
21	Byrne	James H	35	M	S	[illegible]									
22	Brenner	Allan E.	24	M	S.	Mechanical Draftsman	✓	✓	✓						
23	Bellinghemier.	Joseph	35	M	M	Publisher	✓	✓	✓						
24	✓	Jennie	35	F	M	—	✓	✓	✓						
25	✓	Joseph	16	M	S	—	No	No	✓						
26	Reiley	John J.	31	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	✓						
27	✓	Anna	24	F	M	—	✓	✓	✓						
28	Mc Keon	Patrick J.	22	M	S.	Clerk	✓	✓	✓						
29	Kerwick	John L.	35	M	S.	Policeman			✓						
30	Hubbard	James H.	30	M	M	Auto Supt			✓						

306

32

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ...., ..., *190*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, C E Down Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Trent, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of means of, which follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C Cormack, Surgeon of the ss "Trent" employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member Royal College of Physicians Royal College of Surgeons Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Cormack

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Voyage #10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Trent" sailing from Bermuda, September 20th, 1910

11—1115

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4	1	Hubbard	Mabel L.	27		F	m	—	yes	yes	B. S. C.						
	2	✓	Emma E.	51		F	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
2	3	Cornell	Annie K.	38		F	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
1	4	Brooks	Edith	38		F	S	—	✓	✓	✓						
1	5	McHarg	John W	68		M	W	—	✓	✓	✓						
2	6	Stanley	Gertrude	[illegible]		F	S	—	✓	✓	✓						
	7	Lauman	Beatrice A	28		F	S	—	✓	✓	✓						
1	8	Geld	Grace	50		F	S	—	✓	✓	✓						
1	9	Tucker	Lavinia	24		F	S	—	✓	✓	✓						
1	10	Brewster	Fritz	18		M	S	Clerk			✓						
2	11	[illegible]	Jessie L	29		F	M	—	✓	✓	✓						
	12	Hubbard	Edwin	2	10	M	S		No	No	✓						
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

126

33

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ……………………, ……………………, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C E Down Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S S "Trent", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

(*Farmer*) is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

(*Farm laborer*) is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C Cormack Surgeon of the S S Trent employed by owners do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Alien Sheet

8

Voyage #10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Trent sailing from Bermuda, September 20th, 1910

11-1115

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Scott	Jennie	50 ✓		F	W	—	yes	yes	Bda	A B	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ~~[illegible]~~	N Y	(Mother) Mrs M Simons Mangrove Bay Somerset Bda	N Y	N Y City
2	✓	Clara	11		F	S	—	✓	✓	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	✓	(Grandmother) ✓		
3	✓	William	9		M	S	—	✓	✓	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				
4	Higginbottom	Louise	20		F	S	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	English	Bda	St Georges	(Mother) Mrs Higginbottom St Georges Bda	✓	✓
5	Tucker	Anna E.	47		F	W	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	(Brother) Mr Hastings Outerbridge Baileys Bay Bda	✓	✓
6	✓	Mary E.	14		F	S	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Uncle) ✓	✓	✓
7	✓	John Randolph	10		M	S	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
8	Scott	Cyril	6		M	S	—	✓	✓	✓	A B	✓	Somerset	(Grandmother) Mrs L. Lambert Somerset Bda	✓	✓
9	De Grilla	Charles M	45		M	M	— 3-238373 12-30-42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pembroke	(Daughter) Miss Georgianna De Grilla Pembroke Bda	N J	Norwood
10	✓	Charles H.	14		M	S	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Sister) ✓		
11	✓	Florence M.	9		F	S	—									
12	Vendryes	Thomas C.	29		M	W	Commercial Traveller	✓	✓	Jamaica	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN St Kitts	W I	✓ ~~Tourist~~	~~Jamaica~~	~~Kingston~~
13	Hoare	Marjorie	18		F	S	—	✓	✓	Bda	✓	Bda	Somerset	(Father) Thomas Hoare Somerset Bda	N Y	Rochester
14	Gillespie	Peter	37		M	M	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	(Mother) Mrs Eliza Gillespie Toronto ~~Canada~~	Can	Toronto
15	~~Darrell~~	~~J. Albury~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Bda~~	~~✓~~	~~Bda~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~Home Hamilton Bda~~	~~Bda~~	~~Hamilton~~
16	~~✓~~	~~Annie~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~—~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~		
17	~~✓~~	~~Jean~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~				~~[illegible]~~
18	Spurling	Arthur	41		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓	Pembroke	Mrs A. B. Spurling Pembroke	~~Can~~	~~[illegible]~~
19	Freestone	John	23		M	S	Clergy	✓	✓	England	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bermuda	A D Holley Hamilton	New Brunswick	Sackville
20	Gibbons	Effie	21		F	S	Maid	✓	✓	Bda	A B	✓	Baileys Bay	Clia Gibbons Baileys Bay Bda		Bermuda
21	Wilkinson	Henry	16		M	S	Student	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Hamilton	(Father) Dr E. C. Wilkinson Hamilton Bda	N Y	Peekskill
22	Gillespie	Hope	35		F	M	—	✓	✓	Canada	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	Mrs Eliza Gillespie Toronto ~~Canada~~	~~Can~~	~~Toronto~~
23	Aitken	Laura	42		F	M	—	✓	✓	Bda	✓	Bda	Pembroke	(Husband) Mr D. Aitken Pembroke Bda	N J	Redfields
24	✓	[illegible]	2	10	F	S	—	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father) ✓	✓	do
25	Kay	Ella	47		F	M	—	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	(Brother) Mr J. D. C. Darrell Hamilton Bda	Ill	Chicago
26	Johnson	Mary	41		F	M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓	Paget	(Husband) Mr L. A. Johnson Paget		~~Bermuda~~
27	✓	Viola	17		F	S	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father) ✓	✓	✓
28	✓	Wilhelmina	11		F	S	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓		✓		~~Bermuda~~
29	Notman	Clyde	17		M	S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Mother) Mrs Notman Paget Bda	N Y	Peekskill
30	Llewellin	Palmer	20		M	S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Mother) Mrs Llewellin Paget	Pa	Philadelphia

34

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of ...., ..., 190

11-1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	to 1910 16 yr	N Y	(Son) Mr C. K. Scott 314 W. 119th st N Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bru	Blk	Bru	—	Bda	Somerset
2	✓	Mother	✓	✓	~~Born in U S~~		Brother ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	1	✓	✓	✓	—	N Y	N Y City
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	U S Born		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	11	✓	✓	✓	—	N Y	N Y City
4	✓	Self	100 ✓	✓	[illegible]	N Y	St Lukes Hospital	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Bru	Bru	—	Bda	St Georges
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	visits	Different Parts	Dr. Paul Outerbridge 49 W. 74th st N Y City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Grey	Grey	—	✓	Hamilton
6	✓	Mother	100 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Bru	Blue	—	✓	Flatts
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	Flatts
8	✓	✓	25	No	—		Home 314 W 119th st N Y City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	0	Bru	Blk	Bru	—	✓	[illegible]
9	No	Self	28	No	—		Revd D J P Raynor Park Ave North [illegible]bury N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Grey	Bru	—	✓	Pembroke
10	No	Father	25	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	✓	Blk	Bru	—		
11	No	✓	25	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	[illegible]	✓	✓		—		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Boston	Home Kingston Jamaica	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	Bru	Bru	—	Jamaica	Kingston
13	No	✓	✓	No	—		(Friend) Mrs Eggert 115 Saratoga Ave Rochester N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Bru	Blue	—	Bda	[illegible]
14	No	✓	50	✓	visits	Different parts	Home Toronto Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Grey	✓	—	Canada	[illegible]
~~15~~	~~yes~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~yes~~	~~1910~~	~~N Y~~	~~c/o E. T. Darrell Co New York~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Dk~~	~~Dk~~	~~Bru~~	—	~~Bda~~	~~Devonshire~~
~~16~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~1910~~		~~The Hamilton School~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dk~~	~~Grey~~	—	~~Bda~~	~~Bailey Bay~~
~~17~~	~~No~~	~~Father~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~		~~Lafayette Sq Washington D C~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Bru~~	—	~~✓~~	~~Pembroke~~
18	✓	Self	✓	✓	1910	N Y city	Mr A. V. Peirce 16 Maynard Ave Toronto Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Bru	Blue	—	✓	St George
19	No	✓	yes	No	—		Mt Allison University Sackville N B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dk	Blk	Bru	—	England	London
20	yes	Employer	✓	✓	1909	N Y	Travelling [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Bru	Blk	Bru	—	Bda	Baileys Bay
21	No	Father	yes	yes	3	N Y	Peekskill Military Academy New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Bru	Blue	—	✓	Hamilton
22	No	Self	✓	✓	visits	Different parts	Home Toronto Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Dk	Grey	—	Canada	[illegible]
23	✓	✓	100	No	—		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bru	—	England	Plymouth
24	✓	Father	✓	✓	[illegible]	Different	[illegible]							2	9	✓	✓	✓	—	Bda	[illegible]
25	No	Self	50	yes	1910	part	Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Fair	Bru	Blue	—	✓	Devonshire
26	yes	✓	200	visits	✓		111 5th Ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dk	Bru	Blue	—	✓	Paget
27	No	Mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	101 Lexington Ave N Y city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Bru	Grey	—	✓	✓
28	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	111-5th Ave N Y city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	1	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
29	No	✓	20	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Peekskill Military Academy New York					✓	✓	6		Dk	Dk	Bru	—	✓	✓
30	No	Self	No	No	—		College of Pharmacy Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. E. Down Mas (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S S "Trent", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Ss Trent

(9)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J C Cormack, Surgeon of the S.S. Trent employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept 1910

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

Sept 22 1910

192

192-9 321 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

21

9

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. Alien Sheet

Voyage #10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Trent sailing from Bermuda, September 20th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hollis	Karl	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Bda	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamilton	Father Mr A D Hollis Hamilton Bda	Can	Ontario Kingston
2	Sonner	Gertrude	47 ✓	F	S	Draper	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Mr A. J. Sonner Hamilton Bda	N Y	Brooklyn
3	Pitt	Almena	25 ✓	F	S	~~[illegible]~~	✓	✓	"	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother (Mrs J A C Pitt Hamilton Bda	~~Bda~~	~~Hamilton~~
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3/1

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ...., ..., *190*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes 300	yes	visits		(School) Queen University Ontario Canada.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brn	—	Can	[illegible]
2	✓	✓	130	✓	3 mo 1902	Brooklyn	C. A. Bonner bro 4614 - 11th Ave. Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	—	✓	Hamilton
3	yes	✓	30	✓	2 mo 1908	N.Y.	Thos. H. Pitt friend 37 South St N.Y. city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	✓	Hamilton
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C E Down Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Trent, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pressner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul [illegible] M. D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept., 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1st Cl

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Palermo 7 Septembre 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~Maria~~	~~26~~	~~f~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Bagheria~~	~~Father [illegible] Giov[illegible]~~ Bagheria	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
2	Marchese	Michele	44	m	m	merchant	no		Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo	Wife Milazzo Arcangela S. Cataldo	N.Y.	New York
3	Milazzo	Salvatore	59	m	m	merchant	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Graci Maria S. Cataldo	"	"
4	Sciortino	Maria Concetta	34	f	s	~~hswf~~ domestic	yes		"		Palermo	Monreale	Father and mother Monreale	"	"
5	Sciortino	Antonino	16	m	s	none	yes		"	"	"	"	Father and mother Monreale		"
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~Luigi~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~	~~no~~				~~Girgenti~~	~~Licata~~	~~Wife Rizzo Maria~~ Licata	~~N.Y.~~	~~Buffalo~~
7	Russo	Pasquale	19	m	s	merchant	yes		"		"	Siculiana	Father Russo Domenico Siculiana	N.Y.	Auburn
8	Mosato	Leonardo	17	m	s	merchant	yes		"		"	"	Father Mosato Domenico Siculiana	"	"
9	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~none~~					~~Palermo~~	~~Cefalù~~	~~Brother [illegible] Isabella~~ Cefalù	~~La.~~	~~New Orleans~~
10	Cumminello	Giovanna	41	f	s	hswf	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Nunzia Magnarotta Cefalù	[illegible]	~~Colorado~~ [illegible]
11	Brocato	Simone	16	m	s	none	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Ennino Portafina Cefalù	Md.	Baltimore
12	Di Vincenzo	Pietro	15	m	s	none	yes		"	X	"	"	Mother Mazzina Maddalena Cefalù	~~Ill.~~	Chicago
13	Esposito Glorioso	Vincenzo	35	m	m	merchant	no		"	"	"	"	Mother and father Cefalù	La.	New Orleans
14	[illegible]	Concetta wife	22	f	m	hswf	no		"	"	"	"	Mother and father Cefalù	"	"
15	Di Paola	Nunzio	16	m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Glorioso Rosario Cefalù	"	"
16	Giglio	Maria	24	f	m	hswf	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother and father Cefalù	Colorado	Trinidad
17	Palumbo	Francesco	5	m	s	none	~~no~~ WB		"	"	"	"	Grand mother and Grand father Cefalù	"	"
18	Palumbo	Salvatore	3	m	s	none	~~no~~ WB		"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
19	Palumbo	Fortunato	1	m	s	none	~~no~~ WB		"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~						~~Mother Cataldo Maria~~ Cefalù	~~La.~~	~~New Orleans~~
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~Alessio~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~				~~Girgenti~~	~~S. Margherita~~	~~Nobody~~		~~New York~~
22	Vitorelli	Calogero	32	~~m~~	~~s~~	IN HOSPITAL merchant	no		"	X	"	"	Nobody	~~"~~	"
23	Crabito	Giuseppe	17	m	s	merchant	no		"	"	"	"	Nobody	"	"
24	Scardino	Pietra	25	f	m	hswf	no		"	"	Catania	Nicosia	Father Sigismondo Nicosia	"	"
25	Foti VL reg 12512	Antonino son	4	m	s	2-222379 none	no 7/6/32		"	"	"	"	Grand father as above	"	"
26	Rubino	Pietro	27	~~m~~	m	IN HOSPITAL merchant	yes		"	"	~~Palermo~~	Partinico	Friend Rubino Rosolio Partinico	~~Mich.~~	Detroit
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~merchant~~	~~no~~				~~Palermo~~	~~Borgetto~~	~~Mother Ciaccio Maria~~ Borgetto		~~New York~~
28	~~Lo Bianco~~	~~Martino~~	~~31~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~				~~Palermo~~	~~Corbia~~	~~Uncle Lo Bianco Antonino~~ Corbia	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburg~~
29	~~[illegible]~~	~~Lucia~~	~~22~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~Palermo~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Mother in law Levantino Francesca~~ Palermo		~~New York~~
30	~~[illegible]~~	~~G. Battista~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~						~~Grand mother~~ as above		

36

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. Nov 21, 1910 74

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	30	no	—		Husband Castranovo Benedetto 830 [illegible] Av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		scar on the cheek	Palermo	[illegible]
2	yes	Self	$21	no			Cousin Cruso Salvatore 229 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		—	Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo
3	yes	Self	$60	yes	1904	[illegible]	Cousin As above							5	7	Dark	grey	brown		"	"
4	yes	Self	$40	no	—		Brothers Sciortino Ludovico Salvatore 17 Delancey St New York							5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Palermo	[illegible]
5	yes	Self	$60	no	—		Brothers As above							5	4	Dark	Brown		—	"	"
6	yes	Self	[illegible]	yes	8 yrs	Canada	Cousin [illegible] 11 W. Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.							5	5	Dark	Brown		scar on forehead	Girgenti	Licata
7	yes	Self	$30	no	—		Uncle [illegible] Salvatore [illegible] street Auburn N.Y.							5	3	Dark	Brown		—	Girgenti	Siculiana
8	yes	Self	$25	no	—		Uncle As above							5	6	Dark	Brown		—	"	"
9	yes	Self	25	no	—		Father [illegible] Domenico [illegible] Greenville Miss							5		Dark	Brown		—	Palermo	Cefalù
10	yes	Self	[illegible]	yes	1903	Baltimore	Sister [illegible] Rosaria Segundo Box 483 Colorado							5	3	Dark	Brown		—	"	"
11	yes	Self	$25	no	—		Father [illegible] Salvatore 74 E. Lexington St. Baltimore Md.							5		Dark	Black	Brown	—	"	"
12	yes	Self	$20	no	—		Father [illegible] Salvatore 507 [illegible] St. Chicago Ill.							5		Dark	Brown			"	"
13	yes	Self	$150	yes	1897	[illegible] Miss	Friend C. Cangelosi [illegible] New Orleans La							5	6	Dark	Brown		—	"	"
14	yes	Husband	$100	no	—		Friend As above							5	4	Dark	Brown		—	"	"
15	yes	Self	$20	no	—		Uncle Vincenzo Floriano [illegible] New Orleans La							4	6	Dark	Brown		—	"	"
16	yes	Self		yes	6 yrs	Hasting Col	Husband Palumbo Salvatore Hasting Colorado							5	2	Dark	Brown		—	"	"
17	yes	Mother		yes			Father As above												—	Co	Hastings
18	yes	Mother		no	—		Father As above												—	"	"
19	yes	Mother		no	—		Father As above												—	"	"
20	yes	Self	25	no			Brother [illegible] Giovanni 1133 Decatur St New Orleans La							4	9	Dark	Brown			"	"
21	yes	Self	[illegible]	no			[illegible] Salvatore 231 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	Dark	Brown			Girgenti	S. Margherita
22	yes	Self	13	no	—		Sister [illegible] 44 Grand Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							4	7	Dark	Brown		—	Italy	S. Margherita
23	yes	Self	$140	no	—		Brother [illegible] Gaspare 246 E. 4th St. New York							5	6	Dark	Brown		—	"	"
24	yes	Self	[illegible]	no	—		Brother [illegible] Nicolo 217 [illegible] Av New York Discharge to [illegible] name and address as given									Dark	Brown		[illegible]	Catania	Nicosia
25	yes	Mother	$80	no	—		Uncle As above												—	"	"
26	yes	Self	$25	yes	2 yrs	Detroit	Brother Giovanni [illegible] 239 [illegible] St. Detroit Mich.							5	5	Ruddy	Brown		—	Palermo	Partinico
27	yes	Self	25	no			Brother [illegible] Vincenzo 1 Ave New York							5	6	Dark	Brown			Palermo	[illegible]
28	no	Self	[illegible]	yes	10 yrs	Pittsburg	Brother [illegible] Giuseppe 7619 [illegible] Ave Pittsburg							5	7	Dark	Brown			Palermo	[illegible]
29	yes	Self		no	—		Husband [illegible] Antonino 170 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							4	8	Fair	Brown		[illegible]	Palermo	Palermo
30	yes	Mother	25	no			Father As above													Palermo	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghicas Coulouras (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/s Athinai, from Palermo, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Gh. Coulour
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., 1909,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the St Andrew, ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Colemis M D

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1903

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1st Cl

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athinai sailing from Palermo 7 September, 1910

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read, Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
~~31~~ 1	~~Lo Bianco~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~57~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Trabia~~	~~Brother Lo Bianco Antonio Trabia~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
~~32~~ 2	~~wife Vallelunga~~	~~Maria~~	~~57~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	~~Brother in law As above~~	"	"
~~33~~ 3	~~dau Lo Bianco~~	~~Salvatora~~	~~7~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	~~Uncle As above~~	"	"
~~34~~ 4	~~Lo Bianco~~	~~Sebastiano~~	~~10~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	~~Uncle As above~~	"	"
~~35~~ 5	~~Lo Bianco~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~13~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	~~Uncle As above~~	"	"
~~36~~ 6	Rizzo	Francesco	51	m	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Castelvetrano	Nobody	N.J.	[illegible]
~~37~~ 7	~~Pantaleo~~	~~Ciro~~	~~7~~		~~m~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~					~~Nobody~~		
~~38~~ 8	wife Rizzo	Caterina	56	f	m	housewife	yes	Italy	Sicilian south	Italy	Castelvetrano	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~39~~ 9	dau Pantaleo	Angela	28	f	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Nobody	"	"
~~40~~ 10	dau Pantaleo	Anna	23	f	s	laborer 2-603770-505-10/31/38	yes	"	"	"	"	Nobody	"	"
~~41~~ 11	Di Matteo	Francesco	19	~~m~~	s	IN HOSPITAL	yes	"	"	~~Palermo~~	Monreale	Mother Salamone Vittoria Monreale	~~Ill~~	Chicago
~~42~~ 12	Sunseri	Giuseppa	38	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	Palermo	Trabia	Father Sunseri Pietro Trabia	Oregon	Portland
~~43~~ 13	son D'Anna	Salvatore	13	m	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father As above	"	"
~~44~~ 14	dau D'Anna	Vincenza	11	f	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father As above	"	"
~~45~~ 15	son D'Anna	Antonio	8		s	none 21-20469-5-2041-505-	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father As above	"	"
~~46~~ 16	son D'Anna	Pietro	10	m	s	none 21-22886—3/12/42	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father As above	"	"
~~47~~ 17	~~[illegible]~~	~~Francesco~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~merchant~~	~~no~~	"		~~Palermo~~	~~Castelbuono~~	~~Mother Carollo Giuseppa Castelbuono~~		~~New York~~
~~48~~ 18	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	"		~~Girgenti~~	~~Menfi~~	~~Mother Viviano Giuseppa Menfi~~		"
~~49~~ 19	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~16~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	~~Nobody~~		"
~~50~~ 20	~~[illegible]~~	~~Caterina~~	~~19~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	~~Nobody~~		"
~~51~~ 21	Palminteri	Rosa	14	f	s	none	no	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Menfi	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
~~52~~ ADMITTED 22	Cali	Caterina	56	f	m	housewife	no	"	"		Cambuca	Nobody	Ill	Chicago
~~53~~ ADMITTED 23	son Salvat	Pietro	11	m	s	none	no	"	"		"	Nobody	Ill	
~~54~~ 24	Peri	Francesco	21	m	m	merchant	no	"	"		Siculiana	Wife Gagliano Rosalia Siculiana		New York
~~55~~ 25	Panarisi	Gerlando	~~3~~	m	m	IN HOSPITAL	no	"	"	~~X~~	"	Wife Miceli Pietra Siculiana	~~N.Y.~~	Auburn
~~56~~ 26	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	~~Father [illegible] Vincenzo Siculiana~~		~~New York~~
~~57~~ 27	Versaggi	Calogero	21	m	s	merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Versaggi Domenico Siculiana	N.Y.	New York
~~58~~ 28	Versaggi	Sebastiano	24	m	s	merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
~~59~~ 29	Versaggi	Rosario	17	m	s	merchant 5-22 3/39	yes	"	"	"	"	Father As above	"	"
~~60~~ 30	Zambito	Rosario	24	m	s	merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Zambito Ludovico Siculiana	"	"

19a

37

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **9**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY , Apr 21 , 190[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~		~~yes~~	~~3 yrs~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~Son Lo Bianco Giuseppe - Selef [illegible] - 7619 [illegible] av Pittsburg~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~Brown~~		~~Palermo~~	~~Trabia~~
~~2~~	~~no~~	~~Husband~~		~~no~~			~~Son~~ ~~As above~~							~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~3~~	~~no~~	~~Father~~	~~100~~	~~no~~			~~Brothers~~ ~~As above~~							~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~			~~"~~	~~"~~
~~4~~	~~no~~	~~Father~~		~~no~~			~~Brothers~~ ~~As above~~														
~~5~~	~~no~~	~~Father~~		~~no~~			~~Brothers~~ ~~As above~~														
6	yes	Self	400	yes	1903 3 yrs	Brooklyn	Wife Castro Emilia 24 Husland st Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Brown	=	Trapani	Castelvetrano
~~7~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~		~~no~~			~~Sister in law~~ ~~As above~~							~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~Brown~~			
8	yes	Husband	3	no			Sister in law As above							5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	—	"	"
9	yes	Father	10	no			Aunt As above							5	6	Dark	Brown		—	"	"
10	yes	Father		no			Aunt As above							5	6	Dark	Brown		—	"	"
11	no	Self	30	no			Brother [illegible] Matteo Salvatore 900 Grove st Chicago Ill							5	5	Dark	Brown		—	Palermo	Monreale
12	no	Self		no			Husband [illegible] Salvatore 687 St 19 Brooklyn [illegible]							5	6	Fair	Brown		—	Palermo	Trabia
13	yes	Mother		no			Father As above												—	"	"
14	no	Mother	300	no			Father As above												—	"	"
15	no	Mother		no			Father As above												—	"	"
16	no	Mother		no			Father As above												—	"	"
~~17~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~6~~	~~no~~			~~Father [illegible] Giuseppe~~ 314 Elm st New York							~~5~~	~~0~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~			~~Palermo~~	~~Castellana~~
~~18~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~14~~	~~no~~			~~[illegible]~~ 1038 Johnson ave Brooklyn							~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~		~~—~~	~~Girgenti~~	~~Menfi~~
~~19~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~[illegible] Giuseppe~~ 887 Milson st Brooklyn							~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~			~~"~~	~~"~~
~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~[illegible] Giuseppe~~ 387 [illegible] st Brooklyn							~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~		~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
21	yes	Self	50	yes	2 yrs	Brooklyn	Father and mother - [illegible] Giuseppe 22 Fountain st Brooklyn	"						4	8	Fair	Blonde	Brown	—	Italy	Menfi
22	yes	Self	400	no			Son Salvatore Salvatore Giuseppe [illegible] ave Chicago Ill							5		Dark	Brown		—	"	Sciacca
23	yes	Mother	20	no			Brother As above												—	"	"
24	yes	Self	20	no			Uncle [illegible] [illegible] 54 Oliver st New York	"	"					5	6	Dark	Brown		—	"	Siculiana
25	no	Self	12	no			Uncle [illegible] [illegible] 21 [illegible] st Auburn NY	"	"					5	[illegible]	Dark	Brown		—	"	"
~~26~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~Uncle [illegible] [illegible]~~ 81 [illegible] st New York							~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~		~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
27	yes	Self		yes	1903 2 yrs	New York	Uncle Salem [illegible] 170 Worth st New York							5	6	Dark	Brown		—	"	"
28	yes	Self	300	no			Uncle As above							5	6	Dark	Brown		—	"	"
29	yes	Self		no			Uncle As above							5	6	Dark	Brown		—	"	"
30	yes	Self	20	no			Uncle As above	"	"					5	6	Dark	Brown		—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thicas Coulouras (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Athinai, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coulouras

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Antonius M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 3

at

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1st Cl

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Atlanta sailing from Palermo 7 September 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Amato father	Leonardo	42		M	S	2-150994 Possidente	yes		Italy	Sicily	Trapani	Alcamo	Ignitore Paolo amato via Alcamo	N Y	New York
2	Amato sons	Domenico	18		M	S	Possidente	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	N Y	New York
3	Amato	Mariano	11		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	N Y	New York
4	Ferrante Miglior	Anna	24		f	M	Husband	yes		"		Palermo	Palermo	My father Milioni Palermo		~~Brooklyn~~
5	Ferrante	Angela	4				"	yes		"			"	— " —		"
6	Ferrante	Nicolo	2		M	S	"	yes		"			"	— " —		"
7	Pizzimenti	Marianna	42		f	S	"	yes		"	"	"	[illegible]	My sister Antonia Mannino Palermo	N.J.	Bound Brook
8	Panicello	Francesco	~~2~~		M	S	IN HOSPITAL Workman	yes		"	"	"	"	My father Pangal Matteo	~~Mich~~	Detroit Mich
9	Sciacchitano	Gaetano	50		M	M	"	~~yes~~		"	"	"	Chiusa	Nobody	Ny	[illegible]
10	Pirrone	Giuseppe	24		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	[illegible]	My father Pirrone Augustino		Chicago Ill
11	Alessi	Agostino	44		M	M	"	yes		"	"	Girgenti	[illegible]	nobody		Brooklyn
12	Alessi mother	Leonarda	60		f	M	"	no		"	"	"	"			— " —
13	Alessi cousin	Felicia	11		f	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	nobody		Bayonne N.J.
14	Cadaro (Magliano)	Maria	36		f	M	"	yes		"	"	Palermo	Ficarazzi	My brother Batiro Molino		N York
15	Cadaro sons	Placido	11				"	~~yes~~		"	"	"	"	— " —		"
16	Cadaro	Giovanni	8				"	no		"	"	"	"	— " —		"
17	Cadaro	Salvatore	4				"	no		"	"	"	"	"		"
18	Megaro	Camillo	35		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	[illegible]	My brother Antonio		N. York
19	Pellegrino	Ignazio	24		f	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	My father Pellegrino Pietro		N. York
20	Scarpaci	Antonino	23		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Carini	my wife Fortunica [illegible]	Mich	[illegible]
21	De Francesci	Giuseppe	24		M	M	"	yes		"	"	Girgenti	Raffadali	My [illegible] Depanticolo		West [illegible] Fla
22	Sanfilippo	Carmela	22		f	M	"	no		"	"	Messina	[illegible]	my father Filippo Almanza	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Ferrara	Sebastiana	2		f	S	"	no		"	"	"	"			— " —
24	Corsari	Sebastiana	43		f	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Corsari Raffaello [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
25	Corsari	Antonino	14		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"			
26	Ragusa	Emmanuele	~~1~~		M	S	IN HOSPITAL "	yes		"	"	~~Trapani~~	[illegible]	My father Ragusa Giuseppe	~~N~~	N. York
27	Ferrara	Maria	21		f	S	IN HOSPITAL "	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	[illegible]	My father Ferrara Nicolo		New York
28	Corrello	Gaetano	21		M	M	"	no		"	"	Palermo	[illegible]	my wife Marsala Giuseppa	Ill.	Chicago
29	Scardino Marguglio	Giuseppa	27		f	M	IN HOSPITAL	yes		"	"	~~Palermo~~	Bagheria	My father Antonio Scardino	~~Ill~~	Chicago
30	Giammettino	Salvatore	21		M	M	"	yes		"		Palermo	Palermo	my wife Angela [illegible]		New-York

38

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

10

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. Feb. 20, 1910 78

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	1000	no	no	no	My wife Vitsentza Debones 226 E 106 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.7		nat	—	Roze	non	Alcamo	Tarapantas
2	yes	″	100	no	—	—	″	—	″	—		″	″	″		″	″	″	non	Alcamo	″
3	yes	″	—	no	—	—	″	—	″	—		″	″	5.5		″	″	″	non	Alcamo	″
4	yes	″	80	no	—	—	My ~~husband~~ Allo sposo Ferrante Agelo Preno	—	″			″	no	5.2		″	″	Biit	non	Palermo	Palermo
5	yes	″	2	no	—	—	care of M Bertolino Beuther 34 Mulberry St. N York		″	—		″	″	—		″	″	″	non	″	″
6	yes	″	—	no	—	—	″	—	″	—		″	″	—		″	″	″	non	″	″
7	yes	″	25	no	—		My mother Maximan Cadaldo 1414 Sumer Street Louisino	—	″	—		Good	no	1.6		—	—	″	non	Palermo	″
8	yes	″	25	no	no	no	My Giacomo Graciels Harmne Street 157 Detroit	—	″	—		good	no	1.55		blanno			non	Palermo	″
9	yes	″	50	yes	1896-06	N Orleans	My son Salvatore F. Woo 210 Randolph St. Fls Stratford	—	″	—		good	no	1.55		—	″	—	non	Palermo	″
10	yes	″	100	yes	1907-04	Chicago	My brother Pirone Salvatore 710 Grand Ave Chicago	—	″	—		good	no	1.62		—	″	—	non	″	″
11	yes	″	500	yes	1887-1910	Brooklyn	My wife Colongera Boutino 319 Amburg Ave Brooklyn	—	″	—		good	no	5.6		″	—		non	″	″
12	yes	″	—	—		—	″	—	″	—		good	no	5.		—	—		non	″	″
13	yes	″	50	—		—	Albero Vicengo Arcidiacono 553 Broadway Bayonne N.J.	—	″	—		good Med not [illegible]	no	4.		—	″	—	non	″	″
14	yes	″	50				My husband Todaro Lanscerro 302 E 105 St N York	—	″	—		good	no	5.		—	″	″	non	″	
15	yes	″	—	non			″	—	″	—	″		no	—		″	″		non	″	″
16	yes	″	—				″	—	″	—	″		no	—		″	″		non	″	″
17	yes	″	—				″	—	″	—	″		no	—		″	″		non	″	″
18	yes	″	60			—	My friend Pelegrino Andrea 64 E 4 St N. York	—	″	—	″		no	—		—	—		non	″	″
19	yes	″	60	yes	1906-08	N.Y.	My brother Pelegrino Andrea 64 E 4 St N.Y.	″	—	″	—		no	—		—	—		no	″	″
20	yes	″	50	Citizen															—	″	″
21	yes	″	100	no	—		My father Salvatore De Laurie [illegible] 922 West [illegible]	″	″				no	1.58		″	″		no	″	″
22	yes	″	25	no			My husband Sebastiano [illegible] 200 3 Orange ave [illegible]	—				good	no	5 3		—	″		no	″	″
23	yes	—	—	—		—	″	—				good	no	—		″	—		no	″	″
24	no	″	10	no	″		My children [illegible] [illegible] Box 17	—	—			good	no	6 2		—	″	—	no	″	″
25	no	″	10	″	″							good	no	—		″	″		no	″	″
26	yes	″	40	no	—	—	[illegible] [illegible] Mott Stat	—				good	no	5 2		″	—		—	″	″
27	yes	″	50	no			My brother Ferrara Alo [illegible] New York.	—	″	—		good	no	5 7		″			no	″	″
28	yes	″	200	no			My ~~cousin~~ brother in law [illegible] Chicago Ill	—	″	—		good	no	1 88		″	″		no	″	″
29	yes	″	25	yes	1906-08	Chicago	My husband [illegible] Giuseppe 315 [illegible] St Chicago	no				good	no	4. 5		″	″		no	″	″
30	yes	″	20	″	1907-09	N.Y.	My ~~friend~~ brother Giuseppe Giannetto 475 [illegible]	no				good	no	1 63		″	″		no	″	″

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicas Coulouras of the S/S Athinai, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coulouras

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* .... , 190

at M

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], ________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul [illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________ 190_

at ________

____
Immigration Officer.

1st Class

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11 27/69

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Palermo 7 September, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
~~91~~ 1	Pinnacchio	Giuseppe	61		[illegible]	[illegible]	workm	no		Ital	Italian Sicilian	Palermo	Mezzojuso	nobody.	New York	
~~92~~ 2	Indelicato	~~Giuseppe~~	49		m	m	"	yes		"	"	Girgenti	[illegible]	My wife Rosina	Kansas City	
~~93~~ 3	Incandela	Vincenzo	21		s	s	"	yes		"	"	Palermo	Bagheria	My brother Saverio	Buffalo N.Y.	
~~94~~ 4	Di Lorenzo	Rosario	35		m	m	"	—		"	"	Catania	Caltagirone	—	Lawrence Mass	
~~95~~ 5	Giglio	Giuseppe	16		s	s	"	—		"	"	Palermo	Villabate	My brother [illegible]	Buffalo N.Y.	
9[illegible] 6	Pirrone	Calogero	18		m	s	workman	yes		"	"	~~[illegible]~~	Sicilia	My mother Benedetta Sorrugo	~~N.~~ York	
7	Carovana	[illegible]	14		f	s	school	yes		"	"	N.Y.	New York	My brother Francesco Carovana ~~Hotel~~	"	N. York
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

McSullivan hosp

70

39

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 K 69

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Palermo 7 September 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~91~~ 1	Pinnacchio	Giuseppe	61	m	m	workman	no		Ital	Italian South	Palermo	Mezzojuso	nobody.		New York
~~92~~ 2	Indelicato	Giuseppe	49	m	m	"	yes		"	"	Girgenti	Siculiana	My wife Rosina	~~New~~	Kansas City
~~93~~ 3	Incandela	~~Vincenzo~~	21	m	s	"	yes		"	"	Palermo	Bagheria	My. brother Sossiau		Buffalo N.Y.
~~94~~ 4	Di Francesco	Rosario	35	m	m	"	—		"	"	Catania	Caltagirone	—		Lawrence Mass
~~95~~ 5	Giglio	Giuseppe	16	m	s	"	—		"	"	Palermo	Villabate	My brother [illegible]		Buffalo N.Y.
~~96~~ 6	Pirrone	Calogero	18	~~m~~	s	workman	yes		"	"	~~Corleone~~	Sicilia	My mother Benedetta Sarruggia	~~N.~~	York
7	Carovana	Tzorlad	14	f	s	school	yes		"	"	N. Y.	New York	My brother Francesco Carovana ~~Italia~~	"	N. York
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Monsurra disp

70

39

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

11 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ny , 1 , 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$ 20	yes	~~1898~~ 1899	1900 N.Y.	My son Gaetano Giuseppe Joanni 12 Stanton Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	–	bruna	"	non	Palermo	Corleone
2	yes	myself	$ 100	no	–		my son Morchera 620 Park Gorllus Ave 620 2 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	64	–	"	–	non	"	"
3	yes	"	$ 10	no	no		My brother Giuseppe 63 Fort avenue Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	–	"	–	non	"	"
4	~~yes~~	"	$ 100	no	no	–	My wife Costanza Gaetano corn Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	62	–	"	–	non	"	"
5	yes	"	$ 100	no	no	–	My father Filippo Coulono Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	47	–	"		non	"	"
6	yes	~~my mother~~ Brooklyn	$ 30	no	no	no	My uncle Domenico Salami 179 Worth Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	"		non	"	"
7	yes	~~myself~~	$ 25	no	no	no	My Brother Francesco Caravana 396 Sixth Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghicas Coulouras (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Athinai, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gh Coulouras
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________, 190__,

at ________

____
Immigration Officer.

11-411

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pavlos Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athenes, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlamis M. D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19...

at..............................

....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ATHINAI** sailing from PIRAEUS, 3 September, 1910

11–1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Psomaroudis~~	~~Sotirios~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Lemnus~~	His father Costas Psomaroudis ~~Lemnus Turkey~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
2	Spanos	George	19 ✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father Michael Spanos Nafpactos Greece	Mo	Lousiana ✓
3	Mavros	Evangelos	26 ✓	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	E Castelorizon	His mother Margaro Mavrou Castelorizon Turkey	Ma	Mobile ✓
4	Keramaris	Apostolos	23 ✓	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Lepsesti	His uncle Costas Keramaris Lepsesti Turkey	N.H.	Enfield ✓
5	Piperakis	John	50 ✓	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	" Vafé	His wife Chrissi Piperaki Ninos Crete	Utah	Helper ✓
6	Nicolacakis	Gregory	24 ✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	" Daratso	His father George Nicolacakis Daratso Crete	Pa	New Castle ✓
7	Yacoumakis	Emmanuel	22 ✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	" Daratso	His father Efthimios Yacoumakis Daratso Crete	Pa	New Castle ✓
8	Yacoumakis	Stylianos	24 ✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	" Daratso	His father Nicolas Yacoumakis Daratso Crete	Pa	New Castle ✓
9	Psaras	Demetrios	22 ✓	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Rodos	His wife Anastassia Psara Rodos Turkey	Mass	Lowell ✓
10	Milios	Athanassios	18 ✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Rodos	His father Michael Milios Rodos Turkey	Mass	Lowell ✓
11	~~Couremihelakis~~	~~John~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Crete~~	~~Greek~~	~~Crete~~	~~Ninos~~	His wife Ecaterini Couremihelaki ~~Ninos Crete~~	~~Wyo~~	~~Rock Springs~~
12	Couryantakis	Stylianos	23 ✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	E Ninos	His father Emm. Couryantakis Ninos Crete	Wyo	Rock Springs ✓
13	Valianakis	Emmanuel	27 ✓	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	" Ninos	His father Costas Valianakis Ninos Crete	Wyo	Rock Springs ✓
14	~~Couryantakis~~	~~George~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Ninos	His sister Kiriaki Couryantaki Ninos Crete	Utah	Helper
15	Progoulis	Apostolos	32 ✓	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	E Sfakia	His brother George Progoulis Sfakia Crete	Ill	Canton ✓
16	~~Nonis~~	~~Lazaros~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Aliverion~~	His father Nicolas Nonis ~~Aliverion Greece~~	D.C.	Washington
17	~~Panethymniotakis~~	~~Michael~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Crete~~	~~Greek~~	~~Crete~~	~~[illegible]~~	His wife Irini Panethymniotaki ~~[illegible] Crete~~	~~Mass~~	~~Barre~~
18	Stylianoudakis	John	22 ✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	E Vouves	His father Panayotis Stylianoudakis Vouves Crete	N.J.	New Brunswick ✓
19	Stamatakis	Nick	35 ✓	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek 438	Crete	" Scafioto	His wife Mary Stamataky Scafioto Crete	Mass	Barre ✓
20	Tsangaris	Christos	23 ✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Dardanelia	His mother Costantina Tsangari Dardanelia Turkey	Wiss	Milwaukee ✓
21	~~Maneas~~	~~Emmanouil~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Smyrna~~	His father Costas Maneas ~~Smyrna Turkey~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
22	Albanis	Demetrius	30 ✓	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	E Lemnus	His wife Chrissanthi Albani Lemnus Turkey	Utah	Salt Lake City
23	Monos	Kyriacos	35 ✓	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Lemnus	His wife Ecaterini Monos Lemnus Turkey	Pa	Leetsdale ✓
24	~~Calandzakis~~	~~Nicolas~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Crete~~	~~Greek~~	~~Crete~~	~~Gouves~~	his father George Calantzakis ~~Gouves Crete~~	~~Va~~	~~Dante~~
25	~~Papoutsakis~~	~~Nicolas~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Crete~~	~~Greek~~	~~Crete~~	~~Gouves~~	His father George Papoutsakis ~~Gouves Crete~~	~~Va~~	~~Dante~~
26	~~Carapatakis~~	~~Scourlis~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Crete~~	~~Greek~~	~~Crete~~	~~Gouves~~	His father Emm. Carapatakis ~~Gouves Crete~~	~~Va~~	~~Dante~~
27	Catrakylou	Evgenia	25 ✓	F	S	Household	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	E Lemnus	His uncle Antony Catrakylou Lemnus Turkey	N.Y.	New York ✓
28	~~Panayotakis~~	~~Demetrius~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Crete~~	~~Greek~~	~~Crete~~	~~Kissamos~~	His mother Argyro Panayotaki ~~Kissamos Crete~~	~~Va~~	~~Dante~~
29	~~Marangoudakis~~	~~Antony~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Crete~~	~~Greek~~	~~Crete~~	~~Kissamos~~	His mother Argyro Marangoudaki ~~Kissamos Crete~~	~~Va~~	~~Dante~~
30	Rigopoulou	Fotini	3 ✓	F	S	Household	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	E Lemnus	His mother Kalouda Rigopoulou Lemnus Turkey	N.Y.	New York ✓

40

19

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept ~ , 1910

1 82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	His brother Costas Psomarondis ~~244 W 42 St New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Lemnus~~
2	yes	himself	25	no	yes	no	his cousin Peter Caradimas 115 Sth 3rd St Louisiana Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nafpactos
3	yes	himself	80	no	yes	no	his friend James Papacoty 67-69 Government St Mobile Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Castelorizon
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Elth. Kiramaris P. O. Box 42 Enfield N H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lepsesti
5	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Paul Piperakis P. O. Box 506. Helper Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Vafe
6	yes	himself	28	no	no	no	His friend Anast. Yacoumakis 243 Preston Ave New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Daratso
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Antony Yacoumakis 243 Preston Ave New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Daratso
8	yes	himself	28	no	no	no	His brother Antony Yacoumakis 243 Preston Ave New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Daratso
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Stavros Milios 508 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
10	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Stavros Milios 508 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
~~11~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	His friend Mich. Angelakis ~~P. O. Box 98 Rock Springs Wyo~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Crete~~	~~Nipos~~
12	yes	himself	27	no	no	no	His cousin Nick. Varanakis P. O. Box 98. Rock Springs Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Nipos
13	yes	himself	36	no	no	no	His friend Mich. Angelakis P. O. Box 98. Rock Springs Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Nipos
14	yes	himself	27	no	no	no	His cousin Emm. Couryantakis Helper Kenilworth Utah	no	no	no	~~no~~	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Nipos
15	yes	himself	~~24~~	no	no	no	His friend Nick. Catsoulis P. O. Box 47 Canton Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Sfakia
~~16~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	His friend Costas Dimitriou ~~169 W 42 St Washington DC~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Aliverion~~
~~17~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	His friend Marcos Papadoyanakis ~~P. O. Box 60 Barre Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Crete~~	~~Lemnares~~
18	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Marcos Artinakis 15 Albany St New Brunswick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Vouves
19	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Marcos Papadoyannaky P. O. Box 60. Barre Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Scafioto
20	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his brother Achil. Tsangaris 702 Market St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Dardanelia
~~21~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	His friend Costas Parlou ~~[illegible] St New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Lemnus~~
22	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother in law Nick. Letos 547 W 2nd So. St. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lemnus
23	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Panayoty Lirondjias P. O. Box 15 Leetsdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lemnus
~~24~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	His friend Peter Tsobanakis ~~P. O. Box 154 Dante Va~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Crete~~	~~Kissamos~~
~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	His friend Peter Tsobanakis ~~P. O. Box 154 Dante Va~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Crete~~	~~Kissamos~~
~~26~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	His friend Michael Cotsakis ~~P. O. Box 154 Dante Va~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Crete~~	~~Kissamos~~
27	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	~~His cousin Eleft. Constantinides~~ anggos Catzakis 434 E 70th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lemnus
~~28~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	His friend Costas Cotsakis ~~P. O. Box 154 Dante Va~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Crete~~	~~Kissamos~~
~~29~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	His friend Kyr. Dimitroulakis ~~P. O. Box 154 Dante Va~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Crete~~	~~Kissamos~~
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Panayotis Catrakilis 434 E 70 St New York [illegible] Constantinides 434 E 70 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lemnus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghica Vouloure (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Athinai, from Piraeus 9 septembre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gh. Coulouri
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ,
at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paulos Avlainis, Surgeon of the S.S. Athinai, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athenes, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlainis M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2/

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 3 September, 1910

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Moussicou	Theodoros	19	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Magnissia	His father George Moussicou Magnissia Turkey	N.Y	New York
2	Stamatopoulos	Stamatis	19	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Magnissia	His father Haralambos Stamatopoulos Magnissia Turkey	N.Y	New York
3	Maderis	Colsos	22	-	M	M	Tramaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cons/ple	His uncle Nicolas Kigas Cons/ple Turkey	N.Y	New York
4	Tsigas	Fotius	21	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Peramos	His father Anastolos Tsiga Peramos Turkey	N.Y	New York
5	Hondros	Nicolas	22	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Peramos	His father John Hondros Peramos Turkey	N.Y	New York
6	Zissis	Costas	34	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Calatica	His father Zissis Zissi Calatica Turkey	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED 7	Pavuris	Emmanuel	11		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiqra	His mother Dessinna Pavuri Filiqra Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Astropeliotis	Panayotis	26	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiqra	His father Astropeliotis Filiqra Greece	N.Y	New York
9	Fotis	Polychronis	20	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chio	His father Nicolas Fotis Chio Turkey	Pa	Monessen
10	Fotis	Antony	21	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chio	His father Costas Fotis Chio Turkey	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED 11	Anastassopoulos	Michael	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father John Anastassopoulos Smyrna Turkey	N.Y	New York
12	Derissoglou	Haralambos	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cons/ple	His father Anast. Derissoglous Cons/ple Turkey	N.Y	New York
13	Joakimopoulos	Proclis	20	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cons/ple	His mother Eleni Joakimopoulou Cons/ple Turkey	N.Y	New York
14	Gramaticopoulos	John	17	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	His mother Xanthi Gramaticopoulou Patras Greece	Ill	Chicago
15	Tsantsalis	Sotirios	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His mother Maria Tsantsali Piraeus Greece	Cal	Riverside
16	Papadopoulos	Spyros	25	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tchan	His mother Sophia Papadopoulou Tchan Cons/ple	N.Y	New York
17	Contecakis	John	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Rimmon	His mother Eugenia Contecaki Rimmon Crete	N.Y	New York
18	Mantalidis	Panayotis	33		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Scutari	His mother Catherina Mantalidi Scutari Cons/ple	N.Y	New York
19	Lascalogiorgakis	John	25	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Varadiani	His father John Lascalogiorgakis Varadiani Crete	N.Y	New York
20	Garefalis	Franciscos	20		M	S	Labourer	no	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Simenia	His father George Garefali Simenia Crete	N.Y	New York
21	Tsecos	Nicolas	33		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	His mother Anna Tsecou Rhodes Turkey	N.Y	New York
22	Petrakis	Antony	21	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Kedrani	His father John Petrakis Kedrani Crete	N.Y	New York
23	Tzorbatzakis	Nicolas	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Rimmon	His mother Xaniaki Tzorbatzaki Rimmon Crete	N.Y	New York
24	Mihailidis	Michael	2[illegible]		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cons/ple	His mother Christina Michailidi Cons/ple Turkey	Me	Biddeford
25	Ioannou	Gregory	21	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cons/ple	His mother Despina Ioannou Cons/ple Turkey	Me	Biddeford
26	Natsis	Spyros	21	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Egypt	Cairo	His mother Ananthia Natsi Cairo Egypt	N.Y	New York
27	Fotaridis	Demetrius	23	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His father Stavros Fotaridis Missonolis Turkey	N.Y	New York
28	Papayannakis	Fotius	38	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cons/ple	His mother Stamatina Papayanaki Chio Turkey	Wash	Spokane
29	Volakis	Michael	20	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cons/ple	His father Nicolas Volakis Chio Turkey	Pa	Monessen
30	Pandelakis	Georges	23	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cons/ple	His father Michael Pandelakis Chio Turkey	Pa	Monessen

41

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sept 22, 1910 84

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	His friend Elias Nahoumy 32 34 100th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Magnissia
2	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His friend Elias Nahoumy 32 34 100th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Magnissia
3	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend S. [illegible] 208 Amsterdam Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Artaky
4	yes	himself	23	no	no	no	His cousin Strato Lamnakias 68½ 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Peramos
5	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His cousin Anast [illegible] 89 E 3rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Peramos
6	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	His cousin [illegible] 106 E [illegible] St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Artaky
7	no	himself	25	no	no	no	His father Costas [illegible] 525 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pitinyra
8	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Andrew Bralia[illegible] 149 3 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pithira
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend [illegible] P.O. Box 250 Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chio
10	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin [illegible] 66 [illegible] Broadway St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chio
11	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	His friend Elias [illegible] 124 W 38th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
12	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	His friend [illegible] 34 E 25th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		White	black	brown	None	Turkey	[illegible]
13	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	His friend Neel [illegible] 110 W 23 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	black	brown	None	Turkey	[illegible]
14	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His uncle Emman [illegible] [illegible] Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	[illegible]
15	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His brother Thomas [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	[illegible]
16	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	His cousin [illegible] [illegible] 58th St New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	[illegible]	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	[illegible]
17	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	His friend [illegible] 31 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Zimirou
18	yes	himself	100	no	no	no	His friend George [illegible] [illegible] 6 Ave [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Scoutari
19	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	His friend [illegible] 8 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	[illegible]
20	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His friend [illegible] 36 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Comenia
21	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend [illegible] 32 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kedos
22	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His friend [illegible] 36 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Kalorani
23	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His friend Stavros [illegible] 36 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Zimirou
24	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His father [illegible] Michailidis 15 P.O. Box Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	[illegible]
25	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Charles Michailidis P.O. Box 55 Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	[illegible]
26	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His brother George Natsi [illegible] E [illegible] St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Conitsa
27	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin John Emmanuel 233 15 St Brooklyn N Y City	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Missopolis
28	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His brother Costas Papayannakis 212 Stevens St Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chio
29	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	His friend John Costakis P.O. Box 181 Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chio
30	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His friend Socratis Costakis P.O. Box 181 Monessen Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghiad Coulomne (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Athinai, from Piraeus september do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gh Coulomne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190 ,

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pavlos Avlamis, Surgeon of the SS Athinai, ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlamis M. D.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190

at ______

______ Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 3 September, 1910

E.I. Reg. 48031

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vassiliou	George	18	-	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	His father Costas Vassiliou Limnos Turkey	N.Y	New York
2	Hadjoglou 917471 S	Mary NAT-[illegible] 15-77096	22	-	F	S	House wife	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Her father Athanassios Hatzoglou Limnos Turkey	N.Y	New York
3	Caranalias	Demetrius	19	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	His mother Haridia Caranalia Limnos Turkey	N.Y	New York
4	Rentos	Panayotis	[illegible]	-	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	His mother Aristea Rentou Limnos Turkey	Mass	Brockton
5	Mavroudi	Eleni	23	-	F	S	House wife	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Her father George Mavroudi Limnos Turkey	N.Y	New York
6	Mavroudi	Malamo	17	-	F	S	House wife	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Her father George Mavroudi Limnos Turkey	N.Y	New York
7	Castanos	Fotius	25	-	M	S	Labourer	no	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	[illegible]	His mother Hrania Castanou [illegible] Turkey	N.Y	New York
8	Caroussos	Nicolas	[illegible]	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father [illegible] Caroussos [illegible] Greece	N.Y	New York
9	Bercatsis	Themistocles	22	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	His mother Anna [illegible] [illegible] Greece	Ill	Moline
10	Zemis	Panayotis	38	-	M	S	Labourer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	His mother [illegible] Zemi Corinthe Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Cosmas	John	20	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	His wife [illegible] Cosma [illegible] Greece	Fla	Pensacola
12	Grydakis	John	[illegible]	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Roumania	Sulina	His father Nicolas Grydakis Sulina Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Antoni[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
14	[illegible]ounnou	Athanasios	[illegible]	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible] Magnesia Turkey	Conn	Thompsonville
15	Hadjikyriacou	Charalambos	[illegible]	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Magnesia	His father [illegible] Hadjikyriacou Magnesia Turkey	Conn	Thompsonville
16	Pergamalis	Nicolas	40	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His wife Eleni Pergamaly Smyrna Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Pergamalis	Michael	20	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Accompanied by his father	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Argyriou	Comninos	25	-	M	[illegible]	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	His father Georges Argyriou Mitylene Turkey	N.Y	New York
19	Stergou	Frandzis	21	-	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	His mother Georgia Stergou Mitylene Turkey	N.Y	New York
20	Cotzamanis	John	26	-	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	His father Eustratios Cotzamanis Mitylene Turkey	N.Y	New York
21	Zissis	John	25	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Calarna	His father [illegible] [illegible] Calarna Turkey	N.Y	New York
22	Vantsiranis	Nicolas	22	-	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	His father Eustathios Vantsiranis Mitylene Turkey	Conn	New London
23	Tzingos	Eustratios	22	-	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	His father Georges Tzingo Mitylene Turkey	Conn	New London
24	Pandelelis	Demetrius	20	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	His father Emmanuel Pandelelis Mitylene Turkey	N.Y	New York
25	Alamangos	Demetrius	17	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	His father Zenon Alamangos Mitylene Turkey	N.Y	New York
26	Bratsolis	Demetrius	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	His mother Amerzida Bratsoli Mitylene Turkey	Pa	New Castle
27	Anergas	Paraskevas R2 1771-(505) 3/10/39	20	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Selimnites	His father George Anergas Selimnites Turkey	Pa	New Castle
28	Balis	George	20	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Selimnites	His father Eustratios Balis Selimnites Turkey	Mass	Boston
29	Pitos	Eustratios	20	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Selimnites	His father Demetrius Pitos Selimnites Turkey	Mass	Boston
30	Cacabouras	Eleftherios	18	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	His father George Cacabouras Mitylene Turkey	N.Y	New York

42

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **3**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ______________, ______________, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother [illegible] [illegible] W. 41st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
2	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin [illegible] Clidis 112 Broad St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
3	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother [illegible] [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Miltiades [illegible] 115 [illegible] St [illegible] Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
5	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother [illegible] 453 W. 41 St New York	no	none	no	[illegible]	good	none	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
6	yes	himself	–	no	no	no	Accompanied by his [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother [illegible] 166 W. 25 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	[illegible]
8	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin [illegible] 118 [illegible] St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	[illegible]
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother [illegible] [illegible] St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Limnos
10	no	himself	30	no	no	no	His brother [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]				good	no	5	8	dark	grey	brown	None	Greece	Corinthe
11	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	[illegible]
12	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His friend [illegible] [illegible] Main St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	[illegible]
14	no	himself	30	no	no	no	His cousin [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Magnisia
15	no	himself	18	no	no	no	His cousin [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Magnisia
16	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	[illegible]
17	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	Accompanied by his brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	[illegible]
18	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother [illegible] 301 W 41 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitylene
19	yes	himself	28	no	no	no	His friend [illegible] 242 W 27 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitylene
20	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His cousin [illegible] 242 W 27 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitilene
21	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin [illegible] [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	[illegible]
22	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His cousin [illegible] 110 State St New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitylene
23	yes	himself	45	no	no	no	His friend [illegible] 110 State St New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	None	Turkey	Mitiline
24	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend [illegible] 4 [illegible] St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitiline
25	yes	himself	23	no	no	no	His friend [illegible] 123 W 24 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitilene
26	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin [illegible] 435 [illegible] St New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	[illegible]
27	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His friend [illegible] 435 [illegible] St New Castle Pa	no	no	none		good	no	5	11½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	[illegible]
28	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin John [illegible] 32 [illegible] St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	[illegible]
29	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin John [illegible] 32 [illegible] St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	[illegible]
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother [illegible] 45 W 27 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitylene

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghica V Coulouras (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Athinai, from Piraeus 9 September, do solemnly, sincerely, and ~~truly~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Coulouras
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190..,

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paolo Avlamis, Surgeon of the S.S. Athinai (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athenes, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlamis M.D.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190

at ______

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, 3 September, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arghyris	Spyros	25	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Epire	His wife Yanoula Arghyri Epire Turkey	Mass	Clinton
2	Serghis	George	21	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Castelorizon	His father John Serghis Castelorizon Turkey	Pa	Ambridge
3	Levendis	George	20	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His mother Anastassia Levendi Epire Turkey	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
4	Yamalis	Filippos	19		M	S	Labourer	no	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	His father Dimitri Yamali Rodos Turkey	Mass	Lowell
5	Costaridis	John	22	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carinanie	His wife Nicoleta Costaridi Carinanie Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Spinos	George	22	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carinanie	His wife [illegible] Carinanie Greece	Ind	Indianapolis
7	Steris	George	36	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chio	His wife Eugenia Steri Chio Turkey	N.Y.	New York
8	Raga	John	19	-	M	S	Labourer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	His father Nicolas Raga Megalopolis Greece	Ala	Montgomery
9	Gougoulas	Athanassios	24	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calambaca	His father Costas Gougoulias Calambaca Greece	Mass	Lowell
10	Papadopoulis	Michael	33	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	no	Bulgaria	Greek	Bulgaria	Varna	His wife [illegible] Varna Bulgaria	Mass	Peabody
11	Maneflis	Dionyssios	20	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chio	His mother [illegible] Maneli Chio Turkey	N.Y.	New York
12	Mihas	John	33	-	M	S	Labourer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carnissian	His father Vassilios Mihas Carnissian Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	~~Catsiroumbas~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~13~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Megalopolis~~	His father Emmanuel Catsiroumbas ~~Megalopolis Greece~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
14	Steris	John	32	-	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chio	His wife Yohanna Steri Chio Turkey	N.Y.	New York
15	Coletis	Pericles	20	-	M	S	Labourer	no	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Menemeni	His father George Coletis Menemeni Turkey	Ill	Chicago
16	Costakis	Carentilis	19	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	His father George Costakis Mitylene Turkey	Ill	Chicago
17	Marcopoulos	Costas	24	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Magnissia	His mother Maria Marcopoulou Magnissia Turkey	Mass	Natick
18	Karydas	Vassilios	20	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corone	His father Emmanuel Karydas Corone Greece	Me	Bangor
19	Serinis	Nicandros	21	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chio	His father Theodoros Serinis Chio Turkey	Pa	Monessen
20	Tsoutsouvoulos	Dimitrios	18	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salsi	His father Constantine Salsi Greece	S.C.	Beaufort
21	~~Vassilas~~	~~Vassilios~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Chio~~	His father Michael Vassilas ~~Chio Turkey~~	R.I.	Providence
22	~~Kimatis~~	~~Michael~~	20	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chio	His father [illegible] Kimatis Chio Turkey	R.I.	Providence
23	Tsakiris	Gabriel	28	-	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	~~His wife Vasilia Tsakiri~~ Mitylene Turkey	N.Y.	New York
24	Carantonis	Panayotis	20	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	His father Simeon Carantonis Mitylene Turkey	N.Y.	Walden
25	Hadzoglous	John	21	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	His father Christo Hadzoglou Mitylene Turkey	Mass	Springfield
26	Scoumboulis	Dimitrios	19	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	His father Artemios Scoumboulis Mitylene Turkey	N.Y.	Walden
27	Vrainos	Nicolaos	21	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	His father Emmanuel Vrainos Mitylene Turkey	N.Y.	Newburgh
28	Balabanis	Panayotis	20	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	His father Aristotelis Balabanis Mitylene Turkey	Pa	Reading
29	Alatsalianos	John	24	-	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	His mother Zoitsa Alatsalianou Alatsata Turkey	Mass	Somerville
30	Zoumbouroglous	George	20	-	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Magnissia	His mother Vassiliki Zoumbouroglou Magnissia Turkey	N.Y.	New York

ADMITTED

43

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , Sept 22 , 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	25	no	no	no	his cousin George Tezatis 11 Ash St Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Epire
2	yes	himself	35	no		no	his uncle Jim Constantinou P.O. box 479 Umbridge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Castelorizon
3	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his uncle Salmon Mercurie 151 Hall St [illegible] Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Rodos
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his brother Jim Manetis 18 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
5	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	his cousin John [illegible] 125 [illegible] St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Conreunie
6	yes	himself	23	no	no	no	his cousin John Costaridis [illegible] Washington St Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dragoumane
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his uncle Theodore Prenumes [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chio
8	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	his uncle John Colaridis 161 Main [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megalopolis
9	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	his cousin George Louis 18 [illegible] St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calambaca
10	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his [illegible] P. E. Kratsolas 9 [illegible] St [illegible] Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Bulgaria	Tirna
11	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend Nicolas Barbalis 211 [illegible] St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Russia	Caiganson
12	no	himself	40	no	no	no	his cousin Nicolas Mitsis [illegible] Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carannision
~~13~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	[illegible]	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	his [illegible] George Kaliarnos ~~161 [illegible] Madison St Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	Greece	Megalopolis
14	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend Theodore [illegible] 207 E 33 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chio
15	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his cousin Aust. Lazaridis 178 Room 23 Lake St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mammani
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his cousin Aust. [illegible] 178 Room 23 Lake St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitylene
17	no	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend Vasilios Alimanis 201 P.O. box Natick Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Magnisia
18	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	his friend Costas Lanidis 154 Main St Bangor Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Crepa
19	no	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend Athanasios Lantzounakis 231 P.O. Box Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chio
20	no	himself	30	no	no	no	M. Antony Canuoma [illegible] St Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zante
~~21~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	his brother in law [illegible] ~~161 Fremont St Providence R.I.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chio
22	no	himself	25	no	no	no	his cousin Michael [illegible] 161 [illegible] St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chio
23	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his cousin Alex Laradilis 630 6th Av bet [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Mitylene
24	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his cousin [illegible] 152 Main St Walden N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Mitylene
25	no	himself	25	no	no	no	his brother [illegible] 151 Main St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitylene
26	no	himself	25	no	no	no	his brother Theodore Scamaut 193 Main St Walden N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitylene
27	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his cousin Felio Coutlis 91 Broadway St Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitylene
28	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	his uncle [illegible] Bros [illegible] Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitylene
29	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his friend George Mikalarcos 162 Somerville Av Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitsuba
30	yes	himself	68	no	no	no	his friend Elias Sakoumis 23 W 26th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Magnisia

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Coulouras (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS Athinai, from Piraeus 3 September *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. Coulouras

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 190..,*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Pavlos Avlamis*, Surgeon of the *S/S Athinai* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Athens*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlamis

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, 3 September, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Panajioton	Stamatis	21	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Asia Minor	Pergamus	His father Panajotin Panajioton	N.Y.	New York
2	Danielidis	Panajioto	21	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Brussa	His father George Danielidis Brussa - Conple	N.Y.	New York
3	Georgiadis	Zinos	19	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Sitia	His father Kyriacou Georgiadis Sitia - Crete	N.Y.	New York
4	Syrakis	John	23	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Eraclion	His mother Calliope Syraki Eraclion - Crete	Mass	Boston
5	Efthimiou	John	21	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Conple	His friend Stergios Harissis Stamboul - Conple	N.H.	Nashua
6	Diamantopulos	Antonios	20	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castri	His father Nicola Diamantopulo Castri Greece	Ill	Elgin
7	Giannelis	Lambros	30	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castri	His wife Marie Gianneli Castri - Greece	Ill	Elgin
8	Cokinias	Vasil	27	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castri	His mother Georgia Cokinia Castri - Greece	Ill	Chicago
9	Carahalios	Christos	18	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castri	His mother Kyriakitsa Carahalio Castri - Greece	Ill	Chicago
10	Cokoris	Evangel	20	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castri	His mother Annie Cokoris Castri - Greece	Ill	Chicago
11	Selimos	Nichitas	20	-	M	S	Laborer 1-289103	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castri	His father Constantine Selimos Castri - Greece	Ill	Chicago
12	Tatulis	Demetre	20	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castri	His father Michel Tatuli Castri - Greece	Ill	Chicago
13	Coulianis	Stamatis	30	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kypmi	His father Velissarios Coulianou Kypmi - Greece	Ill	Livingston
14	Kypriotis	Antonios	34	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kypmi	His wife Stamata Kyprioti Kypmi - Greece	N.Y.	New York
15	Catsikas	Anastasios	23	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kypmi	His father George Catsikas Kypmi - Greece	N.M.	Dawson
16	Cappairanou	Stamatios	19	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kypmi	His father Constam Cappairanou Ozilithos - Kypmi - Greece	N.Y.	New York
17	Benetos	Anastasios	19	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kypmi	His father Stamatios Benetos Ozilithos - Kypmi - Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	~~Stichas~~	George	28	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Conple	His mother Argiro Sticha Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
19	Vellas	Chrisostomos	20	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Conple	His mother Despina Vella Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
20	Travassaros	George	19	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythira	His father Spiro Travassaron Kythira - Greece	N.Y.	New York
21	Cotsikos	George	30	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stilis	His wife Kristalia Cotsika Stylida - Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
22	Apostolou	George	25	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stilis	His father Apostolou Apostolou Stilis - Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
23	Lainas	Constantinos	19	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stilis	His father Athanasios Lainas Stilis - Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Tsamardicas	Constantinos	30	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stilis	His mother Zoi Tsamardica Stilis - Greece	N.J.	Orange
25	Tsiliaras	John	19	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stilis	His father Athanasios Tsiliaras Stilis - Greece	N.Y.	New York
26	Zafiris	Nicolaos	17	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kypmi	His father Zaphiri Zafiri Kypmi - Greece	B.C.	Victoria
27	Canellis	Nicolas	18	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kypmi	His mother Asimoni Canelli Kypmi - Greece	N.Y.	Splitrock
28	Demetracopulo	Demetre	40	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caritena	His wife Sophia Demetracopulo Caritena - Greece	N.Y.	New York
29	Spiropulos	Spiridon	40	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caritena	His wife Constantina Spiropulo Caritena - Greece	N.Y.	New York
30	Economou	Demetrios	21	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arahova	His uncle Panayoti Papaioannou Arahova - Greece	Mo.	St. Louis

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

44

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEP 1910 , , *190* 20

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	byself	25	no	no	no	His brother in law Alexander Mourites 689 6th ave - New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	9½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Asia Minor	Peramos
2	yes	byself	65	no	no	no	his friend Constant Chilan [illegible] 435. 6th ave N-100 New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Prussa
3	yes	byself	25	no	no	no	his cousin N. Monetaki No 102 ~~Surgel~~ St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	½	White	brown	brown	none	Crete	Sitia
4	yes	byself	25	no	no	no	his brother Emm Sirakeh No 9-11 Perry St Boston Mass	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	none	Crete	Eraclion
5	yes	byself	35	no	no	no	his friend Nicol Caros W. Pearl St No 124 Nashua NH	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chilly
6	yes	byself	25	no	no	no	his cousin John Tsiricopulos 12 Grove Ave Elgin Ill	no	no	no		good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Castri
7	yes	byself	25	no	no	no	his brother Andr. Giamelin 12 Grove ave Elgin Ill	no	no	no		good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Castri
8	yes	byself	28	no	no	no	his brother G. D. Cochinias No 4 Polk Rm Chicago Ill	no	no	no		good	no	5	11	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Castri
9	yes	byself	30	no	no	no	his father Thomas Charalalios 127 South Canal St Chicago Ill	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Castri
10	yes	byself	25	no	no	no	his cousin Constant Cochoris 1501 So California Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Castri
11	yes	byself	25	no	no	no	his cousin Demetr Selimos 2000 W. Madison St Chicago Ill	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Castri
12	yes	byself	25	no	no	no	his cousin Meletion Eatalin No 1100. S State St Chicago Ill	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Castri
13	yes	byself	28	no	no	no	his cousin Apostolo Alexandri P. O. Box 106. Livingston Ill	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kimy
14	yes	byself	40	no	no	no	his friend Nicolaos Vlachos 687. 6th ave Bet 39th & 40 St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kimy
15	yes	byself	25	no	no	no	his cousin Spirid. Pitchogios P. O. Box 527 Dawson N. Mex.	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kimy
16	yes	byself	30	no	no	no	his cousin Constantine Ceratsan 562. 7th ave New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kimy
17	yes	byself	25	no	no	no	his friend Constantine Ceratsos 562. 7th ave New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	8½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kimy
18	yes	byself	80	no	no	no	his friend Isidoros Atsalin Amsterdam, 146 Ave New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constple
19	yes	byself	80	no	no	no	his friend Isidoros Atsalis Amsterdam 146 Ave New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constple
20	yes	byself	25	no	no	no	his uncle John Venetos 673 3rd ave New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kithira
21	yes	byself	30	no	no	no	his sister in law Demetr Charlalitam No 651. E Water St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no		good	no	4	11½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stilis
22	yes	byself	32	no	no	no	his cousin John Sriken 651 E Water St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stilis
23	yes	byself	25	no	no	no	his uncle Nicolaos Diverolin 178 Slattery Ave Brooklyn New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stilis
24	yes	byself	25	no	no	no	his cousin George Baras 133 Olden St. Orange N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stilis
25	yes	byself	25	no	no	no	his brother Demetr Stylianou 640. 6th Ave 36 St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stilis
26	yes	byself	25	no	no	no	his Son in law Velissarion Pavlou 611 Johnston St Victoria B C	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kyrni
27	yes	byself	25	no	no	no	his brother George Cassellin P. O. Box N 59 Spellbrook N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kyrni
28	yes	byself	25	no	no	no	his cousin Potion Poulopoulos 284. 3rd ave New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Caritena
29	yes	byself	25	no	no	no	his cousin Potion Poulopoulos 284. 3rd ave New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Caritena
30	yes	byself	25	no	no	no	his cousin Speros Alogoskoutis [illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Arahova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ophias Coulouras (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Athinai, from Piraeus 3 September, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coulouras
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... , 190..,

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paolo Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

91

Paul Avlamis M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, 3 - September, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Contronlis	Mavromatis	19	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey E.	Embros	his father George Contronlis Embros. Turkey	NY	New York
~~2~~	~~Manias~~	~~Constantinos~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	[illegible]	his father George Manias [illegible]	NY	[illegible]
~~3~~	~~Velmathis~~	~~Emmanuel~~	~~20~~	-	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Lingeros~~	his father Constant Velmathis [illegible]	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
4	Banellis	Evdoxios	19	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey E.	Embros	his father Constant Banelli Embros Turkey	NY	New York
5	Crondiras	Stylianos	32	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	his father Leon Crondira Leonidio - Greece	NY	New York
6	Crondira	Annie	25	-	F	~~M~~	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidin	her father in law Leon Crondira 11 Vlanga St. Constantinople	NY	New York
7	Gravanis	Spiros	32	-	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey E.	Delvina	his wife Froso Gravani Delvino - Turkey	NY	New York
~~8~~	~~Parliaros~~	~~Petros~~	~~25~~	-	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Andros~~	his mother Caterina Parliaron ~~Andros - Greece~~	NY	New York
9	Armelinos	John	40	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kimi	his father Constant Armelinos Kimi - Greece	NY	New York
10	Loulondis	Basil	30	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	his wife Anastasia Loulondi Andros - Greece	NY.	New York
11	Chrissovergis	Athanasios	20	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tirnavos	his mother Marie Chrissovergi Tirnavos - Greece	Cal	San Francisco
~~12~~	~~Elefsiniotis~~	~~George~~	~~21~~	-	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Thebes~~	his brother Demete Elefsiniotis ~~Thebes - Greece~~	~~NY~~	~~Amsterdam~~
13	Dzavelacos	John	19	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castri	his father Panagiote Dzavelacos Castri - Greece	Ill	Chicago
~~14~~	~~Coscolos~~	~~Nicholas~~	~~20~~	-	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Tripoli~~	his mother Marie Coscola ~~Tripoli - Greece~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
15	Pappageorgiou	George	18	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molaous	his father Petre Pappageorgiou Molaous - Greece	NY.	New York
ADMITTED	Gabriil	Theodore	22	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molaous	his father Eleftherios Gabriil Molaous - Greece	Cal	Pasadena
17	Dapronos	Constant	19	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Philiatra	his father Basil Dapronos Philiatra - Greece	W.V.	Wheeling
ADMITTED	Halacos	Demetre	18	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardizza	his father Evangel Halacos Cardizza - Greece	Va	Clifton Forge
ADMITTED	Stoicos	Nicolaos	18	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cardizza	his father Demete Stoicos Cardizza Greece	Va	Clifton Forge
20	Defteros	Nicolaos	19	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	his father Leonida Defteros Piraeus - Greece	NJ.	Cold Spring
21	Logothetis	John	23	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kirnilos	his father Antonio Logotheti Kirnilo - Greece	NY	Rochester
22	Armelinos	Demetre	33	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kimi	his father Constant. Armelinos Kimi - Greece	NY	New York
ADMITTED	Sefir Sefaire	~~Stef~~	20	-	M	M	Labourer 8-317	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey E.	Larsum	his Wife Marie Sefir Larsum. Syria. Turkey	NY	Syracuse
24	Kessimoglous	Stavros	34	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey E.	Cmple	his sister Olta Poriazoglou Pera. Cmple. Turkey	NY	New York
25	Calivas	Demetre	34		~~M~~	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	~~Greek~~	Turkey	Cmple	his uncle John Lelos Galata - Cmple - Turkey	~~NY~~	New York
26	Cacas	George	25	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey E.	Cessaria	His mother Irini Caca Cessaria. Turkey. Asia. Minor	NY	Toms River
27	Phitsos	Nicolaos	20	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey E.	Siatista	his father John Fitsa Siatista. Macedonia. Turkey	NY	New York
28	Apostolopoulos	Epaminondas	19	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spaty	his father Constantine Apostolopoulos Spaty - Greece	NH	Nashua
29	Apostolopoulou	Assimo	28	-	F	S	Labourer 7-29 495-4/28/38	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spaty	her father Constantine Apostolopoulos Spaty - greece	NH	Nashua
30	Apostolopoulou	Athinia	17	-	F	S	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spaty	her father Constantine Apostolopoulos Spaty. greece	NH	Nashua

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

45

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept [illegible], 190 32

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His Cousin Athomas Malatiz 236 W. 35 Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Imbros
2	~~Yes~~	~~by self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	His Cousin Zenofon Kyriakidis ~~[illegible] St. Louis Mo~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Imbros~~
3	~~Yes~~	~~by self~~	~~35~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	His friend Angelo Nasos ~~[illegible] St New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Smyrne~~
4	Yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His Cousin Athan. Malatas 236 W. 35 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Embros
5	Yes	by self	100	Yes	1900/1907	New York	His friend ~~George Kalogeris~~ George Tolcoumitos ~~32 Broad St.~~ New York 561 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Leonidia
6	Yes	by self	-	no	no	no	Accompanied by her Husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Leonidia
7	Yes	by self	33	no	no	no	His Cousin Petko Grovanin Briarcliff Lodge. Manor New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Epiros
8	~~Yes~~	~~by self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1905/1908~~	~~St. [illegible]~~	His friends Mratis Costas ~~91 Ferry St. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Andros~~
9	Yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His Cousin N. Ccatzonis 562 7th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kyzmi
10	Yes	by self	50	Yes	1904/1910	Alabama	His friend Stratis Costas 91 Ferry St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Andros
11	Yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His brother Aristot Chrisoverghis 301. 4th St. San Ermino Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cazaclar
12	~~Yes~~	~~by self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	His friend William Ramsas ~~62 E. Main St Amsterdam N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~[illegible]~~
13	Yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His brother Nicola Tzarlakos 2020 Madison St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Castri
14	~~Yes~~	~~by self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	His Cousin Jean Askonnis ~~1162 Clark St Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Tripolis~~
15	Yes	by self	25	no	no	no	his cousin Sotirios Stavropulos 1452 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Molaous
16	no	by self	25	no	no	no	his uncle George Chaliotis 46 E Col St Passadena Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Molaous
17	no	by self	25	no	no	no	his cousin Panagiotis Poltsis 40-21 N. [illegible] St Wheeling W.V.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Philiatra
18	no	by self	28	no	no	no	his brother Milt Chalakis Bury Bei [redacted] Clifton Forge Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cardizza
19	no	by self	28	no	no	no	his cousin Milt Chalakos Bury Bey [redacted] Clifton Forge Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cardizza
20	Yes	by self	40	no	no	no	His cousin Christos Zalvostan P.O. Box 24. Cold Spring N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chephalonia
21	Yes	by self	30	no	no	no	His friend Michel Vontouris 304 Morris St East Rochester N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kimilos
22	Yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His Cousin Nicola Kerafrim 562. 7th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kiving
23	no	by self	25	no	no	no	His brother Jean Joseph 721 [illegible] Ave Syracuse N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Larsous
24	Yes	by self	60	no	no	no	His cousin George Tsiptom No 68-71 New York 68	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Homa
25	Yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His cousin Epaminondas Balofa 687 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carpenissi
26	Yes	by self	30	no	no	no	His friend Vassilios Rizos Lake ward right side [illegible] Toms River N.J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Cessaria
27	Yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His friend Athanas. Sowen 102 W 40 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	White	brown	brown	none	Macedonia	Gratista
28	no	by self	05	no	no	no	His brother Christos Apostolopulos 142 W. Pearl St Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Spaty
29	no	by her brother	-	no	no	no	Accompanied by her brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Spaty
30	no	by her brother	-	no	no	no	Accompanied by her brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Spaty

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Coulouris (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Athinai, from Piraeus [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Coulouris

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190...,

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

12—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paulos Ardamis, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athenes, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Ardamis M.D.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______ 190

at ______

______
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ATHINAI** sailing from PIRAEUS 3 September, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Petrolekas	Apostolos	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molaous	his father Theodore Petrolekam Molaous - Greece	NY	New York
ADMITTED 2	Cartelias	Demetrios	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Idiony	his father Constantine Cartelcam Ozelithon Kyrni - Greece	NY	New York
3	Psifitakis	Arvargiros	17	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molaous	his father Demeto Psifbakin Molaous - Greece	NY	New York
ADMITTED 4	~~Hasim~~ Hashim VL-99155 Beirut	Davut	48	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Alei	his brother Ferin Hasim Alei - Syrie - Turkey	NY	New York
ADMITTED 5	Hasim	Elia	17	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	" Alei	his uncle Ferin Hasim Alei - Syrie - Turkey	NY	New York
ADMITTED 6	Hasim	Adma	16	F	S	~~Labourer~~	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	" Alei	his uncle Ferin Hasim Alei Syrie - Turkey	NY	New York
~~7~~	~~Benetos~~	~~Evangelo~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kuzani~~	~~his father Athanas Benetos Kuzani - Greece~~	~~Ala~~	~~Birmingham~~
8	Catirouljas	George	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megalupolis	his father Anastas Catirouspun Megalupolis - Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
9	Frangakis	George	35	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	his wife Caricha Frangaki Piraeus - Greece	NY	Auburn
10	Triantafilopulos	Demetre	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fthiotis	his mother Penelope Triantafilopulou Fthiotida - Greece	N H	Nashua
11	Raptis	Panagiotis	36	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	his mother Marie Rapti Barbato Argos - Greece	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 12	Frangidakis	George	23	M	S	Labourer 1-222882-12/16/37	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Eraclion	his mother Paraskevi Frangidaki Eraclion - Crete.	Mass	Boston
13	Kavros	George	31	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	" Kidonies	his father Russon Kavron Clatanies - Crete	Mass	Chicopee
14	Gidopoulou	Eugenie	20	F	S	House Keeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	her mother Helene Gidopoulou Argos - Greece	Me	Biddeford
15	Palafoutas	Nicolas	23	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Gortinia	his mother Helene Palafouta Stemnitsa - Gortinia - Greece	Wis	Dorulin
16	Pastras	Panagiotis	20	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	his wife Panagoula Pastra Stathorni Corinthos - Greece	Mo	Kansas City
17	Angelidis	Christos	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Galata	his mother Magdalini Angelidi Galata - Cnople	NY	New York
18	Contsanas	John	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenisse	his father Nicola Contsanan Carpenissim - Greece	Wa	Spokane
19	Noulis	Miltiadis	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tirnavos	his father John Noulin Tirnavon - Greece	N H	Manchester
ADMITTED 20	Galatas	Petros	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tirnavos	his mother Theophano Galata Tirnavon - Greece	N H	Manchester
~~21~~	~~Cotsos~~	~~John~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Athens~~	~~his father Demetre Cotsom Athens - Greece~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
22	Carantairis	Elias	30	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Euritania	his father Constantine Carantairin Corassion. Euritania - Greece	NY	New York
23	Theoclitos	Elias	36	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Euritania	his wife Stiliani Theoclitou Corassion - Euritania - Greece	NJ.	New York
ADMITTED 24	Arambos	Eleftherios	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nampliа	his father Athanas. Arambon Nampleа - Greece	Mo	St Louis
25	Tsoncatos	George	35	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Leonidion	his father John Tsoncaton Leonidion - Greece	NY	New York
26	Derenekos	Elias	36	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Leonidion	his wife Angeliсо Derenekou Leonidion - Greece	NY	New York
27	Galis	Antonios	20	M	S	work man	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pitsiota	his mother Evaggelia Pitsiota. Greece	N.Y.	N. York
28	Passoulis	Stratis	30	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	his wife Anastasoи Passuli Leonidion - Greece	NY	New York
29	Calimeris	Nicolas	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	his father Emm. Calimerin Leonidion - Greece	NY	New York
ADMITTED 30	Manelos	Constantine	18	M	S	Labourer 3-200573-509 7-12-40	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	his father John Manelon Carpenissi - Greece	NY	New York

46

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept , 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	byself	40	no	no	no	His cousin Nicola Catsrin 17 Rosevelt St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Haraea Molaous
2	Yes	byself	25	no	no	no	his cousin Anastasios Keratsos 362. 7th ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Oxilithos Kymi
3	Yes	byself	25	no	no	no	his brother Jean Psiftakis 514. 3rd ave – New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Haraea Molaous
4	Yes	byself	25	no	no	no	his friend L. Badran 364-39 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Alei Syrie
5	Yes	by self	25	no	no	no	Accompanied by his father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Alei Syrie
6	Yes	byself	25	no	no	no	Accompanied by his father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	–	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Alei Syrie
~~7~~	~~Yes~~	~~byself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	his brother Demetre Bertelon ~~10 [illegible] St Birmingham Ala~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Oxilithos Kymi~~
8	Yes	byself	28	no	no	no	his brother Constantine Catsiwulos 428 Well St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Megalupolis
9	Yes	byself	25	no	no	no	his cousin Marcos Ethimios 6½ Hall St Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	none	Crete	Eraclion
10	Yes	byself	25	no	no	no	his friend Spiros Skakidas 142 W. Pearl St Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sthitis
11	Yes	byself	25	no	no	no	his nephew N. Spirakis 2409. Clifton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Berbati Argos
12	Yes	byself	25	no	no	no	his friend Emm Lyrouthis 9-11 Ferry St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	none	Crete	Eraclion
13	Yes	byself	25	no	no	no	his cousin Joseph Bmatakis 48 Springfield St Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	White	brown	brown	none	Crete	Platania
14	Yes	byself	25	no	no	no	her brother Demetri Gilopoulos 73. Main St Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dergos
15	Yes	byself	30	yes	1907/1910	Canton Ohio	his uncle Demetre Lagos 429 S Cherry St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stemnitsa Gortinias
16	Yes	by self	30	no	[illegible]	no	his cousin Michel Calantzounis 400 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stefani Corinthos
17	Yes	byself	25	no	no	no	his friend N. Galanos 109-111 Broad St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constple
18	Yes	byself	28	no	no	no	his son in law John Papadimitros 411 Front Ave Spokane Wa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carpenissi
19	Yes	byself	30	no	no	no	his friend John Catsakos Spruce St No 44 Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tirnavo
20	Yes	by self	25	no	no	no	his friend John Titsilos Spruce St No 44. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tirnavo
~~21~~	~~Yes~~	~~byself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	his brother Stamatin Cotsos ~~347 W 41 St New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Athens~~
22	Yes	byself	25	no	no	no	his friend Nicol Granitsas 681. 6th ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Eurytania
23	Yes	byself	260	yes	1908	New York	his friend John Clitis 2 E. 23 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kerasovo
24	Yes	by self	25	no	no	no	his friend Nicol Fonteras 322 N. 6th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nauplia
25	Yes	byself	30	yes	1907	New York	his cousin Dem Gomnias 125 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Leonidion
26	Yes	byself	25	no	no	no	his cousin Andrew Pandegos 257 Pearl St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Leonidion
27	Yes	byself	25	no			his friend [illegible] Mazakas 100 W. 143rd Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Petsiota
28	Yes	byself	25	no	no	no	his sister in law G. Triconlis 259 Pearl St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Leonidion
29	Yes	byself	30	no	no	no	his cousin John Chrissikos 125 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Leonidion
30	Yes	byself	25	no	no	no	~~his uncle~~ Nicola Sonndon 24 St B. Ave. ~~Astor~~ Victoria New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carpenissi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghica Coulouris (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Athinai, from Piraeus 2 September do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jh Coulouris

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Athens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlamis M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190 .

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—3118

S. S. ATHINAI *sailing from* PIRAEUS 3 September, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	 City or Town.
1	Trochistias	Demetre	33	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	His brother Apostolos Trochistias Carpenissin Greece	Ohio	Columbus
2	Joannidis	Socrates	22	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Tursos	His father Eustathios Joannidis Tursos, Asia Minor	NJ	New York
3	Theoclitos	Aristidis	30	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cerasova	His father Teodoro Theoclitos Cerassovon - Greece	NJ	New York
4	Folias	Georgios	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenissin	His father Lambros Folias Carpenissin Greece	NJ	New York
5	Theoclitos	Demetre	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cerasova	His father Teodoro Theoclitos Cerasovon - Greece	NJ	New York
6	Dermaris	Demetre	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cerasova	His father John Dermaris Cerasovon - Greece	NJ	New York
7	Petrolecas	Anastasios	18	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Inolans	His father Gerioro Petrolecas Inolapos - Greece	NJ	New York
8	Petrolecas	John	19	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Inolans	His father Panos Petrolecas Inolaons - Greece	NJ	New York
~~9~~	~~Folis~~	~~Panajotis~~	~~18~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Carpenissi~~	His father Nicol Folias ~~Carpenissi - Greece~~	~~NJ~~	~~New York~~
10	Moutsopulos	Nicolaos	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arta	His father Andrea Moutsopulo Arta - Greece	NJ	New York
11	Yeladopulos	John	38	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Euritania	His Wife Olimbia Yeladopulu Euritania - Greece	NJ	New York
12	Pappateodorou	Christos	24	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arta	His father Nicolas Pappateodoro Arta - Greece	NJ	New York
ADMITTED 13	Dais	Constantinos	17	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Euritania	His father Serafim Dais Euritania - Greece	NJ	New York
S 14	Folias	George	23	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arta	His brother John Folia Arta - Greece	NJ	New York
15	Glitsos	John	34	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythira	His father Nicolas Glitsou Kythira - Greece	Pa.	Vandergrift
ADMITTED 16	Cageorgis	Paschalis	12	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tinos	His uncle John Cageorge Tinos - Greece	Ohio	Cincinnati
17	Calozizis	Constantinos	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelles	His father Photios Calozizin Dardanelles - Turkey	W.Va.	Wheeling
18	Stathis	Constantinos	30	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythira	His wife Helene Stathi Kythira - Greece	Pa.	Vandergrift
19	Cassimatis	John	19	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythira	His mother Anile Cassimati Kythira - Greece	Pa.	Vandergrift
20	Alexandrou	Stamatis	19	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	His father Constant Alexandrou Leonidion - Greece	Miss	Gulfport
21	Logothetis	John	25	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cimilos	His father Nicola Logothetis Cimilos - Greece	NJ.	New York
ADMITTED 22	Heliotis	Christos	17	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Inolans	His father John Heliotis Inolans - Greece	Cal	Oakland
23	Cochoris	Theodoros	32		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	His father Panos Cochorin Kyparissia - Greece	Cal	Oakland
24	Cochori	Stamata	26	-	F	M	House keeper	22/90290 - 8/20/40 yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	Her father in law Panos Cochorin Kyparissia - Greece	Cal	Oakland
25	Solomos	John	19	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Roumania	Greek	Roumania	Galatz	His father Michail Solomon Galatz - Roumania	NY	New York
26	Argitis	Panajotis	19	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nauplia	His father Nicola Argiti Nauplias - Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
27	Stefanidis	John	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amorgos	His father George Stefanidis Amorgos - Greece	NJ	New York
28	Stefanidis	Michel	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amorgos	His father Demetrios Stefanidis Amorgos - Greece	NJ.	New York
29	Tsingaris	Basil	18	-	M	S	Labourer	22 3/77 yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Inolans	His father Nicos Tsingarin Inolaons - Greece	NJ	New York
~~30~~	~~Panagopulos~~	~~Petros~~	~~21~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Megalopolis~~	His father John Panagopulo Megalopolis - Greece	Va.	Richmond

4

70

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , Sept. 22 , 1906

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by self	25	no	no	no	His cousin Athanasios Pellas P.O. Box 117. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carpenision
2	yes	by self	40	no	no	no	His friend M. Sarathan 81-83 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Farsos
3	yes	by self	25	yes	1904	New York	His cousin Achil Chatsalam 2 East 23 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cerassovon
4	yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His friend Demetre Claman 100 West 43 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carpenision
5	yes	by his brother	25	no	no	no	Accompanied by his brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cerassovon
6	yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His cousin John Clitin No 2 East 23 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Euritania
7	yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His brother John Petrolcham 310 E 32 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Inolaous
8	yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His cousin Basil Petrolcham 17 Roosevelt St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Inolaous
9	yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His friend Demetre Kavusis 100 W 43 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carpenision
10	yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His friend Nicol Granitsa 681 - 6 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Arta
11	yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His cousin John Clitin No 2 E 23 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Euritania
12	yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His friend George Ntain 146 West 66 Rell Amst & Brow N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Arta
13	yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His brother George Ntai 146 W. 66 St Rell. Amst Brow N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Euritania
14	yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His friend Charles Granitsa No 681. 6 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Arta
15	yes	by self	31	no	no	no	His cousin Vassilis Petros 127 Scherman Ave Vandergrift Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kythira
16	yes	by self	20	no	no	no	His father Peter Rayorge 1317 Central Ave Cincinati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tinos
17	yes	by self	25	no	no	no	his brother George Calezizin St Harry & Dairy Lunch room Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Dardanelles
18	yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His cousin Pete Cassimatis 212 P.O. Box Vandergrift Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kythira
19	yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His father Panayotis Cassimatis P.O. Box 45 Vandergrift Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kythira
20	yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His cousin Nicolas Alexandre P.O. Box 584. Gulfport, Miss.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Leonidion
21	yes	by self	30	no	no	no	His friend Demetre Leoussis 39 & 41 Walker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kymilos
22	yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His cousin Demetr Lecham 965 Broadway St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Inolaous
23	yes	by self	25	yes	1898	S. Francisco	His brother John Cochrain 901 Washington St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Inolaous
24	yes	by her husband	25	no	no	no	Accompanied by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Inolaous
25	yes	by self	25	no	no	no	his uncle Aristidis Doncam 258 West 30 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	none	Rumania	Galatz
26	yes	by self	25	no	no	no	his cousin N. Perantinakis 510½ W. 2d S.O. St Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nauplia
27	yes	by self	50	no	no	no	his uncle Demetr Rousson 249-251 Brown St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Amorgos
28	yes	by self	25	no	no	no	his uncle Demetre Rousson 249-251 Brown St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Amorgolo
29	yes	by self	25	no	no	no	his uncle John Conlouris 350. E 33 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kyparissia
30	yes	by self	30	no	no	no	his friend James Dracos 2019 Main St Wilmington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Megalopoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gbriel Coulouris (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Athinai, from Piraeus 2 Septembre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Coulouris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190...,

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pavlos Antanis Surgeon of the ss Athinai (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athens and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Antanis M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____ , 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, 3 September, 190[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Patrona	Demetrios	10	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karathia	His father Constant Patrona Carpenissia - Greece	NY	Ossining
2	Cassionis	Constantinos	18	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenissia	His father Andrew Cassionis Carpenissia - Greece	NY	New York
3	Papparosta	Caterina	32	-	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Cozany	Her mother Helene Papparosta Cozane. Macedonia. Turkey	NJ	Jersey City
4	Papparostas	Christ	6		M	S	—	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Cozane	Accompanied by his mother	NJ	Jersey City
5	Papparostas	Athanasios	-	11	M	S	—	-	-	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Cozane	Accompanied by his mother	NJ	Jersey City
6	Loucas	Spiridon	32	-	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Locris	His wife Angelica Loucas Locris - Greece	Me	Portland
7	Skandalis	Basil	32	-	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Nauplia	His brother George Skandalis Nauplia - Greece	Ga	Atlanta
8	Skandali	Dimitra	23	-	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nauplia	Her brother in law G. Skandalis Nauplia - Greece	Ga	Atlanta
9	Hadzaras	George	19	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nauplia	His father Constant Hadzaras Nauplia - Greece	Ga	Atlanta
10	Averinos	Issidoros	20	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father George Averinos Chios - Turkey	NY	New York
11	Catsatos	Modestos	23	-	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His wife Marie Catsatos Chios - Turkey	NY	Rochester
12	Mantzomopoulos	George	30	-	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamata	His mother Callirroi Mantzopoulos Calamata - Greece	NY	New York
13	Mantzopoulou	Marigo	26	-	F	M	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Her mother in law Callirroi Calamata - Greece	NY	New York
14	Tsangos	Nicolaos	20	-	M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Skiathos	His mother Zoin Tsangos Skiathos - Greece	NY	New York
15	Athanasiou	Athanasios	20	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT Greece	Skiathos	His mother Angelica Athanasiou Skiathos - Greece	NY	New York
16	Deligeorgis	Nicolaos	38	-	M	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	American	Citizen				Cal	San Francisco
17	Parissis	Stavros	35	-	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	His wife Athina Parissi Skiathos - Greece	Oreg	Astoria
~~18~~	~~Galanos~~	~~Evangelos~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Argos~~	His brother Basil Galanos ~~Argos - Greece~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
19	Haddai	Joseph	20	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	40 Eglises	His father Abraham Haddai 40 Eglises - Turkey	NY	New York
20	Palicari	Israel	21	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	40 Eglises	His father Jouda Palicari 40 Eglises - Turkey	NY	New York
21	Epifaniou	Demetrios	21	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His father George Epifaniou Scopelos - Greece	S C	Columbia
22	Oliveras	John	21	-	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His mother Angelica Olivera Scopelos - Greece	Fla	Apalachicola
23	Skiathitis	John	30	-	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His wife Ioannia Skiathitou Scopelos - Greece	Ala	Mobile
~~24~~	~~Bastianos~~	~~Stamatios~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Ottoman~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Tsesme~~	His father Angelis Bastianos ~~Tsesme - Turkey~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
25	Petris	George	36	-	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rymnia	His wife Stamatoula Petris Rymnia - Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
26	Scadzos	Tomasis	32	-	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rymnia	His wife Erini Scadzos Rymnia - Greece	Utah	Ogden
27	Petris	John	20	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rymnia	His father Stamatios Petris Rymnia - Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
28	Vlachopanagiotis	Michel	21	-	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rymnia	His mother Helene Vlachopanagiotis Rymnia - Greece	Ill	Chicago
29	Petris	Petros	25	-	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rymnia	His wife Angelica Petri Rymnia - Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
30	Lecanidis	John	19	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Canea	His father Constant Lecanidis Canea - Crete	NY	New York

48

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

11–1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His cousin George Tsakaralis 83 Broadway St Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carpenision
2	yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His friend Nicolaos Loundis 27 St Hotel Victoria New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carpenision
3	no	by self	450	no	no	no	Her husband Aristoteles Papaconstantinou 15 Summit Ave 15 Jersey City [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	White	brown	brown	none	Macedonia	Cozane
4	-	-	4[illegible]	-	-	-	Accompanied by her brother	-	-	-	-	Good	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	Macedonia	Cozane
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	Accompanied by her brother	-	-	-	-	Good	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	no	by self	30	no	no	no	His cousin John Economou P.O. Box 131 Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Locris
7	no	by self	500	yes	1902-10 yes	Ga. Atlanta yes	His nephew Nicolaos Dandin No 23. W. Mitchell Atlanta Ga.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Camplia
8	no	her husband	-	no	no	no	Accompanied by her husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Camplia
9	no	by self	100	no	no	no	His cousin Nicolaos Dandin 23. W. Mitchell Atlanta Ga.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Camplia
10	yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His friend Nicolas Eionis Carpharia Box 104 - 33. St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chios
11	yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His cousin Nicola Cattaros Hotel Sonna Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chios
12	yes	by self	200.	no	no	no	His friend Const. Stathopoulos 450 6 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Calamata
13	yes	her husband	-	no	no	no	Accompanied by her husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Mythilene
14	yes	by self	35	yes	1904/910	New York	His friend Emmanuel Titles Cherry St No 113. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Skiathos
15	yes	by self	50	yes	1908/910	Fall River	His friend Emmanuel Titles Cherry St 113 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Skiathos
16	yes	by self	25	yes	1906/908	Fremont	His friend Dimitr Inganicas Brown St No 268 S. Commerce Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	American Citizen							
17	yes	by self	30	no	no	no	His cousin Nicola Varelas No 52 Ninth St Astoria Oreg.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Skiathos
~~18~~	~~yes~~	~~by self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	His cousin Peter Galanis ~~326 Columbus Ave New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Argos~~
19	yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His friend Anthony Cadomulos 218. W 27 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	White	[illegible]	brown	none	Turkey	Ag Eglise
20	yes	by self	25	no	no	no	Mr George Pavlidis 459. 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ag Eglise
21	yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His cousin Stamuli Lozakis 1337 Main St Columbia S.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Scopelos
22	yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His cousin Regas Pliveris P.O. Box 182 Apalachicola Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Scopelos
23	yes	by self	30	yes	1900/909	Mobile Ala	His brother in law G. Garoufalis 350 Davison St. Mobile Ala	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Scopelos
~~24~~	~~yes~~	~~by self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	His cousin George Psara ~~Broadway 66 [illegible] St New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11½~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Turkey~~	~~[illegible]~~
25	yes	by self	25	yes	1902/07	S. Lake City	His cousin James Verbason 563. W. 2nd S. Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	St Andrea
26	yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His nephew Mathew Hondrolan P.O. Box 47. Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	St Andrew
27	yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His cousin Constant Veras Albany Hotel 597 W. S. Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	St Andrea
28	yes	by self	60	no	no	no	His cousin Nick Simon No 058 Kedzie Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	St Andrew
29	yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His cousin George Petris P.O. Box 526. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	St Andrea
30	yes	by self	40	no	no	no	His friend Leonidas Labathakis 112 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghica Coulouta (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Athinai, from Piraeus 2 September, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Coulouta

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of .... 190..,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

1 — 99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pavlos Avlamis, Surgeon of the SS Athenai, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlamis M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI *sailing from* PIRAEUS, 3 September, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fervondakis	Panayotis	19	✓	M	S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dandy	Heis father Michel Fervondakis Dandy Greece	Ohio	Sidney
2	Gomotakis	Joannis	20	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dandy	Heis father George Gomotakis Dandy Greece	Ohio	Hamilton
3	Mavroiannakis	Panayotis	38		M	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dandy	Heis wife Mavroiannakis Paraskevi Dandy Greece	Ohio	Hamilton
4	Kordotsakis	John	25	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Brosnero	Heis mother Catrina Kordotsakis Brosnero Greece	Utah	Salte Lake City
5	Mavroiannakis	Pavlos	30	✓	M	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filipon	Heis wife Catrina Mavroiannakis Filipon Greece	Ohio	Hamilton
St 6	Paliarakis	Antonios	30	X	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filipon	Heis wife Catrina Paliarakis Filipon Greece	~~Ohio~~	Hamilton
7	Kelakis	Joannis	26		M	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filipon	Heis wife Marica Kelakis Filipon Greece	Ohio	Hamilton
8	Liondakis	Pavlos	25		M	M	25-7453-11/8/41 Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mara	Heis wife Chrisanthi Liondakis Mara Greece	Colo	Lafayett
9	Kagialedakis	Joannis	30	✓	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Halepa	Heis wife Flora Kagialedakis Halepa Greece	Utah	Sunnyside
ADMITTED St 10	Perakis	Demetrios	22	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monsonna	Heis father John Perrakis Monsonna Greece	Ind	Indianapolis
11	Planakis	Joannis	25	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chordaki	Heis father Emmanuel Planakis Chordakis Greece	New Mexico	Van Houten
12	Kapakis Kap-[illegible]	Antonios	25		M	S.	4-34067-11/30/42 Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chalepa	Heis father Michel Kapakis Chalepa Greece	N.J.	Brunswick
13	Kelaisakis	Joannis	22		M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rambovo	Heis father Panayotis Canon Rambovo Greece	Pa	New-Castle
14	Bertsikis	Panaghiotis	26		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Melisourgo	Heis father Spiros Bertsikis Melisourgo Greece	N.Y.	New-York
15	Kapetanakis	Demetrios	22	✓	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Episcopi	Heis mother Vano Kapetanakis Episcopi Greece	N.Y.	New-York
16	Kapetanakis	Nicolo	24	✓	M	S.	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Episcopi	Heis mother Vano Kapetanakis Episcopi Greece	N.Y.	New York
17	Diakoulakis	George	22	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Passilopoulo	Heis father Stavros Diakoulakis Passilopoulo Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	Kartakis	Stylianos	28	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rochia	Heis father Emmanouel Kartakis Rochia Greece	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~ Cincinnati
19	Kambossos	Nicolas	20	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Heis father Joannis Kambos Patras Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Gleondis	Petros	21	✓	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Heis father Nicolas Gleondis Patras Greece	Pa	Bruceton
21	Chalivelakis	Mattheos	22	✓	M	S.	Goldsmith ~~Workman~~	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Drakada	Heis father Constantinos Chalivelakis Drakada Greece	Ill	Chicago
22	Chassomeris	Demetrios	24		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	Heis wife Giamoula Chassomeris Megalopolis Greece	Va	Richmond
23	Diamantopoulos	Christos	19		M	S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Masklina	Heis father J. Diamantopoulos Masklina Greece	Ill	Chicago
24	Pamvakakis	Emmanuel	21	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bobia	Heis mother Anna Pamvakakis Bobia Greece	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~ Heights
ADMITTED S 25	Orsenis Arsenis	Vassilios	20	✓	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Heis father J. Orsenis Patras Greece	Pa	Montgomery
26	~~Priton~~ Vroundou	Efrosini	14	✓	F	S.	House Keeper 22-71023 6-14-38	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Heis mother Triandafila Priton Patras Greece	[illegible]	Montgomery
27	Galanakis	George	24	✓	M	S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Liliano	Heis brother Michel Galanakis Liliano Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Skarvalakis	Minas	24		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pigadakia	Heis mother Adrianthi Pigadakia Greece	~~Ill~~ N.Y.	~~Chicago~~ New York Heights
29	Papnoussis	Dorotheos	24	✓	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	Heis father George Panoussis Megara Greece	Ill	Morris
30	Mamalis	Joannis	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	Heis mother Assimo Mamalis Leonidion Greece	N.Y.	New-York

49

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **10**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY Sept 24 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~yes~~ S	By self	~~30~~ 34	no			His cousin George Mankakis P. O. Box 323 Sidney Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Candy
2	~~yes~~ S	By self	~~35~~ 38	no			His friend Michael Tsinter P. O. Box 57 Hamilton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Candy
3	~~yes~~ S	By self	35	~~no~~			His friend George Xanthondakis P. O. Box 57 Hamilton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Candy
4	~~yes~~ S	By self	~~20~~ 34	no			His friend John Stathon Nr 323 84 W 1 Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Brisnero
5	~~yes~~ S	By self	~~25~~ 56	no			His friend Michel Tsindrakis P. O. Box 57 Hamilton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Filipon
6	~~yes~~ S	By self	~~40~~ 38	no			His friend George Xanthondakis P. O. Box 57 Hamilton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Filipon
7	~~yes~~ S	By self	~~40~~ 38	no			His friend George Chalkadakis P. O. Box 57 Hamilton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Filipon
8	~~yes~~ S	By self	30	no			His friend John Lykakis Nr 232 P. O. Box Lafayette Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mara
9	~~yes~~ S	By self	25	no			His cousin Leonidas Pergakis P. O. Box 999 Sunnyside Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Halepa
10	~~yes~~ S	By self	30	no			His cousin Eli Perakis 539 E. W. Simpson Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mousara
11	~~yes~~ S	By self	25	no			His friend Evagelin Fritsakis P. O. Box 146 Van Houten New Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chordaki
12	~~yes~~ S	By self	30	no			His friend Marcos Orkenakis Nr 15 Albany St. Brunswick N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chalepa
13	~~yes~~ S	By self	25	no			His cousin A. Giaconakis Preston Ave. 243 New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ramnous
14	~~yes~~ S	By self	25	no			His friend Theodoros Perdikis Nr 13 Roosvelt St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Melissurgo
15	yes	By self	30	no			His friend Nicolas Malandrakis 267 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Episcopi
16	yes	By self	36	no			His friend Lekas Grynakis Nr 17 Roosvelt St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Episcopi
17	yes	By self	50	no			His friend Nicolas Malandrakis 267 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vassilopoulo
18	yes	By self	80	no			His friend ~~Pavlos Vatsakis~~ George Malakis 267 Grand St. New York	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	~~brown~~ hazel	None	Greece	Nochia
19	~~yes~~ S	By self	25	no			His friend John Collin 24 3d Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras
20	~~yes~~ S	By self	25	no			His friend John Chrisonlakis P. O. Box 84 Bruceton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras
21	~~yes~~ S	By self	50	no			His friend John Tzognikakis 19 14 Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Drakada
22	~~yes~~ S	By self	25	no			His friend James Dracos 810 E. Main St. Richmond Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megalopolis
23	~~yes~~ S	By self	25	no			His brother Elia Diamantopoulos 2146 So Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Maskina
24	yes	By self	~~36~~ 30	no			His friend Filipo Sardisakis 381 6th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bobia
25	yes	By self	25	no			His cousin Louise Ciafa Troy Ala Montgomery Ala.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras
26	yes	By self	25	no			His father George Pronton Troy Ala Montgomery Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras
27	~~yes~~ S	By self	35	no			His cousin Nicolas Constantinoundrakis 1524 Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Liliano
28	yes	By self	~~30~~ 36	no			His friend ~~Filipo Sarantakis~~ 371 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pigadakia
29	~~yes~~ S	By self	25	no			His brother in law John Priston P. O. Box Nr 336 Morris Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	~~brown~~	None	Greece	Megara
30	yes	By self	30	no			His cousin Peter Lignos 468 Six Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemidia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghiad Coulouris (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Athinai, from Piraeus 3 September, do solemnly, sincerely, and ~~truly~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person; or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Coulouris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190 ,

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paulos Antonius Surgeon of the ss Athinai (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Antonius M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, 3 September, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marangondakis	Emmanuel	24	✓	M	S	C205824 11/18/38 Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mousouna	His mother Passo Marangondakis Mousouna Greece	Ind	Indianapolis
2	Tomargondakis	Emmanuel	22	✓	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chorafakis	His father Constantino Tomargondakis Chorafakis Greece	Utah	Sunny Side
3	Faridis	George	25	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Livadia	His mother Passo Faridis Livadia Greece	N.H.	Manchester
4	Papadostefanakis	George	22	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	St Antonio	His father Arsenios Papadostefanakis St Antonio Greece	N.Y.	New-York
~~5~~	~~Papontzakis~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Nochia~~	~~His father Const. Papontzakis Nochia Greece~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
6	Kontakis	Constantinos	22	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ostrico	His brother Stylianos Kontakis Ostrico Greece	Ohio	St. Clairsville
7	Metson	George	30	✓	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Atalia	His wife E. Metson Atalia Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Kapetanakis	George	35	✓	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Passilopoulo	His wife Athina Kapetanakis Passilopoulos Greece	N.Y.	New-York
9	Michelakis	Nicolaos	28	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mahonil	His father Michael Michelakis Mahonil Greece	Colo	Denver
10	Maltadakis	Joannis	23	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macheri	His father Josifh Maltadakis Macheri Greece	Ohio	St. Clairsville
11	Bredologos	Alexandros	22	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Askifi	His mother Calina Bredologa Askifi Greece	Pa.	New Castle
12	Nicolaidis	Michail	25	✓	M	S	[illegible] Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His mother Evanghelia Nicolaidis Chios Turkey	W. Va	Morgantown
13	Chalkias	Nicolaos	18	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey "	Chios	His father George Chalkias Chios Turkey	N.Y.	New York
14	Antonopoulos	Demetrios	19	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karpenision	His father Const. Antonopoulos Karpenision Greece	N.Y.	New-York
15	Roumbanos	Michel	35	✓	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	His mother Anghelina Roumbanos Leonidion Greece	N.Y.	New-York
16	Roumbanos	Metaxoula	25		F	M	—	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	—	N.Y.	New York
17	Roumbanos	Vasil	11		M	S	—	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	—	N.Y.	New York
18	Roumbanos	Metaxias	10	✓	F	S	—	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion		N.Y.	New York
19	Balsamis	Pothitos	43	✓	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey "	Patmos	His wife Katiofi Balsamos Patmos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
20	Balsamis	Aristea	9	✓	F	S		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey "	Patmos	His mother Katiofi Balsamos Patmos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
21	Nicoulis	Nicolaos	21	✓	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	His father Michel Nicoulis Patras Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Karanghilos	Stavros	25	✓	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	His father Demetrio Karanghilos Patras Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Chilaris	Nicolaos	27	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	His wife Eleni Chilaris Leonidion Greece	N.Y.	New York
24	Sklavos	Athanasios	30	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey "	Chios	His mother Penelopi Sklavos Chios Turkey	W. Va.	Clarksburg
25	Kostouros	Andreas	22	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father G. Kostouros Athens Greece	Idaho	Pocatello
26	Poghiakos	George	28	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Serres	His brother Joannis Poghiakos Serres Turkey	N.Y.	New York
27	Charalambos	Antonios	28	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey "	Cos	His father Ch. Charalambos Cos Turkey	Pa	Lancaster
28	Ozitanos	George	27	✓	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey "	Chios	His wife Maelle Ozitanos Chios Turkey	W. Va.	Morgantown
29	Marangos	Bartolomeo	15	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Syros	His mother Maria Marangos Syros Greece	Canada	Montreal
30	Loritis	Nicolas	32	✓	M	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	His wife Emilia Loritis Patras Greece	Ala	Montgomery

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

50

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ______________________, ______________________ *190*

11-1110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	By self	30	no			His cousin Elia Perakis 539 E. W. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Drazovouna
2	yes	By self	25	no			His uncle M. Tzoumpadakis 999 P.O. Box Sunny Side Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Choraliaki
3	yes	By self	25	no			His cousin Eb. Mitsopoulos 10 Spruce St Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Livadia
4	yes	By self	25	no			His cousin S. Anastasakis 34 North St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	St Antoine
~~5~~	~~yes~~	~~By self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~His friend Eb. Perdikis~~ ~~[illegible] St New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Psachia~~
6	yes	By self	20	no			His brother Athanasios Kostakis P.O. Box No 492 St Clairsville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Astrico
7	yes	By self	25	no			His cousin Ath. Papaloucos 687 6th Ave New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Etalia
8	yes	By self	40	no			His friend Psilonkatsakis 907 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vasilopoulo
9	yes	By self	25	no			His friend P. Pavlakis 1746 Gilpin St Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mahonil
10	yes	By self	20	no			His uncle John Papadakis P.O. Box 999 St Clairsville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Maeheri
11	yes	By self	25	no			His friend Eustathios Jacermakis 10 S. Washington St New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Oskiti
12	yes	By self	25	no			His ~~husband~~ Stefo Tzirogiannis American Tin Plate Co Morgantown W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
13	yes	By self	25	no			His friend Costas Kartalongis 7 Albany St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
14	yes	By self	25	yes	~~1900~~ 910	New York	His friend Costas Kontziacos 400 W 43 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karpenision
15	yes	His husband	500	yes	1905 910	New York	His friend George Chileas 681 Amsterdam Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Leonidion
16	yes	His father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Leonidion
17	yes	His father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Leonidion
18	yes	His father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Leonidion
19	yes	By self	32	no			His friend P. Giormedo 119 E. 14th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Patmos
20	yes	His father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Patmos
21	yes	By self	25	no			His cousin John Collins 213 3d Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras
22	yes	By self	25	no			His friend John Gitkin 214 3d Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras
23	yes	By self	25	yes	1905, 910	New York	His friend Louis Cocorio 58 Beekman St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Leonidion
24	yes	By self	25	no			His brother Michel Sklavos 119 P.O. Box Clarksburg W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios
25	yes	By self	30	no			His cousin Panayotis Costovo No 38 P.O. Box [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athens
26	yes	By self	25	no			His brother-in-law George Papayotis 217 East 29th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Serres
27	yes	By self	25	no			His brother Ep. Charalambous 103 W. King St Lancaster Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Cos
28	yes	By self	25	no			His brother-in-law John Kaharis Tin Plate Co Morgantown W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios
29	yes	By self	30	no			His father Marcos Enazonos 67 St Charles Borromee St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Siros
30	yes	By self	25	no			His friend S. Vasiliadis 22 Dexter St Montgomery Ala.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghioa Coulouras, of the S/S Athinai, from Piraeus 2 September, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gh. Coulouras
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190..,

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paulo Aslanis, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athenes, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Aslanis M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., 19

at ....

.... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, 3 September, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Venerakis	Dimitrios	29		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Drapania	Despina Veneraki his wife Crete Drapania	Mass	Chicopee
2	Fantakis	Stefanos	25		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Drapania	Ecaterini Fantaki his wife Crete Drapania	N.J	New Brunswick
3	Mathioudakis	Stylianos	35		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Drapania	Ecaterini Mathioudaki his wife Crete Drapania	Ut	Kenilworth
4	Papoutsakis	Charalambos	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Drapania	Antonios Papoutsakis his father Crete Drapania	Mass	Chicopee
ADMITTED 5	Capsanakis	Efstratios	27		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Drapania	Costantinos Capsanakis his father Crete Drapania	Mass	Chicopee
6	Berbantakis	Theocharis	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Drapania	Marigo Berbantaki his mother Crete Drapania	Mass	Chicopee
7	Choulakis	George	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Drapania	Ecaterini Choulaki his mother Crete Agia Paraskevi	Mass	Worcester
8	Ioannou	Costantinos	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Agia Paraskevi	Panayota Ioannou his mother Zaponti Greece	Ill	Ottawa
9	Ioannou	John	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zaponti	Vassilios Ioannou his father Zaponti Greece	Ill	Ottawa
10	Michas	Vassilios	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zaponti	Garifalia Micha his mother Aliveria Greece	N.Mex	Dawson
11	Cavrakis	Andreas	30		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Greece	Aliveria	Antonia Cavraki his mother Crete Drapania	Mass	Chicopee
12	Fragadoulakis	Eraclis	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Drapania	Emmanuel Fragadoulakis his father Agia Paraskevi	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Chnarakis	Emmanuel	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Agia Paraskevi	Ioannis Chnarakis his father Crete Thrapsano	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Fragadulakis	Emmanuel	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Thrapsano	Zacharias Fragadulakis his father Crete Livrano	Mass	Worcester
15	Cocolakis	George	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Livrano	Calliope Cocolaki his mother Crete Coulamitsi	Ut	Castle Gate
16	Papoutsakis	Marcos	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Coulamitsi	Eleni Papoutsaki his mother Calamitsi Crete	Ut	Castle Ga
17	Angerion	Anastassios	30		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Crete	Calamitsi	Dimitrios Angerion his brother Greece Drachmani	Mass	Lynn
ADMITTED 18	Marrayannis	Anastassios	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drachmani	Yannoula Marrayanni Greece Drachmani	N.Y.	New York
19	Anagnostopulos	Nicolas	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drachmani	Andrea Anagnostopulo his father Greece Drachmani	Iowa	Sioux City
20	Charalambou	Nicolas	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drachmani	Costas Charalambou his father Greece Drachmani	Iowa	Sioux City
21	Menexes	Gicas	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drachmani	Kyriaoula Menexe his Mother Greece Spetsae	N.Y.	New York
22	Larcas	Dimitrios	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spetsae	Costas Larcas his father Kyparissia Greece	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 23	Cocotas	Athanas	53		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	Mazia Cocota his wife Greece Carpenissi	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 24	Cocotas	George	19		M	S	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Costantinople	Maria Cocota their mother	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 25	Cocotas	Leonidas	11		M	S	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek			Greece Carpenissi	N.Y.	New York
~~26~~	~~Paganis~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Costantinople~~	~~Kyriaki Pagani his mother~~ ~~Turkey Costantinople~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
ADMITTED 27	Patiniotis	Costantinos	19		M	S	Labourer 10-15999 - 1/6/41	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Astypalea	Panos Patiniotis his father Turkey Astypalea	Fla	Tarpon Springs
28	Sifalakis	Joseph	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Selinon	John Syphalakis his father Selinon Crete	Mass	Barre
29	Metocharakis	John	30		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Selinon	Jacob Metocharakis his father Selinon Crete	Mass	Barre
30	Contadakis	Costantinos	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Rodovani	Anagnostis Contadakis his father Rodovani Crete	Mass	Barre

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____________, ____________, 19__

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	By Self	30	no	no	no	Stelios Contoyannakis his friend P.O Box 1024 Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Drapania
2	yes	By Self	25	no	no	no	Marcos Artemakis his friend 15 Albany St N. Brunswick NJ.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Drapania
3	yes	By Self	35	no	no	no	Theophanis Yatrakis his cousin Nico Kenilworth Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Drapamas
4	yes	By Self	25	no	no	no	Nicolas Bonatakis his friend Box 1044 Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Drapanias
5	yes	By Self	25	no	no	no	Nicolas Banatakis his cousin Box 1044 Chicopeg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Drapania
6	yes	By Self	30	no	no	no	Stelios Contoyannakis his cousin Box 1024 Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Drapania
7	yes	By Self	45	no	no	no	John Panayotakis his friend 8 Washington St Worcester Ma	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Crete	Ag. Paraskevi
8	yes	By Self	80	no	no	no	Vassilios Papas his cousin 633 Superior St. Ottawa Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lapanti
9	yes	Byself	25	no	no	no	[illegible] his cousin 633 Superior St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lapanti
10	N.york	By Self	80	no	no	no	John Joannou his friend Box 98 Dawison N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Aliveris
11	yes	By Self	25	no	no	no	John Vardacakis his friend Box 1024 Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	brown	none	Greece	Drapania
12	yes	By Self	40	no	no	no	Nicolas Constantinidrakis his cousin 1524 Sen. Av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Creta	Ag Paraskevi
13	yes	By Self	25	no	no	no	Dimitri Sovolakis his friend 713 Linden Av East Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	blue	none	Crete	Drapsano
14	yes	By Self	25	no	no	no	George Arsimanakis his friend 8 Washington St Worcester Ma	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Crete	Liliano
15	yes	By Self	25	no	no	no	Mathiew Coulakis his brother Box 142 Castle Gate Ut	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Crete	Calamitsi
16	yes	By Self	25	no	no	no	Mathew Cicolakis his friend Box 142 Castle Gate Ut	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Crete	Calamitsi
17	yes	By Self	40	no	no	no	Elias Angelakis his Cousin 91 Summer St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Drachmani
18	yes	By Self	25	no	no	no	Spyros Locris his uncle 226 Second Av N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Drachmani
19	yes	By Self	25	no	no	no	Apostolos Chacris his cousin 14-32 Sentky St. Sioux City Iow	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Drachmani
20	yes	By Self	25	no	no	no	Apostolos Chacris his relative 14-32 Sentky St Sioux City I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Drachmani
21	yes	By Self	25	no	no	no	Panayotis Xypolias his relative 17 Roosevelt St N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Spetsae
22	yes	By Self	25	no	no	no	Peter Brountjo his relative 50 Madison St N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kyparissia
23	yes	By Self	50	no	no	no	Dimitri Cassialis their friend 310 West 26th St. N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carperissi
24	yes	By Self	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none		
25	yes	By Self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Dark	brown	brown	none		
26	yes	By Self	25	no	no	no	Stavros Loucas his friend 36 Washington St So N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Naxos
27	yes	By Self	25	no	no	no	Latris Anagnostis his uncle Lock Box 265 Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Astypalea
28	yes	By Self	25	no	no	no	Frangias Banis his cousin Box 60 Barre Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Crete	Selinon
29	yes	By Self	50	no	no	no	George Laoudakis his cousin Box 60 Barre Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Crete	(Moni) Selino
30	yes	By Self	40	no	no	no	Marcos Papadoyanakis his cousin Barre Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Crete	Rodovani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Officier Coulousel, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Stathina, from Piraeus 8 September, do solemnly, sincerely, and ~~truly~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Coulousel

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... , 19 ,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneta, and Emelea) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pavlos Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai (State whether [illegible] employed by owners thereof, [illegible] the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Athens; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlamis M D

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, 3 September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came:	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ritsadakis	Charalambos	27	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Frigonia	His wife Pelaghia Pitsadakis Frigonia Greece	N.Y.	New-York
2	Gammas	Nicolaos	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kithnon	His father Demet. Gammas Kithnon Greece	N.Y.	New-York
5. 3	Rinakakis	Michel	37	~~M~~	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Santiskori	His wife Kaliope Rinakakis Santiskori Greece	~~N.Y.~~	New York
4	Tsakirakis	Petros	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Drakona	His father Const. Tsakirakis Drakona Greece	Wyo	Hanna
~~5~~	~~Assimos~~	~~Thanos~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Drakona~~	~~His father Emanuel~~ ~~Drakona Greece~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N York~~
6	Danil	Nicolas	30	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireaus	His father Demetrio Danil Pireaus Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Danil	Eleni	24	F	M		no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireaus		N.Y.	New York
8	Milonakos	Stefanos	38	M	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Drapana	His wife Maria Milonakos Drapana Greece	Wyo	Hanna
9	Grimos	Manoussos	28	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sfakia	His mother Maria Grimos Sfakia Greece	Mass	Peakee
10	Klonvidakis	George	22	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sfakia	His father Em. Klonvidakis Sfakia Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
11	Margketis	Pantelis	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spata	His father Christo Margketis Spata Greece	Ill.	Chicago
12	Mavrakis	Ioannis	30	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Styra	His father P. Mavrakis Styra Greece	Wash	Spanger
13	Frangalios	Constantinos	30	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karpenision	His father Vassilios Frangalios Karpenision Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Klefsiniotis	Constantinos	25	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Theleos	His father Gregorio Klessiniotis Theleos Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 15	Kontsos	Nicolas	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	His father Panayotis Kontsos Kyparissia Greece	Cal.	Oakland
16	Kosmadakis	Mathos	28	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Selinon	His father Antonio Kosmadakis Selinon Greece	Mass	Barre
17	Pingara	Sofia	30	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Poros	His brother Christo Lapis Poros Greece	Wash	Chehalis
18	Mimiatis	Frangiskos	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lixourion	His father Panagiotis Mimiatis Lixourion Greece	N.Y.	New York
19	Kalpousos	Ioannis	29	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireaus	His father Enthi. Kalpouso Pireaus Greece	N.Y.	Rochester
20	Dromgas	Manoussos	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Milos	His mother K. Dromgas Milos Greece	Tenn	Nashville
21	Savakis	Constantinos	23	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Drifos	His father Ioannis Savakis Drifos Greece	Utah	Helper
22	Kourghiatakis	Constantinos	25	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kidonia	His father George Kourghiatakis Kidonia Greece	Wyo	Rock Springs
23	Markoyannis	Emmanuel	27	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chasson	His wife E. Markoyannis Chasson Greece	N.Y.	Brooklin
24	Daskalopoulos	Eleni	27	F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zante	His mother Pighi Daskalopoulos Zante Greece	Mass	Lynn
25	Georgopoulos	George	26	M	M	Workman	yes	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stylia	His wife G. Georgopoulos Stylia Greece	N.Y.	New-York
26	Grivas	Ioannis	19	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stylia	His sister Catina Grivas Stylia Greece	N.Y.	New-York
27	Pergos	Christidis	29	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Aivali	His father G. Pergos Aivali Turkey	Mass	Haverhill
28	Massos	Efstratios	21	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Aivali	His mother E. Massos Aivali Turkey	Pa.	Reading
29	Bouconvalas	Michel	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Aivali	His father G. Bouconvalas Aivali Turkey	Pa.	Reading
30	Chantzantoniou	Athanasios	24	M	S	Coupmaster	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Aivalis	His mother A. Chantzantoniou Aivali Turkey	Pa.	Reading

52

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ...., ... , *190*

2 1910 106

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	By self	28	no			His friend E. Tsakrakin 314 W. 125 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Frizoria
2	yes	By self	25	no			His cousin Neonakin Els 691 6th Ave. 39-40 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kithno
3	yes	By self	40	no			His friend E. Tsakrakin 314 W. 125 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Santoshori
4	yes	By self	28	no			His friend Petros Karaidakin P. O. Box 56 Hanna W.Y.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Drakona
5	yes	By self	28	no			His friend John Folia [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	[illegible]
6	yes	By self	100	no			His friend D. Jenkin Or 130 West 44th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pireano
7	yes	his husband	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pireaus
8	yes	By self	50	no			His friend A. Stratigakis P. O. Box 56 Hanna Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Drakana
9	yes	By self	30	no			His friend S. Bonstakis P. O. Box 1244 Chicopee Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stabila
10	yes	By self	30	no			His uncle N. Patroudakis 220 So. 3rd St. Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stabila
11	yes	By self	25	no			His uncle P. N. Conkocheri 732 — Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Spata
12	yes	By self	25	no			His brother [illegible] Gravvitis 143 P. O. Box Granger [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skin
13	yes	By self	26	no			His uncle D. Briamis [illegible] 43 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karpenision
14	yes	By self	60	no			His cousin N. Gikas Or 528 Superior Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chelios
15	yes	By self	25	no			His brother Cl. Kostos 901 Washington St. Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kyparosia
16	yes	By self	30	no			His friend Panaghiotis Banios P. O. Box 60 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Selinon
17	yes	By self	25	no			His husband John Prosaras 994 Market St. Chehalis Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Povo
18	yes	By self	25	no			His friend Els Loverdos 374 Columbus Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lixourion
19	yes	By self	40	no			His brother D. Kalpousos 314 [illegible] St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pireaus
20	yes	By self	25	no			His brother [illegible] Drougas 212 [illegible] St. [illegible]ville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Emilous
21	yes	By self	28	no			His brother George Soppitis P. O. Box 506 Helper Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gripos
22	yes	By self	28	no			His friend Styliano Kanghiantakis P. O. Box 956 Rock Springs Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kidoma
23	no	By self	25	no			His friend George Cachos 101 Bedford Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chasson
24	yes	By self	25	no			His brother Christo Gargion 31½ Spencer St. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zante
25	yes	By self	30	no			His uncle Demos Pendre 99½ Vine St. Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sylia
26	yes	By self	30	no			His uncle Lenos Pendre 99½ Vine St. Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sylia
27	yes	By self	25	no			His friend G. Chadzimaclis 150 Winter St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aivali
28	yes	By self	25	no			His friend Nicolas Zacharakis 21 5th Street Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aivali
29	yes	By self	25	no			His friend Demetrio Palestas 21 5th St. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aivali
30	yes	By self	25	no			His friend Panayotis Pantazis [illegible] 91 Franklin St. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aivali

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghica Coulouris, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Athinai, from Piraeus 2 September do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jh. Coulouris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190..,

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pavlos Avlamis Surgeon of the S/S Athinai, do
(State whether surgeon is salaried "member of crew" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlamis, M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

8—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, 3 September 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Lambadakis	Markos	40	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Catina Lambadakis Naxos Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Lambadakis	Nicolas	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His mother Lambadakis Catina Naxos Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Palindros	George	22	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His mother Kolonia Palindros Naxos Greece	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 4	Spanopoulos 2/-6/23 7/3/3	Ioannis	19	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His mother Kalopi Spanopoulos Naxos Greece	N.Y.	New York
5	Lambadakis	George	24	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His mother Anna Lambadakis Naxos Greece	N.Y.	New York
6	Stathopoulos	Constantinos	25	"	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Falba	His mother Anghelike Stathopoulos Falba Greece	Mich	Lansing
7	Bariotis	Nicolas	24	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lavda	His father P. Bariotis Lavda Greece	Mich	Lansing
8	Katsomas	Constantinos	41	"	"	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andritsena	His wife Lambitsa Katsomas Andritsena Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Katsomas	Anghelike	17	F	S	—	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andritsena	" mother	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Katsomas	Georgia	10	F	S	—	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andritsena	His mother	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Karadimas	Vasilios	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Drachmani	His mother C. Karadimas Drachmani Greece	Oh.	Lynn
12	Mihas	John	19	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek 11-225736 5-27-1940 (505)	Greek	Greece	Distomon	his father Nicolaos Distomon Greece	Ill.	Chicago
13	Tzathas	Nicolaos	19	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Distomon	his mother Canonia Distomon Greece	"	Chicago
14	Barlos	Andreas	20	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Distomon	his father Georges Distomon Greece	Ill.	Chicago
15	Kunutis	Constut	22	m	s	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salamis	his father Georges Salamis Greece	Nev.	Reno McGill
16	Papahanagiotou	John	20	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salamis	his father Georges Salamis Greece	Nev	Reno McGill
17	Chiosbovitis	Stavros	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	His father C. Chiosbovitis Rodos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
18	Kartalis	Constantinos	23	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skiros	His father K. Kartalis Skiros Greece	N.Y.	New-York
19	Balotis	Emmanuel	21	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skiros	His mother Maria Balotis Skiros Greece	N.Y.	New York
20	Antonopoulos	Athanasios	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Oxilithon	His father C. Antonopoulos Oxilithon Greece	N.Y.	New York
21	Christodoulo	Alexandros	27	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His brother C. Christodoulo Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~22~~	~~Yannakis~~	~~Nicolas~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Ottoman~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Gallipoly~~	~~His wife C. Yannakis Gallipoly Turkey~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
23	Glicos	Constantinos	32	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Oxilithon	His wife Catina Glicos Oxilithon Greece	Ala	Birmingham
24	Kontis	Ligeri	19	F	S	—	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	His father C. Kontis Kyparissia Greece	Cal	San Francisco
25	Papageorgiou	Demetrio	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Charvea	His father C. Papageorgiou Charvea Greece	N.Y.	New York
~~26~~	~~Deliyanakis~~	~~Temistocles~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Ottoman~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Gallipoly~~	~~His father J. Deliyanakis Gallipoly Turkey~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
27	Loncopoulos	Athanasios	44	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aidini	His wife Catina Loncopoulos Aidini Greece	N.Y.	New-York
28	Stamatiou	Athanasios	42	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His wife Maria Stamatiou Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
29	Roncos	Dominicos	22	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Ointelene	His brother A. Roncos Ointelene Turkey	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 30	Tiropoulos	Ioannis	22	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Ointelene	His father C. Tiropoulos Ointelene Turkey	N.Y.	New York

53

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sep 22, 1910 108

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	By self	25	no			His cousin M. Lambadakis Medical Blind left eye 1½ Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
2	yes	By self	25	no			His cousin H. Lambadakis 1½ Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
3	yes	By self	25	no			His cousin ~~[illegible]~~ Nicle Salteris 19½ West St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
4	yes	By self	25	no			His cousin James Hornatis 19½ West St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
5	yes	By self	25	no			His cousin John Lambadakis 1½ Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
6	yes	By self	100	yes	1905 909	Lansing	His friend Anghelis Prigounis 105 Emehway ave Lansing Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lavda
7	yes	By self	25	no			His friend H. Lambropoulos East Michigan ave 105 Lansing Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lavda
8	yes	By self	90	no			His cousin Nicola Orinos 1016 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
9	yes	His father	–	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
10	yes	His father	–	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
11	yes	By self	25	no			His cousin Elias [illegible] 91 Summer St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
12	yes	By self	30	no			His brother George [illegible] 210 E 16th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dastomon
13	yes	By self	30	no			His cousin George Millias 210 E 16th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Distomon
14	yes	By self	30	no			His cousin Theodoros [illegible] 25 Wabash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Distomon
15	yes	By self	30	no			His cousin John [illegible] [illegible] Magill Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	[illegible]
16	yes	By self	30	no			His cousin John [illegible] [illegible] 20 Magill Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	[illegible]
17	yes	By self	25	no			His friend D. Petassis Consul of Greece New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
18	yes	By self	[illegible]	no			His friend Petros Lazlitis Between St 44 Broadway 3rd New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Psira
19	yes	By self	25	no			His ~~friends~~ Tom Perghelos Between St 44 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skiros
20	yes	By self	20	no			His friend P. Chenatun 40 New Beene New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Oxilithon
21	yes	By self	25	no			His cousin Vasilios Karadras 254 Hopkins St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
22	yes	By self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gallipoli
23	yes	By self	20	no			His friend [illegible] Clinetin 369 18th St Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Oxilithon
24	yes	By self	25	no			His uncle Term Tsigounis 344 Clement St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kyparissia
25	yes	By self	25	no			His cousin A. Givvas 340 East 33rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chanea
26	yes	By self	20	no			His friend [illegible] Loreas 36 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gallipoly
27	yes	By self	32	no			His friend Stefanis Bellos 53 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aidini
28	yes	By self	25	no			His friend John Carros 395 397 Lang St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
29	yes	By self	25	no			His friend Mihos Papas 23 Roosevelt St New York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitelene
30	yes	By self	25	no			His uncle O. Athanasselis 635 6th Ave 39-40 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitelene

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ghica Coutouris (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Athinai, from Piraeus 5 September, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coutouris
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190...

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Pavlos Avlanis*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Athinai* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Athenes* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlanis M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ATHINAI** sailing from **PIRAEUS**, 3 September, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
+	~~Lasis~~	~~Christopher~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~[illegible]~~	His father George Lasis	~~B.C.~~	~~Vancouver~~
2 X	Tirofoulos	Evanghelos	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Boro	His father C. Tirofoulos Boros Turkey	N.Y.	New York
3	Alexandris	George	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Prologhio	His father P. Alexandris Proloyhio Greece	"	Mason City
4	Zacharadis 14/18	Demetrio	28	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Olverion	His father Const. Zacharadis Oliverion Greece	Iowa	Mason City
5	Vlachopoulos	Ioannis	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	" Smyrna	His mother Arsonlu Vlachopoulos Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New York
6	Kouridis	Nicolas	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	" Smyrna	His father K. Kouridis Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New York
7 St	Hemitelis	Panayotis	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	" Vera	His father A. Hemitelis Vera Turkey	N.Y.	New York
8	Gzantanis	Emmanuel	X 19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volo	His father K. Gzantanis Volo Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Sterghiou	George	31	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volo	His father A. Sterghiou Volo Greece	N.Y.	New York
10	Tsirkos	~~Antonios~~	25	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nauplion	His father C. Tsirkos Nauplion Greece	Ill.	Chicago
11	Kosmas	Irini	25	F	M	House Keeper 14 290238	~~no~~	~~no~~ 7/1/41	Greek [illegible]	Greek	Greece	Nauplion	His father Const. ~~[illegible]~~ Coliopoulos Nauplion Greece	Ill.	Chicago
12	Maravias	Antonios	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	" Smyrna	His father C. Maravias Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Diamantakos	Demetrios	26	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastri	His mother A. Diamantakos Kastri Greece	Ill.	Chicago
14	Chadjipapanos	Demetrio	29	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tirnavo	His father J. Chadjipapanos Tirnavo Greece	Ore.	Portland
15	Dorlias	George	22	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	" Metelene	His father Dem. Dorlias Metelene Turkey	Conn.	New London
16	Senetelis	Panayotis	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	" Boro	His mother C. Senetelis Boros Turkey	N.Y.	New York
17	Bermetis	Ioannis	22	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	" Boro	His father D. Bermetis Boro Turkey	N.Y.	New York
18	Zirgadiotis	Basil	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	" Boro	His mother J. Zirgadiotis Boro Turkey	N.Y.	New York
19	Koronis	Epaminonda	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	" Chios	His mother Kiki Koronis Chios Turkey	N.Y.	New York
20	Liascos	Ioannis	20	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Envia	His father G. Liascos Envia Greece	Colo.	Grand Junction
21 X	Mountanis	Panayotis	18	M	S	Workman 1-B419	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spata	His father G. Mountanis Spata Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	Ioannidis	Eustratios	32	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	~~Greece~~ Turkey	Conslle	His mother Anna Ioannidou Conslle Turkey	N.Y.	New York
23	Ioannidis	Helen	22	F	M	—	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	" Conslle		N.Y.	New York
24	Ioannidi	Marcos	11	M	S	—	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	" Conslle		N.Y.	New York
25	Aperghis	Orestis	22	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	" Smyrna	His father Nicolaos Aperghis Smyrna Turkey	Wash.	Spokane
26	Theologhidis	Ioannis	30	M	M	Workman 19-14270-6/26/40	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Mitelene	His wife Catina Theologhidis Mitelene Turkey	Mass.	Lynn
27	Daoulis	Paraskevas	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His brother Geo. Daoulis Argos Greece	Ga.	Atlanta
28	Theodorou	Ioannis	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Klomnado	His brother G. Theodorou Klomnado Turkey	Mass.	Lynn
29	Chiotis	Antonio	21	M	S	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His mother Maria Chiotis Smyrna Turkey	Ohio	Youngstown
ADMITTED 30	Klironomos	Stamatios	29	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kercora	His mother Anna Klironomos Kercora Greece	N.Y.	New York

54

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of .... 19 ....

110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~yes~~	~~By self~~	~~250~~	~~no~~			~~His uncle George C. Athanasselis 645 6th ave 39-40 St New York~~					~~good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~2~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~Turkey~~	~~[illegible]~~
2	yes	By self	22	no			His uncle George C. Athanasselis 645 6th Ave 39-40 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Boro
3	no	By self	60	no			His friend D. Loloka Box 67 Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Prologhio
4	no	By self	65	no			His friend K. Lolokain P.O. Box 67 Mason City Iwa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Oliverion
5	yes	By self	25	no			His friend Nicolas Zacaros 14-90 West 25 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
6	yes	By self	25	no			His friend Nicolas Zacaros 14-90 West 95 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
7	yes	By self	25	no			His cousin George Pandemis 176 W. 97 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Cera
8	yes	By self	30	no			His friend C. Valavanos 238 W 35 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Volo
9	yes	By self	4	no			His cousin Evstathios Valavanos 238 W 35 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Volo
10	yes	By self	30	no			His friend G. Kostakis 195 Blue Island Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nauplion
11	yes	By self	25	no			Her husband G. Tomaes 195 Blue Island Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nauplion
12	yes	By self	30	no			His uncle Al Paterson Portland Road Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
13	yes	By self	20	no			His cousin James Limperis 12-14 Dearborn St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kastri
14	yes	By self	25	no			His uncle Christ Oples 361 Wash St Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tirnovo
15	yes	By self	25	no			His friend Ef Kapstratos 190 State Street New London Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Meleteno
16	yes	By self	25	no			His brother Const. Arvelos 45 W. 27 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Boros
17	yes	By self	25	no			His cousin Inch Kotzelis 312 W 35th ave New York	no	~~no~~	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Boros
18	yes	By self	25	no			His friend Harry Xoutelis No. 65 Pike St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Boros
19	yes	By self	25	no			His friend John Tsamadis 215 E. 66 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios
20	yes	By self	25	no			His friend George Peros 601 P.O. Box Grand Junction Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Eyvous
21	yes	By self	25	no			His cousin John Bozianidis 430 W 44 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Spati
22	yes	By self	135	no			His friend Angelo Crassas Ottas 131 Rock St Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Conple
23	yes	his husband	—	no			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Conple
24	yes	his father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Conple
25	yes	By self	50	no			His cousin John Castretis P.O. Box 1026 Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
26	yes	By self	20	no			His brother in law Stavros Joannou 699 Boston St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitelene
27	yes	By self	25	no			His cousin K. Kacourides 99 Decatur St Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
28	yes	By self	35	no			His cousin Kapetanios No. 617 Summer St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Klimrado
29	yes	By self	40	no			His cousin James Canatis 313 W. Federal St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
30	yes	By self	60	no			His friend C. Leonidas 69-56 ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kercora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Coulouris, of the S/S Athinai from Piraeus 3 September do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Coulouris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19__

at ______

______ Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paulos Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Athens and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlamis M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, 3 September 1910

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Theologos	George	21	M	S	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Metelene	His mother Sotiri Theologos Mitelene Turkey	N.Y.	New York
2	Paleologos	Eustratios	30	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	" Kremidadi	His wife Anna Paleologos Kremidadi Turkey	N.Y.	New York
3	Saris	Demetrios 41-393	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	" Mitelene	His father G. Saris Mitelepe Turkey	Mass	Lynn
4	Lostos	Theodoros	20	M	S	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	" Kolomedadi	His father G. Lostos Kolomendadi Turkey	Mass	Lynn
5	Los 40..80 30/38	Isidoros P-1176114 11/30/37	19	M	S	Workman 3-169455 - 1/31/40	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	" Chio	His brother F. Los Chio Turkey	Mass	Chicopee
6	Spanos	Ioannis	19	M	S	Workman 7-84457 12-6-37	yes	yes	Ottoman (505) 1/20/38	Greek	Turkey	" Chios	His father Stefanos Spanos Chios Turkey	Pa.	Butler
7	Poulias	Eustratios	21	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	" Metelene	His father E. Poulyas Mitelene Turkey	Mass	Haverhill
8	Melis	Anghnis	20	M	S	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Chio	His father I. Melis Chio Turkey	N.Y.	New York
9	Missoyiannis	Miltiadis	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Aidinion	His father I. Missoyiannis Aidinion Turkey	N.Y.	Rochester
10	Anghelides	Dionisios	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	" Smyrna	His father Petros Anghelides Smyrna Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Poulos	Ioannis	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Chio	His friend I. Stylianos Pelandes Av 215 E 66 St New York	N.Y.	New York
12	Fontoneas	Ignatios	20	M	S	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father George Fontonkas Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New Rochelle
13	Theologhidis	Michel	38	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Mitelene	His wife F. Theologhidis Mitelene Turkey	Mass	Lynn
14	Aftis 45/64	Panayotis	20	M	S	Workman	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Achilef Aftes Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New York
15	ADMITTED Karalasco	Basilios	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tirnavo	His mother Eleni Karalasco Tirnavo Greece	Ill.	Chicago
16	ADMITTED Papacostantinos	Christos	18	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tirnavo	Her mother M. Papaconstantinos Tirnavo Greece	Ill.	Chicago
17	ADMITTED Gagaos	Demetrios	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kasklar	His mother E. Gagaos Kasaklar Greece	Ill.	Chicago
18	ADMITTED Prassos	Garifalos	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chatziber	His father Nicolas Prassos Chatziber Greece	N.Y.	New York
19	Grasos	Elsio	19	M	S	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Velestino	His brother G. Grasos Velestino Greece	N.Y.	New York
20	ADMITTED Kyrkos	George	35	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kasaclar	His wife Kyrio Gem. Kasaclar Greece	N.Y.	New York
21	ADMITTED ~~Karapanaiotis~~	George	22	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tirnavo	His father G. Karapanaiotis Tirnavo Greece	Ill.	Chicago
22	Katakos	Panaiotis	22	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dervisades	His wife G. Katakos Dervisades Greece	Mass	Haverhill
23	Bikas	Ioannis	27	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dervisades	His brother Spiros Bikas Dervisade Greece	Mass	Haverhill
24	Liotis	Eustathios	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Drachmani	His father Joannis Liotis Draclomani Greece	Iowa	Sioux City
25	Grigoriou	Panaiotis	29	M	M	~~Workman~~	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Mitelene	Turkey	His father Const Grigoriou Mitelene Turkey	N.Y.	New York
26	Grigoriou	Anna wife	25	F	M	wife	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Mitelene	Turkey		N.Y.	New York
27	Zafiriou P-1171575-9/21/38	Nicolaos	27	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Mitelene	His father I. Zafiriou Mitelene Turkey	W.Va.	Wheeling
28	Gabrilondi	Soultanas	40	F	M	wife	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Tenedos		W.Va.	Wheeling
29	Gabrilondi	Spiros	15	M	S	9-26605	yes	yes	Ottoman 9/28/40 505	Greek	Turkey	Tenedo		W.Va.	Wheeling
30	Hatzidakis	Emmanuel	30	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rethimnos	His father Fr. Hatzidakis Rethimnos Greece	N.Y.	New York

53

750

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ______________, Sept 22, 1910

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	By self	25	no			His cousin James Papanastasiou 306 W 41 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitelene
2	yes	By self	60	yes	1904	N. York	His brother George Efstratiou Summer St 617 Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kremidadi
3	yes	By self	28	no			His uncle Neocles Vasiliou 617 Summer St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitelene
4	yes	By self	25	no			His friend Neocles Vasiliou 617 Summer St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kolomedadi
5	yes	By self	25	no			His uncle St. Lemann P.O. Box 1000 Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chio
6	yes	By self	20	no			His friend Jean Kefalou 214 South Main St Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chio
7	no	By self	28	no			His cousin George Ponlia 17 Locke St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitelene
8	yes	By self	26	no			His friend Sylvinos Pelandis 215 66th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios
9	no	By self	20	no			His friend Konst Alexandrou 35 Evans St 39 Rochester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aidinion
10	yes	By self	32	no			His uncle Nicolas Antonosiano Dorothy W. Va. ~~New York~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
11	yes	By self	50	no			His friend Sylvanos Pelandis 215 66 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chio
12	yes	By self	28	no			His friend C. Kalenlis 45 Meghance St New Rochelle N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
13	yes	By self	35	no			His cousin Jem. Rapetzian 617 Summer St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitelene
14	yes	By self	28	no			His friend G. Catoperoh 46 James St 40 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
15	yes	By self	25	no			His uncle G. Costopoulos 749 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tirnovo
16	yes	By self	25	no			His cousin John Papadopoulos 747 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tirnovo
17	yes	By self	30	no			His cousin G. Chorofoulos 26-28 Hasting St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kasaklas
18	yes	By self	28	no			His cousin G. Papaioannou 30 East 42 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chatzilcei
19	yes	By self	25	no			His friend Nicolas Papaioannou 30 East 42 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pelestino
20	yes	By self	28	no			His friend Speros Repas 144 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kasuetas
21	yes	By self	25	no			His cousin Bill Zinnanis 749 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tirnovo
22	yes	By self	40	no			His friend C. Platanos No 9 Loch St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tervsades
23	yes	By self	50	no			His cousin C. Platanos No 9 Loch St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tervisades
24	yes	By self	30	no			His cousin Ath Costacos 14-32 Dentex St Iowa City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Trachmani
25	yes	By self	100	no			His brother George Grigor 309 W 38 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	[illegible]	Turkey	Mitelene
26	yes	Her husband	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitelene
27	no	By self	25	no			His friend St. Capistin 31-94 Ave St Wheeling W Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitelene
28	no	By self	25	no			Aunt Joanos Gavrinst [illegible] 31 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tenedos
29	no	By self		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tenedos
30	yes	By self	25	no			His cousin Lambros Hadjidakis 44 Oliver St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Rethimnon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ghica N Coulouris (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Athinai, from Piraeus 1 September do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Coulouris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., 19 ,
at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pavlos Avlamis, Surgeon of the SS Athinai (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athens; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlamis M D

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or strain shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

E-113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI *sailing from* PIRAEUS, 3 September, 1910

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tricaliotis	John	19	–	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrne	His father Paraskevas Tricalitis Smyrne - Turkey	Ill	Chicago
2	Kitros	John	20	–	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	" Methilene	His father Emman. Kitros Methelin - Turkey	Mass	Haverhill
3	Kyprairos	Zacharias	19	–	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	" Smyrne	His father John Kyprairos Smyrne - Turkey	Ill	Chicago
4	Frangos	Gabriel	19	–	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	" Smyrne	His mother Camella Frangou Smyrne - Turkey	Ohio	Youngstown
ADMITTED 5	Christakis	Christos	19	–	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molaus	His father Elias Christakis Molaus - Greece	Md	Baltimore
ADMITTED 6	Pappazoglou	George	~~20~~		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Ottoman	~~Greek~~	Turkey	" Methilene	His father Vangel Pappazoglou Methilene - Turkey	~~Mass~~	Lynn
ADMITTED 7	Lontzajiotis	Panagiotis	29	–	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	" Methilene	His wife Helene Lontzajiotis Methilene - Turkey	Mass	Lynn
8	Bossiacas	Nicolas	20	–	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rapsani	His father Demetre Bossiacas Rapsani - Greece	Ill	Kewanee
ADMITTED 9	Philipakis	Francesco	20	–	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Stavrakia	His father Simon Philipakis Stavrakia - Crete	Mass	Worcester
10	Lazaris	Vassilios	20	–	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tessalia	His mother Helene Lazara Hadzimitka - Tessalia - Greece	NY	Newport
ADMITTED 11	Triantaphillou 170075 4/29/26	Aristides	20	–	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tessalia	His mother Marie Triantaphillou Tessalia - Greece	~~NY~~	~~[illegible]~~
12	Lappas	George	20	–	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tessalia	His father Zisim Lappas Tessalia - Greece	NY	New York
13	Fialouras	Tipsis	23	–	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rapsani	His mother Kaliaidi Fialoura Rapsani - Greece	Ill	Kewanee
14	Bichakis	Simon	23	–	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	St. Irini	His brother George Bichakis St. Irima - Crete	NY	~~New York~~
15	Pappadakis	Constantin	28	–	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Artaki	His wife Persoso Pappadato Artaki - Turkey	Conn	New London
16	Ardamis	Demetrios	26	–	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arahova	His wife Constantina Ardami Arahova - Greece	NY	New York
17	Ardamis	Panagiotis	25	–	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arahova	His mother Panagiota Ardami Arahova - Greece	NY	New York
18	~~Aretachis~~ Arethakis	Pantelis	28	–	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	St. Vassilios	His father Emm. Aretachis St. Vassilios - Crete	Wis	Milwaukee
19	Cappadakis	Constantinos	32	–	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Rethimno	His father Pantelis Cappadakis Rethimno - Crete	Col	Denver
~~20~~	~~Jannitsaris~~	~~Vangeli~~	~~20~~	~~–~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Egina~~	His father Panos Jannitsaris ~~Egina - Greece~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
21	Roussamidis	Michel	21	–	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Anafira	His father Pantelin Roussamidin Anafira - Turkey	Mass	Newburyport
22	Altopiadis	Nicolas	20	–	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	" Constple	His father Basil Altopiadis Constple - Turkey	NY	New York
23	Georgiadis	Leonidas	22	–	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	" Constple	His father Andrew Georgiadi Constple - Turkey	NY	New York
ADMITTED 24	Pappazoglou	Savas	~~3~~	–	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Ottoman	~~Greek~~	Turkey	Constple	His brother Elia Pappazoglou Constple - Turkey	~~NY~~	New York
25	Lambrou	Demetrios	20	–	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spetse	His father Nicola Lambrou Spezze - Greece	Col	Denver
26	Argiropulos	Vassilios	20	–	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinth	His mother Anastasia Argiropoulou Corinthe - Greece	Ohio	Columbus
ADMITTED 27	Varelas	Demetrios	16		~~M~~ IN HOSPITAL		Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	~~Greece~~	Argos	His father Panaj. Varela Argos - Greece	~~Ohio~~	Columbus
28	Cipperis	Athanasios	19	–	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nemea	His father Demetr. Cipperis Nemea - Greece	Cal	Oakland
29	Darsinos	Aristides	19	–	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nemea	His mother Marina Darsino Nemea - Greece	Ohio	Columbus
30	Romellas	Joannis	30	–	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nemea	His wife Helene Romella Nemea - Greece	Ill	Chicago

56

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 22, 1910

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by self	30	no	no	no	His friend Christo Pappas Michigan Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrne
2	Yes	by self	22	no	no	no	His ~~friend~~ George Ritza No 15 [illegible] St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Methilene
3	Yes	by self	50	no	no	no	His friend Ignatis Zanakis 414 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrne
4	Yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His cousin James Ganakis 313 W. Federal St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrne
5	Yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His uncle Anastas Duncan 402 E Fayette St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Methilen
6	Yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His friend George Vetson 550 Boston St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Methilen
7	Yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His friend George Vetson 550 Boston St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Methilen
8	Yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His cousin George Chalkias 320 E 1st St Kewanee Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kassam
9	Yes	by self	30	no	no	no	His friend George Assimakakis 8 Washington St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	White	brown	brown	none	Crete	Stavrahi
10	Yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His cousin C. Catzicoulis P.O. Box 51 ~~New York~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Hadzimiki
11	Yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His friend C. Chatzicostoulas P.O. Box 51 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Hadzimissi
12	Yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His cousin John Vertalis 102 W 40 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	none	Thessalia	Hadzimiki
13	Yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His cousin G. Halkias 320 E 10 St Kewanee Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Olympos
14	Yes	by self	60	no	no	no	His friend G. ~~[illegible]~~ 44 Oliver St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	none	Crete	St Sirmas
15	Yes	by self	[illegible]	no	no	no	His cousin Demetr. Peterson 86 State St New London Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ortaki
16	Yes	by self	50	Yes	1904/07	N York	His cousin Geo. G. Angelis 55 Rose St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	none	Macedonia	Orahova
17	Yes	by self	50	no	no	no	His cousin Anastas Anghelzin 55 Rose St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	brown	brown	none	Macedonia	Orahova
18	Yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His friend Stav Petrakis 1515 Prairie St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	none	Crete	St Vasil
19	Yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His friend Louis Tikas 1475 Market St Denver Col	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	brown	brown	none	Crete	Rethimno
20	Yes	by self	30	no	no	no	His friend Vasil Leousis No 25 Roosevelt St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Gazena
21	Yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His countryman Harris Bizou 15 Merrimack St Newburyport Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ornefrita
22	Yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His ~~countryman~~ N. Cosmidis 151 E 26 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constple
23	Yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His countryman N. Cosmidis 151 E 26 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constple
24	Yes	by self	25	Yes	1904/910	N York	His friend Jordan Barbali 508 W 39 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constple
25	Yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His countryman Const. Sheronis 1223 Market St Denver Col	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Spezze
26	Yes	by self	~~40~~	Yes	1903/910	Chicago Ill	His friend James Yavozonnis 8 North High St Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Corinthos
27	Yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His uncle Constant Alifantis 532 Arch St Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gimno
28	Yes	by self	30	no	no	no	His brother Stavros Liosacis 863 York St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Liomi
29	Yes	by self	45	no	no	no	His cousin Demetr Zarzanis 8 N. High St Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Liomi
30	Yes	by self	36	no	no	no	His relative Demetr Aronikas 933 ~~Box~~ Polk St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Liomi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS Athinai, from Piraeus 3 septembre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... , 19

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paulos Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlamis M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI *sailing from* PIRAEUS, 3 September, 1910

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination *(Intended future permanent residence) State	City or Town
1	Ligopsihakis	Charalambos	30	-	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Platanos	His Wife Marie Ligopsihaki Platanos Crete	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Tsalapakas	Michel	20	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Mesogia	His father John Tsalapakon Mesogia - Crete	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	Simandirakis	Panajis	30	-	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Platanos	His mother Arjiro Simandiraki Platanos - Crete	Ohio	Cincinnati
4	Marathakis	Nicolas	32		~~M~~	M	Labourer	no	no	Crete	~~Greek~~	Crete	Platanos	His wife Marigo Marathaki Platanos - Crete	~~Ohio~~	Cincinnati
5	Scordilakis	George	30	-	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Kissamos	His brother John Scordilakin Mesogia - Crete	Ill	Canton
6	Pavlakis	Basil	32		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Platanos	His wife Stiliani Pavlaki Platanos - Crete	Ill	Hilsboro
(7)	Pilichos	George	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marmarion	His father George Teodore Pilichon Marmarion - Greece	Ill	Chicago
8	Kyparissis	Panajotis	24	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marmarion	His father Thalassin Kyparissi Marmarion - Greece	Ill	Chicago
9	Triantaphilos	Constantinos	23		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marmarion	His father Stamation Triantaphilou Marmarion - Greece	Ill	Chicago
10	Ramos	Athanassios	25	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Doris	His Wife Helene Ramon Doris - Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Sourlantzis	Sotirios	25	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father John Sourlantzis Athens - Greece	NY	New York
12	Tsouroumbis	Demetre	20	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dadi	His father George Tsouroumbi Dadi Locrodos - Greece	Ore	Portland
13	Stivachtis	Anastassios	24	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Locris	His father Demetre Stivachtis Locris - Greece	Ill	Chicago
14	Kritzopoulos	Michel	22	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Halki	His father Christon Kritzopoulon Halki Corinthias - Greece	Ill	Chicago
15	Kondis	Demetrios	18	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tanagra	His mother Helene Kondin Tanagra - Greece	Ill	Chicago
16	Dascas	Spiridon	19	-	M	S	Labourer U-1745/26 6/12/28	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tanagra	His father Lincon Dascan Tanagron - Greece	Ill	Chicago
17	Gerassimopulos	Constantinos	18	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	His father John Gerassimopulos Carpenissi Greece	Va	Roanoke
18	Rizos	George	24	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	His wife Theodora Rizon Carpenissi - Greece	Va	Roanoke
19	Bongas	Marcos	19	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His mother Thomi Bongas Athens - Greece	Ga	Macon
20	Stephanis	Constantinos	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Phiotis	His father Christon Stephanis Phiotis - Greece	Ill	East Moline
21	Jallas	Lazaros	19	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Phiotis	His father Vangel Jallam Phiotis - Greece	Iowa	Des Moines
22	Jerojannis	George	33	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Phiotis	His Wife Stavroulan Jerojanni Phiotis - Greece	Iowa	Des Moines
23	Alexion	Photios	19	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Oropos	His father Demetre Alexion Oropos - Greece	Ill	Chicago
24	Bouroundais	Loucas	19	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tanagra	His mother Marie Bouroundi Tanagra - Greece	Ill	Chicago
25	Courmbetsis	Michel	32	-	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tanagra	His Wife Zacharo Courmbetso Tanagra - Greece	Ill	Chicago
26	Setris 21937	Anastassios	19	-	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tanagra	His father Demetre Setrin Tanagra - Greece	R I	Providence
27	Fountas	Christo	31	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tanagra	His Wife Vassiliki Founta Tanagra - Greece	R I	Providence
28	Panoussis	John	34	-	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tanagra	His Wife Morpho Panoussi Tanagra - Greece	R I	Providence
29	Strampos	Aristidis	31	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinthus	His Wife Efrosini Strampou Corinthia - Greece	Neb	Lincoln
30	Matzoucas	Demetrios	~~20~~	-	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greek	~~Greek~~	Greece	Oidipso	His father John Matzoucon Edipson - Greece	~~Mass~~	Lowell

57

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ATHINAI** sailing from PIRAEUS 3 September, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ligopsihakis	Charalambos	30	-	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Platanos	His Wife Marie Ligopsihaki Platanos Crete	Ohio	Cincinati
2	Tsalapakos	Michel	20	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Messogia	His father John Tsalapakon Messogia - Crete	Ohio	Cincinati
3	Simandirakis	Panajis	30	-	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Platanos	His mother Argiro Simandiraki Platanos - Crete	Ohio	Cincinati
4	Marathakis	Nicolas	32		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Platanos	His wife Marigo Marathaki Platanos - Crete	Ohio	Cincinati
5	Scordilakis	George	30	-	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Kissamos	His brother John Scordilakis Mesogia - Crete	Ill	Canton
6	Pavlakis	Basil	32		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Platanos	His wife Stiliani Pavlaki Platanos - Crete	Ill	Hilsboro
(7)	Pilichos	George	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marmarion	His father George Teodore Pilichon Marmarion - Greece	Ill	Chicago
8	Kiparissis	Panajiotis	24	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marmarion	His father Thalassin Kiparissis Marmarion - Greece	Ill	Chicago
9	Triantaphilos	Constantinos	23		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marmarion	His father Stamatin Triantaphilos Marmarion - Greece	Ill	Chicago
10	Ramos	Athanassios	25	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Doris	His Wife Helene Ramos Doris - Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Sourlantzis	Sotirios	25	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father John Sourlantzis Athens - Greece	NY	New York
12	Tsouroumbis	Demetre	20	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dadi	His father George Tsouroumbis Dadi Locrodos - Greece	Ore	Portland
13	Stivachtis	Anastassios	24	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Locris	His father Demetre Stivachtis Locris - Greece	Ill	Chicago
14	Kratzopoulos	Michel	22	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Halki	His father Christos Kratzopoulos Halki Corinthias - Greece	Ill	Chicago
15	Kondis	Demetrios	18	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tanagra	His mother Helene Kondis Tanagra - Greece	Ill	Chicago
16	Dascas	Spiridon	19	-	M	S	Labourer U-174526 6/12/41	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tanagra	His father Simeon Dascas Tanagra - Greece	Ill	Chicago
17	Gerassimopulos	Constantinos	18	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	His father John Gerassimopulos Carpenissi Greece	Va	Roanoke
18	Rizos	George	24	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	His wife Theodora Rizos Carpenissi - Greece	Va	Roanoke
19	Bongas	Marcos	19	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His mother Phani Bongas Athens - Greece	Ga.	Macon
20	Stephanis	Constantinos	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Phiotis	His father Christos Stephanis Phiotis - Greece	Ill	East Moline
21	Kelas	Lazaros	19	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Phiotis	His father Vangel Kelas Phiotis - Greece	Iowa	Des Moines
22	Yerojannis	George	33	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Phiotis	His Wife Stavroula Yerojannis Phiotis - Greece	Iowa	Des Moines
23	Alexion	Photios	19	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Oropos	His father Demetre Alexion Oropos - Greece	Ill	Chicago
24	Bouroundis	Loucas	19	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tanagra	His mother Marie Bouroundis Tanagra - Greece	Ill	Chicago
25	Courmbetis	Michel	32	-	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tanagra	His Wife Zacharo Courmbetis Tanagra - Greece	Ill	Chicago
26	Istris 21373	Anastassios	19	-	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tanagra	His father Demetre Istris Tanagra - Greece	R I	Providence
27	Fountas	Christos	31	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tanagra	His Wife Vassiliki Fountas Tanagra - Greece	R I	Providence
28	Panoufsis	John	34	-	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tanagra	His Wife Morpho Panoufsis Tanagra - Greece	R I	Providence
29	Stampos	Aristidis	31	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinthia	His Wife Efrosini Stampos Corinthia - Greece	Nebr	Lincoln
30	Matzoneas	Demetrios	20	-	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Oidipsos	His father John Matzoneas Edipsos - Greece	Mass	Lowell

William Beck

57

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sep New York, September 22, 1910

116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	byself	125	no	no	no	His cousin Ath. Motakis P.O. Box 33 Plum St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	none	Crete	Platanos
2	Yes	byself	32	no	no	no	His cousin George Motakis P.O. Box 33 Plum St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	brown	brn	none	Crete	Vrefsogia
3	Yes	byself	25	no	no	no	His brother in law G. Motakis P.O. Box 33 Plum St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	none	Crete	Platanos
4	Yes	byself	32	no	no	no	His cousin Ath. Motakis P.O. Box 33 Plum St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no			White	brown	brown	none	Crete	Platanos
5	Yes	byself	50	no	no	no	His brother Const. Scordilakis P.O. Box 42 Canton Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no			White	brown	brown	none	Crete	Afsamos
6	Yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His brother in law G. Nicolacakis P.O. Box 422 Hillsboro Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	none	Crete	Platanos
7	Yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His friend Nicol Piparissis 2706 State St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Giomitsi
8	Yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His brother Nicol Kiparissis 2706 State St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Giomitsi
9	Yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His cousin Christ Carandzoni 1312 Cortland Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Giomitsi
10	Yes	byself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Gerry Haron 503 E Water St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Souronti
11	Yes	byself	30	no	no	no	His cousin G. Nicolozannis 4 Albany St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Corolpi
12	Yes	byself	20	no	no	no	His friend S. Cappardelan P.O. Box 122 Cortland Ne	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dadi
13	Yes	byself	20	no	no	no	His friend Stati Tamopulo 3082 C Maze Grove Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dadi
14	Yes	byself	30	no	no	no	His cousin Spilios Manias 2438 Anzim Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Halki
15	Yes	byself	60	no	no	no	His uncle Ant. Amifantis 1520 5th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tomaura
16	Yes	by self	35	no	no	no	His relative Ant. Amifantis 1520. 5th Av Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tomaura
17	Yes	by self	25	no	no	no	His cousin Demetri Cappas 12½ E Salem Ave Roanoke Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carpenisi
18	Yes	byself	25	no	no	no	His brother in law Dem. Cappas 12½ E Salem Ave Roanoke Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carpenisi
19	Yes	byself	25	no	no	no	His brother John Bonozan 554 S. Street Graan Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kraton
20	Yes	byself	25	no	no	no	His relative Constant Karion P.O. Box 256 East Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Litapoula
21	Yes	byself	25	no	no	no	His cousin G. Nellas 507 W 10. St Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Rovliarion
22	Yes	byself	25	no	no	no	His nephew G. Nellas 507. W. 10 St Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Rovliarion
23	Yes	byself	25	no	no	no	His relative Harry Delizannis 944 Madison St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Oropol
24	Yes	byself	25	no	no	no	His uncle John Dapsamis 1520. 5th Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tomanga
25	Yes	byself	27	no	no	no	His relative P. Panoussis P.O. Box 608 Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tomanga
26	Yes	byself	25	no	no	no	His friend G. Cappamichael 109 Richmond St Providence R I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tomanga
27	Yes	byself	25	no	no	no	His relative G. Cappamichael 109 Richmond St Providence R I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tomanga
28	Yes	byself	25	no	no	no	His nephew G. Cappamichael 100 Richmond St Providence R I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tomanga
29	Yes	byself	25	Yes	1905/1908	St Louis Mo	His sister in law N Economopulos 1348. O St Lincoln Nebr	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kraton
30	Yes	byself	25	no	no	no	His relative Anast Cappayimitrion 479 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Edipsos

Med Cert Atrophy of both upper extremities with limitation of [illegible]

Must [illegible]

Med Cert [illegible]

til 9/19/10 4 30 pm

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gricad Coulouris (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Athinai, from Piraeus 3 September, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Coulouris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ,

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Pavlos Avlamis*, Surgeon of the *S S Athinai* (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Athens*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pav. Avlamis M. D.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19__

at ______

______
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, 3 September, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andrianakos	Dimitrios	35	m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	his wife Catherine Corinthos, Greece	Ill	Chicago
2	Sourias	Anastassios	20	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Liopi	his father Dimitrios Liopi, Greece	Ill	Chicago
3	Andrianakos	Elias	14	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	his mother Catherine Corinthos, Greece	Ill	Chicago
4	Xanthopulos	Constas	21	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Roussa	his mother Charikli Roussa, Turkey	~~Minn~~	~~Minneapolis~~
5	Bisbikis	Panagiotis	18	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoula	his mother Panagiota Magoula, Greece	Ill	Chicago
6	Xanthoulis	John	33	m	s	workman	yes		Russian	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	his mother Marigo Metelin, Turkey	Mass	Natick
7	Bekris	Panagiotis	26	m	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	his wife Mary Metelin, Turkey	Mass	Natick
8	Gianatsis	Panagiotis	X 19	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	his father John Metelin, Turkey	~~Can~~	~~Montreal~~
9	Pitsiladis	John	16	m	s	scholar	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	his mother Erini Metelin, Turkey	Can	Montreal
10	Topalis	Stavros	23	m	s	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	his father Panagiotis Metelin, Turkey	Conn	New London
11	Topalis	Zafiris	20	m	s	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	his father Panagiotis Metelin, Turkey	Conn	[illegible]
12	Moschovis	Georges	20	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	his father Vassilios Metelin, Turkey	N Y	Walden
13	Papadelis	Emmanuel	37	m	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	his wife Marigo Metelin, Turkey	Conn	Norwich
14	Keramidas	Dimitrios	19 X	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek X	Greece	Klebotsari	his father Georges Klebotsari, Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Boukas	Antonios	19	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father Georges Athens, Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Zervos	Georges	19	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	his father Athanassios Argos, Greece	Ill	Silvis
17	Yanacopulos	Ypatios	18	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	his father Nicolaos Argos, Greece	Pa	Liverpool
18	Kindis	John	27	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	his father Constas Argos, Greece	Ill	Rock Island
19	Zervos	Evaggelos	X	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek X	Greece	Argos	his father Vassilios Argos, Greece	Ill	Silvis
20	Mantakiotis	John	19	m	s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Spathari	his mother Eleni Spathari, Greece	Ill	Moline
21	Kardimos	Constas	23	m	s	workman	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mantoudi	his mother Marditsa Mantoudi, Greece	Ill	Moline
22	Macris	Aristidis	30	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	his father Theofanis Smyrna, Turkey	Mass	Boston
23	Panoussis	Vassilios	26	m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Klebotsari	his wife Panagiota Klebotsari, Greece	Ill	Mol
24	Bourandas	Andreas	26	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Klebotsari	his father Constantinos Klebotsari, Greece	Ill	Moline
25	Papaconstantinou	Loucas	18	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Klebotsari	his father Alexandros Klebotsari, Greece	Ill	Chicago
26	Yangos	Antonios	20 X	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek X	Greece	Xirohorion	his mother Aristia Xirohorion, Greece	Mass	Lowell
27	Dimitriou	Dimitrios	36	m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kamaria	his wife Efstathia Kamaria, Greece	Mo	St Louis
28	Sfakianos	Spiros	29	m	m	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his wife Catherine Athens, Greece	Cal	Oroville
29	Likodimos	Athanassios	20	m	s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirohorion	his mother Morfoula Gaddines, Greece	Mass	Lowell
30	Maroulas	John	30	m	m	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Edipsos	his wife Pagona Edipsos, Greece	N Y	N York

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3-44174

53

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, 3 September, 1910

14

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andrianakos	Dimitrios	35	m	m	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	his wife Catherine Korinthos, Greece	Ill	Chicago
2	Seouras	Anastassios	20	m	s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lioni	his father Dimitrios Lioni, Greece	Ill	Chicago
3	Andrianakos	Elias	14	m	s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	his mother Catherine Korinthos, Greece	Ill	Chicago
4	Xanthopoulos	Constas	21	m	s	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Proussa	his mother Charikli Proussa, Turkey	~~Mass~~	~~[illegible]~~
5	Bisbikis	Panagiotis	18	m	s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoula	his mother Panagiota Magoula, Greece	Ill	Chicago
6	Xanthoulis	John	33	m	s	workman	yes	Russian	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	his mother Marigo Metelin, Turkey	Mass	Natick
7	Bekris	Panagiotis	26	m	m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	his wife Mary Metelin, Turkey	Mass	Natick
8	Kianatsis	Panagiotis	19	m	s	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	his father John Metelin, Turkey	~~Can~~	~~Montreal~~
9	Pitsiladis	John	16	m	s	scholar	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	his mother Erini Metelin, Turkey	~~Can~~	~~Montreal~~
10	Topalis	Stavros	23	m	s	workman	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	his father Panagiotis Metelin, Turkey	Conn	New London
11	Topalis	Zafiris	20	m	s	workman	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	his father Panagiotis Metelin, Turkey	Conn	New London
12	Moschouris	Georges	20	m	s	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	his father Vassilios Metelin, Turkey	N.Y.	Walden
13	Papadelis	Emmanuel	37	m	m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	his wife Marigo Metelin, Turkey	Conn	Norwich
14	Keramidas	Dimitrios	17	m	s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Klebotsari	his father Georges Klebotsari, Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Boukas	Antonios	19	m	s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father Georges Athens, Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Zervos	Georges	19	m	s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	his father Athanassios Argos, Greece	Ill	Silvis
17	Yanacopoulos	Ypatios	18	m	s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	his father Nicolas Argos, Greece	Pa	Liverpool
18	Kindis	John	27	m	s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	his father Constas Argos, Greece	Ill	Rock Island
19	Zervos	Evaggelos	20	m	s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	his father Vassilios Argos, Greece	Ill	Silvis
20	Mantakiotis	John	19	m	s	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spathari	his mother Eleni Spathari, Greece	Ill	Moline
21	Kardimos	Constas	23	m	s	workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mantoudi	his mother Mardilsa Mantoudi, Greece	Ill	Moline
22	Macris	Aristidis	30	m	s	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	his father Theofanis Smyrna, Turkey	Mass	Boston
23	Panoussis	Vassilios	26	m	m	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Klebotsari	his wife Panagiota Klebotsari, Greece	Ill	Moline
24	Bourandas	Andreas	26	m	s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Klebotsari	his father Constantinos Klebotsari, Greece	Ill	Moline
25	Papaconstantinou	Loucas	18	m	s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Klebotsari	his father Alexandros Klebotsari, Greece	Ill	Chicago
26	Tsangos	Antonios	20	m	s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirohorion	his mother Aristia Xirohorion, Greece	Mass	Lowell
27	Dimitriou	Dimitrios	36	m	m	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kamaria	his wife Efstathia Kamaria, Greece	Mo	St Louis
28	Sfakianos	Spiros	29	m	m	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his wife Catherine Athens, Greece	Cal	Oroville
29	Likodimos	Athanassios	20	m	s	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirohorion	his mother Morfoula Agdines, Greece	Mass	Lowell
30	Maroulas	John	35	m	m	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Edipsos	his wife Pagona Edipsos, Greece	N.Y.	N. York

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3-44174

58

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List **19**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____________, ____________, 19 118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	50	yes	1903 18	Illinois	his friend Athanas. Boscos 933 Polk St Chicago	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Korinthos
2	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	his friend Sim. Droukas 933 Polk St	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Livini
3	yes	myself	-	no	-	-	his friend Athan. Boscos 933 Polk St Chicago	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Korinthos
4	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	his brother Stavros Xanthopulos 49 S. 9th St Minneapolis	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constfee
5	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	his father Speros Boskas 744 Blue Island Ave	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megaula
6	yes	myself	30	no			his cousin Michael Elzas 2 Court St	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Metelin
7	yes	myself	25	no			his cousin George Pabelis 7 Main St	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Metelin
8	yes	myself	25	no			his uncle Antonios Vandzis No 1021 Lawrence St	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Metelin
9	yes	myself	25	no			his father Evangel Pitsilades [illegible] Lawrence St	no	none	no	no	good	no	4	½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Metelin
10	yes	myself	25	no			his cousin John Lazlis Townsend Conn	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Metelin
11	yes	myself	25	no			his cousin Vasily Stelou 190 State St	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Metelin
12	yes	myself	25	no			his cousin Michel Andrilakis 210 P.O. Box	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Metelin
13	yes	myself	25	no			his friend Manas Aychrion [illegible] P.O. Box	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Metelin
14	yes	myself	25	no			his uncle George Magnostopulos 428 Wells St	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kiebotsari
15	yes	myself	25	no			his uncle Pericles [illegible]kalakis 903 Racine St	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athens
16	yes	myself	25	no	-		his cousin Dimitrios Bistolakis 234 P.O. Box	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
17	yes	myself	25	no	-		his brother George Yanopulos 109 E. 6th St	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
18	yes	myself	25	no	-		his brother Dimitrios Kondis 2706 [illegible] St	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
19	yes	myself	25	no			his cousin Dimitri Bistolakis P.O. Box No 254	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
20	yes	myself	25	no			his uncle George Karadimos 224 3rd Ave	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Spathari
21	yes	myself	25	no	-		his brother George Karadimos 224 3rd Ave	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Spathari
22	yes	myself	35	no	-		his brother John Makris 10 Kneeland St	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lesus
23	yes	myself	26	no	-	-	his nephew Georgis Panousis 658 P.O. Box	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Klebotsari
24	yes	myself	26	no	-		his cousin Constas Panousis 650 P.O. Box	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Klebotsari
25	yes	myself	25	no			his uncle Odiseas Panousis 132 5th Ave	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Klebotsari
26	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	his cousin Aristidis Scotopulos 477 Market St	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Xerohorion
27	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	his brother George Dimitrios No 311 S. 4th St	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kamaria
28	yes	myself	25	no	-		his brother in law Nick Stamatelos P.O. Box 141	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agdinas
29	yes	myself	25	no	-		his friend Spiros Fourfesey 472 Market St	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agdinas
30	yes	myself	25	no	-		his friend Dimitrios Galatsianos 90 Cherry St N. York	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Edipsos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghiorghios Coulouras (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS Athinai, from Piraeus 3 September, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jr. Coulouras
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of .... , 19 ,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR

119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pavlos Avlamis *, Surgeon of the* S/S Athinai *(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* twelve *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Athens *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Paul Avlamis M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* *19*

at ....

.... *Immigration Officer.*

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS , 3 September, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vassiliou	Georges	25✓		m	s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Metochi	his sister Mary Metochi Greece	Ill	Moline
2	Matsoukas	Andreas	29✓		m	m	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Spathari	his wife Panagiou Spathari Greece	Ill	Moline
3	Kaklamanos	Dimitrios	30✓		m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Metochi	his wife Makaitsa Metochi Greece	Col	Montrose
4	Kouttras	Antonios	20✓		m	s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Krinerite	his father Dimitrios Krinerite Greece	Mass	Lowell
5	Bubutelos	Nicolaos	42		m	m	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agriovotani	his wife Anastassia Agriovotanou, Greece	Ore.	Portland
6	Balagiannis	Antonios	25✓		m	m	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agriovotani	his wife Mary Agriovotanou, Greece	Ore.	Portland
51 7	Zachos	Georges	21✗		m	s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastri	his sister Mary Kastri, Greece	~~Mass~~	Canton
8	Georgiou	Spiros	24✓		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kirohorion	his mother Penelopi Kirohorion, Greece	Mass	Lowell
9	Zachos	Athanassios	40✓		m	m	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agriovotani	his wife Anastassia Agriovotani Greece	N. H.	Nashua
10	Sourliros	Constas	19✓		m	s	workman 24-11899-12/21/40	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastaniotissa	his father Vasilios Kastaniotissa, Greece	Mo	St Louis
11	Patriarkopulos	Apostolos	20✓		m	s	[illegible]	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Consple	his father Georges Consple. Turkey	Cal	Los Angeles
12	Parthenadis	Photios	22✓		m	s	Clerk	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Consple	his brother Constantin Constantinople, Turkey	N. Y.	N York
13	Pelimis	Constas	20✓		m	s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gouves	his mother Panagiou Gouves, Greece	Wash	Tacoma
14	Fagiros	Constas	40✓		m	m	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gouves	his wife Zotsa Gouves, Greece	Wash	Tacoma
15	Parissis	John	46✓		m	m	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gouves	his wife Anastassia Gouves. Greece	Wash	Tacoma
16	Papitzakis	Georges	25		m	s	workman	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Kasteli	his mother Mary Kasteli, Greece	Utah	Helper
17	Sfakiotakis	John 50033 3/1/17	22✓		m	s	workman	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Perivolaki	his mother Mary Perivolaki, Crete	N. Y.	N York
18	Papadomanolakis	Stelianos	35✓		m	m	workman	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Makrous	his wife Christi Makrous, Crete	Utah	[illegible] Creek
19	Michaelidis	Dimitrios	25✓		m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Broussa	his father Michael Broussa, Turkey	N. Y.	Syracuse
20	Madonanakis	Georges	35✓		m	m	workman	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Paidokori	his wife Despina Paydokori, Crete	Utah	Salt Lake City
21	Chairedakis	Michael	30✓		m	m	workman	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Paydokori	his wife Anna Paydokori, Crete	Utah	Salt Lake City
22	Manatakis	Emanuel	22		m	s	workman	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Melidoni	his father Emanuel Melidoni, Crete	Ohio	Saint Clairsville
ADMITTED 5 23	Fendrilakis	Emanuel	38		m	m	workman	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Kayaz	his wife Catherine Kayaz, Crete	Utah	Salt Lake City
24	Kacourakis	Andreas	30		m	s	workman	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Melidoni	his father Emanuel Melidoni, Crete	Utah	Salt Lake City
ADMITTED 5 25	Tsapakis	John	22✓		m	s	workman	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Kouma	his father Michael Kouma, Crete	Ill	Canton
26	Pangirakis	John	28✓		m	m	workman	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Paydokori	his wife Erini Paydokori, Crete	Wyo	Rock Springs
27	Soumaripas	Nicolaos	24✓		m	s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	his father Marco Naxos, Greece	N. Y.	N York
28	Parissis	John	35✓		m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rapsani	his wife Paraskevi Rapsani, Greece	[illegible]	
29	Koucourakis	Joseph	22✓		m	s	workman	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Apocorona	his father Nicola Apocorona, Crete	Utah	Castle Gate
30	Koulizakis	Nicolaos	25✓		m	s	workman	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Fré	his father John Fré, Crete	Colo	Denver

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **20**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY, Sept 22/10, 19

120

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S OD yes	myself	45	no			his friend John Niedaou 224 1a Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Metohi
2	S yes	myself	30	no			his brother in law Const. Kirkiles 224 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Spathari
3	S yes	myself	25	no			his cousin Efstathios Liogakis 242 P.O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Metohi
4	S yes	myself	~~250~~ 30	no			his friend Antonios Kourtalis 358 Suffolk St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tinerete
5	S yes	myself	[illegible]	no			his brother in law Christ Anagnoston P.O. Box No 6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agriovotamon
6	S yes	myself	32	no			his cousin Anast. Kirassidis P.O. Box No 244	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agriovotani
7	S yes	myself	25	no			his friend Constas Diltistathis 104 P.O. Box Canton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kastri
8	S yes	myself	25	yes	1906/1908	St Louis	his friend Spiro Karafelas 479 Suffolk St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Xiratonion
9	S yes	myself	45	yes	1906/1908	San Francisco	his brother in law Efstathios Galias — 174 W. Pearl St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Prosotsani
10	S yes	myself	25	no			his friend John Clevejas 311 S. 4th St	no	no			good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kerassia
11	S yes	myself	30	no	—	—	his friend S. Lambos Mission Road 516	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const/ple
12	yes	myself	25	no	—		his cousin Strat. Vannakias 1687 6th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Peramos
13	S OD yes	myself	24	no			his brother John Lelicuis P.O. Box No 280	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gouves
14	S yes	myself	25	yes	1907/1909 2 yrs	California	his friend Nick Stefanis P.O. Box 1145	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gouves
15	S yes	myself	24	no	—	—	his cousin John Lelicuis P.O. Box 145	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	white	brown	brown	mole left cheek	Greece	Gouves
16	S yes	myself	40	no	—		his cousin Stergios Mauradis Helper Kenilworth Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	[illegible]	None	Crete	Kasteli
17	yes	myself	25	no			his ~~friend~~ Stavros Loucas 50 Washington St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Crete	Pirisolaki
18	S OD yes	myself	28	no	—	—	his brother Sotir Papadomanolakis 135 P.O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Crete	Macherous
19	S yes	myself	25	no	—	—	his brother Anastas Michaelidis 411 Madison St Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Proussa
20	S yes	myself	45	no	—	—	his friend ~~[illegible]~~ Papadomanolakis 550 W. 2nd So. St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Crete	Paydohori
21	S yes	myself	40	no	—	—	his cousin Vasil Volondakis 550 W. 2nd So. St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Crete	Paydohori
22	yes	myself	25	no	—	—	his cousin Constas Torakis 482 P.O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Crete	Melidoni
23	S yes	myself	30	no	—		his friend George Stavroulakis 518 W. 2nd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Crete	Apokorona
24	S yes	myself	28	no			his uncle Michael Kakouris 550 W. 2nd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	white	brown	brown	None	Crete	Melidoni
25	S yes	myself	25	no	—	—	his friend Agganakis 155 P.O. Box Canton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Crete	Kournas
26	S yes	myself	30				his friend Vasil Nikiforakis 256 P.O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	white	brown	brown	None	Crete	Paydohori
27	yes	myself	25				his cousin Dimitr. Chomatas 19 1/2 West St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
28	S yes	myself	30	yes	~~1907~~	~~Vancouver~~	his friend Vassil Karapetso 105 Alexandra St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Rapsani
29	S yes	myself	25	no	—	—	his brother George Coukourakis P.O. Box No 135	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	[illegible]	scar over right eye None	Crete	Apokorona
30	S yes	myself	26	no	—	—	his cousin Theodoros Papadakis 1020 Market St	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Crete	Re

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Coulouse (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Athinai, from Piraeus 9 September do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coulouse
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ,
at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paolo Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai (State whether Surgeon "of the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlamis M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

γ'

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 3 September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	~~Catselis~~	Themistocles	35	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tanagra	His wife Elissabet Catseli Tanagra Greece	Ill	Chicago
2	Anagnostou	John	23	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Edipsos	His mother Ecaterini Anagnostou Edipsos Greece	N.Y.	Orange
3	Antoniou	Antony	23	M.	S.	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agdines	His mother Maria Antoniou Agdines Greece	Cal	Marysville
4	Paswantis	Stefanos	25	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Xirohorioy	His wife Patra Paswantis Xirohorion Greece	Mass	Lowell
5	Costantinopoulos	Antony	22	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Camaria	His wife Ecaterini Costantinopoulou Camaria Greece	Mo	St Louis
6	Georgiou	Costas	35	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castaniotissa	His wife Maria Georgiou Castaniotissa Greece	Mo	St Louis
7	Goumas	George	20	M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father Andreas Goumas Argos Greece	Ill	Chicago
8	Lycomitros	Costas	20	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father Demetrius Lycomitros Argos Greece	Ill	Chicago
9	Yahos	John	25	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	His wife Anastassia Yahou Argos Greece	Cal	San Francisco
10	Stefanopoulos	Vassilios	23	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	His mother Stamata Stefanopoulou Argos Greece	Cal	San Francisco
11	Tolia	Ecaterini	25	F	M	House hold	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Potokion	His father Nicolas Marafatis Potokion Greece	N.H.	Nashua
~~12~~	~~Anagnostopoulos~~	~~George~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kefalinia~~	His father J. Anagnostopoulos ~~Kefalinia Greece~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
13	Papaconstantinou	George	35	M	W.	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monocaya	His father Costas Papaconstantinou Monocaya Greece	Mo	St Louis
14	Alexiou	Alexandros	19	M.	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monocaya	His father John Alexiou Monocaya Greece	Cal	Davis
15	Economou	Tryfon	23	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	His wife Zaharo Economou Argos Greece	Utah	Bingham
16	Metaxidis	Nicolas	30	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	St John	His wife Maria Metaxidi St John Greece	Mass	Lowell
17	Efstathiou	Athanas	19	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ellinica	His father John Efstathiou Ellinica Greece	Mo	St Louis
SI 18	Morfoulis	Nicolas	44		M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agdines	His wife Panayota Morfouli Agdines Greece	~~Cal~~	San Francisco
19	Vlassiros	Michael	23	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	his mother Lambeta Naxos Greece	N.Y.	N. York
20	Spilioty	Stergios	40	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Rapsani	his father George Parissis Rapsani Greece	B.C.	Vancouver
21	Spiliotis	John	16	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Rapsani	accompanied by his father	B.C.	Vancouver
22	Petacakis	Emmanuel	28	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Nerohori	His father John Petacakis Nerohori Crete	Utah	~~Cross Creek~~ Grass Creek
23	Leoudakis	Georges	33	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Eleni Naxos Greece	N.Y.	N. York
24	Seouras	Athanassios	19	m	s	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Rapsani	his mother Catherine Rapsani Greece	B.C.	Vancouver
25	Cacatsakis	Emmanuel	35	M.	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Fre	His wife Irini Cacatsaki Fre Crete	Utah	Salt Lake City
26	Alexiou	Alexandros	39	M.	W.	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghios	His mother Marigo Alexiou Aghios Greece	Mass	Lowell
27	Coutrodimos	Costas	30	M.	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	St John	His wife Chrissoula Coutrodimou St John Greece	Mass	Lowell
28	Mamouhos	Panayotis	35	M.	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Edipsos	His wife Vassiliki Mamouhou Edipsos Greece	Wis	Waukesha
29	Tsiscakis	Stylianos	30	M.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Fre	His wife Maroula Tsiscaki Fre Crete	Utah	Castle Gate
30	Paravas	Costas	20	M.	S.	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His brother Emman. Paravas Naxos Greece	N.Y.	New York
70 31	Tolia	John	35									Xirohorion	Evangelina Tolia Xirohorion Greece	N.H.	Nashua

60

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 22, 1910

122

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Aristidis Theodorou 1520 5th Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tanagra
2	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His friend Dimitri Dimitriou P. O. Box 978 Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Edipsos
3	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His friend Nick Stamatelos P. O. Box 141 Marysville Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agdines
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend John Lazarakis 346 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chio
5	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend George Dimitriou 311 S. 4th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castaniotissa
6	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	His nephew George Pitoulkis 311 S. 4th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Simnia
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Spyros Joumas 811 Blew Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Argos	Greece
8	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Tom Balascas 145½ Wells St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
9	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	His friend Peter Georgatopoulos 1062 Harison St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
10	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His cousin James Skuzis 516 9th St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
11	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Her husband Efstathios Tolias 174 W Pearl St Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Potokion
~~12~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		His brother D. Anagnostopoulos ~~[illegible]~~					~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kefalinia~~
13	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend George Tsitounis 311 S. 4th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monocarya
14	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Demetrius Alexiou 265 P. O. Box Davis Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monocarya
15	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	His brother Peter Economou 685 P. O. Box Bingham Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Spiros Carambelas 479 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Galatsona
17	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His uncle Efstathios Efstathiou 604 Elm St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ellinica
18	yes	himself	45	no	no	no	His brother John Georgakis 2025 - 18 St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agdines
19	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	his friend Stamatios Vallianos 19½ Washington St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
20	yes	himself	88	no	-		his son George Spilioty 622 Granville St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Rapsani
21	yes	his father	35	no			his brother Accompanied by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Rapsani
22	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Nicolay Apostolakis 14 P. O. Box Cross Cret Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Nerohori
23	yes	himself	25	no		-	his cousin Stamaty Mastoropulos 5 Battery Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
24	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin Lissis Lioudees 103 Hastings Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Rapsani
25	yes	himself	27	no	no	no	His cousin John Sifantonakis 541 W 2nd So. St Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Fre
26	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Anast. Papadimitriou 429 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aghios
27	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend George Papaioannou 9 Hanover St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Crineritsi
28	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother in law St. Arketsos E. Main St 236 Waukesha Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	St John
29	yes	himself	32	no	no	no	His cousin John Stylianacakis 135 P. O. Box Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Fre
30	yes	himself	25	no	—		His cousin Dem. Homatas 19½ West Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
	"	"	25	no			cousin Efstathios Tolias 174 St Pearl St Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	"							"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghica V Coulouva (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Athinai, from Piraeus 3 September, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gh. Coulouva
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190...,

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pavlos Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlamis M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of .... , 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

23

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, 3 September, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hadzis	George	38	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghion	His wife Eleni Hadzi Aghion Greece	Mass	Lowell
2	Georgopoulos	George	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	His mother Dimitroula Georgopoulou Argos Greece	Ill	Chicago
3	Sabanis	Nicolas	35	M	M	Labourer 23-84577-6/26/40	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	His wife Costantina Sabani Argos Greece	Ill	Chicago
4	Dimakis	Spyridon	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father Nicolas Dimakis Argos Greece	Ill	Chicago
5	Liolios	Costas	24	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rapsani	His mother Triantafilia Liolios Rapsani ~~Greece~~	Ill	~~E. Moline~~
6	Parissis	Vassilios	26	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rapsani	His father George Parissis Rapsani ~~Greece~~	~~B.C.~~	~~Vancouver~~
7	Stylianakis	Demetrius	30	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Fre	His wife Marigo Stylianacaki Fre Greece	Utah	Castle Gate
8	Glinos	Theodoros	30	M	M	Canadian Citizen									
9	Glinos	Caliopi	30	F	M	Canadian Citizen									
10	Theodorou	Elefterios	22	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Broussa	His mother Metaxiou Theodorou Broussa Turkey	Ohio	Cincinati
11	Stylianacaki	Michael	30	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Fre	His mother Irini Stylianacaki Fre Crete	Utah	Castle Gate
12	Papadakis	Costas	24	M	S	Labourer 5-12791	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Fre	His mother Irini Papadaki Fre Crete	Colo	Denver
13	Mihalakis	John	27	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Volos	His wife Markela Mihalaki Volos Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Vourakis	Nicolas	25	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Greece	Fre	His father Stamatios Vourakis Fre Crete	Utah	Castle Gate
15	Havredakis	Eraclis	27	M	S	Labourer 3-22 1787-8/21/41	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Paidohori	his father George Havredakis Paidohori Crete	Utah	Salt Lake City
16	Glinos	John	3	M	S	Accompanied by his father in number 8 of this manifest 3-214954 505 5.17.41								[illegible]	
17	Glinos	Mary	1	F	S	Accompanied by her father in number 8 of this manifest									
18	Coulizakis	Manoussos	28	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Fre	His father Nick Coulizakis Fre Crete	Utah	Helper
19	Maulakis	John	35	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Lycotinare	His wife Eleni Maulaki Lycotinare Crete	Pa	Manifold
20	Chomadakis	Costas	30	M	M	Labourer 19-11470-9/28/40-505	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Fre	His wife Mary Chomadaky Fre Crete	Utah	Castle Gate
21	Macridakis	Emmanuel	22	M	S	Labourer 19-5758 5/20/38 505	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Fre	His father Michael Macridakis Fre Crete	Utah	Helper
22	Bourdantonakis	Stavros	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Fre	his father Franguios Fre Crete	Utah	Castle Gate
23	Stylianacakis	Antony	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Fre	His father Costas Stylianacakis Fre Crete	Utah	Castle Gate
24	Bourdantonakis	Emmanuel	30	M	M	Labourer 8-14441 505 1/12/31 NOCA 2/18/40	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Fre	His wife Magdalini Fre Crete	Utah	Castle Gate
25	Vassilakis	John VL 490/539	28	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Tzitzife	His wife Styliani Vassilaki Tzitzife Crete	Colo	Spring Cutek
26	Counelakis	George	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Casteli	His father Michael Counelaki Casteli Crete	Ill	Waukegan
27	Carapandelakis	Theodoros	35	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Fre	His wife Catina Carapandelaki Fre Crete	Utah	Salt Lake City
28	Nicoloudakis	Emmanuel	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Melidoni	His mother Aneza Nicoloudaki Melidoni Crete	Utah	Salt Lake City
29	Dokimakis	Sotirios	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Tzitzife	His father Nick Dokimakis Tzitzife Crete	Colo	Spring Calepl
30	Cacaronis	George	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father Athanassios Cacaronis Tripoli Greece	Ill	Chicago

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

61

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

List 23

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . Sept 22, 1910

124

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Spyros Coufexis 479 Market St. Lowell Mass	~~no~~ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aghion
2	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Ang Georgopoulos 1620 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
3	yes	himself	25	yes	1903	Chicago	His friend Nikitas Dutsas 182 E Jackson Bd Chicago Ill	~~no~~ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
4	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His uncle Kyr Panakyriacos 823 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
5	yes	himself	25	no			His cousin John Liollios 617 P.O. Box ~~Vancouver~~ B.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Rapsani
6	yes	himself	25	no			His brother John Parissis 58 Cordeva St. Vancouver B.C	~~no~~ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Rapsani
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother G. Stylianakis P. O. Box No 135 Castle Gate Utah	~~no~~ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Fre
8		} 1 0																		Turk	~~Fre~~
9																					
10	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Gzorgzi Gzebrail 660 W. 1st St. Cincinati Ohio	~~no~~ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Soussoulone
11	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His cousin G. Stylianakis 135 P.O. Box Castle Gate Utah	~~no~~ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Fre
12	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His brother Chs. Papadakis 1820 Market St. Denver Colo	~~no~~ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Fre
13	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Dimitrios Zannis 66 [illegible] St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chio
14	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin George Tsilakis 135 P.O. Box Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Fre
15	yes	himself	45	no	no	no	His cousin Emm Panaisomanolakis 558 W. 2nd St Salt Lake City Utah	~~no~~ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Paidohori
16	{ father																			Mongr	
17																					
18	yes	himself	28	no	no	no	His uncle Jos Macridakis 586 P.O. Box Helper Utah	~~no~~ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Fre
19	yes	himself	25	yes	1902	—	His friend Nick Thomadakis P.O. Box 233. Manitolt Pa	~~no~~ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Lycotinare
20	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	His brother in law J. Stylianakis 135 P.O. Box. Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Fre
21	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Jos Macridakis P.O Box 586 Helper Utah	~~no~~ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Fre
22	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin J. Stylianakis 135 P.O. Box Castle Gate Utah	~~no~~ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Fre
23	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother J. Stylianakis P.O. Box 135 Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Fre
24	yes	himself	~~25~~	no	no	no	His brother H. Bourdantonakis P.O. Box 135 Castle Gate Utah	~~no~~ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Fre
25	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Emm. Vassilakis Spring Gulch Colo	~~no~~ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Tzitzife
26	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Em. Caratsianos 902 Market St. Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Casteli
27	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin J. Sifantonakis 541 2nd So. St. Salt Lake City Utah	~~no~~ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Fre
28	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His uncle George Candakis 111-5 W. St. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Melidoni
29	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Ant. Docimakis Spring Gulch Colo	~~no~~ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Tzitzife
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Mich Coinnelis 311 W Polk St. Chicago	~~no~~ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis

List 23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghica Coulouras, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Athinai, from Piraeus 2 September do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gh. Coulouras
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190..,

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pavlos Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlamis M.D.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19__

at ______

______
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, 3 September, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Catselis	Themistoclis	35	-	M	M.	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tanagra	His wife Elisabeth Catseli Tanagra Greece	Ill	Chicago
2	Catselis	Dimitrios	30	-	M	M.	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tanagra	His wife Maria Catseli Tanagra Greece	Ill	Chicago
3	Vathis	George	24	-	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vathy	His brother Dimitrios Vathis Vathy Greece	Ill	Chicago
4	Hadzis	Stylianos	28	-	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Licotsari	His wife Fany Hadzi Licotsari Greece	Ill	Chicago
5	Yannicou	Marigo	24	-	F	M.	Household	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Plomari	Her father John Kyriazin Plomari Turkey	Ga	Savanna
6	Yannicou	Panayotis	37	-	M.	M.	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Plomari	His father in law John Kyriazin Plomari Turkey	Ga	Savanna
7	Papalambropoulos	Vassilios	19	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Branezi	His mother Ecaterini Branezi Greece	Iowa	Clarence
8	Pantazis	Emmanuel	34	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Domvrena	His wife Polixeni Pantazi Domvrena Greece	Mo	St Louis
9	Bouiacos	Panayotis	32	-	M	M.	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Domvrena	His wife Sofia Bouiacou Domvrena Greece	Mo	St Louis
10	Cavalas	George	16	-	M.	S.	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Domvrena	His mother Vassilo Cavala Domvrena Greece	Neb	Havelock
11	Caras	Haralambos	16	-	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Domvrena	His mother Costantina Cara Domvrena Greece	Neb.	Havelock
12	Guicas	Spyridon	19	-	M.	S.	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Domvrena	His mother Vassilo Guica Domvrena Greece	Wash.	Spokane
13	Coutsouris	Anastassios	19	-	M.	S.	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caranda	His father George Coutsouris Caranda Greece	Cal.	Oroville
14	Bissiotis	Costas	30	-	M	M.	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caranda	His wife Costantina Bissioti Caranda Greece	Cal	Oroville
15	Couvanis	Evangeli	43	-	M.	S.	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hostia	His sister Vassilo Varibobi Hostia Greece	N.Y.	Amsterdam
16	Christou	John	20	-	M.	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paliopanaya	His father Athanassios Christou Paliopanaya Greece	Mo	Kansas City
							8-105009-[illegible]									
17	Cozacas	Demetrius	24	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Rapsani	His father George Cozacas Rapsani Greece	~~B.C~~	~~Vancouver~~
18	Couroubacalis	Panayotis	22	-	M.	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	His mother Jeutina Couroubacalis Mitylene Turkey	Mass	Watertown
19	Cocaras	Panayotis	28	-	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Plomarion	His father Emman Cocaras Plomari Mitylene	Conn	Norwich
20	Andriotis	George	19	-	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	His father Nicolaos Andriotis Mitylene Turkey	N.Y.	New York
~~21~~	~~Baboulas~~	~~Demetrius~~	~~38~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Paliopanaya~~	His father Dimitrios Baboulas ~~Paliopanaya Greece~~	~~Mo~~	~~Kansas City~~
22	Panayotou	Eraclis	23	-	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	His father Emman Panayotou Mitylene Turkey	N.Y.	New York
							1-302993-6/21/40-505-[illegible]									
23	Christodoulou	Emmanouil	30	-	M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	His father Christodoulos Mitylene Turkey	Pa	Homestead
24	Cormouzis	Costas	21	-	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	His father Gabriel Cormouzis Mitylene Turkey	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 25	Tragakis	Emmanuel	21	-	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	His father Panayotis Tragakis Mitylene Turkey	Mass.	Natick
26	Hadzigeorgiou	George	20	-	M.	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	His father Nick Hadzigeorgiou Mitylene Turkey	Mass	Boston
27	Lydakis	Haralambos	25	-	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Xidia	His father Antony Lidaki Xidia Crete		Janesville
28	Nicolaïdis	John	34	-	M.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cons/ple	His brother Eleftherios Nicolaidis Cons/ple Turkey	N.Y.	New York
29	Felas	Anast.	23	-	M.	S.	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Hora	His uncle Lazaros Naimou Hora Turkey	Va	Richmond
30	Antoniadis	Ioakim	24	-	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cons/ple	His father Theodoros Antoniadis Cons/ple Turkey	N.Y.	New York

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of ________________, ________________ *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Aristidis Theodorou 1520 5th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tanagra
2	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend John Rapsanis 1520 5th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tanagra
3	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His cousin Aristidis Theodorou 1520 5th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vathy
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin George Dugecou 1520 5th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lycotsari
5	no	her husband		no	no	no	Accompanied by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Plomarion
6	no	himself	400	yes	1903	Savanna	His friend Theodoros Colzaclis 228 Broughton St Savanna Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Plomarion
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His uncle G Papalambropoulos P. O. Box 352 Clarence Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Branezi
8	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his brother in law Andr. Spyropoulos 520 Elm St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Domvrena
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	his cousin Andr. Spyropoulos 520 Elm St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Domvrena
10	yes	his father	25	no	no	no	His father Haralambos Caralas P. O. Box 81 Havelock Nebr	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Domvrena
11	yes	his father	25	no	no	no	His father Costas Caras P. O. Box 271 Havelock Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cacosi
12	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His father George Zhicas 222 Main St Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Domvrena
13	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Haralambos Vigis P. O. Box 251 Oroville Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Caranda
14	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Haralambos Vigis P. O. Box 251 Oroville Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Caranda
15	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His nephew Panayotis Louvis 50 Church St. Amsterdam N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Hostia
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Panayotis Tatsis 310 W 5 St. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paliopanaya
17	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin John Papayannis 887 Granville St. Vancouver B C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Rapsani
18	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Stratis Canias 13 Nath St Watertown Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitylene
19	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Panayotis Angelos 14 Mket St. Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Plomarion
20	yes	himself	28	no	no	no	His cousin John Lagoumidis 156 W 28 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitylene
~~21~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		His brother Loucas Vassiliou ~~407½ [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Paliopanaya~~
22	no	himself	28	no	no	no	His friend Efstratios Efstratiadis 190 State St. New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitylene
23	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	His cousin Panayotis Louis 463 8th ave Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitylene
24	yes	himself	28	no	no	no	His friend John Kefalas 1689 Pitkin ave Brooklyn N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitylene
25	no	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Michael Critsas 12 Court St. Natick Ma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitylene
26	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Peter Antony 16-26 Hayward Place Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitylene
27	yes	himself	45	no	no	no	His friend John Tsirigotakis 1½ S Milwaukee St Janesville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Xidia
28	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	His friend Jean Gorg 229 E 45 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Nevsehir
29	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend John Bazaeos 106 W. 17 St. Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Hora
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Mich. Broussaloglou 106 W. 28 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Nevsehir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ophia Y Coulouras (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Athinai, from Piraeus 2 Septembre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Yn. Coulouras
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50: and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pavlos Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai ...., do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlamis M D

Sworn to before me this .... day of .... , 19

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11-110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, 8 September 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Janoulakis	John	20	-	M.	S.	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Ire	His mother Despina Janoulaki Ire Crete	Utah	Scofield
2	Tsiledakis	Costas	22	-	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Courna	His father Stylianos Tsiledakis Courna Crete	Ill.	Canton
3	Nikiforakis	Costas	25	-	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Melidoni	His father Dimitrios Nikiforakis Melidoni Crete	Utah	Salt Lake City
4	Cacourakis	George	35	-	M.	M.	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Melidoni	His wife Sofia Cacouraki Melidoni Crete	Utah	Salt Lake City
5	Glezos	George	21	-	M.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Demiri	His wife Paraskevi Glezou Demiri Greece	N.Y.	New York
6	Couimanis	Argyrios	37	-	M.	M.	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chio	His wife Sofia Couimanis Chio Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Lignos	Stefanos	36	-	M.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chio	His wife Sofia Lignou Chio Turkey	N.Y.	New York
8	Caratsikis	George	34	-	M.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenission	His wife Costantina Caratsiki Carpenission Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Tsonis	John	19	-	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenission	His father Stavros Tsonis Carpenission Greece	N.Y.	New York
~~10~~	~~Dimitriou~~	~~George~~	~~19~~	~~-~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Carpenission~~	His father Athanas Dimitriou ~~Carpenission Greece~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
11	Cambaki	Haralambos	19	-	M.	S.	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	His father Stergios Cambakis Marmara Turkey	N.Y.	New York
DMITTED	Adamidis	Andrew	20	-	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Gabriel Adamidis Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New York
13 339450-11-13-38-	Christodoulakis	Stylianos 14 4.5	25	-	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Melisourgo	His mother Mary Christodoulaki Melissourgo Crete	N.J.	New Brunswick
14	Derdivanis	John	23	-	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Hora	His father Costas Derdibanis Hora Turkey	Va	Richmond
15	Poumarakis	Antony	28	-	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Moulete	His father Emmanouil Moulete Crete	N.J.	New Brunswick
16	Cardamakis	Eleftherios	20	-	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Moulete	His father John Cardamakis Moulete Crete	N.J.	New Brunswick
17	Yacoumakis	Aristidis	27	-	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Moulete	His father Dimitrios Yacoumakis Moulete Crete	N.J.	New Brunswick
18	Hadjidakis	John	20	-	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Sirili	His father Nicolas Hadjidakis Sirili Crete	N.J.	New Brunswick
19	Haralambidis	Chris.	20	-	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Broussa	His Haralambos Haralambidis Broussa Turkey	N.Y.	Syracousa
20	Coutsoyannis	Costas	18	-	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castri	His father Theodoros Coutsoyannis Castri Greece	Ill	Chicago
21	Halias	Pandelis	48	-	M.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castri	His wife Eleni Halia Castri Greece	Ill	Chicago
22	Spiroyannis	John	38	-	M.	M.	Labourer 11-231823	yes	yes 12/8/39	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castri	His wife Areti Spiroyanni Castri Greece	Ill	Chicago
23	Farazis	John	18	-	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castri	His mother Vassilo Farazi Castri Greece	Ill	Chicago
~~24~~	~~Stafoudakis~~	~~Apostolos~~	~~19~~	~~-~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Crete~~	~~Greek~~	~~Crete~~	~~Sfakia~~	His father George Stafoudakis ~~Sfakia Crete~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Hamilton~~
25	Papacoussoulas	John	31	-	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dadion	His mother Eugenia Papacoussoula Dadion Greece	Me	Portland
26	Macrimalis	Evangelos	22	-	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Monastiraki	His father Arist Macrimalis Monastiraki Crete	Ill	Canton
27	Kyriacakis	Antony	23	-	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Monastiraki	His father Modestos Kyriacakis Monastiraki Crete	Ill	Canton
28	Anastassiou	Costas	21	-	M.	S.	Butterman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cons/ple	His uncle Petros Georgiou Cons/ple Turkey	W. Va	Kimball
29	Avraam	Nicolas	22	-	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cons/ple	His uncle Mouratis Cons/ple Turkey	W. Va	Kimball
30	Catsifakis	Nicolas	33	-	M.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Keramnio	His wife Argiri Catsifakis Keramnio Crete	Wyo	Hanna

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ______________, ______________, 19

128

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin George Voloudakis P. O. Box 74 - Scofield Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Fre
2	yes	himself	27	no	no	no	His ~~cousin~~ Andr. Auganakis P. O. Box 115 - Canton Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Courna
3	yes	himself	32	no	no	no	His friend Mich Manoussakis 518 W 2nd So St. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Melidoni
4	yes	himself	26	no	no	no	His brother Mich Cacouris 550 W 2nd So St. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Melidoni
5	yes	himself	25	yes	1905/10	Chicago Ill	His cousin Charles Nicolson 139 E. 43 St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Demiri
6	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Harris Calogeras 66-67 St. Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chio
7	yes	himself	24	no	no	no	His cousin Harris Calogeras 66-67 St. Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chio
8	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Demetre Cotsikos 687 6th Ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carpenission
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Nick Seretakis 363 6th Ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carpenission
~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	His friend Costas Clitsakis ~~[illegible] New York~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~good~~	[illegible]	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Carpenission~~
11	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Nic. Vassilakias 262 3d Ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Marmara
12	yes	himself	45	no	no	no	His friend Ch. Paralexopoulos 106 W 28 St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
13	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	His friend Mich Olazakis 15 Albany St. N. Brunswick N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Melissourgo
14	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Dem Zgouros 105 W. 17 St. Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Hora
15	yes	himself	38	no	no	no	His friend John Macris 15 Albany St. N. Brunswick Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Moulete
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend John Loupassakis 413 George St N. Brunswick Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Moulete
17	yes	himself	32	no	no	no	His friend Mich. Olazakis 15 Albany St. N Brunswick Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Moulete
18	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend John Loupassakis George St 413. N. Brunswick N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Sirili
19	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Aristidy Caratahidy 411 Madison St. Syracusa N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Broussa
20	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His brother Peter Coutsoyannis 92 E Van Buren St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castri
21	yes	himself	28	yes	1904/09	Seattle Wash.	His cousin Cost. Coutsoyannis 174 S. New Buren St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castri
22	yes	himself	25	yes	1907/8	Seattle Wash.	His brother Ch. Spiroyannis 201½ W Madison St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castri
23	yes	himself	38	no	no	no	His cousin D. Chimouris 3322 E. 92nd St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castri
~~24~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~60~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	His friend G. Chalkiadakis ~~P. O. Box [illegible] Hamilton [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4½~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Crete~~	~~Sfakia~~
25	yes	himself	26	no	no	no	His friend Arist. Mihos 166 Langaster St. Portland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dadion
26	yes	himself	28	no	no	no	His brother Costas Macrimatis P. O. Box 35. Canton Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Monastiraki
27	yes	himself	28	no	no	no	His cousin Costas Macrimialakis P. O. Box 35 - Canton Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Monastiraki
28	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His friend John Grigorion Kimball W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Nigde
29	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend John Grigorion Kimball W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Nigde
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Peter Caradakis P. O. Box 144 Hanna Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Keramnio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Ephread Coulouris –*, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the *S/S Athinai*, from *Piraeus 2 September*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jh. Coulouris,

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ,

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pavlos Avlamis Surgeon of the S/S Athinai ________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlamis M.D.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______ , 19

at ______

______
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 3 September, 1910

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tinios	Panagiotis	21	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	his father Georges Smyrna, Turkey	Ill	Chicago
2	Efstratiou	Antonios	19	m	s	confectioner 23-44975	yes 3/28/39		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	his father Efstratios Smyrna, Turkey	Ill	Chicago
3	Digenakis	Georges	32	m	s	workman	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Fre	his father Michael Fre, Crete	Utah	Helper
4	Manoussakis	Emmanuel	25	m	s	workman	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Meledoni	his brother Milliades Meledoni, Crete	Utah	Salt Lake City
5	Karatsekis	Nicolaos	32	m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kechenission	his wife Eleni Kechenission, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
6	Grantsas	Elias	33	m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kechenission	his wife Constantina Kechenission, Greece	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Maragakis	Georges	18	m	s	workman	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Meledoni	his father Emmanuel Meledoni, Crete	Utah	Salt Lake City
8	Nicolaou	Georges	30	m	m	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kechenission	his wife Vasiliki Kechenission, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
9	Daskalakis	Georges	35	m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	~~Greece~~ Crete	Apocorona	his wife Irini Daskalaki Apocorona	L.C.	Lafayette Colo
10	Koubouras	Serafim	30	m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kechenission	his wife Mary Kechenission, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
11	Pagonis	Spiridon	30	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Thebes	his father Athanassios Thebes, Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Lemonis	Michael	35	m	m	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mikonos	his wife Irini Mikonos, Greece	Ill	Rockdale Joliet
13	Karacostas	Alexandros	22	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chalkis	his father [illegible] Chalkis, Greece	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
14	Acrovianakis	Georges	30	m	s	workman	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Pedemon	his brother Thomas Pedemon, Crete	N.M.	Dawson
15	Mvintakis	Emmanuel	24	m	s	workman	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Pedemon	his father Georges Pedemon, Crete	N.Mex	Dawson
16	Lirakis	Panagiotis	25	m	m	workman	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Zerakia	his wife Catherine Zerakia, Crete	Cal	Davenport Santa Cruz
17	Koutsoumakis	Georges	25	m	s	workman	no		Crete	Greek	Crete	Messoria	his father Nicolas Messoria, Crete	Ohio	Cincinnati
18	Dracoulakis	Vassilios	21	m	s	workman	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Skine	his brother Joseph Skine, Crete	Wash	Granger
19	Kolobakis	Coustas	22	m	s	workman	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Vases	his mother Catherine Vases, Crete	N.Mex	Dawson
20	Vatsakis	Antonios	20	m	s	workman	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Zeramia	his father Emmanuel Zeramia, Crete	Cal	Davenport
21	Daoulakis	Michael	22	m	s	workman	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Kakodiki	his father Marcos Kakodiki, Crete	Mass	Barre
22	Fratzescakis	Stavros	22	m	s	workman	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Kakodiki	his brother Georges Kakodiki, Crete	Mass	Barre
23	Stavroulakis	Georges	27	m	s	workman	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Kakodiki	his mother Catherine Kakodiki, Crete	N.Y.	N. York
24	Litsardakis	Nicolaos	24	m	s	workman	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Kakodiki	his mother Catherine Kakodiki, Crete	Mass	Barre
25	Menegakis	Georges	20	m	s	workman	no		Crete	"	Crete	Pipergiana	his father Nicolas Pipergiana, Crete	Mass	Chicopee
26	~~Tzanetis~~	~~John~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Naxos~~	~~his wife Kiriaki~~ ~~Naxos, Greece~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N. York~~
27	Carvounaris	John	19	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	his mother Elisabeth Marmara, Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
28	Bey	Argirios	20	m	s	waiter	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constple	his uncle Odissefs Argiriadis Constple, Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
29	Patsavouras	Dimitrios	20	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ganohora	his father [illegible] Ganohora, Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
30	Sfondouris	Charalabos	21	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Distomon	his father [illegible] Distomon, Greece	Ill	Chicago

64 U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25 130

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEP 1910, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	26	no			his friend George Koroatsos 12 C 63rd St Chicago	no	none	no		good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrne
2	yes	himself	23	no			his friend George Cornatsos 1200 63rd St Chicago	no	none	no		good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
3	yes	himself	25	no			his cousin John Pelzicalia P.O. Box 366 Helper	no	none	no		good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Fre
4	yes	himself	28	no			his brother Manuel Manusakis 318 W. 2nd St	no	none	no		good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Melidoni
5	yes	himself	25	no			his friend Georges Selenikos 1001 W. 43rd St N.Y.	no	none	no		good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karpenission
6	yes	himself	25	no			his friend Jack Seretakis 626 6th Ave N.Y.	no	none	no		good	no	5	11½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karpenission
7	yes	himself	25	no			his uncle Georges Canetakis No 111 W. 3rd St	no	none	no		good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Melidoni
8	yes	himself	25	no			his friend Serafim Kendeas 136 West Street	no	none	no		good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karpenission
9	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	his friend Georgios Lykakis P.O.B. 232 Lafayette Colo	no	none	no		good	no			dark	brown	brown	None		
10	yes	himself	25	no			his cousin Leo. Catsoulas 2996 20th St N.Y.	no	none	no		good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karpenission
11	yes	himself	45	no			his friend Consta. Seratsis 411 S. Carlisle St	no	none	no		good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thebae
12	yes	himself	25	no			his friend Georges Poukas No 114 Wilson Ave	no	none	no		good		5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mikonos
13	yes	himself	40	no			his friend L. Chingiranis 603 Broughton St	no	none	no		good		5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalimeroni
14	yes	himself	65	no			his cousin Michael Kaoudis P.O. Box No 313 Lawson	no	none	no		good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Prodromi
15	yes	himself	25	no			his brother Nicolas Minetakis 813 P.O. Box	no	none	no		good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Prodromon
16	yes	himself	25	no			his friend Georges Tsougarakis 102 P.O. Box Conenfort	✓ no	none	no		good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Kolopouli
17	yes	himself	25	no			his cousin Georges Koutakis 33 Plume St	no	none	no		good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Messogia
18	yes	himself	23	no			his friend George Marakis 1438 P. Box Georgia	no	none	no		good	no	5	10½	dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Skines
19	yes	himself	25	no			his cousin Michael Kaoudis 313 P.O. Box	no	none	no		good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Kares
20	yes	himself	30	no			his friend Georges Tsougarakis 102 P.O. Box	no	none	no		good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Keramia
21	yes	himself	30	no			his brother Leontakis P.O. Box No 111 Barre	no	none	no		good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Kakodiki
22	yes	himself	28	no			his cousin Georgios Tautakis P.O. Box No 111 Barre	no	none	no		good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Kakodiki
23	yes	himself	25	no			his ~~cousin~~ Emmanuel Xefierakis 17 Rector St	no	none	no		good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Kakodiki
24	yes	himself	30	no			his friend George Laoudakis P.O. Box No 111 Barre	no	none	no		good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Kakodiki
25	yes	himself	25	no			his friend Antoni Tsezakis 1024 P.O. Box Chicopee	no	none	no		good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Pirgania
~~26~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~his cousin Manol Mastoropulos 46 New Bowery N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~		~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Naxos~~
27	yes	himself	25	no			his cousin S. Theodorou 275 W. 23rd St N.Y.	no	none			good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Moxanisi
28	yes	himself	30	no			his friend Andreas Musumikis 224 E. 69th St N.Y.	none				good	no	5	–	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Marmara
29	yes	himself	26	no			his cousin Joh. Theodorou 341-43 E. 56th St	no	none	no		good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tanchoia
30	yes	himself	26	no			his cousin John Skoudouris 375 Wabash Ave	no	none	no		good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kastorion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *[illegible] Coulouras*, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the *S/S Athinai*, from *Piraeus 7 September* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ph. Coulouras
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ,

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pavlos Avlamis, Surgeon of the SS Athinai, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlamis M.D.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19

at ______

______
Immigration Officer.

11-105

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, 3 September, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age: Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stathopulos	Charalabos	20	m	s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nafplion	his father Georges Nafplion, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
2	Retalis	Nicolaos	[illegible]	m	m	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nafplion	his wife Evgenia Nafplion, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
3	Kaylis	Georges	23	m	s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Distomon	his father Nicolas Distomon, Greece	~~Ill~~	Chicago
4	Stavrou	Charalabos	20	m	s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Distomon	his father Louca Distomon, Greece	Ill	Chicago
5	Labathaki	Zoy	65	f	m	household	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Chania	None	N.Y.	N. York
6	Labathaki	Mary daught	23	f	s	household 6-17796	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Chania	None	N.Y.	N. York
7	Kratsoudakis	Panagiotis	18	m	s	workman 6-60335	yes 12 6 37	Crete	Greek	Crete	Vafe	his father Emanuel Vafe, Crete	Utah	Salt Lake City
8	Koucoudakis 170963 4/29/[illegible]	Nicolaos	18	m	s	workman	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Vafe	his father Coustas Vafe, Crete	Pa	New Castle
9	Roussakis	Stelianos	18	m	s	workman	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Vafes	his brother Nicolas Vafes, Crete	Col	Denver
10	Karrudakis	Joseph	22	m	s	workman	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Krotirion	his father Michael Krotirion, Crete	Mass	Chicopee
11	Peras	John	19	m	s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lotiko	his mother Panagiota Lotiko, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
12	Klapakis	Georges	25	m	s	workman	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Apokorona	his mother Paraskevi Apokorona, Crete	Utah	Salt Lake City
13	Karabinakis	Dimitrios	22	m	s	workman	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Apokorona	his father Ioannis Apokorona, Crete	Utah	Salt Lake City
14	Stathinakis	Kiriakos	26	m	m	workman	no	~~Turke~~	Greek	Crete	Kedonia	his wife Evanthia Kidonia, Crete	Mo	Kansas City
15	~~Dakakis~~	John	2[illegible]	m	s	workman	yes	~~Turk~~ Crete	~~Greek~~	Crete	Kidonia	his sister Eleni Kidonia, Crete	~~Mo~~	Kansas City
16	Mamagidakis	Stefanos	28	m	s	workman	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Amarion	his Mother Mary Amarion, Crete	Ohio	Portsmouth
17	Psinikos 128923-3/[illegible]	Georges	19	m	s	workman 4-60507 9/11/41	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Amarandi	his mother Despina Amarandon, Crete	Ohio	[illegible]
18	Kalederoglou	Makarios	20	m	s	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nigde	his father Theodor Nigde, Turkey	Wash	Tacoma
19	Karkatzoglou	Anastassios	26	m	s	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nigde	his father Samuel Nigde, Turkey	Wash	Tacoma
20	~~[illegible]avilas~~	~~Antonios~~												
21	Platias	Aristidis	35	m	m	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpenission	his wife Dimitroula Karpenission, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
22	Tsoulas	Coustas	20	m	s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpenission	his father Georges Karpenission, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
23	Stoytcheff	Christos	28	m	m	workman	no	~~Turkey~~ Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Krigistl	his wife Mane Kriogista, Bulgaria	Texas	Fortworth
24	Stoytcheff	Spasse	27	m	m	workman	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Krigastani	his wife Nedo Krigastani, Bulgaria	Texas	Fortworth
25	Dime	Stefan	30	m	m	workman	no	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Krigastani	his wife Selke Krigastani, Bulgaria	Texas	Fortworth
26	Noveff	Petan	19	m	m	workman	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Krigastani	his wife Dosto Krigastani, Bulgaria	Texas	Fortworth
27	Vlahakis	Marcos	38	m	m	workman	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Drapanon	his wife Paraskevi Drapanon, Crete	Pa	Mansfield
28	Scortopoulos	Athanas.	24	m	s	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek Rech 10/4/18	Greece	Xirohorion	his father John Scortopoulos Xirohorion, Greece	Mass	Lowell
29	Stikiadis	Michael	30	m	m	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trachon	his wife Theonifi Trachon, Crete	N.Y.	N. York
30	Kratsas	John	40	m	m	sailor	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agio Pante	his wife Smaragda Agio Pante, Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	Karazavilas	Antonios	30		S	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	U.S. NONIMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	Pa	Westville

A. L. Lamarsh
Inspector

65

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **26**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of ______________, Sept 22, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	62	no			his cousin Charles Chidiaw 2167 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nafplion
2	yes	myself	40	no			his cousin Ant. Tsikfakas 2167 3rd Ave 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nafplion
3	~~yes~~	myself	27	no			his cousin James Mores 375 Wabash Ave	no	none	no		good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Distomon
4	yes	myself	25	no			his cousin Charles Voukidis 323 Wabash Ave	no	none	no		good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Levadia
5	yes	myself	25	no			her son Leonidas Lahalnakis 1½ Washington St Battery place	no	no			Med. Cert. Senility	~~[illegible]~~						None	Crete	Chania
6	yes	myself	25	no			accompanied by her mother	no	none	no		good	no	5	0	white	brown	brown	None	Crete	Chania
7	yes	myself	28	no			his uncle Ioani Krasoudaki 561 W. 62nd St	no	none	no		good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Crete	Vafe
8	yes	myself	40	no			his brother George Koukoudaki 238 Mechanic Ave	no	none	no		good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Crete	Vafe
9	yes	myself	25	no			his cousin Anton Roussaki 1739 Market St	no	none	no		good	no	5	0	white	brown	brown	None	Crete	Vafe
10	yes	myself	40	no			his friend Harry Kalendakis 1075 P.O. Box Chicopee	no	none	no		good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Crete	Kabana
11	yes	myself	25	no			~~his friend~~ Consul General de Grece 33 S. William St	no	none	no		good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sofikon
12	yes	myself	24	no			his cousin George Kurmaki 518 W. 62nd St	no	none	no		good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Crete	Apocorona
13	yes	myself	21	no			his cousin Manon Marmo 561 W. 26th St	no	none	no		good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Crete	Apocorona
14	yes	myself	30	no			his friend George Fundulakis 338 P.O. Box	no	none	no		good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Crete	Kidonia
15	yes	myself	68	no			his friend George Fundulakis 338 P.O. Box	no	none	no		good	no	5	0	white	brown	brown	None	Crete	Kidonia
16	yes	myself	28	no			his relative Emanuel Tsiakis P.O. Box 116	no	none	no		good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Crete	Amarion
17	yes	myself	25	no			his friend Emm. Tsiakis P.O. Box 116	no	none	no		good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Crete	Apokorona
18	no	myself	88	no			his friend Savas Keleshoglou P.O. Box 1061	no	none	no		good	no	6	-	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Nigde
19	no	myself	74	no			his friend Savas Keleshoglou P.O. Box 1061	no	none	no		good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Nigde
20		myself	25	no			his brother Ionas Plakias P.O. Box No. 1244	no	none	no		good	no	5	7½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karpenission
21	yes	myself	24	no			~~his brother George Plakias~~ 1244 P.O. Box	no	none	no		good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karpenission
22	yes	myself	25	no			his friend Constas Papadopulo 40 W. 18th St	no	none	no		good	no	5	0	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karpenissi
23	yes	myself	25	yes	1907		his friend Vele Trincoff 208 23rd St	no	none	no		good	no	5	0	white	brown	brown	None	Bulgaria	Kriogastia
24	yes	myself	25	no			his cousin Vele Trincoff 208 23rd St	no	none	no		good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Bulgaria	Kregastani
25	yes	myself	26	no			his cousin Kole Gotsoff 208 23rd St	no	none	no		good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Bulgaria	Kregastani
26	yes	myself	23	no			his cousin Drang Nedelco 208 23rd St	no	none	no		good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Bulgaria	Kregastani
27	yes	myself	46	no			his nephew George Bolarakis 156 P.O. Box	no	none	no		good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Crete	Dapanon
28	yes	myself	23	no			His brother Aristidis Scorlapoulos 479 Market St	no	no			good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Xerohorion
29	yes	myself	23	no			his friend Dimi Zafatsianni 90 Cherry St	no	no			good	no	5	7½	white	brown	brown	None	Crete	Iraklion
30	yes	myself	25	yes	1901/06	N. York	his cousin John Vassilaro 42 Madison St N.Y.	none				good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Agio Pantelimon
	Yes	self	25	yes	1910	Pa.	friend George Dimitriou Water St [illegible]	no	no	none	no	poor	no	5	7		brown	Black	None	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghica Coulouris, of the S/S Athinai, from Piraeus 8 September, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gh. Coulouris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ,

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).— The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).— The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pavlos Avlonity, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Athens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlonis M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS 3 September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mathios	Constas	25	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kedonia	his father Nicolaos Kedonia, Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
2	Communas	John	25	m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Drahmani	his wife Assimo Drahmani, Greece	W.Va	Charleston
3	Safakas	Miltiadis	14	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpenission	his father Vasselios Karpenisson, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
4	Katsandounis	Georges	20	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Drahmani	his father Constas Drahmani, Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Koulazos	Georges	31	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpenission	his father Christos Karpenisson, Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Dalkas	Antonios	21	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios [illegible]	his mother Mary Agios [illegible], Greece	Mass	Haverhill
7	Kiriakos	John	20	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Manessi	his mother Vasseliki Manessi, Greece	Mass	Haverhill
8	Benekos	Leonidas	22	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Manessi	his father Dimitrios Manessi, Greece	Mass	Haverhill
9	Papapanagiotis	Diamandis	19	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Manessi	his father John Manessi, Greece	Mass	Haverhill
10	Papachristou	Kostis	21	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Kouitsa	his father Christos Kouitsa, Turkey	N.H.	Nashua
11	Atikas	Constas	25	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Koudunia	his mother Agouro Koudunia, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
12	Sakas	John	25	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpenission	his father Anastassios Karpenisson, Greece	~~N.Y.~~	~~N. York~~
13	Kandilis	John	22	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpenission	his father Dimitrios Karpenisson, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
14	Liagos	Constas	28	m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpenission	his wife Vassiliki Karpenisson, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
15	Liagos	Dimitrios	35	m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpenission	his wife Foti Karpenisson, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
16	Tsonis	John	7	m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpenission	his wife Mary Karpenisson, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
17	Kefalas	Constas	21	m	s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpenission	his mother Eleni Karpenisson, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
18	Apostolopoulos	Nicolaos	38	m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpenission	his wife Mary Karpenisson, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
19	Leros	John	22	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpenission	his mother Angelo Carpenisson, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
20	Matsoukas	Loucas	17	m	s	workman IN HOSPITAL	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Manessi	his father John Manessi, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
21	Delis	Nicolaos	21	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Manessi	his father Constas Manessi, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
22	Kastanis	Nicolaos	25	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mirissi	his mother Vasseliki Mirissi, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
23	Tsaras	Spiros	32	m	m	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mirissi	his wife Elisabeth Mirissi, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
24	Koutzikelos	Eraclis	54	m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doris	his wife Catherine Doris, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
25	Lavidas	Georges	28	m	s	workman 11-188948 3-17638	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doris	his mother Paraskevi Doris, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
26	Geronikos	Constas	27	m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sigredi	his wife Mary Sigredi, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
27	Koulazas	Athanassios	29	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mirissi	his father Christos Mirissi, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
28	Papaeradis	Dimitrios	5	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sigredi	his mother Vasseliki Sigredi, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
29	Voulgaris	Georges	30	m	m	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpenission	his wife Spiridula Karpenisson, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
30	Kastanis	Dimitrios	35	m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpenission	his wife Mary Karpenisson, Greece	N.Y.	N. York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

66

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of [illegible], Sept 22nd, 190[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	30	no			his friend Dimitrios Tatesis No. 21 S. 7th St	no	none	no		good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	1 C[illegible] on forehead	Turkey	Kidoniz
2	yes	himself	30	no			his brother in law Elst Markukas 143 Capitol St [illegible]	no	none	no		good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Drahmani
3	yes	himself	25	no			his cousin George Safallas No. 115 6 ave 101 West	no	none	no		good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karpenision
4	yes	himself	25	no			his cousin George Sefos 14 22 South St [illegible]	no	none	no		good	no	5	7	~~[illegible]~~	brown	brown	None	Greece	Drahmani
5	yes	himself	25	no			his friend Evangelos Sakkas P.O. Box No. 244	no	none	no		good	no	6		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Morissi
6	yes	himself	25	no			his friend Evangel Efstathiou No. 9 Locke St	no	none	no		good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios V[illegible]
7	yes	himself	23	no			his cousin Loucas Piningas 9 Locke St	no	none	no		good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Manessi
8	yes	himself	30	no			his cousin Loucas Pinagos 9 Locke St Haverhill	no	none	no		good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Manessi
9	yes	himself	25	no			his cousin George [illegible] 9 Locke St [illegible]	no	none	no		good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Manessi
10	yes	himself	25	yes	1904	N[illegible]	his cousin Nicky Botsonis No. 33 [illegible] St	no	none	no		good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kontia
11	yes	himself	25	no			his uncle Petros Flaras No. 317 P.O. Box [illegible]	no	none	no		good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kentrod
12	yes	himself	25	no			his cousin John [illegible] Box 244 [illegible] Wash	Med. Cert. [illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karpenision
13	yes	himself	23	no			his friend Panagiotis Platias P.O. Box No. 244	no	none	no		good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karpenision
14	yes	himself	25	no			his cousin Vasil Liagos 208 P.O. Box	no	none	no		good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karpenision
15	yes	himself	25	no			his cousin Vasilios Liagos 208 P.O. Box	no	none	no		good	no	6		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karpenision
16	yes	himself	25	no			his brother Dimitris Tsoums P.O. Box No. [illegible]	no	none	no		good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karpenision
17	yes	himself	25	no			his cousin Dan Kon[illegible] No. 42 West St	no	none	no		good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karpenision
18	yes	himself	25	no			his friend John [illegible] P.O. Box No. 201	no	none	no		good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karpenision
19	yes	himself	25	no			his friend Stavros [illegible] 140 W. 20 St	no	none	no		good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karpenision
20	yes	himself	25	no			his brother James Markouas 1492 [illegible]	no	none	no		good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Manessi
21	yes	himself	25	no			his brother George [illegible] [illegible]	no	none	no		good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Manessi
22	yes	himself	25	no			his friend Stavros [illegible] 636 6th av [illegible]	no	none	no		good	no	5	11½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Morissi
23	yes	himself	25	no			his friend James [illegible] 1501 [illegible]	no	none	no		good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Morissi
24	yes	himself	25	no			his brother Arsenios [illegible] 503 W. Water St	no	none	no		good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Doris
25	yes	himself	25	no			his cousin [illegible] Karos 503 E. Water St	no	none	no		good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	[illegible]
26	yes	himself	25	no			his cousin Spiros Geronikos 1250 Broadway [illegible]	no	none	no		good	no	6	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Loguetti
27	yes	himself	25	no			his friend Nicolas Sitaras 101 6th Ave N. York	no	none	no		good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Morissi
28	yes	himself	25	no			his friend [illegible] 140 W 28 St	no	none	no		good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karpenision
29	yes	himself	26	no			his friend [illegible] [illegible] 44th	no	none	no		good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karpenision
30	yes	himself	25	no			his cousin Dimitrios Tsiomis N York	no	none	no		good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karpenision

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ephiad Coulouris (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Athinai, from Piraeus 8 September, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Coulouris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of .... , 190 ,

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pavlos Avlamis, Surgeon of the SS Athinai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athenes, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul Avlamis M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Linnie Wamos.
Jeney Janos

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, 3 September, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	 City or Town.
1	Petrakos	Nicolaos	45 √	m	m	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his brother Panagioti Athens, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
2	Petrakos	Eleni	34 √	f	m	household	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	accompanied by her husband	N.Y.	N. York
3	Petrakos	Mary	12 √	f	s	schoolgirl	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	accompanied by her father	N.Y.	N. York
4	Petrakos	Georges	11 √	m	s	scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	accompanied by his father	N.Y.	N. York
5	Petrakos	Sofia	10 √	f	s	2/14/1924 household	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	accompanied by her father	N.Y.	N. York
6	Petrakos	Kiriakos	10	m	s	scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	accompanied by his father	N.Y.	N. York
7	Petrakos	Vrassidas	10	m	s	scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	accompanied by his father	N.Y.	N. York
8	Vassiliou	Georges	30	m	s	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thebe	~~his~~ his brother Anastassios Thebe, Greece	Mo	Kansas City
9	Mavrinodakis	Antonios	35	m	m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agios Pantelegmon	his wife Paraskevi Agios Pandeleymon, Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Vlepakis	John	25	m	s	workman	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Kefala	his father Evaggelo Kefala, Crete	Pa	Mamfold
11	Papadakis	Dimitrios	22	m	s	workman	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	" Kefala	his mother Afroditi Kefala, Crete	Pa	[illegible]
12	Kavoulakis	Antonios	19	m	s	workman	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	" Kefala	his father Stavros Kefala, Crete	Wis	Milwaukee
13	Anastassiou	George	45 √	m	M	Workman	yes	Macedonia	Ottoman	Macedonia	Kastoria (Mavro)	nobody	N.Y.	N. York
14	Anastassiou	Catherine	40 √	f	M	Workman	yes	Macedonia	Ottoman	Macedonia	Kastoria (Mavro)	nobody	N.Y.	N. York
15	Anastassiou	Marigoula	18 √	f	S	schoolgirl	yes	Macedonia	Ottoman	Macedonia	Kastoria (Mavro)	nobody	N.Y.	N. York
16	Anastassiou	Eleni	16 √	f	S	2-414273-505-6/1/37 schoolgirl	yes	Macedonia	Ottoman	Macedonia	Kastoria (Mavro)	nobody	N.Y.	N. York
17	Anastassiou	Lazaros	9 √	M	S	scholar	no	Macedonia	Ottoman	Macedonia	Kastoria (Mavro)	nobody	N.Y.	N. York
18	Anastassiou	Agapi	5 √	f	S	—	no	Macedonia	Ottoman	Macedonia	Kastoria (Mavro)	nobody	N.Y.	N. York
19	Kazana	Mary	49	f	m	household	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirohorion	her brother George Kazanas Xirohorion, Greece	Mass	Lowell
20	Kazanas	John	29	m	s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirohorion	his uncle George Kazanas Xirohorion, Greece	Mass	Lowell
21	Kazana	Efrossini	21	f	s	household	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirohorion	her uncle George Kazanas Xirohorion Greece	Mass	Lowell
22	Kazanas	Athanassios	12	m	s	scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirohorion	his uncle George Kazanas Xirohorion, Greece	Mass	Lowell
23	Karagianis	Constas	23	m	s	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastri	his father Charalabos Kastri, Greece	Ill	Chicago
24	~~Georgaros~~	~~Athanassios~~	~~39~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Agdines~~	~~None~~	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~
25	~~Georgaros~~	~~Efstathios~~	~~9~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~scholar~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Agdines~~	~~None~~	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~
26	Nicolaopulos	Dimitrios	21	m	s	workman 22-519699-1/1/37	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father John Athens, Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
27	Skordilakis	Petros	20	m	s	workman	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Gerolakon	his father Nicolaos Gerolakon, Crete	Cal	Davenport
28	Sarandulakis	Emanuel	28	m	m	workman 22-99838-9/28/40	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Litaki	his father Stamatios Litaki, Crete	Ohio	Bridgeport
29	Bizaxakis	Georges	27	m	s	workman	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Malaxa	his brother Michael Malaxa, Crete	Cal	Davenport
30	Kotsifakis	John	35	m	m	workman	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Kidonia	his wife Chrissi Malaxa, Crete	Cal	Santa Cruz

67

1/6

28

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **28**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 22, 1910

136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	150	yes	1900	N. York	his friend Christos Chaydupis 46 James St	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparta
2	yes	myself	—	no	—	—	accompanied by her husband	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athens
3	yes	myself	—	no	—	—	accompanied by her father	no	none	no	no	good	no	4	10	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athens
4	yes	myself	—	no	—	—	accompanied by his father	no	none	no	no	good	no	4	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athens
5	yes	myself	—	no	—	—	accompanied by her father	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athens
6	yes	myself	—	no	—	—	accompanied by his father	no	none	no	no	good	no	4	2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athens
7	yes	myself	—	no	—	—	accompanied by his father	no	none	no	no	good	no	4	1	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athens
8	yes	myself	25	no			his brother Loucas Vazzelion 404 1/2 W. 5th St	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thebe
9	yes	myself	25	yes	1906 1909	Kansas	his friend Dimitrios Vassilas 349 6th Ave	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Agios Pandeleymon
10	yes	myself	40	no	—		his friend Sifis Mandakis No 62 P.O. Box	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Crete	Kefala
11	yes	myself	35	no			his friend Sifis Mandakis No 62 P.O. Box	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Crete	Kefala
12	yes	myself	25	no		—	his cousin Demitri Carvelakis 315 [illegible] St	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Crete	Kefala
13	yes	myself	125 1.92	—			His ~~brother~~ Panagiotis Anastasiou No 313 2nd & 5th St. N. York	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	—	white	brown	brown	None		
14	yes	"	—	—			accompanied by her husband	no	none	no	no	good	no	4 1/2		white	brown	brown	None		
15	yes	"	—	—			" " father	no	none	no	no	good	no	4	—	white	brown	brown	None		
16	yes	"	—	—			" " father	no	none	no	no	good	no	3 1/4		white	brown	brown	None		
17	yes	"	—	—			" " father	no	none	no	no	good	no	3 1/2		white	brown	brown	None		
18	yes	"	—	—			Med. Cert. [illegible] [illegible] or [illegible] " " father	no	none	no	no	good	no	2 1/2		white	brown	brown	None		
19	yes	myself	26	no			her husband Christos Kazanas 346 Suffolk St	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Xerohorion
20	yes	myself	25	no	—	—	his father Christos Kazanas 346 Suffolk St	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Xerohorion
21	yes	myself	28	no	—	—	accompanied by her [illegible]	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Xerohorion
22	yes	myself	—	no	—	—	accompanied by his mother	no	none	no	no	good	no			white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Xerohorion
23	yes	myself	40	no	—		his brother Vasil Karagianis 417 S. State St	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	0 1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kastri
~~24~~	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~40~~	~~yes~~	~~1903 07~~	~~Lowell~~	~~his friend Anastas Papadim~~ ~~479 Market St~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~myself~~		~~no~~			~~accompanied by his father~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~[illegible]~~
26	yes	myself	25	no	—		his uncle Theodor Perachaing 597 Mitchell St	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athens
27	yes	myself	28	no		—	his friend Vangeli Bambulakis P.O. Box No 5	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Crete	Gerolakon
28	yes	myself	40	no			his friend V. Kassiotakis 590 P.O. Box	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Crete	Libaki
29	yes	myself	38	no	—		his friend Michael Bambunakis P.O. Box No 57	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Crete	Malaxa
30	yes	myself	36	no		—	his friend Evangelos Bambunakis No 5 P.O. Box	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Crete	Malaxa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghica A Coulouna (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Athinai, from Piraeus 3 september, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gh. Coulouna
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19* ,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pavlos Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Athens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul Avlamis M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of 190

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, 3 September, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Evangelinos~~	~~George~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Smyrna~~	His father Christos Evangelinos ~~Smyrna Turkey~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
2	Anagnostakis	Antony	22	M	S	Labourer T-194950 7/10/42 22-66398-4/29/38	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Kidonia	His father John Anagnostakis Kidonia Crete	N.J.	New Brunswick
ADMITTED 3	~~Bro~~calakis	Michael	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Kidonia	His father Mich. Brocalakis Kidonia Crete	Cal	Davenport
4	Sifakis	Nicolas	30	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Blaza	His wife Despina Sifaki Blaza Crete	Cal.	Davenport
5	Vassilakis	Emmanuel	38	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Blaza	His wife Ecaterini Vassilaki Blaza Crete	Cal.	Davenport
6	Maryolakis	John	22	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Kidonia	His father Nick Maryolakis Kydonia Crete	N.J.	New Brunswick
7	Christodoulakis	Michael	27	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Blaza	His wife Arghyro Christodoulaki Blaza Crete	Cal	Santa Cruz
ADMITTED 8	Dascalakis	Haralambos	25	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Filipo	His mother Kiriaki Dascalaki Filipo Crete	Ohio	Hamilton
9	Tsangarakis	Nicolas	20	M	S	14-3642 Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Cakivi	His father John Tsangarakis Kakivi Crete	Utah	Clear Creek
10	Tzigourtakis	Andrew	35	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Kidonia	His wife Despina Tzigourtaki Kidonia Crete	Cal	Davenport
11	Catsicouris	George	27	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dadion	His father Peter Catsicouris Dadion Greece	Mass	Haverhille
12	Gouvas	George	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Carpenission	His father John Gouvas Carpenission Greece	N.Y.	New York
13	Petrolecas	Demetrius	18	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Haraca	His father Panos Petrolecas Haraca Greece	Cal	Oakland
14	Vitsou	Calomira	30	F	M	House hold	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	His father John Vitsou Kyparissia Greece	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 15	Terzis	Demetrius	35	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cremasti	His wife Panagota Terzi Cremasti Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	Halastaras	Anastasios	22	M	S	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirochorion	his mother Chalastaracatingo Xirochorion	N.Y.	New York
17	Baxopoulos	John	23	M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirochorion	his mother Baxopulou Ystathia Xirochorion	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 18	Souyas	Vassilios	18	M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirochorion	his mother Aggelo Souyia	Me	Portland
ADMITTED 19	Salos	Panayotis	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ahladocambos	His mother Yannouba Salou Ahladocambos Greece	Ill	Chicago
20	Soulari	George	20	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ahladocambos	His wife Marigo Soulary Ahladocambos Greece	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 21	Panagakis	Costas	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ahladocambos	His mother Yannoula Panagaki Ahladocambos Greece	Ill	Chicago
22	Costakis	Costas	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ahladocambos	His father Athanas Costakis Ahladocambos Greece	Ill	Chicago
23	Costakis	John	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ahladocambos	His father Nick Costakis Ahladocambos Greece	Ill	Chicago
24	Yertos	Dimosthenis	19	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ahladocambos	His father Nick Yertos Ahladocambos Greece	Ill	Chicago
25	Hiotis	John	30	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ahladocambos	His wife Dimitroula Hiotou Ahladocambos Greece	Ill	Chicago
26	Madzarrakos	George	16	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ahladocambos	His mother Kyriacoula Ahladocambos Greece	Ill	Chicago
27	Velas	Spyridon	31	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argostolion	His mother Paoula Vela Argostolion Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Madzavracos	Costas	39	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ahladocambos	His wife Kyriaco Madzavracou Ahladocambos Greece	Ill	Chicago
29	Madzavracos	Spyridon	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ahladocambos	His father Panayotis Madzavracos Ahladocambos Greece	Mich	Grand Rapids
30	Manglavanis	Nicolaos	35	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marouli	His wife Angeliki Manglavani Marouli Greece	Mo	St. Louis

68

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of NY [illegible] , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~His cousin Costas Tsiracopoulos~~ ~~45 W 39th St New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Smyrna~~
2	yes	himself	25	no		—	His friend George Chatzakis 15 Albany St. N. Brunswick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Kidonia
3	yes	himself	~~25~~ 26	no		—	His friend Emm. Bamvounakis P. O. Box 102 Davenport Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Kidonia
4	yes	himself	25	no		—	His friend Emm. Bamvounaky P. O. Box 102 Davenport Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Blaza
5	yes	himself	28	no		—	His friend Emm. Bamvou[illegible]ky P. O. Box 102 Davenport Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Blaza
6	yes	himself	25	no		—	His friend George Chatzakis 15 Albany St. N. Brunswick	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Kidonia
7	yes	himself	25	no		—	His friend Evang Bambunakis P. O. Box 5 - Santa Cruz Cal.	no	"	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Blaza
8	yes	himself	~~25~~ 27	no		—	His friend Nick Miridakis P. O. Box 57 Hamilton Ohio	no	no	no	"	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Filipo
9	yes	himself	28	no		—	His friend Kyriacos Cazourakis P. O. Box 155 Clear Creek Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Cakivi
10	yes	himself	25	no		—	His cousin Evang Bambunakis P. O. Box 5 Davenport Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Blaza
11	yes	himself	25	no		—	His cousin Golfis Maguinis 9 Corke St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dadion
12	yes	himself	25	yes	1907/10	—	His friend Demetr. Cotsivas 687 6th aven. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carpenission
13	yes	himself	25	no		—	His brother John Petrolekas 854 Washington St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Haraca
14	no	himself	25	no	—	—	Her husband Antony Vitsou 27-51 Mission St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kyparissia
15	yes		25	no	—	—	his friend Achileas Pamaletsos N°68 West 43 ~~Street~~ N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Xirochori
16	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Xirocorion
17	yes	hiself	20	no	—	—	his father Costas Longis 254 Conch St	no	no	no	no	good	no			White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Xirochori
18	yes	himself	35	no/no		no	His father in law Mich. Druvas 21 Fisk ave Maspeth R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kremasti
19	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	His uncle Andrew Filis 1330 Madison St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ahladocambos
20	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	His cousin John Droulias 823 So Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ahladocambos
21	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	His uncle Georg Droussia 1330 Madison St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ahladocambos
22	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	His cousin James Costakis 1725 So Aspland Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ahladocambos
23	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	His cousin Nick Sabanis 749 Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ahladocambos
24	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	His cousin John Costakis 1223 W. 18th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ahladocambos
25	yes	himself	25	yes	1901/3	Chicago	His brother Andrew Chiotis 1353 State St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ahladocambos
26	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	His uncle George Anton 1612 Prare Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ahladocambos
27	no	himself	25	no	—	—	His brother Joseph Velas 9 South Tuluth St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argostolion
28	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	His cousin George Anton 1612 Prare ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ahladocambos
29	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	His cousin Obis. Paravantis 71 Market St - Grand Rapids	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ahladocambos
30	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	His friend John Scortaniotis 1001 Piggott ave - St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Marouli

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of NY Sept , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			His cousin Costas Tsiracopoulos ~~[illegible] New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~[illegible]~~
2	yes	himself	25	no	–		His friend George Chatzakis 15 Albany St. N Brunswick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Kidonia
3	yes	himself	25 26	no	–		His friend Emm. Bamvounakis P. O. Box 102 Davenport Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Kidonia
4	yes	himself	25	no	–		His friend Emm. Bamvounakis P. O. Box 102 Davenport Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Blaza
5	yes	himself	28	no	–		His friend Emm. Bamvounakis P. O. Box 102 Davenport Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Blaza
6	yes	himself	25	no	–		His friend George Chatzakis 15 Albany St. N. Brunswick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Kidonia
7	yes	himself	25	no	–		His friend Evang Bambunakis P. O. Box 5 Santa Cruz Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Blaza
8	yes	himself	25 27	no	–		His friend Nick Mindakis P. O. Box 57 Hamilton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Filipo
9	yes	himself	28	no	–		His friend Kyriacos Cazourakis P. O. Box 155 Clear Creek Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Cakiri
10	yes	himself	25	no	–		His cousin Evang Bambunakis P. O. Box 5 Davenport Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Crete	Blaza
11	yes	himself	25	no	–		His cousin Golfis Magoinis 9 Coike St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dadion
12	yes	himself	25	yes	1907/10	–	His friend Demetr. Cotsivas 687 6th Aven. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carpenission
13	yes	himself	25	no	–		His brother John Petrolekas 854 Washington St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Haraca
14	no	himself	25	no	–	–	Her husband Antony Vitsou 27-51 Mission St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kyparissia
15	yes		25	no	–	–	his friend Achileg Psomaletsos N.° 68 West 43 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Xirochori
16	yes	himself	25	no	–		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Xirochorion
17	yes	hiself	20	no	–	–	his father Costas Longi 238 Land St	no	no	no	no	good	no			White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Xirochori
18	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	His father in law Mich. Drivas 21 Fisk Ave Maspeth L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kremasti
19	yes	himself	25	no	–	–	His uncle Andrew Filis 1330 Madison St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ahladocambos
20	yes	himself	25	no	–	–	His cousin John Droulias 823 So Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ahladocambos
21	yes	himself	25	no	–	–	His uncle Georg Drousia 1330 Madison St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ahladocambos
22	yes	himself	25	no	–	–	His cousin James Costakis 1725 So Aspland Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ahladocambos
23	yes	himself	25	no	–	–	His cousin Nick Sabanis 749 Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ahladocambos
24	yes	himself	25	no	–	–	His cousin John Costakis 1223 W. 18th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ahladocambos
25	yes	himself	25	yes	1901/3	Chicago	His brother Andrew Chiotis 1353 State St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	–	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ahladocambos
26	yes	himself	25	no	–	–	His uncle George Auton 1612 Prare Ave Chicago Ill	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ahladocambos
27	no	himself	25	no	–	–	His brother Joseph Velas 9 South Tuluth St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argostolion
28	yes	himself	25	no	–	–	His cousin George Auton 1612 Prare Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ahladocambos
29	yes	himself	25	no	–	–	His cousin Odis. Paravantis 71 Market St. Grand Rapids	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ahladocambos
30	yes	himself	25	no	–	–	His friend John Scortaniotis 1001 Piggott Ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Marouli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghiad Coulouris, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Athinai, from Piraeus 3 September, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jh. Coulouris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190...,
at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pavlos Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Athens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlamis M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at N.Y.C

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, 3 September, 1910

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Kotsilas	John	20	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Epirus	his mother Efthimia Epirus Turkey	Me	Biddeford
2	Nicolaou	Efthimios	18	m	s	workman 11-21950 43- 2-6-41 505	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his mother Eleni Tripolis Greece	Mich	Ann Arbor
3	~~Mathopoulos~~	~~Neos~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Argos~~	his father Georges ~~Argos Greece~~	~~Mass~~	
4	Papageorgiou	Dimitrios	43	m	m	barber	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his brother in law John Matzunis Athens. Greece	Mass	~~Boston~~ Worcester
5	Papageorgiou	Georges	19	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	accompanied by his father	Mass	Boston
6	Papageorgiou	Vassilios	18	m	s	workman 1-204390-4/22/37	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	accompanied by his father	Mass	Boston
7	Papageorgiou	Mary	11	f	s	schoolgirl	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	accompanied by her father	Mass	Boston
8	Tsatsaronakis	Antonios	26	m	s	workman	yes		Crete	~~Chalepa~~	Crete	Chalepa	his mother Catherine Chalepa, Crete	Wis	Milwaukee
9	Papadakis	Nicolaos	21	m	s	~~workman~~ 14-50489 4-29-1941	yes		Crete	Greek	Crete	Chalepa	his father John Chalepa. Crete	N.Y.	N. York
10	Christodoulou	Evaggelis	24	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Liopessi	his father Constas Liopessi, Greece	Ill	Chicago
11	Kotsifis	Georges	30	m	m	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kebetsari	his wife Assimo Kebetsari, Greece	Ill	Chicago
12	Mourteza	Ahmet	18	m	s	workman	no		Turkey	~~Greek~~ Alb.	Turkey	Koritsa	his father Mourteza Koritsa, Turkey	Mass	Southbridge
13	Daylan	Kimal	18	m	s	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Koritsa	his father Kemal Koritsa, Turkey	Conn	N. Grosvenordale
14	Yanakis	Athanassios	2	m	s	workman Clerk	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia	his brother Constas Agia. Greece	N.Y.	N. York
15	Vourvoulas	Athanassios	2	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Magnesia	his father Georges Magnesia, Turkey	Mass	Natick
16	Amet P-878236 E2-10/28/38	Kotse	27	m	m	workman 2363147-1/23/39	no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Koritsa	his wife Ava Koritsa, Turkey	Conn	Grosvenordale
17	Kapelaris	Dimitrios	19	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Edipsos	his father Nicolaos Edipsos, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
18	Sfiris	Georges	19	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ladi	his father ~~Nicolaos~~ Sfiris Ladi, Greece	Me	Portland
19	Liacopoulos	Georges	19	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ladi	his ~~mother Catherine~~ Nikakis	Me	Portland
20	Ally	Rappo	17	m	s	workman	no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Koritsa	his brother Etem Koritsa, Turkey	Conn	N. Grosvenordale
21	~~Gatos~~	Nicolaos	22	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karysto	his mother Catherine Karysto, Greece	R.I.	Providence
22	Papageorgiou	Triton	27	m	m	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelles	his wife Triantafilia Dardanelles, Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
23	Pistikoudis	Georges	21	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cons/ple	his brother Nicolaos Constantinople, Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
51 24	~~Shahin~~	Ibrahim	17	m	s	workman	no		Turkey	~~Alb.~~	Turkey	Koritsa	his father Sahin Koritsa, Turkey	Conn	N. Grosvenordale
25	Tsostoyanis	~~Ioannis~~	25	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dadion	his mother Georgou Dadion, Greece	Ill	Chicago
26	Sakelariou	Athanassios	18	m	s	workman 22-102965	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dadion	his mother Panagiou Dadion Greece	Ill	Chicago
27	Tsikouridakis	Constas	26	m	s	workman	yes		9-24 Crete	Greek	Crete	Scordiliani	his sister Athina Scordiliani, Crete	Cal	Santa Cruz
28	Sachin	Kemal	22	m	s	workman	no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Koritsa	father Sachin Mustapha Nova Koritsa	Conn	Grosvenordale
29	Orfanopoulos	Kyriacos	20	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Arcadia	Tripoly	His father Georgios Tripolis	Oregon	Astoria
30	Osman	~~Haki~~	32	m	s	workman	no		Turkey	Alb.	Turkey	Koritsa	his mother Nessimbe Koritsa, Turkey	Conn	Grosvenordale

69

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. Sept 26/10 , 190

No 140

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~yes~~ S	myself	~~25~~ 26	no			his cousin Constas Catsilas 48 Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Epiry
2	~~yes~~ S	myself	20	no	-	-	his brother Nick Nicolaou 301 S. State St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
~~3~~	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~his friend James Gantos No 16 [illegible]~~					~~good~~		~~5~~	~~4½~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~[illegible]~~
4	~~yes~~ S	myself	25	no			~~his friend K. Diamadopolo 777 Court St Boston~~ wife Eleftheria 98	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athens
5	~~yes~~ S	myself	-	no	-		accompanied by his father mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athens
6	~~yes~~ S	myself	-	no	-	-	accompanied by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athens
7	~~yes~~ S	myself	-	no			accompanied by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athens
8	~~yes~~ S	myself	~~25~~ 28	no	-		his friend Paul Kavoulakis 513 Frank St	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Chalepa
9	yes	myself	~~30~~ 38	no			his friend Sarandis Tzanakakis 824 W. 25th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Chalepa
10	~~yes~~ S	myself	25	no			his ~~friend~~ Demetrios Batzis 809 Blue Island Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chlebotsari
11	~~yes~~ S	myself	25	no	-		my friend George Countas 1520 5th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	[illegible]	None	Greece	Chlebotsari
12	~~yes~~ S	myself	~~25~~ 26	no			his cousin Tzeliadis Adil No 68 P.O. Box	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Corytsa
13	~~yes~~ S	myself	25	no	-	-	his friend Tzafer Omas No 121 P.O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Corytsa
14	yes	myself	~~20~~ 30	no	-		his friend Con. Demetriadis 529 W. 131 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ugia
15	~~yes~~ U	myself	~~25~~ 27	no		-	his friend Friant. Tellidis Natick Mass.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	dark	brown	[illegible]	None	Turkey	Maguessiz
16	~~yes~~ S	myself	~~25~~ 28	no			his friend Kassim Aubidin 227 P.O. Box	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Koritsa
17	yes	myself	~~20~~ 30	no			his friend Constas Galatis 42 Madison St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Edipsos
18	~~yes~~ S	myself	25	no	-		his brother Demetrios Sfairas No 131 P.O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dadion
19	~~yes~~ S	myself	25	no			his cousin Eft. Nikalexis No 131 P.O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dadion
20	~~yes~~ S	myself	25	no			his friend Netzif Aniet P.O. Box No 121	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Koritsz
21	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	his cousin Dimitrios Tzevelatis No 6 Read St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stira
22	yes	myself	~~20~~ 22	no	-		his brother in law Apost Mavrofridis 120 W. 63rd St	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Dardanelles
23	yes	myself	20	no		-	his friend Anastas Prokoukas 98 E. 3rd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Moutaniz
24	~~yes~~ S	myself	~~25~~ 30	no	-	-	his cousin Samir Adil P.O. Box No 227	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	grey	brown	None	Turkey	Koritsa
25	~~yes~~ S	myself	25	no	-		his friend K. Stamopulos 3908 Cottage Grove Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dadi
26	~~yes~~ S	myself	25	no	-		his cousin Gr. Chanis 3363 Wabash Ave	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dadi
27	~~yes~~ S	myself	25	no	-		his friend Evangelo Patumakis P.O. Box No 5	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Sendilioni
28	~~yes~~ S	myself	~~25~~ 20	no			his cousin Netzif Aniet No 121 P.O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Koritsa
29	S yes	myself	45	no	no	no	his brother Pitee Orphan Hammond - S.C. Astoria Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Arcadia	Tripolis
30	~~yes~~ S	myself	~~25~~ 30	no	-		his friend Kassim Abidin No 227 P.O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Koritsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghiad Coulouris (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Athinai, from Piraeus 3 September, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jh. Coulouris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190..,

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pavlos Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai ____________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Athens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlamis M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ____________, 19__

at ____________

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, 3rd September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Theodossiou~~	~~Anastassios~~	~~24~~	~~m~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Athens~~	his father Michael ~~Athens, Greece~~	~~Ore~~	~~Portland~~
2	~~Politis~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~2[illegible]~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pirgos~~	his father Athanassios ~~Pirgos, Greece~~	~~Ore~~	~~Portland~~
3	Triantafilou	Christos	18	m	s	student	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father John Athens Greece	D.C.	Washington
4	Provolos	Nicolaos	45	m	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripoly.	My wife Marigo Tripoly	Ill	Chicago Ill.
5	S.I. DEPORTED Orfanopulos	Nicolaos X	20	~~M~~	s	IN HOSPITAL workman	no		Greece	Greek X	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Greece	(Stenos) Tripoli	~~My father Antonios Orfanopulos~~	~~N.C.~~	~~[illegible]~~ Bc.
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~Vassilios~~	~~2[illegible]~~	~~m~~		~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~		~~My wife [illegible]~~		
7	Platakis	Emanuel	33	M	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crette	My mother Mary Platakis	N.Y.	New York
8	Lioga	Athanassios	33	m	m	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vergia	his wife Mary Vergia, Turkey	Ind	Gary
9	Adrianou	Rene	18	m	s	agneer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	his father Constas Smyrna, Turkey	N.Y.	N York
10	Viza	Thomas	25	m	s	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Veria	his father Dimitrios Veria, Turkey	Ind	Gary
11	Kotzalassis	Athanassios	19	m	s	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Veria	his mother Malia Veria, Turkey	Ind	Gary
12	Tassi	Thomas	28	m	s	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Niaoussa	his father Tassios Niaoussa. Turkey	Ind	Gary
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 3/1

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New york sept 4, 19 142

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~his friend Christos Pallas~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~		~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Methana~~
~~2~~	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~25~~				~~his brother Petros Pofitis~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~		~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Poros~~
3	yes	myself	25	no	—		his cousin Stamatios Panddes 732 14th St	no	none	no		good	no	5	2½	white	brown	brown	None	Athens	Greece
4	yes	myself	85	yes	1906-08		his son Vassilios Pristolos Gt Ogden ave near No 151	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	white	brown	brown	None	Tripoli	Greece
5	yes	myself	25	yes	—		his Peter Orphan 458 5th avenue of Van Couver B.C.	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	None	Tripoli	Greece
~~6~~	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~1906-~~																
7	yes	myself	100	—	—	—	his cousin John Menagakis 684 6th ave N. York	no	no		no	good	no	5					Pock None	Crete	Crete
8	yes	myself	60	no	—	—	his relative Dimitrios Liolios 645 P.O. Box Gary	no	none	no		good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Vergia
9	yes	myself	40	no	—	—	his friend Richard Lambdon 158 26th St	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
10	yes	myself	40	no	—	—	his friend Thomas Tellis P.O. Box No 645	no	none	no		good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Vergia
11	yes	myself	40	no	—	—	his friend Const. Londou 645 P.O. Box	no	none	no		good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Vergia
12	yes	myself	50	no	—	—	his friend Nick. Liolios P.O. Box 645 Gary	no	none	no		good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Naousso
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ghica Coulouris* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the *S/S Athinai*, from *Piraeus 3 September* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coulouris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ,

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

113

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Pavlos Avlanis Surgeon of the S/S Athinai (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlanis M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OR RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

32/

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from GYTHION, 4 September 1910, 190

Print. N. [illegible]

1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Aroumanakis	Demitrios	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stefania	His wife Marianthe Aroumanakou Stefania Greece	N.Y	New-York
2	Papadakis	D. George 408/176	20		M	S	5-36243 3/22/38 Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Apidia	His father Styllianos Pappadakis Apidia Greece	N.Y	Elmira
3	~~Papadakis~~	~~V. George~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Apidia~~	~~[illegible]~~ ~~Apidia Greece~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New-York~~
4	Karvounis	Demitrios	39		M	M	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kaminia	His wife Marigo D. Karvouni Kaminia Greece	N.Y	New-York
5	Christofilakis	Styllianos	18		M	S	2-10360 Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leversova	His father Christos Christofilakis Leversova Greece	N.Y	New-York
ADMITTED 6	Koutakos	Thoukydides	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koutroumera	His wife Alexandra Koutakou Koutroumera Greece	N.H	Somersworth
ADMITTED 7	Kriale	V. Efgenike	40		F	S	Housewife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Konakia	Her daughter in law Potitsa Kriale Konakia Greece	D.C	Washington
8	Krialis	V. Panagiotes	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Konakia	His wife Potitsa Kriale Konakia Greece	D.C	Washington
9	Verdelakos	P. Vasilios	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sideroraston	His mother Pinelope Verdelakou Sideroraston Greece	N.Y	New-York
10	Goulakos	Nikolaos	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Louradia	His uncle George Goulakos Louradia Greece	N.Y	New-York
ADMITTED 11	Bergeroulias	J. George	12		M	S	School-boy	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gythion	His mother Stamatia Bergeroulia Gythion Greece	N.Y	New-York
12	~~Varoulis~~	~~Theodoros~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Palera~~	~~His wife Aglaia Varouli~~ ~~Palera Greece~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New-York~~
13	Rogakos	Gregorios	33		M	M	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Maltsina	His wife Efthimia Rogakou Maltsina Greece	W.Va	Wheeling
14	Doukas	G. John	3[illegible]		M	S	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gorani	His father George Doukas Gorani Greece	N.Y	New-York
15	Douka	G. Potitsa	20		F	S	House-wife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gorani	Her father George Doukas Goranous Greece	N.Y	New-York
16	Rigakos	G. Constantinos	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gorani	His father George Rigakos Goranous Greece	N.Y	New-York
ADMITTED 17	Karabasis	Styllianos	24		M	M	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Poumnasta	His father George Karabasis Poumnasta Greece	N.Y	New-York
18	Demakakos	Alexandros	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arna	His brother Const. Demakakos Arna Greece	N.Y	New-York
19	Rousakos	Demitrios	40		M	M	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleochori	His wife Vasilo Rousakou Paleochori Greece	N.Y	New-York
ADMITTED 20	Vlachos	I. Nikolaos	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gorani	His mother Panagiota Vlachou Goranous Greece	N.Y	New-York
21	Karabasis	Leonidas	40		M	M	IN HOSPITAL Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karavation	His wife Ecaterini Karabasi Karavation Greece	N.Y	New-York
22	Katsos	K. Panagiotes	19		M	S	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleochori	His father Constantinos Katsos Paleochori Greece	N.Y	New-York
23	Grafakos	S. Demitrios	30		M	M	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Maltsina	His wife Frosine Grafakou Maltsina Greece	W.Va	Wheeling
24	Sotirianakos	D. George	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalivia	His wife Chrisoula Sotirianakou Kalivia Greece	N.Y	New-York
25	Sotirianakos	G. Demetrios	15		M	S	Schoolboy	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalivia	His mother Chrisoula Sotirianakou Kalivia Greece	N.Y	New-York
26	Sotirianakos	D. Apostole	35		M	M	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalivia	His wife Chrisoula Sotirianakou Kalivia Greece	N.Y	New-York
27	Pappadakis	John	30		M	M	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	St Demitrios	His wife Chrisoula Papadaki St Demitrios Greece	W.Va	Minden
28	~~Gerakaris~~	~~K. Anastasios~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~School-boy~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Phiniki~~	~~His father Constant Gerakari~~ ~~Phiniki Greece~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New-York~~
ADMITTED 29	Gerakaris	D. John	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Phiniki	His father Demitrios Gerakaris Phiniki Greece	N.Y	New-York
30	Drouganis	K. Panagiotes	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Apidia	His mother Eleni Drougani Apidia Greece	Ill	Chicago

27

71

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List **32**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commandig Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 190

144

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Cripplet Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	yes	Byself	25	No	-	-	His relative George Jylias 115 Lexington Ave New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Elous	Greece Stefania
2	yes	Byself	40	No	-	-	His cousin Panagiotes Maires 331 E. Water St Elmira N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Elous	Greece Apidia
~~3~~	~~yes~~	~~Byself~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~His cousin George Cumming~~ ~~1460 Boston Rd New-York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Elous~~	~~Greece~~ ~~Apidia~~
4	yes	Byself	25	yes	1890-1891 1898-1902	Chicago New-york	His Brother in law George Stavequios 892 Columbus Ave S.W. Cor 104th St New-york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Asopou	Greece Kaminia
5	yes	Byself	25	yes	1905-1907	Chincinatti	His uncle Demitrios Anagnostakos 10 Madison St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Krokeon	Greece Levetsova
6	yes	Byself	27	yes	1903 6 mo	New-york	His Brother in law Venetsanos Grigorakos 51½ or 59 Washington St Somersworth N.H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Gythiou	Greece Koutoumou
7	yes	Byself	15	No	-	-	Her Brother Panagiotes Karazalis 484 Marble Alley N.W. Washington D.C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Malevriou	Greece Konakia
8	yes	Byself	25	No	-	-	His uncle Panagiotes Karazalis 484 Marble Alley N.W. Washington D.C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Malevriou	Greece Konakia
9	yes	Byself	18	No	-	-	His father Petros Derdlakos 339 E. 100th St New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Malevriou	Greece Bideronastro
10	yes	Byself	25	No	-	-	His uncle Michael Kotsifakos 101 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Tesfhromo	Greece Loukadika
11	yes	Bymother		No	-	-	His father John Berjeroulias 30 N. Elm St Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Gythiou	Greece Gythion
~~12~~	~~yes~~	~~Byself~~	~~25~~	~~yes 1901-1907~~		~~Pittsburg Pa~~	~~His cousin Stavros Kaitakos~~ ~~140-4 E 110th St New-York City~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dark~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Malevriou~~	~~Greece~~ ~~Kalora~~
13	yes	Byself	25	No	-	-	His brother in law George Agelakos 2501 Market St Wheeling W. Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Melitinis	Greece Maltsina
14	yes	Byself	25	No	-	-	His Brother Costas Doukas 11 Madison St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Fellias	Greece Goranous
15	yes	Bybrother	15	No	-	-	with brother to brother Costas Doukas 11 Madison St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Brown	Blue	Non	Fellias	Greece Goranous
16	yes	Byself	25	No	-	-	His cousin Costas Doukas 11 Madison St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Fellias	Greece Goranous
17	yes	Byself	25	No	-	-	His brother in law George Diamantakos 172-174 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Fellias	Greece Koumoustia
18	yes	Byself	25	yes	1900-1904	New-york	His cousin, Procopios Tsamdsiros 832 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Fellias	Greece Arna
19	yes	Byself	40	No	-	-	His cousin George Karagianis 221 E. 99. St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Faridos	Greece Paleochorion
20	yes	Byself		yes	~~1907-1909~~	~~New-york~~	His father John Vlachos 305 W. 35 St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Fellias	Greece Goranous
21	yes	Byself	30	yes	1906-1908	Toronto Can	His cousin Liakos Theofilopoulos 86 Main St Yonkers N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Fellias	Greece Koumoustia
22	yes	Byself	20	No	-	-	His Brother George Katsos 216 E. 99th St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Faridos	Greece Paleochorion
23	yes	Byself	25	No	-	-	His Brother in law. John Agelakos 2501 Market St Wheeling W. Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Melitinis	Greece Maltsina
24	yes	Byself	25	yes	1904-1906	Kansas City	His cousin Theodoros Niatiotes 458 Newark St Hoboken N.J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Asopou	Greece Kalivia
25	yes	Byfather	20	No	-	-	with father to uncle Theodoros Niatiotes 458 Newark St Hoboken N.J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8½	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Asopou	Greece Kalivia
26	yes	Byself	45	No	-	-	His relative Theodoros Perdikis 16 Roosevelt St New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Asopou	Greece Kalivia
27	No	Byself	55	No	-	-	His nephew George Clapsis 71. P.O. Box Minden W. Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Monemvasias	Greece St Demitrios
~~28~~	~~yes~~	~~Byfather~~	~~15~~	~~No~~		-	~~His father Elias & John Georkaris~~ ~~484 3rd Ave New-York City~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~4~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Asopou~~	~~Greece~~ ~~Pheniki~~
29	yes	Byfather	20	No	-	-	His Brother Theodoros Georkaris 484 3rd Ave New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	None	Asopou	Greece Pheniki
30	yes	Byself	25	No	-	-	His father Constantinos Dragounis 548 Wells St Chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Elous	Greece Apidia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Official Coulouras (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Athinai, from Gythion 4 September, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, **or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person,** or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, **or is afflicted with tuberculosis** or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disase, or is a person who has been convicted of, **or who admits having committed a felony** or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist **or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy,** or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, **or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also,** according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is said Lists or Manifests conserning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Coulouras
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write) or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoplee of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central an South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amound of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complette address.

Columns 19 to 30. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Paulos Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlamis M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

, at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from GYTHION, 4 October 1910, 190

Print. N. Tarasnopoulos

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Kostas G.	Athanasios	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andia	His mother Andia Kyriakoula Kosta Greece	N.Y.	New-York
DEPORTED 2	Vrachakis F.	Anastasios	25		~~M~~	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kariva	His father Kariva Apostolos Vrachakis Greece	~~N.Y~~	New-York
3	Stathaki P.	Martha	20		F	S	House-wife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kariva	Her father Kariva Panagiotes Stathakis Greece	R.I.	Providence
4	Stathaki P.	Chrisouli	25		F	S	House-wife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kariva	Her father Kariva Panagiotes Stathakis Greece	R.I	Providence
5	Panakos	Lazaros	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kariva	His wife Kariva Chrisouli Panakou Greece	N.Y	New-York
6	Stathakis K.	John	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kariva	His father Kariva Constant. Stathakis Greece	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 7	Bourres G.	Alexios	19		M	M	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	His father [illegible] Demirios Bourris Greece	N.Y	New-York
8	~~Antonopoulos J.~~	~~Nicholaos~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Sparta~~	~~His wife Sparta Marigo Antonopoulou Greece~~	~~Ill~~	~~Effingham~~
9	~~Kalavritianou A.~~	~~Panagiota~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housewife~~	~~No~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Sparta~~	~~Her mother Sparta Marigo Kalavritianou Greece~~	~~Ill~~	~~Effingham~~
10	~~Koutsoumanos G.~~	~~Spyridon~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Tripoli~~	~~His mother Tripoli [illegible] Greece~~	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~
11	Krounictes E.	Anastasios	25		M	M	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scaravochori	His wife Scaravochori Temistoklia Krounotou Greece	N.Y	New-york
12	Lerikou V.	Stavroula	20		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	St John	Her father St John Vasilios Lerikos Greece	N.Y	New-York
13	Lerikos V.	Panagiotes	1?		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	St John	His father St John Vasilios Lerikos Greece	N.Y	New-York
14	~~Dieretsavites G.~~	~~Antonios~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Schoolboy~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Nayevia~~	~~His mother Nayevia [illegible] Greece~~	~~Ill~~	~~Effingham~~
15	Vlogianites	Metros	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nurtari	His wife Nurtari Anastasia Vlogianitou Greece	N.Y	New-York
16	Tsouchleris	John	2?		M	M	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koustianous	His wife Koustianous Angeliki Tsouchleri Greece	Pa	Wilkinsburg
17	~~Pachigiannis~~	~~Constantinos~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Schoolboy~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vortsonia~~	~~His father Vortsonia George Pachigianni Greece~~	~~Pa~~	~~Wilkinsburg~~
18	Koumaris G.	Elias	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vertenia	His father Vertenia Demetr. Koumaris Greece	Ohio	Bowling-green
19	Kokinakos G.	Elias	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	His father Sparta George Kokinakos Greece	Ill	Litchfield
20	Zervoudakos	Panagiotes	4?		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Konakia	His wife Konakia Olga Zervoudakou Greece	N.Y	New-York
21	Karagali P.	Anastasia	18		F	S	House-wife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Konakia	Her mother Konakia Catherine Karagali Greece	Mass	Lowell
22	Karagalis N.	George	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Konakia	His father Konakia Nicholaos Karagalis Greece	Pa	Reading
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

72

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List **33**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

116

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible] 22 1910, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	Yes	Byself	40	No	-	-	His brother Demetrios Kostas Lynbrook N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Elous	Greece Apidia
2	Yes	Byself	25	No	-	-	His uncle Theodoros Petrakis 16 Roosevelt St New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Asopou	Greece Kalivia
3	Yes	Byfather	15	No	-	-	Her brothers James & Andrew Statholis 91 Pine St Providence R.I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None	Asopou	Greece Kalivia
4	Yes	Byfather	15	No	-	-	Her brothers James & Claud Statholis 91 Pine St Providence R.I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Asopou	Greece Kalivia
5	Yes	Byself	60	Yes	1893-1901 1905-1907	Chicago	His countryman Theodoros Petrakis 16 Roosevelt St New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	fair	blue	None	Asopou	Greece Kalivia
6	Yes	Byself	[illegible]	Yes	1907-1910	Chicago	His brother Anastasios Statholis 3408 N Clark St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	fair	blue	None	Asopou	Greece Kalivia
7	Yes	Byself	20	No	-	-	His nephew George [illegible] New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Elous	Greece Vlachiote
~~8~~	~~Yes~~	~~Byself~~	~~40~~	~~No~~			~~His brother in law James Kostas~~ ~~305 W Jefferson St Effingham Ill~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Spartis~~	~~Greece~~ ~~Sparta~~
~~9~~	~~Yes~~	~~Byself~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Her father [illegible]~~ ~~1621 [illegible] St St Louis Mo~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~4~~	~~9~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Spartis~~	~~Greece~~ ~~Sparta~~
~~10~~	~~No~~	~~Byself~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~His father John [illegible]~~ ~~478 Market St Lowell Mass~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~None~~	~~Spartis~~	~~Greece~~ ~~Sparta~~
11	Yes	Byself	20	Yes	1896		His father in law John Pouleres 3 9th St Brooklyn N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Spartis	Greece [illegible]
12	Yes	Byself	25	No	-	-	Her brothers George & James Lerikos 3-9th St Brooklyn N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	black	None	Spartis	Greece St John
13	Yes	Byself	25	No	-	-	His brother George & James Lerikos 3 9th St Brooklyn N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	fair	fair	brown	None	Spartis	Greece St John
~~14~~	~~Yes~~	~~Byself~~		~~No~~	-	-	~~His father [illegible]~~ ~~305 W Jefferson St Effingham Ill~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~			~~dark~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Spartis~~	~~Greece~~ ~~[illegible]~~
15	Yes	Byself	30	No	-	-	His sons Barantis [illegible] Vlachos 249 Amsterdam Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Spartis	Greece Barbati
16	Yes	Byself	25	Yes	1898	Lowell Mass	His brother in law [illegible] Tsaroulas 713 Wood St Wilkinsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	None	Spartis	Greece Sountianous
~~17~~	~~Yes~~	~~Byself~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~His [illegible] [illegible]~~ ~~713 Wood St Wilkinsburg Pa~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Spartis~~	~~Greece~~ ~~Vordonia~~
18	Yes	Byself	25	No	-	-	His uncle Nicholas Calemires 8 Main St Bowling Green Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None	Kastoriou	Greece Vordonia
19	Yes	Byself	25	No	-	-	His brother Anthony Kerinakis 314 State St Litchfield Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	brown	None	Spartis	Greece Sparta
20	Yes	Byself	25	Yes	1905-1909	Philadelphia	His cousin James Menudakis 2 Nesbitt St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Malevriou	Greece Konakia
21	Yes	Byself	15	No	-	-	Her father Panagiotes Karagatis 514 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Malevriou	Greece Konakia
22	Yes	Byself	20	No	-	-	His brothers Demetrios Karagatis 35 South 7th St Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Malevriou	Konakia
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghicad Coulouse (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Athinai, from Gythion 11 September, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, **or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person,** or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, **or is afflicted with tuberculosis** or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, **or who admits having committed a felony** or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist **or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy,** or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, **or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also,** according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Coulouse
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read, write, etc.). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write) or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH - AMERICAN

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartements of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amound of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

***Column 18** (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)* — The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend;

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paolo Avlamis, Surgeon of the s/s Athinai (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athenes, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlamis M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from CALAMATA SEP 4 1910, 190

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or Town
1	Georgileas	Stylianos	42	M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cardamili	His wife Margarita in Cardamili Greece	Mich	Detroit
2	Dimitropoulos	Nicolaos	22	M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassilada	His father Ystathion in Vassilada Greece	Mass	Boston
3	Kyriacopoulos	John	20	M	S	Workman 1-189698-7/11/38	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Thouria	His mother Dimitro in Thouria Greece	N.Y.	New-york
4	Mandeas	Lycourgos	35	M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cardamili	His wife Paraskevin in Cardamili Greece	Mass	Lowell
5	Tsikinis	Georgios	22	M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Nission	His father Dimitrion in Nission Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Tzanetos	Antonios	30	M	S	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Maganiako	His brother Panagiotin in Maganiako Greece	Mass	Lowell
7	Vassilopoulos	John	23	M	S	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Maganiako	His mother Panagiota in Maganiako Greece	Mass	Lowell
8	Panagiotopoulos	Michail	35	M	M	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Alitselepi	His wife Poli in Alitselepi Greece	Mass	Lowell
9	Kyriazopoulos	Panagiotis	33	M	M	Workman ~~6-75096/503~~ 4/24/40	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Alitselepi	His wife Dimitro in Alitselepi Greece	Mass	Lowell
10	Athanasopoulos	Georgios V2 496/844	38	M	M	Workman 6-189927 7/10/11/40	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carteroli	His wife Elenin in Carteroli Greece	N.Y.	New-york
11	Athanasopoulos	Dimitrios	27	M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carteroli	His father Athanassion in Carteroli Greece	N.Y.	New-york
12	Assimacopoulos	John	25	M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lycotrofon	His father Anastassion in Lycotrofon Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
13	Dracoulopoulos	Aristides	32	M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carteroli	His wife Coula in Carteroli Greece	N.Y.	New-york
14	Lyras	Vassilios	18	M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carteroli	~~His father Elias~~ in Carteroli Greece	N.Y.	New-york
15	Christofilopoulos	John	21	M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carteroli	His father Leonidan in Carteroli Greece	N.Y.	New-york
16	Zois	Sotirios	25	M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lycouressi	His mother Elenin in Lycouressi Greece	Mo	St Louis
17	Carabajas	Fotis	42	M	M	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carteroli	His wife Mario in Carteroli Greece	Ill	Rackford
18	Carabagas	Vassilios	19	M	S	Workman 2-230975	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carteroli	His father Constantinon in Carteroli Greece	Ill	Rackford
19	Chelas	Spyros	42	M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Selitsa	His wife Elenin in Selitsa Greece	Mass	Lynn
20	Chelas	Stavros	12	M	S	School-boy	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Selitsa	His mother Elenin in Selitsa Greece	Mass	Lynn
21	Palavos	Georgios	32	M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chranous	His wife Panagiota in Chranous Greece	N.Y.	Utica
22	Valkanas	Dimitrios	35	M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chranous	His wife Vassilo in Chranous Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
23	Lymberopoulos	Andreas	23	M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chranous	His father Theodoron in Chranous Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
24	Bokas	Dimitrios	20	M	S	Workman 16-4766-8/8/3	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chranous	His mother Georgia in Chranous Greece	Mo	Kansas City
25	Dracopoulos	Theodoros	18	M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chranous	His father Georgion in Chranous Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
26	Lambropoulos	Anastassios	35	M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cassidochori	His brother-in-law John Cokinakin in Megalopolis Greece	Mass	Boston
27	Lambropoulou	Anna	35	F	M	House-wife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cassidochori	Her brother John Cokinakin in Megalopolis Greece	Mass	Boston
28	Lambropoulos	Panagiotis	10	M	S	School-boy	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cassidochori	His uncle John Cokinakin in Megalopoli Greece	Mass	Boston
29	Lambropoulou	Costantina	8	F	S	House-wife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cassidochori	Her uncle John Cokinakin in Megalopoli Greece	Mass	Boston
30	Beldeka	Fotini	20	F	S	House-wife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	Her mother Vassilo Beldeka in Megalopoli Greece	Mass	Boston

73

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of ______________, ______________, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by Self	$10	no	—	—	His friend Dionysios Manoleas 151 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Cardamili Laconias
2	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	His cousin Fotion Gaitanis 74 Sidney St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Vassilada Messinias.
3	yes	by Self	$20	no	—	—	His cousin Dimitrios Triantafillakis 434 - 9 ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Thouria Messinias
4	yes	by Self	$23	yes	1906-1909	Lowell Mass.	His friend Panagiotis Pouricas 564 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Cardamili Laconias
5	yes	by Self	$20	yes	1906-1910	Milwaukee Wiss.	His cousin Dimitrios Stassinopoulos 254 1th ave Milwaukee Wiss	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	fair	bleu	None	Greece	Mission Messinias.
6	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	His fellow-father-in-law Panagiotis Gouman 228 Hampshire St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	black	bleu	None	Greece	Megamiko Ithomis
7	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	His cousin Elias Farom 416 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Maganiaco Ithomis
8	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	His cousin Panagiotis Jannopoulos 521 Market St Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Alitselopi Evas.
9	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	His uncle Panagiotis Jonnopoulos 521 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Alytselopi Evas.
10	yes	by Self	$25	yes	1904-1909	Pittsburgh Pa	His friend Costas Tsoussis 134 W 21 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Carteroli Messinias.
11	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	His fellow-father-in-law Athanassios Vassiliadis 995 Box Po Orange N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Carteroli Messinias
12	yes	by Self	$26	no	—	—	His brother-in-law John Athanassopoulos 63 Box Po E Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Lyotrofon Messinias.
13	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	His cousin John Stathopoulos 995 Po Box Orange N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Carteroli Messinias
14	~~yes~~	~~by Self~~	~~$~~	no	—	—	~~His friend Vassilios Stassinopoulos 995 Box Po Orange N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown	bleu	None	Greece	~~Carteroli Messinias~~
15	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	His friend Vassios Tsoussis 143 W. 28 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Carteroli Messinias
16	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	His brother Costas Zois 605 Elm St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4½	Dark	brown	brown	Has a lesion in the right eye	Greece	Lycouressi Andanias
17	yes	by Self	[illegible]	yes	1903-1906	Clearfild	His cross Andreas & Efthimios Carabagias 229 S Main St Rockford ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	Dark	brown	bleu	None	Greece	Carteroli Messinias
18	yes	by Self	$25	no	—	—	His uncle Andreas & Efthimios Carabagias accompagnied by his uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carteroli Messinias
19	yes	by Self	$30	no	—	—	~~His cousin George Pallas~~ 75 Central ave Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	gray	brown	None	Greece	Selitsa Calamata
20	yes	by his fathers	~~$~~	~~no~~	—	—	His uncle ~~George Pallas~~ accompagnied by his father Same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Selitsa Calamata
21	yes	by Self	$30	yes	1906-1909	Utica N.Y.	His fellow-father-in-law Labros Bross 782 Genesee St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	White	fair	brown	None	Greece	Chranous Megalopoleos
	yes	by Self	$28	no	—	—	His brothers Efthimios & Adam Valkoureli 43 Po Box Jolle Crik Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	fair	bleu	None	Greece	Chranous Megalopoleos.
23	yes	by Self	$35	no	—	—	His cousin Charalambos Lymberopoulos 191 Po Box Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Chranon Megalopoleos.
24	yes	by Self	$35	no	—	—	His uncle Athanassios Dracopoulos 216 W 5th St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Chranous Megalopoleos
25	yes	by Self	$28	no	—	—	His uncle Periklis Dracopoulos 726 St Paul ave Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Chranous Megalopoleos
26	yes	by Self	$80	yes	1902-1909	Boston Mass.	His nephew Lambros & Stavros Lambropoulos 141 Hadson St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	bleu	None	Greece	Cassidochori Megalopoleos.
27	yes	~~by her Husband~~	—	no	—	—	accompagnied by her Husband Same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Kalidochori Megalopoleos
28	yes	by his father	—	no	—	—	accompagnied by his father Same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6½	White	fair	brown	None	Greece	Cassidochori Megalopoleos
29	yes	by her father	—	no	—	—	accompagnied by her father Same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	White	fair	bleu	None	Greece	Cassidochori Megalopoleos
30	yes	by her Mother	25	no	—	—	Her Brothers Charalambos & Georgios Beldekas 141 Hadson St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Megalopoli Arkadias

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ghica Couloura*, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the *S/S Athinai*, from *Calamata 4 September* do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. Coulouras
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *190*..,

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pavlos Avlonis, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Athens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlonis M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ATHINAI** *sailing from* CALAMATA SEP 4 1910 , , *190*

11—1116

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Petropoulos	Panagiotis	18		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Potamia	His father Nicolaen in Potamia Greece	Mass	Boston
2	Bacogiannis	Aggelos	20		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Caritena	His brother George in Caritena Greece	Pa	New-Kensigton
3	Igouros	Aristidis	30		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leftini	His wife Stavroula in Leftini Greece	Mass	Boston
4	Vrotsos	Charalabos	27		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leftini	His wife Stavroula in Leftini Greece	Mass	Boston
5	Carnavos	Athanasios	18		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitina	His father Dimitrion in Vitina Greece	Ohio	Akron
6	Sakelaropoulos	Theodoros	18		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitina	His father Lambro in Vitina Greece	Colo	Pueblo
7	Capsalis	Georgios	18		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitina	His father Costantinos in Vitina Greece	ill	Chicago
8	Deligiannis	Nicolaos	18		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitina	His father Panagiotin in Vitina Greece	Colo	Pueblo
9	Capsalis	Charalabos	18		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitina	His father Trifonas in Vitina Greece	ill	Chicago
10	Dimopoulos	Stavros	24		M	M	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lycouresi	His wife Theodoula in Lycouresi Greece	Mo	St Louis
11	Tsiboucos	Panagiotis	19		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Garantza	His brother Kostantinon in Garantza Greece	ill	Chicago
12	Barcouras	Dimitrios	33		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Garantza	His wife Sofia in Garantza Greece	ill	Chicago
13	Tzortzis	Georgios	28		M	S	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimandra	His mother Giannoula in Dimandza Greece	ill	Chicago
14	Glendis	Panagiotis	18		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sirki	His wife Vassilo in Sirki Greece	ill	Chicago
15	Vassilopoulos	Charalabos	23		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Madena	His mother Costantinan in Madena Greece	N.Y.	New-york
16	Cotsiris	Lambros	30		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Madena	His wife Vassilini in Madena Greece	N.Y.	New-york
17	Franggos	Theodoros	20		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Candreva	His father Georgion in Candreva Greece	Pa	McKeesport
18	Costogiannis	Aristidis	18		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Candreva	His father Dimitrion in Candreva Greece	ill	Chicago
19	Dimopoulos	Dimitrios	16		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Candreva	His mother Milia in Candreva Greece	ill	Chicago
20	Dimopoulos	Zacharios	40		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Candreva	His wife Milia in Candreva Greece	ill	Chicago
21	Charamaras	Christos	20		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chodzogli	His father Costantinon in Chodzogli Greece	Utah	Murray
22	Lykos	Elias	34		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kenourgiochorio	His wife Theodora in Kenourgiochorio Greece	N.Y.	New-york
23	Samaras	Dimos	40		M	M	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kenourgiochorio	His wife Sofia in Kenourgiochorio Greece	N.Y.	New-york
24	Diles	Dimitrios	35		M	M	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Neroula	His wife Pagona in Neroula Greece	N.Y.	New-york
25	Couretos	Georgios	20		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chondzogli	His father Costantinon in Chodzogli Greece	ill	Chicago
26	Dracopoulos	Evaggelos	21		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Methoni	His father Vassilion in Methoni Greece	N.Y.	New-york
27	Markopoulos	Costantinos	21		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Methoni	His mother Panagiota in Methoni Greece	N.Y.	New-york
28	Stathoulis	Panagiotis	35		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zeza	His wife Elenin in Zeza Greece	N.Y.	New-york
29	Stathoulis	Evgenios	20		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zeza	His wife Aggelo in Zeza Greece	N.Y.	New-york
30	Papadopoulos	Dimitrios	19		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsaoussi	His father Costantinon in Tsaoussi Greece	N.Y.	New-york

74

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEP 22 1910, *190*

150

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His Bridemand Fotin Cokinakin 141 Hudson St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Potamia Falessias.
2	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His cousin Vassilion Baxogiannin 964 4th ave New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	black	bleu	None	Greece	Caritena Gortynias
3	yes	by Self	$ 25	yes	1902-1906	Boston Mass	His nephew Antonion Sgouron 478 Mass ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Leffini Falessias.
4	~~yes~~	~~by Self~~	~~$ 25~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	His brother-in-law Nikitam Coloven ~~478 Mass ave Boston Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Dark~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Leffini Falessias~~
5	yes	by Self	$ 26	no	—	—	His friend Eliam Barbikan 338 S Main St Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	White	brown	bleu	None	Greece	Vitina Gortynias
6	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His friend Dimitrios Papavassilion 200 Arragave Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vitina Gortynias.
7	yes	by Self	$ 26	no	—	—	His uncle Trifon Cotsoutlo 746 W. State St Chicago ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Vitina Gortynias
8	yes	by Self	$ 26	no	—	—	His brother Dimitrion Oefigiannin 1122 Elm St Pueblo Color.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown	bleu	None	Greece	Vitina Gortynias.
9	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His friend Niclaos Petropoulos 49 Blue Islandave Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vitina Gortynias
10	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His cousin Costen Join 605 Elm St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Lycouresi Andanias.
11	yes	by Self	$ 26	no	—	—	His cousin Vassilion Tsibaucon 742 S. Halsted St Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Garantza Andanias
12	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His cousin Georgion Scoulin 541 W 81 St. Chicago ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Garantza Arcadias
13	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His cousin Eliem Coutrin 8142 Normal ave Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dimadra Trifyllias
14	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His cousin Dimitrion Scoulin 541 W 81th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sirki Trifyllias
15	yes	by Self	$ 20	no	—	—	His Brother Stavron Vassilopoulos Henderson's Walk Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	bleu	None	Greece	Madena Messinias
16	yes	by Self	$ 25	yes	1906-1909	Pittsburgh Pa	His cousin Stavron Vassilopoulo Henderson's Walk Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	…	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	bleu	None	Greece	Madena Messinias
17	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His cousin Louis Franggos 513-15 Fifty ave McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Candreva Arcadias
18	yes	by Self	$ 26	no	—	—	His related Nikolaos Canelopoulos 2351 W North ave Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	fair	bleu	None	Greece	Candreva Arcadias
19	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His friend Nicolaos Canelopoulos 2 W. North ave Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Candreva Arcadias
20	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His friend Nickolaos Canelopoulos 2351 W. North ave Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Candreva Arcadias
21	yes	by Self	$ 32	no	—	—	His cousin Georgion Carabatson 357 P. Box Murray Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Chodzogli Methonis
22	yes	by Self	$ 35	no	—	—	His cousin Nickolaon Lykon 64 3rd ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Xenourgiochorio Pylias.
23	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His nephew Canelon Caledin 64 Newark St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Xenourgiochorio Pylias.
24	yes	by Self	$ 26	no	—	—	His cousin Nickolaon Lykon 64 3rd ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nerouka Methonis
25	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His Brothers Panagiotis & John Couretas 916 grand ave Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chodzogli Methonis
26	yes	by Self	$ 20	no	—	—	His cousin Panagiotis Dracopoulos 27 Roosevelt St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	bleu	None	Greece	Methoni Pylias
27	yes	by Self	$ 40	no	—	—	His friend Panagiotis Tomaraim 27 Roosevelt St New-york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Methoni Pylias
28	yes	by Self	$ 30	no	—	—	His nephew Theodoron Economon 443 B Way New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	black	black	Has a mark in the right ~~Cheek~~	Greece	Leza Echalias.
29	yes	by Self	$ 29	no	—	—	His nephew Theodoron Economon 442 B Way New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Leza Echalias
30	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His friend Panagiotis Vrachnon 535 B. way New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsaoussi Echalias

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghica Coulouris, of the S/S Athinai, from Calamata 4 September, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Jh. Coulouris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190...,

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Coulouris, of the S/S Athinai, from Calamata & [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ………… in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gh. Coulouris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ………… day of …………, 190…,

at …………

…………
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Pavlos Arlamis*, Surgeon of the *S/S Athinai*, ____________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Athenes*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Arlamis, M D

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from CALAMATA SEP 4 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality.* (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arapostathis	Aristomenis	30		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zeza	His Wife Dimitro in Zeza Greece	N.Y.	New-york
2	Nezis	Galanis	30		M	M	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lacacoukia	His wife Paraskevi in Lacacoukia Greece	N.Y.	New-york
3	Nezis	Nikolaos	19		M	S	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lacacoukia	His none	N.Y.	New-york
4	Coutroumbis VL 14-4/165	John	20		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lacacoukia	His father Theocharin in Lacacoukia Greece	N.Y.	New-york
5	Freskas	Periklis	26		M	M	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zerbissia	His wife Sofia in Zerbissia Greece	N.Y.	New-york
6	Touros	Costantinos	20		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zeza	His father Elian in Zeza Greece	N.Y.	New-york
7	Nezis	Costantinos	33		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Loumi	His wife Stathoula in Loumi Greece	Mass	Lowell
8	Nezis	Georgios	18		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Loumi	His father Leonidas in Loumi Greece	Mass	Lowell
9	Andrinopoulos	Georgios	18		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Loumi	His father Ioannin in Loumi Greece	Mass	Lowell
10	Argianas	Theodoros	45		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Meligala	His wife Olga in Meligala Greece	ill	Chicago
11	Athanasopoulos	Pelopidas	19		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Meligala	His father Dimitrion in Meligala Greece	N.Y.	New-york
12	Papaiconomou	Georgios	18		M	S	Workmen 1-339131-5-20-41	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arachamitais	His father Dimitrion in Arachamitais Greece	ill	Chicago
13	Psichogiopoulos	Georgios	22		M	S	Workmen	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bournazi	none	Mass	Haverhill
14	Argytakis	Costantinos	18		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father Dimitrios in Tripolis Greece	ill	Chicago
15	Spyropoulos	Nicolaos	25		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leftini	His wife Varvara in Leftini Greece	Mass	Boston
16	Candopoulos	John	30		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Meligala	His wife Stathoula in Meligala Greece	N.Y.	New-york
17	Vassilopoulos	Pantelis	18		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tzeferemini	His father Stathion in Tzeferemini Greece	N.Y.	New-york
18	Lymberopoulos	Athanasios	18		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arachamitais	His father Vasilion in Arachamitais Greece	ill	Chicago
19	Lafaras	Georges	18		m	s	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vergia	his father Panagiotis Vergia, Turkey	Ind.	Gary
20	Paschoulas	Vassilios	19		m	s	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vergia	his father Dimitrios Vergia, Turkey	Ind	Gary
21	Tsilia	Apostolos	29		m	m	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vergia	his wife Eirini Vergia, Turkey	Id	Gary
22	Sdavakis	Antonios	22		m	m	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	his wife Sofia Icaria, Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Pirovolikos	Stelios	30		m	m	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	his wife Gramatiki Icaria, Turkey	Pa	Monessen
24	Gramaticos	Vassilios	37		m	m	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	his wife Mary Icaria, Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Seordos	Emanuel	22		m	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	his wife Mary Samos	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Marcakis	George	21		m	s	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	his father Nicolas Icaria, Turkey	Pa	Monessen
27	Dyne	Foussi	20		m	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Macedonia	his wife Georgia Macedonia, ~~Turkey~~	~~Ont~~	~~Hamilton~~
28	Doussia	Georgitsa	30		f	m	household 11-351084 11/16/4	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ahladocabos	her sister [illegible] Ahladocabos, Greece	Ill	Chicago
29	Doussia	Panagiotitsa	7		f	s	schoolgirl	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ahladocabos	accompanied by her mother	Ill	Chicago
30	Doussias	Georges	8		m	s	schoolboy	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ahladocabos	accompanied by his mother	Ill	Chicago

36

75

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **36**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of New York , September 22 , 1910.

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His friend Periklin Greennopoulou 22 Beaver St New-york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zeza Echalias
2	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His friend Anastassion Milonopoulou 310 32nd St New-york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	bleu	None	Greece	Louracouthia Ithomis
3	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His friend Anastassion Milonopoulou 310 32nd St New-york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	bleu	None	Greece	Louracouthia Ithomis
4	yes	by Self	$ 30	no	—	—	His cousin Anastassion Milonopoulou 310 32nd St New-york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zerbissia Ithomis
5	yes	by Self	$ 40 36	no	—	—	His friend Panagiotin Vrachon 535 B way New-york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zeza Echalias
6	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His friend Panagiotin Vrachnon 535 B. Way New-york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Zouni Ithomis
7	yes	by Self	$ 30	yes	1905-1910	Lowell Mass	His friend Panagiotin Vecon 490 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Zouni Ithomis
8	yes	by Self	$ 27	no	—	—	His friend Georgion Vecon 490 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zouni Ithomis
9	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His friend Theodoron Tagglin 4076 Soffolk St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Meligala Messinias
10	yes	by Self	$ 25	yes	—	Argentina	His friend Dimitrion Bougiotin 151 to 165 Dearborn St Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	bleu	None	Greece	Meligala Messinias
11	yes	by Self	$ 30	no	—	—	His cousin Georgion Ladzounin 1930 3rd ave New-york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arachamitais Tripoleos
12	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His uncle George Massia 4855 S. Elsford Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Barnazi Ithomis
13	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His brother Ioh Psichogiopoulou 116 Essex St Haverhil Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis Arcadias
14	yes	by Self	$ 25	no	—	—	His brother Nicolaon Argyffakin 15-7 Dearbon St Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Leftini Talessias
15	yes	by Self	$ 50	no	—	—	His brother Dimosthenin Spylopoulon 1147 Cemberdge St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Meligala Messinias
16	yes	by Self	$ 45	yes	1907-1909	Omaha Neb.	His cousin Georgion Ladzounin 1930 3rd ave New-york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	fair	brown	None	Greece	Tzeferemini Echalias
17	yes	by Self	$ 35	no	—	—	His friend Periklis Jangroulou 22 Beaver St New-york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	White	fair	bleu	None	Greece	Arachamitas Arcadias
18	yes	by Self	$ 20	no	—	—	His cousin Costas Kingos 1656 W. Van Baren St Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None		
19	yes	byself	45	no			his friend Nicolas Lidis P.O. Box 645 Gary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vergea.
20	yes	byself	45	no	-	-	his friend Dimitre Ridis P.O. Box No 645	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Vergia
21	yes	byself	45	no	-	-	his friend Thomas Izelis P.O. Box 645 Gary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aecudokoro
22	yes	byself	30	no		-	his cousin George Koutloukas 549 6th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Icaris
23	yes	byself	30	no	-		his brother George Perivolikos 595 P.O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Icaria
24	yes	byself	40	no	-		his brother Nicol Gramaticos 549 6th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Icaris
25	yes	byself	40	no			his brother George Sardos 549 6th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Same	Same
26	yes	byself	35	no			his brother Anton Macrakis P.O. Box 595	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Icaris
27	yes	byself	50	yes	1904 49	Hamilton	his friend Lioudi Nicoloff 545 Workman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rakitsa
28	yes	byself	24	yes			her husband Stavros Dousias 1330 Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	greece	Ahladocabos
29	yes	byself	-	no	-	-	accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ahladocabos
30	yes	byself	-	no	-	-	accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ahladocabos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghiea Coulouris (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Athinai, from Calamata & [illegible], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare t[illegible] I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a [illegible]ysical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said al[illegible]s is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public ch[illegible]e, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been [illegible]onvicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a [illegible]olygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express [illegible] implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Coulouris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190__

at ______

______
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately
as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil
engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel
polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
ination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which
immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as
given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For
instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or
people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France"
by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come
under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this con-
nection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remain-
ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last
permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies
accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.
*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien
came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such
relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final
destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The
entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future perma-
nent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14
should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely
by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;
steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column
16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members
of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;
and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry
in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-
spection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paulo Antonis, Surgeon of the S.S. Athinai (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Antonis

Sworn to before me this .... day of .... 19...

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

THIS SHEET IS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from *Calamata*, *4 September*, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stogian	Michal	26	m	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Strebeno	his wife Magdalini Strebeno Turkey	Ont	Toronto
2	Gautinus	Stavros	19	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Naoussa	his mother Evdoxia Naoussa Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
ADMITTED 3	Babatsis	John	20	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Naoussa	his father Georges Naoussa Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
4	Patiliaos	Philip	34	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Naoussa	his sister Kaliopi Naoussa Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
5	Savogianakis	Vassilias	20	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Naoussa	his father John Naoussa Turkey	Mass	Boston
6	Risto	Bozim	22	m	m	workman	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Monastir	his wife Mary Monastir Turkey	Ill	Waukegan
7	Papatanou	Philip	14	m	s	workman 9-5165	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Naoussa	his father Constas Naoussa Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
ADMITTED 8	Karatzova	Athanassios	35	m	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Naoussa	his wife Kaliopi Naoussa Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
ADMITTED 9	Janoulis	Georges	19	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Naoussa	his father Apostolos Naoussa Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
10	Tourpalos	Christos	20	m	s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Naoussa	his mother Catherine Naoussa Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
11	Chalkias	Vassilios	26	m	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Naoussa	his wife Fotini Naoussa Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
12	Petsaros	Thomas	27			HOSPITAL	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Naoussa	his brother Georges Naoussa Turkey	Mass	Boston
13	Pagonis	Demetrios	17	m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Conpple	his mother [illegible] Conpple Turkey	~~Mass~~ N.Y.	~~Boston~~ N. York
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13
14

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 22, 190

154

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	30	no	-	-	his friend Jim George 121 Portland St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Strebeno
2	yes	myself	27	no	-	-	his friend Ginnis Shopin 239 E. 13 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Naoussa
3	yes	myself	30	no	-	-	his friend Demetre Kaunbly 369 E. th. Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Naoussa
4	yes	myself	26	no	-	-	his friend Constas Comnes 54-58 W. 33rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Naoussa
5	yes	myself	27	no	-	-	his brother Evangelos Gavagianakis 28 Kneeland St.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	6½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Naoussa
6	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	his friend Ivevan Taleff 767 Marion St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Monastro
7	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	his friend Gregori Tsupon 161 W. 27th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Naoussa
8	yes	myself	26	no	-	-	his friend G. Aldaco 161 W. 27th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Naoussa
9	yes	myself	26	no	-	-	his friend Sotir Tsigalas 141 E. 13rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Naoussa
10	yes	myself	26	no	-	-	his friend Genis Moitas 161 W. 27th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Naoussa
11	yes	myself	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	his friend Simon Lazan 28 Kneeland St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Naoussa
12	yes	myself	26	no	-	-	his friend Thomas Balladas 28 Kneeland St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Naoussa
13	yes	myself	25	no	-	-	his friend [illegible] No 5. Battery Place N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghica A Coulouras (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Athinai, from Calamata 11 September, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pavlos Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Athenes, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlamis M. D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Athinai sailing from Patras 5 Sept, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Rallopulos~~	~~Spiridon~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Zante~~	~~Logadalia~~	My brother Stellianos ~~Logadalia Zante~~	~~Canada~~	~~Ontario~~
ADMITTED 2	Georguras	Constantinos	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Zante	Zante	His father Nicolaos Zante		New York
3	Kladianos	Efthimios	25	M	S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Zante	Volimes	His brother Nicolaos Volimes Zante	Mo	Kansas City
4	Skuras	Odisefs	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Efpalion	His father Constantinos Efpalion Doris	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 5	Bakas	Anastasios	19	M	S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Doris	Klima	His mother Christina Klima Doris		New York
6	Georgiou	Zervas	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Efpalion	His mother Valiki Efpalion Doris	Iowa	Sioux City
ADMITTED 7	Papanaklis	Georgios	40	M	M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Doris	Lidoriki	His wife Eleni Lidoriki Doris	Mass	Springfield
8	~~Markolakis~~ Markatrolas	Anastasios	22	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epirus NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Liampovo	His wife Vasiliki Liampovo Epirus	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Papaioannou	Georgios	40	M	M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Doris	Kardara	His wife Maria Kardara Doris	~~Ill~~	Chicago
10	~~Zafiratis~~	~~Anastasios~~	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Alifera	Barlesi	His father Athanasios Barlesi Alifera	Pa	Reading
ADMITTED 11	Gotsis	Dimitrios	2	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Alifera	Barzeli	His father Dimos Barzeli Alifera	~~Pa~~	Reading
12	Panagopulos	Nicolaos	25	M	M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Volaka	Kaditska	His wife Vasilo Volaka Kaditska	Mo	Kansas City
ADMITTED 13	Vagenas	Spiridon	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Kerpini	His father Georgios Kerpini Kalavrita	Ill	Chicago
14	Michalopulos	Ioannis	36	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kerpini	His wife Maria Kerpini Kalavrita	Ill	Chicago
15	Manturas	Nicolaos	38	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elis	Vulgaria	His wife Paraskevi		New York
16	~~Latalis~~ Salifek	Athanasios	34	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elis NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Elis	His wife Marula Ellia		New York
17	Michalopulos	Christos	28	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek 7-198469- 9/14/42	Cefalonia	Lixuri	His father Constantinos Lixuri		New York
18	Delaportas	Alexios	21	M	S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Kuvalata	His mother Melia Kuvalata Cefalonia	NY	Syracuse
19	Panutsopulos	Georgios	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Sudena	His father Panayotis Sudena Kalavrita	Cal	Los Angeles
20	Lefkaditis	Georgios	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elis	Kastro	His mother Evilsa Elis Kastro	Ill	Chicago
21	Askotiris	Dionisios	22	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elis	Kastro	His brother Panayotis Elis Kastro	Ill	Chicago
22	Vasilakis	Ioannis	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Levadia	Distomon	His brother Anastasios Distomon Levadia	Ill	Chicago
23	Polichronopulos	Giannula	24	M	S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Elis	Amalias	His father Stelios Amalias Elis	Mass	Worcester
24	Batunas	Anastasios	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elis	Suleimanaga	His father Panayotis Suleimanaga Elis	Pa	Pleasantville
25	Michopulos	Evangelos	33	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Parnassis	Galaxidi	His wife Anastasia Parnassis Galaxidi	NJ	Orange
26	~~Aktipis~~	Nicolaos	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Zante	Gaitani	His father Georgios ~~Zante Gaitani~~	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~
27	Asprulakis	Georgios	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek		Patras	His father in law Dimitrios Patras		New York
28	Xiros	Constantinos	19			Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek		Vitina	His brother Theodoros Vitina	~~Cal~~	Pittsfield
29	Diamantopulos	Vasilios	26	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elis	Pyrgos	His mother Trisevgeni Pyrgos	Ill	Chicago
30	~~Zacharopulos~~	~~Georgios~~													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37½ B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 22, 190

156

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes 1904~~		~~His [illegible] Paflopoulos 1331 [illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~		~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Constantinople~~
2	yes	himself	25	No	—	His cousin Jenny C. Rosso 4 [illegible] Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None		Fonte
3	yes	himself	25	No	—	His uncle Constantine [illegible] 35 [illegible] Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black		None		Leucla
4	yes	himself	25	No	—	His friend George Lewalas No 1018 Lony Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Effpalion
5	yes	himself	25	No	—	His [illegible] Nud Pulel 14 [illegible] Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Filema
6	yes	himself	25	No	—	His father [illegible] Zerva 505 Douglas St Sioux City Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Ypalion
7	yes	himself	25	No	—	His cousin Panagotti Gavaza 186 Main St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown		None	Stereis	Doris
8	yes	himself	50	yes 1906	—	His brother [illegible] Limpacatula 1304 Poplar St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown		None	Epiro	Limpiro
9	yes	himself	40	No	—	His compatriot Tom Andragoulo 1214 Dearborn Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Kardana
10	yes	himself	25	No	—	His Brother [illegible] Laftakis 333½ South 7 Street Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown		None	Aliforn	Bixlogi
11	yes	himself	25	No	—	His cousin [illegible] 35.35½ South 7th Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black		None	Aliforn	Bargelo
12	yes	himself	25	No	—	His compatriot N Giokaris 216 W 5th St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown		None	Aliforn	Leuliton
13	yes	himself	25	No	—	His cousin Michael Michalopoulos 3310 Chalmett Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown		None	Kalavrita	Kerpina
14	yes	himself	25	yes 1904-9	Chicago	His friend Nicolas Maron 739 S Halsted Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown		None	Kalavrita	Kerpini
15	yes	himself	35	No 4 yrs		His friend Grigoris Sarandakis [illegible] Madison Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown		None	Kerpini	Kalavrita
16	yes	himself	31	No 19	—	His friend Gregorios Sarandakis 132 Madison St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown		None	Ephilon	Ethilon
17	yes	himself	25	No	—	His friend L Lambros No 624 East 124 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown		None	Cefalonia	Elenis
18	yes	himself	25	No	—	His cousin [illegible] Dalaporta 494 S Salina St Syracuse NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Dark	Brown		None	Cefalonia	Lyranni
19	yes	himself	25	No	—	His uncle Nico Panagopulo 319 [illegible] Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown		None	Kalavrita	Tudena
20	yes	himself	25	No	—	His relative Agath Koraggelos 615 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown		None	Elias	Kastro
21	yes	himself	21	No	—	His friend Agathangelos Tilaras 615 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown		None	Elias	Lastra
22	yes	himself	25	No	—	His cousin John [illegible] 42 Wabash Av 375 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown		None	Levadia	Fildema
23	yes	himself	25	No	—	His brother Jhed Polichronopulo 124 Front St [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None	Elias	Arvala
24	yes	himself	24	No	—	His compatriot Christ [illegible] Po Box 686 [illegible] Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown		None	Elias	Tulermanaga
25	yes	himself	25	No	—	His Patriot [illegible] Po Box N 90 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	Dark	Brown		None	Pannanis	Galaxidi
26	yes	himself	25	No	—	His friend [illegible] Kouta 17 High Street Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown		None	Eurita	Gortina
27	yes	himself	35	No	—	His cousin [illegible] 473 [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown		None		Petro
28	yes	himself	25	No	—	His father Christos Kouzo 1022 [illegible] Pueblo Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown		None	Vitiani	Vitiani
29	yes	himself	25	No	—	His brother Themistokle Tsaquatopulo 740 S Halsted Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown		None	Elias	Pirgos
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, of the* S/S Athinai*, from* Patras 5 September*, do solemnly, sincerely, and* ~~*truly*~~ declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 190..,*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Pavlo Aitanis* Surgeon of the *S/s Athinai* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Athenes*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Aitanis M. D

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190

at ______

______
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athinai sailing from Patras 6 September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stavropulos 434474-1/13/30	Stavros	20	M	S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Elias	Sulemanaga	His father Georgios Sulemanaga Elias	Mass	Lowell
2	Bicas	Andreas	22	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Naupactos		His father Nicolaos Naupactos		New York
3	Christopulos	Panajotty	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elias	Sulemanaga	His father Nicolaos Sulemanaga Elias	Ill	Chicago
4	Likudas	Andreas	28	M	M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Tuleas	Turcochorion	His wife Giovanna Turcochorion Tuleas	R.I.	Pawtucket
5	Kapelis	Andreas	21	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tuleas	Turcochorion	His father Vassilios Turcochorion Tuleas	R.I.	Pawtucket
6	Bubukis	Spiros with his wife	27	M	M	Chorsinger	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Halandritsa	His father Tasso Halandritsa Patras		New York
7	Bubuki	Katina	23	W		Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Halandritsa	Her father Tasso Halandritsa Patras		New York
8	Zotos	Vassilios	35	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epirus	Chimara	His wife Sophia Chimara Epirus	Pa	Pittsburgh
9	Zotos	Athanassios	2	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epirus	Chimara	His father Costa Chimara Epirus	Pa	Pittsburgh
10	Papadopulos	Nicolaos and his	38	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Trechlista	His wife Maria Trechlista Kalavrita	Mass	Holyoke
~~11~~	~~Papadopulos~~	~~Andreas~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Kalavrita~~	~~Trechlista~~	His mother Maria Trechlista Kalavrita	Mass	Holyoke
~~12~~	~~Angelopulos~~	Nicolaos	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elias	Sulemanaga	His father Panajotti Sulemanaga Elias	Idaho	St Maries
13	Poles	Georgios	44	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Defarlata	His father Dionissios Defarlata Cefalonia		New York
14	Kauris	Panajotty	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Sudena	His mother Maritsa Sudena Kalavrita	Mass	Holyoke
15	Koliopulos	Ioannis	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gortinias	Vidiaki	His father Costas Vidiaki Gortinias	Ill	Chicago
~~16~~	~~Batunis~~	~~Panajotty~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	Elias	Sulemanaga	His wife Ekaterini Sulemanaga Elias	Ill	Chicago
17	Tsatsos	Georgios	23	M	S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Elias	Sulemanaga	His mother Vitsa Sulemanaga Elias	Mass	Lowell
18	Arvanitakis	Christos	39	M	M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Elias	Sulemanaga	His wife Maria Sulemanaga Elias	Mass	Lowell
~~19~~	~~Panopulos~~	~~Georgios~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Elias~~	~~Sulemanaga~~	His father Dimitrios Sulemanaga Elias	Ill	Chicago
~~20~~	~~Tzevelakos~~	~~Ioannis~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Gortinias~~	~~Skoumtsa~~	His mother Maria ~~Skoumtsa Gortinias~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
21	Nicolopulos	Ioannis	19	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Trichonia	Kefalovrisson	His father Spiro Kefalovrisson Trichonias		New-York
22	Pakis	Ioannis	20	M	S	Master	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epirus	Zagori	His father Dimitrios Serra Macedonia	Mass	Boston
23	Galanis	Athanassios	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Naupactos		His mother Angeliki Naupactos		New York
24	Metzos VL 9915 3 ... 11/25/38	Nicolaos	20	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elias	Lechena	His father Dionissios Lechena Elias	Mass	Springfield
25	Karidakis	Ioannis	22	M	S	Taylor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elias	Lechena	His father Nicolaos Lechena Elias	Mass	Springfield
26	Apostolopulos	Constantinos	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Demesticha	His father Elias Demesticha Kalavrita	R.I.	Pawtucket
27	Papadopulos	Athanassios	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Demesticha	His father Panajotti Demesticha Kalavrita	R.I.	Pawtucket
~~28~~	~~Theodoropulos~~	Ioannis	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Halandritsa	His father Antonios Halandritsa Patras	R.I.	Pawtucket
29	Romanos	Genios	26	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Alissos	His father Markos Alissos Patras	Mass	Boston
~~30~~	~~Diamantopulos~~	~~Vassilios~~	~~26~~	~~M~~					~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~					

ADMITTED 2 26

78

22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of New York N York September , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None	Elias	Suleimanaga
2	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His cousin Evangeli Evangelou 415 E. 18 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown		None	Naupactos	
3	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His uncle Angeli Paleologu No 2730 S. State St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		None	Elias	Suleimanaga
4	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His friend George Patsan 517½ Pleasant Street Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown		None	Fuleas	Turcochorion
5	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His friend George Patsan 517 Pleasant Street Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown		None	Fuleas	Turcochorion
6	yes	himself	100	No	—	—	His cousin George Racopulos 237 W. 29 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown		None	Patras	Halandritza
7	yes	herself	—	No	—	—	Her cousin George Racopulos 237 W. 29 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None	Patras	Halandritsa
8	yes	himself	25	No			His compatriots George [illegible] 5th Avenue No 614 Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown		None	Epiro	Chimarra
9	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His Brother Spiro Lulas No 614 - 5th Avenue Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown		None	Epiro	Chimara
10	yes	himself	22	No	—	—	His cousin George Papadopulos No 78 Street Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown		None	Kalavrita	Trechlita
11	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His uncle George Papadopulos No 78 Street Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown		None	Kalavrita	Trechlita
12	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His godfather Nick [illegible] Po Box 446 St Maries Idaho	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~		~~None~~	~~Elias~~	~~Suleimanaga~~
13	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His brother Nick Poliy 631 E. 12 Street New York	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~			~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~		~~None~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
14	yes	himself	30	No	—	—	His brother Vassilio [illegible] No 365 Main Street Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown		None	Kalavrita	Sudena
15	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His uncle Antonios Antonacopulos No 1123 Wabash Av Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Nat	Brown		None	Gortinia	Vidiaki
16	yes	himself	25	No			His cousin Angeli Paleologu 2730 S ~~State St Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~		~~Nat~~	~~Grey~~		~~None~~	~~Elias~~	~~Suleimanaga~~
17	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His relative Theodoros [illegible] 472 Market Street Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown		None	Elias	Suleimanaga
18	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His brother in law Theod. [illegible] 472 Market Street Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown		None	Elias	Suleimanaga
19	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His cousin Vassilios [illegible] ~~[illegible] Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~			~~Elias~~	~~Suleimanaga~~
20	yes	himself	25	No	—		His father Sava [illegible] 1522 ~~[illegible] Chicago [illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~		~~None~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
21	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His uncle Theodore Apostolu No 128 W. 37 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Nat	Brown		None	Trichonia	Ag. [illegible]
22	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His uncle Ch. Michidron No 44 Perry Street Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown		None	Epiro	Zagori
23	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His uncle Evangelo Evangelou 415 E. 18 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown		None	Naupactos	
24	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His compatriots E Livanis 139 Lyman Street Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown		None	Elias	Lechena
25	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His compatriots E Livanis 139 Lyman Street Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown		None	Elias	Lechena
26	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His compatriots Vassil Michalopulo No 200 Pleasant Street Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown		None	Kalavrita	Domestica
27	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His compatriots Vassilio Michalopulo No 200 Pleasant Street Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown		None	Kalavrita	Domestica
28	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His compatriots Vassilio Geka	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Nat	fair		None	Patras	Halandritza
29	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His brother Vassilio Romanos 116 Harrison Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None	Patras	Alissos
30								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ghica V Coulouris* of the *S/S Athinai*, from *Patras 25 september*, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190...,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pavlos Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Athenes, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlamis M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS, 5th September, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zavos	Manthos	20	M	S	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Gortinias	Kafti	His father Paraskevas Kafti Gortinias	Mass	Boston
2	Kalamaras	Athanasios	20	M	S	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Elias	Strusi	His father Constantinos Strusi Elias	Mass	Spencer
3	Katry	Ioannis	23	M	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Patras	Achaia	His wife Alissavet Achaia Patras		New York
4	Pispirigas	Petros and his sister	27	M	S	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek		Patras	His mother Constantina Patras	Cal	Los Angeles
5	Malames	Vassiliki and his	28	F	M	Housework	No	Greek	Greek		Patras	her mother Const. Pispirigas Patras	Cal	Los Angeles
6	son Malames	Spiros	4	M	S	—	No	Greek	Greek		Patras	her grand mother Constantina Patras	Cal	Los Angeles
7	~~Panagakis~~	~~Fotios~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Patras~~	~~Mintilogli~~	~~His father Panagotti Mintilogli Patra~~	NY	Hoboken
8	~~Siliardis~~	~~Antonios~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~No~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Patras~~	~~Mintilogli~~	~~His father Georgios Mintilogli Patras~~	NY	Hoboken
9	~~Miralis~~	~~Georgios~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Patras~~	~~Agios Georgios~~	~~His wife Vassiliki Agios Georgios Patras~~		New York
10	~~Tsakopulos~~	~~Ioannis~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~		~~Achaia~~	~~His father Andrea Achaia~~	Ill	Chicago
						23-123807-1/20/43								
11	Papageorgopulos	Stathios	19	M	S	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavryta	Zarouchla	His father Panagotti Kalavryta Zarouchla	Ill	Chicago
12	Papandreu	Stavros	19	M	S	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Epiro	Arta	His mother Elem Arta Epiro	Ill	Chicago
13	~~Tsagalakis~~	~~Georgios~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Patras~~	~~Kalandritsa~~	~~His mother Vassiliki Kalandritsa Patras~~	R.I.	Pawtucket
14	Alissandratos	Gerasimos	27	M	S	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Lixuri	His father Stavro Lixuri Cefalonia	NY	Syracuse
15	Nizam	Beniamin	19	M	S	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Hebrew	Epiro	Arta	His father Isack Arta Epiro		New York
						2-589108-8/20/38								
16	Matsas	David	23	M	S	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Hebrew	Epiro	Arta	His father Moussis Arta Epiro		New York
						2-816412-1/21/41								
17	Adelas	Marcos with his	37	M	M	Merchant	yes yes	Greek	Hebrew	Epiro	Arta	His father in law Moussi Matza Arta Epiro		New York
						2-826173-12/19/40								
18	wife Adela	Rachel and	21	F	M	Housework	No No	Greek	Hebrew	Epiro	Arta	Her father Moussi Matza Arta Epiro		New York
						2-736052-7-9-40-505								
19	children Adelas	Samuel	6	M	S	—	—	Greek	Hebrew	Epiro	Arta	His grand father Moussi Matza Arta Epiro		New York
20	Adela	Santra	— 11	F	S	—	— 2/12	Greek	Hebrew	Epiro	Arta	Her grand father Moussi Matza Arta Epiro		New York
21	Adela	Moussy	1	M	S	—	—	Greek	Hebrew	Epiro	Arta	His grand father Moussi Matza Arta Epiro		New York
22	Iochanas	Moussy	24	M	S	Workman	No No	Greek	Hebrew	Epiro	Arta	His mother Simcha Arta Epiro		New York
23	Konis	Solomon	2	M	S	Workman IN HOSPITAL	yes yes	Greek	Hebrew	Epiro	Arta	His mother Sarra Konis Arta Epiro		New York
ADMITTED 24	~~Lampis~~	Panos	20	M	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greek		Naupactos	His wife Lemonia Naupactos	Wis	Beaver Dam
25	Kalimanis	Georgios 2-7924 4/1/41		M	S	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Mentzena	His father Dimitrios Mentzena Patras	R.I.	Pawtucket
26	Stathopulos	Spiros	25	M	S	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Patras	Kastritsi	His mother Theodoula Kastritsi Patras	Ill	Moline
27	Diamantopulos	Vasilios	25	M	S	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Elias	Strusi	His father Kiriakos Strusi Elias	Mass	Haverhill
28	Theodoropulos	Spiros	2	M	S	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Kastritsi	His father Georgios Kastritsi Patras	Ill	Moline
29	Kontaxis	Christos	19	M	S	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Kastritsi	His father Vasilios Kastritsi Patras	Mass	Lynn
30	~~Dionissopulos~~	~~Dionissios~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Patras~~	~~Kastritsi~~	~~His brother Panagotti Kastritsi Patras~~	Ill	Moline

79

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ______________, ______________, 190 160

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	20	No			His brother Angelos Dazon No 11 Ferry Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown		None	Gortinas	Rafti
2	yes	himself	25	No			His Brother Matthon Kilimaras 935 P.O. Box Spencer Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown		None	Elias	Strussi
3	yes	himself	25	No			His cousin And. Nicolopulos No 173 [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown		None	Achaia	Patras
4	yes	himself	35	No			His brother in law G. Malamas 1401 E First St Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None	Patras	
5	yes	her husband	—	No			Her husband G. Malamas 1401 E First St Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None	Patras	
6	yes	her father	—	No			Her father G. Malamas 1401 E First St Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown		None	Patras	
7	yes	himself	60	No			His cousin Michael Pampoulis ~~[illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~		None	Patras	Mintilogli
8	yes	himself	60	No			His cousin Michael Pampoulis ~~[illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~		None	Patras	Mintilogli
9	yes	himself	25	No			His friend Panayotti Gerak ~~[illegible] New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~		None	Patras	Ag. Georgios
10	yes	himself	20	No			His brother [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~		~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~		None	Achaia	
11	yes	himself	25	No			His brother James Pappas 413 [illegible] Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown		None	Kalavrita	Zarouchla
12	yes	himself	25	No			His brother James Pappas 311 S. State Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown		None	Epiro	Arta
13	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	21	No			His cousin Thanassis Papayannis ~~[illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	7	Red	Fair		None	Patras	Kalendritsa
14	yes	himself	21	No			His cousin [illegible] 44 S [illegible] Syracuse NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown		None	Cefalonia	Lixourion
15	yes	himself	37	No			His friend [illegible] 19 E 114 Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue		None	Epiro	Arta
16	yes	himself	21	No			His relative [illegible] 19 E 114 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown		None	Epiro	Arta
17	yes	himself	80	No			Her parents and brother and sister 19 E 114 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown		None	Epiro	Arta
18	yes	her husband	—	No			Her father mother and sister 19 E 114 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown		None	Epiro	Arta
19	yes	his father	—	No			His grandfather grandmother etc 19 E 116 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown		None	Epiro	Arta
20	yes	her father	—	No			Same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Dark	Brown		None	Epiro	Arta
21	yes	her father	—	No			Same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown		None	Epiro	Arta
22	yes	himself	25	No			His brother in law [illegible] 131 [illegible] St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black		None	Epiro	Arta
23	yes	himself	21	No			His cousin Isaak [illegible] 125 1/2 Allen Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown		None	Epiro	Arta
24	yes	himself	28	No			His compatriot [illegible] No 129 Spring Street [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown		None	Naupactos	
25	yes	himself	21	No			His uncle [illegible] 20 Pleasant Street Pawtucket [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown		None	Patras	Mintzina
26	yes	himself	21	No			His cousin [illegible] Politis No 347 P.O. Box Milton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black		None	Patras	Kastritsi
27	yes	himself	21	No			His brother Alex Diamantopoulo 465 P.O. Box Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None	Elias	Strussi
28	yes	himself	21	No			His compatriot Georg Papastavrou 347 P.O. Box Milton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None	Patras	Kastritsi
29	yes	himself	21	No			His uncle Dimitrios Simures No 6 [illegible] Street N. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown		None	Patras	Kastritsi
30	yes	himself	21	No			His compatriot Sp. Politis 347 P.O. Box Milton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown		None	Patras	Kastritsi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghica V Coulouras (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Athinai, from Patras 5 September, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ………… in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coulouras
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ………… day of …………, 190 ,

at …………

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pavlos Avlanis, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai (State whether surgeon carried therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athenes, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Aslanis M. D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athinai sailing from Patras 5th September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Panagopulos	Constantinos	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Kastritsi	His mother Efstathia Kastritsi Kalavrita	Ill	Moline
2	~~Geofopulos~~	~~Ioannis~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~No~~		~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Macedonia~~	~~Metzochori~~	His mother Trepo ~~Metzochori Macedonia~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
3	Ioannou	Georgios	31	M	M	Workman	No		Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Filiates	His wife Giannula Filiates Epiro	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Panajottu 1-4415	Minas 965058 8-11-3 2/4/35	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Filiates	His father Panagiotti Filiates Epiro	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Dionissiu	Nicolaos	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Niochori	His father Dionissios Niochori Cefalonia		New York
6	Samos	Theodoros	35	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Filiates	His wife Panagiotta Filiates Epiro	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Moraitis	Gerassimos	39	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Cefalonian	Lixurion	Cefalonia	His wife Eleni Cefalonia Lixurion	N.Y.	Syracuse
8	447617-1-73 29-5 Dimitriu D.S.	Ioannis P-469817 9/28/37	32	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Epiro	Filiates	His wife Filiates Epiro	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Psaris	Spiros	30	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Filiates	His wife Stamata Filiates Epiro	Pa	Philadelphia
10	~~Stamatsis~~	~~Ioannis~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Epiro~~	~~Filiates~~	His father Stavro ~~Filiates Epiro~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
11	~~Antoniou~~	~~Gregorios~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Epiro~~	~~Filiates~~	His father Antonios ~~Filiates Epiro~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
12	Memos	Evangelos br	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Filiates	His mother Anastasia Filiates Epiro	Mass	Worcester
13	Memos	Aristoteles	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Filiates	His mother Anastasia Filiates Epiro	Mass	Worcester
14	Theodoru	Antonios	26	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Filiates	His wife Alexandra Filiates Epiro	Pa	Philadelphia
DEPORTED 51 15	Psaris	Ioannis (?)	26	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Filiates	His wife Anastasia Filiates Epiro		Philadelphia
ADMITTED 16	Bisson	Eva	50	F	M	Housework	No		Greek	Hebrew	Epiro	Arta	His husband Haim Besson Arta Ioannina		New York
17	Dais	Nicolaos cous	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Sudena	His mother Athanasia Da... Sudena Kalavrita	Cal	Los Angeles
18	Dais	Athanassios	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Sudena	His father Vassilios Sudena Kalavrita	Cal	Los Angeles
19	Gidas	Ioannis	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Kerpini	His father Spiros Sudena Kalavrita	Ill	Chicago
20	Grivas	Dimitrios	25	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Kerpini	His wife Evanthia Kerpini Kalavrita	Wis	Milwaukee
21	Mazis	Georgios	30	M	M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Kerpini	His wife Urania Kerpini Kalavrita	Ill	Chicago
22	Zezos	Vassilios	20	M	S	Workman 11-137776	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Kerpini	His father ~~Georgios Constantinos~~ Georgios Kerpini Kalavrita	Wis	Beaver Dam
23	~~Fturkis~~ Flourkis	Georgios	20	M	S	Workman 11/28/30 11-94883	No		Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Kerpini	His father Georgios Kerpini Kalavrita	Wis	Beaver Dam
24	Lachmantzis	Petros	23	M	S	Workman	No		Greek	Bulgarian	Corinthia	Vello	His brother Georgios Vello Corinthia	Mo	St Louis
25	Christodulopulos	Antonios	37	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vostizza	Krokova	His wife Ekaterini Krokova Vostizza	Ill	Chicago
26	Theocharopulos	Vassilios	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Fellos	Seliana	His father Charalampos Seliana Fellos	Conn	Bridgeport
27	Letsos	Alexios	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kerpini	Valtza	His father Kostas Valtza Kerpini	Ill	Chicago
28	~~Tsakonas~~	Antonios	16	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Fellos	Seliana	~~His father Georgios Seliana Fellos~~	Conn	Rockville
29	Magafas 25 with sis	Thomas with sis	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Klimenti	His father Georgios Klimenti Corinthia	Mo	Columbia
30	sister Magafa	Angeliki	16	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Klimenti	Her father Georgios Klimenti Corinthia	Mo	Columbia

80

P. Court 2

Drop 2, 10, 11, 28, 29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of New York , Sept 22/10 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S OD yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His cousin George Papastavroplo No ~~615~~ Po Box Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		moles with hair, left cheek None	Patras	Kastritsi
2	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~No~~			His brother George Gefopulos ~~No 1013 Locust Philadelphia Pa~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5¼~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~		~~None~~	~~Macedonia~~	~~[illegible]~~
3	S yes	himself	25	yes	1906 to	Philadelphia	His cousin Dim Papadapulo 1018 Locks Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None	Epiro	Filiates
4	S yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His brothers Theodoro Dim Panayotti 1335 Vine Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown		None	Epiro	Filiates
5	S yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His brother in Law Ep Hagueralos 602 East 12 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None	Cefalonia	Vischori
6	S yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His compatriote Evangelo Ioannu No 716 Lombart St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown		None	Epiro	Filiates
7	S yes	himself	~~20~~ 25	No			His nephew Fotion Melidoni No 494 S Salina St Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown		None	Cefalonia	Lixurion
8	S yes	himself	25	Yes	1906 to	Philadel. Pa	His cousin Evangelo Nicka 716-717 Lombart St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8½	Dark	Brown		None	Epiro	Filiates
9	S yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His cousin George Nicka 1304 Poplar Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown		None	Epiro	Filiates
10	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			His cousin Evangelo Dimus ~~1018 Locks Street Philadelphia Pa~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~		~~None~~	~~Epiro~~	~~Filiates~~
11	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			His friend Pano Mantzaris ~~1018 Lock Street Philadelphia Pa~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Epiro~~	~~Filiates~~
12	S yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His brother George Manus 24 Spring Street Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None	Epiro	Filiates
13	S yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His brother George Manus 24 Spring Street Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown		None	Epiro	Filiates
14	S yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His friend Dim Vassilaco No ~~1~~335 Vine Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good Poor cond.	No Lack of physical and [illegible] development, under weight, 16 [illegible]	5	5	Dark	Brown		None	Epiro	Filiates
15	S yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His cousin Vanilio Dimu 1018 Locks Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good Poor con.	No [illegible] bility [illegible] affects etc	5	5½	Dark	Brown		None	Epiro	Filiates
16	yes	her husband	14	No	—	—	His son Jackey Bessou No 128-130 Allen Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black		None	Epiro	Artas
17	S OD yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His brother Ioannis Dais No 506 Turner Street Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown		None	Kalamata	Ludena
18	S yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His cousin Ioannis Dais No 506 Turner Street Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown		None	Kalamata	Ludena
19	S yes	himself	25	No	—		His compatriote Mich Michalopoulos No 3310 Chaltan Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown		None	Kalamata	Kerpini
20	S yes	himself	25	No	—		His cousin Dim Mesmogan 317 Wells Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Kalamata	Kerpini
21	S yes	himself	25	No	—		His cousin Mich Michalopoulos 3310 Chaltan Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Kalamata	Kerpini
22	S yes	himself	25	No	—		His brother Aut Zezon #122 Spring Street Beaverdam Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown		None	Kalamata	Kerpini
23	S yes	himself	25	No	—		His cousin Stefani Park #122 Spring Street Beaverdam Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown		None	Kalamata	Kerpini
24	S OD yes	himself	25	No	—		His cousin Christo Lagurzadi #204 S 6th Street St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown		None	Corinthia	Vello
25	S yes	himself	25	No	—		His uncle George Panagopoulo No 729 Blue Island St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown		None	Vostizza	Krokova
26	S yes	himself	30	No	—	—	His friend Dim Paleologopoulo No 399 Water St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No			White	Fair	Blue	None	Fellos	Seliana
27	S yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His friend Panny Zorbas No 729 Blue Island St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown		None	Kerpini	Valtza
28	yes	himself	~~25~~	~~No~~			His brother Costa Tsakona ~~No 77 High Street Rockville Conn~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Fellos	Seliana
29	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His brother Dem Magafa 1010 E Broadway Columbia Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown		None	Corinthia	Klimenti
30	yes	herself	20	No	[illegible]		His brother Dimo Magafa Olympian Candy Co 1010 E Broadway Columbia Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown		None	Corinthia	Klimenti

K 6/14/10 L2 439

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghiedl Coulouras of the S/S Athinai, from Patras 5 September, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Coulouras
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 190*.. ,

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pavlos Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlamis M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athinai sailing from Patras 5 September, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dimacopulos	Christos	30 ✓	M	M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Gortinias	Stemnitza	His wife Ecaterini Stemnitza Gortinia	Ill	Chicago Heights
2	Augustinatos	Charalambos	19 ✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Thinea	His mother Eleni Thinea Cefalonia	NY	Syracuse
3	Golias	Antonios with his son	33	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kandila	Kandila	His wife Haido Kandila	Ohio	Portsmouth
4	son Golias son	Georgios	12	M	S	Pupil	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kandila	Kandila	His mother Haido Kandila	Ohio	Portsmouth
5	Palavos	Alexios	19 ✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek		Megalopoli	His father Nicolaos Megalopoli	Ill	Peoria
6	Tolis	Athanassios	30	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Teriachates	His wife Arguro Teriachate Epiro	Mass	Fitchburg
7	~~Constantinou~~	~~Evangelos~~	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Teriachates	His father Constantino Teriachate Epiro	Mass	Fitchburg
8	~~Dimitriou~~	~~Evangelos~~	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Teriachates	His father Dimitrios Teriachates Epiro	Mass	Fitchburg
9	~~Tracos~~	~~Christos~~	33	M	M	Workman	No		Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Teriachate	His wife Costanto Teriachate Epiro	Mass	Fitchburg
10	Pulas	Christos	21 ✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fitchburg	His father Evangele Teriachate Epiro	Mass	Fitchburg
11	Pulas	Nicolaos	23	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	~~Teriachate~~	His brother Constantinos Teriachate Epiro	Mass	Fitchburg
12	~~Dimitriou~~	~~Georgios~~	29	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Lugari	His father Georgios Lugari Epiro	Conn	New London
13	~~Pilios~~	~~Michail~~	30	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Sefratica	His wife Ecaterini Sefratica Epiro	Mass	Clinton
14	Rogas	Georgios	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Teriachate	His father Haralambo Teriachate Epiro	Mass	Fitchburg
15	Rogas	Nicolaos	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Teriachate	His father Evangelo Teriachate Epiro	Mass	Fitchburg
16	Gazanis	Vassilios	19 ✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Argirocastro	His father Michail Argirocastro Epiro	~~Mass~~	Fitchburg
17	Ramis	Kotsos	27	M	M	Workman	No		Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Kariani	His wife Christula Kariani Epiro	Me	Biddeford
18	~~Grapsas~~	~~Antonios~~	19	M	S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Lefcas	Exanthia	His mother Marra Exanthia Lefcas	Wis	Madison
19	~~Grapsas~~	~~Georgios~~	19	M	S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Lefcas	Exanthia	His father Thoma Exanthia Lefcas	Wis	Madison
20	Sfaelos	Spiros	28 ✓	M	S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Luterata	His mother Giovanna Luterata Cefalonia	NY	Syracuse
21	Marulis	Dionissios	40	M	M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek		Ithaka	His wife Andriana Ithaka		New York
22	~~Golias~~	~~Nicolaos~~	19	M	S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Kandila	Kandila	His father Ioannis Kandila	Ohio	Portsmouth
23	Papaioannou	Ilias	20 ✓	M	S	Workman 2-45246 7/21/37	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Olimpion	Pirka	His father Ioannis Pirka Elias		New York
24	ADMITTED Papacostantinou	Constantinos	35 ✓	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elias	Lalzoi	His wife Anastassoula Lalzoi Elias		New York
25	Baxivanos	Charalambos	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gortinia	Dimitzana	His father Nicolaos Dimitzana Gortinia		New York
26	Triantafilu	Dimitrios	25	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Karpenissi	Dermati	His wife Polimi Dermati Karpenision	Mass	Boston
27	Paparlachopulos	Panayottis	18 ✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	Pegla	His father Christos Pegla [illegible]		New York
28	~~Seremetis~~	~~Athanassios~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~		~~Andravida~~	His father Aristidi Andravida	NJ	Newark
29	Kanellopulos	Panayottis	21 ✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kiparissia	Spilia	His father Christos Spilia Kiparissia	Mich	Detroit
30	Hinaris	Dimitrios	21 ✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kiparissia	Spilia	His father Efstathios Spilia Kiparissia	Mich	Detroit

81

21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

164

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Oneill	1	~~ys~~ S	himself	26	No	—	—	His brother-in-law Peter Sclavune No 1704 W. Avenue Chicago [illegible] Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown		None	Gortinia	Stemnitsa
Oneill	2	~~ys~~ S	himself	25	No	—	—	His brother Stathi Augustinato No 101 James Street Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown		None	Calabria	Thinea
	3	ys	himself	50	No	—	—	His friend Eustathios Floros No 707 Chillicoth St. Portsmouth Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Dark	Brown		None	Kandila	Kandila
	4	ys	his father	-	No	—	—	His parent Efstathios Floros No 707 Chillicoth St. Portsmouth Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Dark	Brown		None	Kandila	Kandila
Oneill	5	~~ys~~ S	himself	25	No	—	—	His cousin James Assimack 503½ S. Adams Street Peoria Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown		None	Megalopoli	
	6	ys	himself	75	No	—	—	His son Georgios Toly Fairmount Street 67 Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Red	Brown		None	Epiro	Teriachats
	7	ys	himself	25	No	—	—	His brother George Constantinos 67 Fairmount St Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Red	Brown		None	Epiro	Teriachats
	8	ys	himself	25	No	—	—	His brother Constant Dimitrios 67 Fairmount St. Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown		None	Epiro	Teriachats
	9	ys	himself	25	No	—	—	His brother Michele Biaca No 2[illegible] Federal Street Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown		None	Epiro	Teriachats
	10	ys	himself	25	No	—	—	His brother-in-law Evangelo Facule 449 Main Street Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Red	Brown		None	Epiro	Teriachats
	11	ys	himself	25	yes	1907-10	Fitchburg	His friend Evangelo Soy 140 Leighton St. Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Black	Brown	None	Epiro	Teriachats
	12	ys	himself	25	No	—	—	His cousin Petros Voughas 11 Bank Street [illegible] Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown		None	Epiro	Lugari
	13	ys	himself	20	No	—	—	His brother Grigorios Pilio ~~[illegible]~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown		None	Epiro	Sofratika
	14	ys	himself	25	No	—	—	His uncle Athanasios Zicas No 24 Federal St Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Red	Brown		None	Epiro	Teriachats
	15	ys	himself	25	No	—	—	His uncle Athanasios Zicas No 24 Federal St Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown		None	Epiro	Teriachats
	16	ys	himself	25	No	—	—	His friend Nicolaos Totsas No 140 Leighton Street Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Deficient physique muscular development malnutrition flat chest winged scapular [illegible] Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown		None	Epiro	Argirocastron
	17	ys	himself	25	No	—	—	His friend Dimit. Hatzi Po Box No 45 Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown		None	Epiro	Rizziani
	18	ys	himself	25	No	—	—	His brother James Grapsa ~~[illegible] Hudson Wis~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown		None	Exanthia	Lefkas
	19	ys	himself	25	No	—	—	His brother Spiros Grapsas ~~[illegible] Hudson Wis~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown		None	Exanthia	Lefkas
Oneill	20	~~ys~~ S	himself	25	No	—	—	His compatriot Evangelos Zukeri 404 S Salina St. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown		None	Calabria	Lukerata
	21	ys	himself	50	No			His brother-in-law Pinnatti Krumba 537 W 59 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None	Ithaka	
	22	ys	himself	25	No	—	—	His friend Efstathios Floros ~~No 707 Chillicoth St. Portsmouth Ohio~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown		None	Kandila	Kandila
	23	ys	himself	38	No	—	—	His brother Const Papaioannou 695 6 Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown		None	Olimpion	Duka
	24	ys	himself	53	No	—	—	His uncle S Papaioannou 695 6 Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Deficient posterior spinal curvature [illegible]	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown		None	Elias	Latzoi
	25	ys	himself	25	No	—	—	His uncle [illegible] Sofira 1191 3rd Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None	Gortinia	Dimitsana
	26	ys	himself	21	No	—	—	His relative Bill Palaos 6 Boylston Place Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		None	Karpenisi	Dermati
Oneill	27	ys	himself	30	No	—	—	His friend Charal Colomiou No 133 7 Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None	Nangrios	Tegla
	28	ys	himself	25	No			His friend C. J. Pappas ~~121 Market Street Newark N.J.~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown		None	Andravida	
Oneill	29	~~ys~~ S	himself	25	yes	1904-9	Detroit Mich	His brother George Kanellopoulos 2097 Griswold St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Fair		None	Kiparissia	Spilia
Oneill	30	ys	himself	25	yes	1907	Detroit Mich	His cousin George Kanellopoulos 2097 Griswold St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None	Kiparissia	Spilia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ghica A Coulouris* of the *S/S Athinai*, from *Peiraeus 5 September*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Gh. Coulouris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of .... , 190 ,
at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Laguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pavlos Avlonis, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Athenes, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlonis M.D.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190

at ______

______
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

42 5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Athinai* sailing from *Patras*, *5th September*, 19*10*

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kapezanos	Georgios	29		m	s	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Strefi	His father Petros Kapezanos Strefi	N.Y.	New York
O.K. 2	Tsaparlis	Dionissios	19		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Strefi	His father Kyriakos Tsaparlis Strefi	Pa	Philadelphia
3	~~Georgoulis~~	~~Christos~~	~~13~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Varvassena~~	~~His father Nicolaos Georgoulis Varvassena~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
4	Mavroussopulo	Christos	28		m	M	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Verritsa	His wife Nicoleta Mavroussopulo Verritsa,	Wis	Milwaukee
5	Mavras	Ioannis	19		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Ioannis	His father Georgios Mavras Agios Ioannis,	Wish	Oshkosh
6	Konstantinopulos	Nicolaos	25		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Strefi	His father Demetre Konstantinopulo Strefi	Wish	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 7	Tsatsabas	Dionissios	19		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Strefi	His father Charalambo Tsatsabas Strefi	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 8	Panagopoulos	Constantin	20		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Koukoura	His father Nicolaos Panagopulos Koukoura	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 9	Magoulis	Georgios	20		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Miraka	His brother John Magoulis Miraka	N.Y.	New York
10	Kralis	Constantin	29		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Strefi	His father Alexios Kralis Strefi,	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Spirdoulis	Andreas	21		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zoukoura	His father Nicolaos Spirdoulis Zoukoura	N.Y.	New York
12	Rigas	Theodoros	20		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Skourokori	His father Fotios Riga Skourokori	Nebr.	Omaha
13	Apostolopulo	Panagiotis	19		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Litzoion	His mother Evgenia Apostolopulo Litzoion	Wis	Milwaukee
14	~~Apostolopulo~~	~~Georgios~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Zacharo~~	~~His father Apostolos Apostolopulo Zacharo~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
15	Karanicolos	Constandin	29		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Strefi	His father Alcibiades Karanicolos Strefi	N.Y.	New York
16	~~Tsironis~~	~~Panos~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pournari~~	~~His father Dionissios Tsironis Pournari,~~	~~Wis~~	~~Milwaukee~~
17	Christogiannis	Ioannis	20		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zoleni	His sister Vangela Christopulo Zoleni,	N.Y.	New York
18	Fotis Delires	Demetre	28		m	M	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Premeti	His wife Areti Fotis Premeti, Epire,	Mass	Worcester
19	Kalas	Athanasi	17		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimitsana	His mother Eleni Kalas Dimitsana,	Pa	Reading
20	Loucopoulis	Georgios	27		m	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlongista	His wife Stathoula Loucopulos Vlongista,	N.Y.	New York
21	Ladias	Stavros	[illegible]		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kandyla	His mother Maria Ladias Kandyla,	Ohio	Portsmouth
22	Pournogis	Stavros	35		m	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	His wife Dimitra Pournogis Stemnitsa,	Mass	Boston
23	Loverdos	Antony	14		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lixourion	His mother Calliope Loverdos Lixourion	N.Y.	New York
24	Barakos	Nicolaos	25		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Loukerata	His mother Eusebia Barakou Loukerata	N.Y.	Syracuse
25	Markato	Neoclitos	23		m	s	Workman 2-653267- 8/4/39	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kouvalata	His father Gerasimos Markatos Kouvalata,	Ill	Chicago
26	Ioannato	Xenophon	20		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mantzarinata	His father Panagis Ioannatos Mantzarinata	Ill	Chicago
27	Balistato	Eraclis	30		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Thekly	His mother Ekaterini Balistato Agia Thekly	N.Y.	New York
28	Deres	Spyridon	21		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Koutogenada	His father Anastasi Deres Koutogenada	Can	Montreal
29	Anastassato	Spiros	25		m	s	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Thekly	His mother Maria Anastassato Agia Thekly	N.Y.	New York
30	Jeroulanos	Andreas	20		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Koutogenada	His father Panagis Jeroulanos Koutogenada	Ill	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

27

82

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , , 190 166

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his friend Georges Gianopulos 473, 6th Ave. 28-29 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Strefi
2	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his compatriote Spyro Kokinakis 1014 Walnut Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	brown	brown	blue	None	Greece	Strefi
~~3~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	To his friend Aristides Christopulos ~~2738, 8th Ave, 145th Street New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6½~~	~~brown~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Varvassena~~
4	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his brother Constantin Marmaropulo 1022 Hibernian Street, Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Verritsa
5	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his uncle Theodore Aletrakis 289 Forest Ave, Oshkosh Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios [illegible]
6	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Dionissios Draconlis 511 Wells Street, Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	brown	black	brown	None	Greece	Strefi
7	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Andrew Kliksas 1110 Hibernian St, Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	brown	brown	blue	None	Greece	Strefi
8	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his compatriote Nicolas Karagiani 1522, 3rd Ave, New York. —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	brown	black	blue	None	Greece	Koukoura
9	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his brother Panos Magoufis 460. W. 42nd Street, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brown	black	brown	None	Greece	Miraka
10	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Nicolas Kyriacopulo 59, 12th Street, Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Strefi
11	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Milwaukee	To his cousin Nicolas Karaglanis 1522, 3rd Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brown	black	brown	None	Greece	Koukoura
12	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Agelos Kadiano 1718 Hickory Street Omaha Nebr.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skourshou
13	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin John Apostolopulos 1024 Hibernian Street, Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Latzoion
14	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his brother Panos Apostolopulos 2452 Oakley Ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zacharo
15	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his compatriote George Gianopulo 473, 6th Ave, 27-28th Street, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Strefi
~~16~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	To his cousin Demetre Couliaris ~~1024 Hibernian Street Milwaukee~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8½~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pournari~~
17	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his friend Leonida Papida 133 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Golemi
18	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his friend Leonidas Papidas 133-7th Avenue, New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8				None	Turkey	Premeti
19	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Pantelis Kasseris 24 Spring Street Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good Poor	muscular development	5	4				None	Greece	[illegible]
20	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his relative Athanase Kouvelopulo 319 South 7th Street, Reading Pa	no	no	no	[illegible]	stature	[illegible] nutritio						None	Greece	Getausatas
21	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his friend Agelis Yerondis 707 Chillicothe Street Portsmouth Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8				None	Greece	Kondyla
22	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Boston Mass	To his uncle Costa Avranitis 819 Washington Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	fair	fine	None	Greece	Stemnitsa
23	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his brother Th. Loverdos 374 Columbus Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	black	black	None	Greece	Lixourion
24	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin George Loukeris 494 S. Salina Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koukerata
25	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his relative Peter Verazinis 740 S. Halsted Street, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	brown	black	black	None	Greece	Kouvalata
26	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his known H. Kouvachis 740 S. Halsted Street, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brown	brown	blue	None	Greece	Mantzavinata
27	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his known B. Livieratos 202, 204 Franklin Street N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Agia Thekly
28	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin George Bestrung 687 Notre Dame Maisonneuve Montreal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	black	None	Greece	Kontogenada
29	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his known Georges Mulinos 301 Columbus Ave New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agia Thekly
30	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his known George Tzanatos 830 Blue Island Ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kontogenata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghica A Coulouris, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Athinai, from Patras & September do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Coulouris
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paulo Antoniou Surgeon of the S/S Athinai (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Athenes, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Antoniou M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athinai sailing from Patras 5th September, 1910

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ertsos	Gerassimos	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mantzarinata	His father Rigos Ertsos Mantzarinata.	Ill	Chicago
2	Livieratos	194735-6.38-26 Spyragelos	19	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Thekly	His father Nicolaos Livieratos Agia Thekly	N.Y.	New York
3	Loukeris	Agellos	22	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lixourion	His mother Ageliki Loukeri Lixourion	Can	Montreal
4	Voutsinas	Grigorios	20	m	s	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mantzarinata	His father Agelos Voutsinas Mantzarinata,	Ill	Chicago
5	~~Golias~~	~~Demetre~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kandyla~~	His mother Ekaterini Golias ~~Kandyla~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Portsmouth~~
6	Tiligadis	Evangelos	26	m	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amoria	His wife Vasiliki Tiligadis Amoria	N.Y.	Newark
7	Vlachopoulos	Alexios	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amorani	His father Leonidas Vlachopulos Amorani	N.Y.	New York
8	Boutsicos	Athanase	26	m	s	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lixourion	His father Spyro Boutsicos Lixourion.	Can	Montreal.
9	Polimeris	Dionissios	25	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kouralata	His father Nicolaos Polimeris Kouralata,	N.Y.	Syracuse
10	Tzonatos	Savvas	25	m	s	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Thekly	His father Rodotheos Tzanatos Agia Thekly.	N.Y.	New York
11	Tzonatos	Christo	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mantzarinata	His mother Nicoleta Tzanaton Mantzarinata,	Ill	Chicago
12	Livierdatos	Andrew	39	m	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kontogenada	His brother Anastase Smirdalis Kontogenada,	Ill	Chicago
13	~~Tzanararas~~	~~Panagiotis~~	~~3~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Poulitza~~	His wife Diamando Tzanarara ~~Poulitza~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
14	Arapostathis	George	40		M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meligala	His father Demetre Arapostathis Meligala	Ill	Chicago
15	Arapostathis	Constantin	11	m	s	Scolar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meligala	As above	Ill	Chicago
16	Koukoulas	Demetre	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Desylia	His father Constantin Koukoulas Desylia.	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Sitogeorgopulos	Alexandra	24	f	M	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amorani	His father Socrates Papachristov Amorani,	Va	Phoebus
18	Sitogeorgopulos	Constantin	4	m	s	—	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amorani	As above	Va	Phoebus
19	Kourtelis	Ioannis	29	m	s	Workman 3-163054 9-11-39	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lixourion	His father Spyros Kourtelis Lixourion	Can	Montreal
20	Zagaras	Georgios	20	m	s	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Vlassis	His father Constantin Zagaras Agios Vlassis	Cal	San Francisco
21	Laplaoras	Eustathios	23	m	s	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Premeuti	His father Panagiotis Laplaoras Remeuti,	N.Y.	New York
22	Kolonias	Fotios	19	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amorani	His father Antony Kolonias Amorani.	N.Y.	New York
23	~~Gerontis~~	~~Christos~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kandyla~~	His mother Lambro Gerontis	~~Ohio~~	~~Portsmouth~~
24	Karatsaliotis	Georgios.	26	m	s	Workman 11-33013-c/p-5.10.38	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latzoyon	His mother Anastasia Karatsalioti, Latzoyon	Wis	Milwaukee
25	Assimakopoulos	Epaminondas	20	m	s	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Strefi	His father Gerasimos Assimakopulos Strefi	Wis	Milwaukee
26	Bougas	Georgios	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Strefi	His father Nicolaos Bougas Strefi,	Wis	Milwaukee
27	Assimakopulos	Nicolaos	27	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Strefi	His father Aristides Assimacopulos Strefi	N.Y. ~~Wis~~	New York ~~Milwaukee~~
28	Kournoutos	Nicolaos	29	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greek	Strefi	His father Christos Kournoutos Strefi	Wis	Milwaukee
29	~~Karakalios~~	~~Panagiotis~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Stravokefalo~~	His father Apostolis Karakalios ~~Stravokefalo~~	~~Wis~~	~~Milwaukee~~
30	Magras	Michael	23	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koukoura	His brother Demetre Magras Koukoura,	N.Y.	New York

83

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his known H. Kouackis Co 740 S Halsted Street, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mantzarinata
2	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his known B. A. Linerato 202, 204 Franklin Street, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	brown	fair	brown	None	Greece	Agia Thekly
3	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his relative Peter Dracontardis Notre Dame West, 1495, Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lixourion
4	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his known H. Kouackis 740, S Halsted Street, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	blue	None	Greece	Mantzarinata
5	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			To his friend Athanase Voulieris ~~707 [illegible]~~					~~Good~~		~~5~~	~~3~~				~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kandyla~~
6	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his friend C. J. Pappas 148 Market Street, Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7				None	Greece	Amorani
7	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his friend Kosmas Elexiou 183 - 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Amorani
8	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his friend Denis Cotarelos 169 Young St West Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lixourion
9	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Panagis Palumbo 494 S. Salina Street, Syracuse	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Kouvalata
10	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his known George Mullino 301 Columbus Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agia Thekly
11	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his known Alexandros Anastos 740, S. Halsted Street, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mantzarinata
12	yes	himself	50	no	—	—	To his known Theodore Mpitzounis 740 S. Halsted Street, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koutogouata
13	~~yes~~	~~himself~~			~~1907~~		To his brother in law C. Mpazrakis ~~[illegible]~~					~~Good~~		~~5~~	~~8~~	~~brown~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kandyla~~
14	yes	himself	25	yes	1903 1906	Omaha Neb	To his relative Theodoros Kyrules 721 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no Poor musculature [illegible]	5	7				None	Greece	Meligala
15	yes	his father	25	no	—	—	As above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½				None	Greece	Meligala
16	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his brother Theodoros Koukoulas 2038 East 4th Street, Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Deaylia
17	yes	her husband	25	no	—	—	To her husband Christo Sitogeorgo 27 Mellon Street, Phoebus Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Amorani
18	yes	his father	25	no	—	—	As above	no	no	no	no	Good	no						None	Greece	Amorani
19	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Georgios Destunis 687 Notre Dame Maisonneuve Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lixourion
20	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	To his friend Antony Papadakis S. P. O. Box San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agio Vlasis
21	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Lilig Kalogeras 34 New Bowery, New York —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Premedi
22	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his brother Char. Colonelas 183, 7th Avenue, New York. —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Amorani
23	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			To his brother Agelis Gerantzis ~~[illegible]~~							~~5~~	~~8~~				~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kandyla~~
24	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his compatriote John Apostolopulo 1024 Hibernian Street, Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Latzoyon
25	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his known Andrew Kletsas. 1110 Hibernian Street, Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	brown	black	brown	None	Greece	Strefi
26	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his ~~cousin Georgios Taconas~~ compatriot Guy Panasiriopoulo N. 64 ~~Madison Street~~ [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	brown	fair	blue	None	Greece	Strefi
27	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his compatriote Theodore Vasilopulo 1024 Hibernian Street, Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Strefi
28	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his nephew Constantin Vasilopulo [illegible] Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	brown	black	brown	None	Greece	Strefi
29												~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~brown~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Stravokefalo~~
30	yes	himself	25	yes	1908	Salem Mass	His cousin Jim. Papaioannou No 44 Madison Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	brown	brown	blue	None	Greece	Koukoura

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghica A Couloury (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Athinai, from Patras 5 September, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Coulouri
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190 ,

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pavlos Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athenes, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlamis M D

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190__

at ______

______
Immigration Officer.

1 169

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

B—1115

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Althinai sailing from Patras 5 September 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Kardaras ✓19094- 7-13-59 VK	John		m	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dermati	His wife Paraskevi Dermati Kritanias.	Mass	Boston
2	Koutaxis	Georges	20	m	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastritsi	His mother Sotiro Koutaxis Kastritsi, Patras	Ill	Moline
3	Rezos	Ioannis	27	m	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arta	His mother Chrysoula Rezos Arta, Kritanias	N.Y.	New York
4	Skiadas	Vlassis	20	m	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Vlassis	His father Loucas Skiadas Agios Vlassis	Mo.	St. Louis
5	Mitropoulos	Leon	20	m	S	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Digelo	His father Constantin Mitropulos Digelo, Kalavryton	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Tsironis	Themistocles	23	m	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pournari	His mother Agelo Tsironis Pournari.	Wis	Milwaukee
7	Batalis	Andrew	19	m	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Klapatuni	His father John Batalis Klapatuni	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Batalis	Panagiotis	28	m	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Klapatouna	His father Anastase Batalis Klapatouna,	Wis	Milwaukee
9	Polidoros	Constantin	20	m	S	Workman 655531-565-2/9/57	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	His father Nicolaos Polidoros Pyrgos.	Ill	Chicago
10	Loucopoulos	Constantin	20	m	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mousouloubey	His mother Tassoula Loucopulos Mousouloubey,	N.Y.	New York
✓11	~~Polidoros~~	~~Ioannis~~	19	m	S	Workman	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	Greek	Greece	Ligonisti	His mother Ramoula Polidoro Ligonisti.	Mo	St. Louis
12	Stathopoulos	Lambros	28	m	S	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pournary	His brother Vassilios Stathopulos Pournary.	Wis	Milwaukee
13	Gianitakis 57463-1636	Constantinos	25	m	S	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	His mother Kathoula Gianitakis Pyrgos	N.Y.	New York
14	Michalopulos	Christos	18	m	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latzoyon	His father Petros Michalopulos Latzoyon.	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Roumeliotis	Georges	35	m	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gastouni	His brother Constantin Roumeliotis Gastouni	Mass	Hudson
16	Kournouta	Christos	20	m	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Strefi	His father Georges Kournouta Strefi	Wis	Milwaukee
DEPORTED 17	Delis	Constantin	18	m	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Goumeron	His father Ioannis Delios Goumeron	N.Y.	New York
✓18	~~Kolossakas~~	~~Demetre~~	17	m	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karakohoroon	His father Spyros Kolossakas Karakohoroon.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED S.I. 19	Christopulou P-2014/35 New Bedford 8-27-36	Eugenia	23	f	M	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	None	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED S.I. 20	Christopulou	Panagiota	6	f	S		no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	None	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED S.I. 21	Christopulou	Anthy	4	f	S	3-244480 - 11/18/43	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	None	N.Y.	New York
22	Papandreou	Chrysanthy	26	f	M	Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Pyrgos	His mother Maria Papandreou Pyrgos	[illegible]	Port Arthur
23	Malios	Ioannis	19	m	S	Workman 7-200187 - 9/30/42	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karakohoroon	His father Theodore Malios Karakohoroon.	Wash.	Spokane
24	Sideris	Sotirios	18	m	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Olybia	His mother Thanasso Sideris Olymbia,	Wis	Milwaukee
25	Michos	Leonidas	33	m	S	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Olybia	His father Constantin Micho Olybia.	Wis	Milwaukee
26	Kralis	Dionissios	18	m	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Strefi	His father Christos Kralis Strefi	Wis	Milwaukee
27	Eliopoulo	Demetre	23	m	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koukoura	His father Stavros Eliopulos Koukoura	N.Y.	New York
28	Karagianis	Demetre	28	m	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Goumeron	nobody	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 29	Karagiani	Giannoula	23	f	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Goumeron	nobody	N.Y.	New York
30	Karagiani	Ageliki	19	f	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Goumeron	nobody	N.Y.	New York

84

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **44**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of .... Sept 22 1910

170

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Med. cert. Complete left

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his son Nickles Kardaras 56 Carrez Street, Boston Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dermeiti
2	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his compatriote Athan. Stathopulos 347 P.O. Box, Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	None	Greece	Kastritsi
3	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his relative Michael Paraski 36 Oliver Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arta
4	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his uncle Theodore Lambos 19 S. 9th Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Vlassis
5	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his friend Peter Sgurdas 3rd Walnut Street, Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Digelo
6	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Demetre Youliaris 1024 Hibernian Street, Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	blue	None	Greece	Pournari
7	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his brother Peter Batalis 3rd & Walnut Street, Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Klapakouna
8	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his friend Georges Kolias 3rd Walnut Street, Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Klapakouna
9	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	To his cousin M. Diamantopulos 740 S. Halsted Street, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no			brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgaki
10	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his relative John Tsoucalas 59 West, 125th Street, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monoxoulomey
11	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Meraclis Apostolopulos 117 S. 6th Street, St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zigonisti
12	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Georges Papadopulos 1024 Hibernian Street, Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	brown	brown	blue	None	Greece	Pournari
13	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin John Tsoucalas 59 West 125th Street, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
14	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Panos Stathopulos 395, 6th Street, Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	brown	brown	blue	None	Greece	Latzoion
15	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his friend Joannis Dalianis 10 Central Street, Hudson Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Greece	Gastouni
16	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his uncle Alexios Zarnoutos 299 7 Th [illegible] Street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	½	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Strefi
17	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	To his uncle John Charalabopulos 426, 6th avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gounnera
18	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his brother Costas Colossakas 136, 9th avenue, New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karakohorion
19	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To her husband John Christopulos 313 P. O. Box Ayer Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	brown	black	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
20	yes	her mother	28	no	—	—	As above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	9	brown	black	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
21	yes	her mother	—	no	—	—	As above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	3	brown	black	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
22	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To her husband Elias Papandreou 216 Arthur St. Port Arthur Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
23	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Georges Bartsakos 516 Main ave Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karakohorion
24	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Demetre Michos 169-3 West Milwaukee Wi	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	brown	blue	None	Greece	Kymitia
25	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Demetre Michos 169 3rd [illegible] Milwaukee Wi	no	no	no	no	Good	no			brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kymitia
26	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his brother Grigorios Kralis 59 12th Street, Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	fair	blue	None	Greece	Strefi
27	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Nicolas Varouxis 44 Madison Street, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	brown	brown	blue	None	Greece	Coukoura
28	yes	himself		yes	190[illegible]	New York	To his address Demetre Karagianis 473-693 6th Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	brown	black	brown	None	Greece	Gounnera
29	yes	her brother		no	—		As above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gounnera
30	yes	her brother		no	—		As above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	brown	black	brown	None	Greece	Gounnera

[illegible] All disqualification [illegible]

Med. cert. All disqualification of left

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghicard Coulouris *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* SS Athinai *, from* Patras & Piraeus *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jh. Coulouris
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190...,

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIG

to the United

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pavlos Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai, (State whether Surgeon is sailing thereon "in" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athenes and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlamis M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of 190

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

45

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. Athinai sailing from Patras 5 September, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Christopoulo	Panos	18		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Broumy	His father Nicolaos Christopulo Broumy,	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 2	Lambropoulo 1436/67-Boston-7/25/35	Athanase	45		m	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Katsimbali	His wife Georgitsa Lambropulo Katsimbali,	Mas	Boston
ADMITTED 3	Lambropoulo	Nicolaos	14		m	s	Sholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Katsimbali	His mother Georgitsa Lambropulo Katsimbali,	Mas	Boston
4	Tzoulani	Panagiota	22		f	s	Housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Romonela	His mother Trisevgani Tzoulani Romonela,	Mass	Boston
5	Fregados	Nicolaos	19		m	s	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Soulymanaga	His mother Athanasea Fregado Souleymanaga,	Mass	Lowell
6	Karalis	Fotis	25		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	His father Georges Karalis Amalia	N.Y.	New York
7	Antonopulos	Demetre	30		m	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	His father Vassilios Antonopulo Psari	Mich	Detroit
8	Antonopulou	Maria	25		f	M	Housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	Her father in law Vassilios Antonopulo Psari,	Mich	Detroit
9	Papageorgion	Georgios	34		m	s	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	His wife Anastasia Papageorgion Psari,	Ind.	Hammond
10	~~Fotopoulos~~	~~Georgios~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Psari~~	His wife Sofia Fotopoulo ~~Psari~~	~~Ind~~	~~Hammond~~
11	Stamatopulos	Vassilios	30		m	M	Workman 8-249460 — Sol —	yes		11/10/41 — Greece	no C/A Greek	Greece	Psari	His wife Katerini Stamatopulos Psari,	Mich	Detroit
12	Galanis	Georges	~~18~~		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	His mother Sofia Galanis Psari,	~~Ind.~~	Hammond
13	Nambouris	Ioannis	20		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Diacofto	His mother Charikleia Nabouras Diacofto,	Ill	Chicago
14	Anagnostopulo	~~Constantin~~ John	20		m	s	Workman 11-202350	yes		7/15/40 509 Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtsa	His father Nicolaos Anagnostopulo Valtsa Kalarryta	Mass	Springfield
15	Bachas	Nicolaos	19		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrideika	His father Georges Bachas Agrideika	Mo	St. Louis
16	~~Sofianos~~	~~Andreas~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Diacofto~~	His father Georges Sofianos ~~Diacofto~~	~~Idaho~~	~~Pocatello~~
17	~~Prassinos~~	~~Spiros~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Diacofto~~	His father Charalabo Prassinos ~~Diacofto~~	~~Idaho~~	~~Pocatello~~
18	Kazanis	Christos	19		m	s	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Diacofto	His father Dionusios Kazanis Diacofto,	Idho	Pocatello
19	Sacellarion	Vasilios	23		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Diacofto	His father Panagiotis Sakellarios Diacofto,	Idho	Pocatello
20	Kanellis	Georgios	20		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Strefi	His father Nicolaos Kanellis Strefi	Wis	Milwaukee
21	Stathas	Constantin	35		m	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vervitsa	His wife Eleny Stathas Vervitsa, Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
22	Dimopoulos	Nicolaos	19		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Spathari	His father John Dimopoulos Spathari	Wis	Milwaukee
23	Karouras	Vassilios	19		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Souleymanaga	His mother Georgitsa Karouras Souleymanaga	Conn	Thompsonville
24	Maniatis	Anastos	20		m	s	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Miraka	His father Panagiotis Maniatis Miraka,		New York
25	Vasilaras	Georgios	20		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Miraka	His father Constantin Vassilara Miraka,		New York
26	Douzas	Stamatis	20		m	s	Workman 11-135603	yes		8/2/35 Greece	Greek	Greece	Lasdika	His father Georges Douzas Lasdika		New York
27	Dimopoulos	Constantin	19		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agridion	His father Georges Dimopoulos Agridion		New York
28	Alevizos	Dionusios	29		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Strefy	His father Vassilios Alevizos Strefy		New York
29	Antonopulos	Dionussios	20		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Strefy	His father Christos Antonopulo Strefy	Wis	Milwaukee
30	Zafiropoulo	Aristidis	22		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Skourokorion	His brother Andrew Zafiropulo Skourokorion	Vt	Burlington

83

27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1910 , 190 172

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Denis Vassilopulos 1024 Hibernian Street, Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	brown	black	black	None	Greece	Brouny
2	yes	himself	65	yes	1898-1904	Boston Mass	To his friend Georgos Anasto #9-11 Ferry Street, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7				None	Greece	Catsimbali
3	yes	his father	—	no	—	—	As above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10½				None	Greece	Catsimbali
4	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his brother Christos Tzonlanis 319 Tremont Street, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½				None	Greece	Mononela
5	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Charalabos Frezalas 472 Market Street, Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½				None	Greece	Souleymanaga
6	yes	himself	75	no	—	—	To his friend Eustathe Konstantinopulo 4220, 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7				None	Greece	Amalias
7	yes	himself	50	yes	1903-1908	Detroit Mich	To his brother Gabriel Antonopulo 151 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Psari
8	yes	her husband	—	no	—	—	As above	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	brown	brown	None	Greece	Psari
9	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his brother Theophany Papageorgiou P.O. Box 552 Hammond Indiana	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Greece	Psari
~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~50~~				To his cousin Athanase Galanis ~~P.O. Box 356 Hammond Indiana~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~			~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Psari~~
11	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	To his relative Gabriel Antonopulo 151 Monroe ave, Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Psari
12	yes	his father	25	no	—	—	To his father Athanase Galanis 356. P.O. Box Hammond Ind					Dr Cert Lack of physical & sexual development	no			fair	brown	brown	None	Greece	Psari
13	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his friend Alex Kamberos 754 W. Taylor street, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no			white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Diacofto
14	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his brother Andrew Anagnostopulo 278 Worthington Street, Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Valtsa
15	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Charalabos Nicolas 206 South, 6th Street, St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Agridelka
~~16~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~				To his uncle Christo Siniscopulos ~~352 P.O. Box Pocatello Idaho~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~			~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Diacofto~~
~~17~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~				To his friend Nicolas Theophylactopulo ~~P.O. Box 352 Pocatello Idaho~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~			~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Diacofto~~
18	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Just Nambur 352 P.O. Box Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	dark	dark	None	Greece	Diacofto
19	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his uncle Nicolas Theophylactopulo P.O. Box No 352, Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no			brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Diacofto
20	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Anastase Vassopulo 1024 Hibernian Street, Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	Good	no			brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Strefi
21	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his nephew Athanase Alexopulos 313, 7th Street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no			brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vervitsa
22	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Rigas Stamopulos 299, 4th Street, Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no			brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Spathari
23	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Haralabos Hristopulos 656 P.O. Box Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8				None	Greece	Souleymanaga
24	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	His cousin [illegible] [illegible] Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Miraka
25	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	His cousin [illegible] No [illegible] Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Miraka
26	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	His friend [illegible] No [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lasdika
27	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	His compatriot [illegible] [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agridion
28	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	His friend [illegible] [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Strefy
29	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	His [illegible] 1024 Hibernian St. Milwaukee [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Strefy
30	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	His cousin [illegible] No 14 [illegible] Street [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	brown	brown	blue	None	Greece	Skourotaina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S/S Athinai, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., 190..,

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Laguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

173

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paulos Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai, ______ (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Athens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlamis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

9 6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athinai sailing from Patras 5 September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stagas	Georgios	34	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Trifilia	Kyparissia	His wife Jeorgitsa Kyparissia Trifilia	Mo	St Louis
2	Zervas	Charalambos	22	M	S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Trifilia	Muriato	His mother Constantina Trifilias Muriato	Ill	Bunker Hill
3	Zervas	Ioannis	29	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kiparissia	Muriato	His father Jeorgios Muriato Kiparissia	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Zervas NAT-2340-C-3470269	Fotis	23	M	S	Workman 7-13-39	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kiparissia	Muriato	His father Anastasio Muriato Kiparissia	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Varelas	Panajottis	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kiparissia	Rachez	His sister Eugenia Rachez Kiparissia	Mo	St Louis
ADMITTED	Lampropulos	Nicolaos	8	M	S	Child	—		Greek	Greek	Kiparissia	Kalamon	His mother Konstantina Kalamon Kiparissia	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Kussas	Georgios Guard	20	M	S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Kiparissia	Kalamon	His brother Thanasis Kalamon Kiparissia	Ill	Chicago
8	Drecolias	Ioannis	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kiparissia	Kalamon	His brother Panajotti Kalamon Kiparissia	Ill	Chicago
9	~~Anagnopulos~~	~~Panajottis~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Kalamon~~	~~Kiparissia~~	His father Georgios ~~[illegible]~~	~~Utah~~	~~Salt Lake City~~
10	Samartzis	Athanassios	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Sudena	His father Georgios Sudena Kalavrita	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Butsucos	Vassilios J.	14	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Dusta	His mother Ekaterini Dusta Corinthia	Ind	Indianapolis
12	Butsucos	Vlassios B.	11	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Dusta	His sister Angeliki Dusta Corinthia	Ind	Indianapolis
13	Gerkis	Georgios	15	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Dusta	His mother Margarita Dusta Corinthia	Ind	Indianapolis
14	Rubekas	Dimitrios	13	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Dusta	His mother Vasilo Dusta Corinthia	Ind	Indianapolis
15	Koulikas	Andreas	17	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Dusta	His father Constantine Dusta Corinthia	Ind	Muncie
16	Politis	Speros	31	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Dusta	His wife Foto Corinthia Dusta	Ind	Hartford City
17	Politis	Aristides brother	30	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Dusta	His wife Evanthi Dusta Corinthia	Ind	Hartford City
ADMITTED	Butsucos	Elias	20	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Dusta	His wife Chrissanthi Dusta Corinthia	Ind	Indianapolis
19	Constantinopulos	Efthimios	16	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Dusta	His mother Anastasia Dusta Corinthia	Ind	Indianapolis
ADMITTED 20	Stefos	Vassilios	30	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Dusta	His wife Kaloheri Dusta Corinthia	Ind	Indianapolis
ADMITTED 21	Rubekas	Panajottis	30	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Dusta	His wife Sophia Dusta Corinthia	Ind	Indianapolis
ADMITTED 22	Tamaras	Efstathios	32	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Dusta	His wife Theofani Dusta Corinthia	Ind	Indianapolis
23	Rubekas	Constantinos	22	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Dusta	His father Efstathios Dusta Corinthia		New York
24	Palukas	Panajottis	32	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Dusta	His wife Vassilo Dusta Corinthia	Ohio	Columbus
25	Pavlopulos	Michael	28	M	M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Dusta	His wife Ekaterini Dusta Corinthia	Ohio	Columbus
26	Lewdiotis	Elias	31	M	M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Dusta	His wife Foto Dusta Corinthia	Ohio	Columbus
27	Skusas	Nicolaos	30	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Dusta	His wife Argiro Dusta Corinthia	Ohio	Columbus
28	~~Kommas~~	~~Efthimios~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Doris~~	~~Lewadia~~	His father Vassilios ~~Lewadia Doris~~	~~Cal~~	~~San Francisco~~
29	~~Gonnazas~~	~~Athanassios~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~No~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Doris~~	~~Granitsa~~	His father Panajotti ~~Lewadia Doris~~	~~Wash~~	~~Everett~~
30	~~Gonnazas~~	~~Constantinos~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmhand~~	~~No~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Doris~~	~~Granitsa~~	His father Panajotti ~~Lewadia Doris~~	Wash	Everett

86

2634

except 24
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 22, 1906

174

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	30	No			His Fellowpatriot Theros Varelas 304 E. Broadway St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown		None	Trifilia	Kyparissia
2	yes	himself	25	No			His cousin Aristides Zerva Po Box 21 Bunker Hill Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown		None	Trifilia	Kyparissia
3	yes	himself	25	No			His cousin George Rarvelas 827 Superior Avenue Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair			None	Trifilia	Myrlato
4	yes	himself	28	No			His cousin George Kastelas 827 Superior Av Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		None	Trifilia	Myrlato
5	yes	himself	25	No			His brother Theros Varelas 304 E Broadway St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown		None	Kyparissia	Raches
6	yes	her father	10	No			His ~~[illegible]~~ Petros Athanasopoulo 719 Halsted Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Dark	Brown		None	Kyparissia	Kalonero
7	yes	himself	25	No			His ~~friend~~ Dem Athanasopoulo 719 Halsted Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown		None	Kyparissia	Kalonero
8	yes	himself	27	No			His fellowpatriot Pete Papacostas 612 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown		None	Kyparissia	Kalonero
~~9~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~His brother Const Argyropoulos [illegible]~~					~~Good~~				~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~			~~Kalavryta~~	~~[illegible]~~
10	yes	himself	20	No			His uncle George [illegible] 6 536 Turner Street [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown		None	Kalavryta	Ludina
11	yes	his father	25	No			His father George Bulsuna No 539 E Washington St Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair		Blue	None	Corinthia	Dusta
12	yes	his father	25	No			His father Paul Bulsuna No 539 E Washington St Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair			None	Corinthia	Dusta
13	yes	his mother	21	No			His father George Jenks No 539 E Washington St Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair		Blue	None	Corinthia	Dusta
14	yes	his father	25	No			His father George Bulsuna No 539 E Washington St Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair		Blue	None	Corinthia	Dusta
15	yes	himself	25	No			His father James Kalekas 3067 E [illegible] St Muncie Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	Med Cert Lack of muscular and physical development								Dusta
16	yes	himself	25	yes	1904	Indianapolis	His cousin Vasil Papageorgopoulo Po Box 89 Hartford Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible] (Myopia) affection			Dark	Fair		None	Corinthia	Dusta
17	yes	himself	25	No			His cousin Vasil Papageorgopoulo Po Box 89 Hartford Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Blue	None	Corinthia	Dusta
18	yes	himself	25	No			His cousin Chas Bulsuna 539 E Washington St Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair		Blue	None	Corinthia	Dusta
19	yes	himself	25	No			His brother Christ Constantinopoulo 539 E Washington St Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair		Blue	None	Corinthia	Dusta
20	yes	himself	25	yes	1906 8	Indianapolis Ind	His cousin George Jenkins 539 E Washington St Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair		Blue	None	Corinthia	Dusta
21	yes	himself	25	No			His brother in law Panagiotis Jenks 539 E Washington St Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair		Blue	None	Corinthia	Dusta
22	yes	himself	25	No			His uncle Vasil Bulsuna No 539 E Washington St Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair		Blue	None	Corinthia	Dusta
23	yes	himself	25	yes	1906 5	[illegible]	His brother Dimitri [illegible] No 255 11 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black		None	Corinthia	Dusta
24	yes	himself	25	yes	1905 7	St Louis Mo	His cousin Const Panama No 19 S Front Street Columbus, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair		Blue	None	Corinthia	Dusta
25	yes	himself	35	No			His brother in law James Spiropoulo No 19 S Front Street Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair		Blue	None	Corinthia	Dusta
26	yes	himself	50	yes	1906 8	Indianapolis	His brother in law Const Panama No 19 S Front St Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Corinthia	Dusta
27	yes	himself	25	No			His friend Andrew Kouvela No 19 S Front St Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Blue	None	Corinthia	Dusta
~~28~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~His cousin Apostolo Karaman [illegible]~~					~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Doris~~	~~Lecadia~~
~~29~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~His brother Nicolas Gravanis No 31 Po Box [illegible]~~					~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~		~~None~~	~~Doris~~	~~Gravia~~
~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~His brother Nicolas Gravanis No 31 Po Box [illegible]~~					~~Good~~		~~5~~	~~4½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~			~~Doris~~	~~Gravia~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghisal Coulouris (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Athinai, from Patras & Syracuse do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jo Coulouris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190..

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pavlos Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai, ______ (State whether Surgeon [illegible] or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athens and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlami, M. D.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190__

at ______

______
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athinai sailing from Patras 5 September , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kirgianakis	Athanasios	38	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Lefcadite	His wife Eugenia Lefcadite Doris	Wis	Milwaukee
2	Nassiopulos	Constantinos	36	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Lefcadite	His wife Violetta Lefcadite Doris	Wis	Milwaukee
3	Lakafossis	Charalambos	27	M	S	Workman	no		Greek	Greek	Doris	Lefcadite	His mother Lostra Lefcadite, Doris	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Kolokithas	Georgios	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Lutsouni	His mother Marina Lutsouni Doris	Wis	Milwaukee
5	Volkas	Ioannis	25	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Trichonia	Prostova	His father Petros Prostova Trichonia,		New York
6	Lanzanis	Vasilios	21	M	S	Workman	no		Greek	Greek	Trichonia	Prostova	His father Nicolaos Prostova Trichonia,		New York
7	Deligiannis	Constantinos	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Trichonia	Prostova	His mother Vasiliki Prostova Trichonia		New York
8	Repletis	Nicolaos	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Trichonia	Prostova	His mother Athina Prostova Trichonia		New York
9	Anakefalos	Nicolaos	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vostitsa	Dimopoulo	His father Athanasios Dimopoulo Vostitsa	N.J.	Orange
10	Kanellopulos	Stefanos	26	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Amfissa	Amfissa	His father Nicolaos Amfissa		New York
~~11~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Panagiotis~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Amfissa~~	~~Amfissa~~	His father Efstathios ~~Amfissa~~		~~New York~~
12	Xeplanis	Georgios	24	M	S	Workman	no		Greek	Greek	Amfissa	Amfissa	His father Anargyros Amfissa		New York
13	Salaris	Dimitrios	23	M	S	Workman	no		Greek	Greek	Amfissa	Amfissa	His father of Salaris Amfissa		New York
14	Antonopulos	Spiridon	31	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Amfissa	Amfissa	His father Georgios Amfissa		New York
15	Zacharopulos	Anastasios	27	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Amfissa	Amfissa	His mother Eleni Amfissa		New York
~~16~~	~~Damarkas~~	~~Evangelos~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Amfissa~~	~~Amfissa~~	His father Efthimios ~~Amfissa~~		~~New York~~
28946-7/7/11 17	Gussaris	Anargyros	1	M	S	Workman	no		Greek	Greek	Amfissa	Amfissa	His father Athanasios Amfissa		New York ✓
18	Zoetos	Ioannis	40	M	M	Workman	no		Greek	Greek	Amfissa	Amfissa	His wife Chrisanthi Amfissa		New York
19	Zagurakis	Dimitrios	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Amfissa	Amfissa	His father Efstathios Amfissa		New York
20	Theocharis	Aristides	23	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doris	Pentoria	His brother Athanasios Pentoria	Oregon	Astoria
~~21~~	~~Gerasimos~~	~~Alkibiades~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Amfissa~~	~~Pentoria~~	His mother Maria ~~Pentoria Oenoria~~	~~Oregon~~	~~Astoria~~
22	Anagnostopulos	Efthimios	38	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Amfissa	Kira	His wife Eleni Kira Amfissa		New York
23	Ilias	Panagiotis	25	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek		Vunichora	His father Efthimios Vunichora	~~N.J.~~	Orange
~~24~~	~~Kiriakopulos~~	~~Efthimios~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~		~~Vunichora~~	His father Georgios ~~Vunichora~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Orange~~
~~25~~	~~Giannos~~	~~Constantinos~~	~~14~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~		~~Vunichora~~	His father Ioannis ~~Vunichora~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
26	Vasilopulos	Panagiotis	24	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek		Vunichora	His mother Anna Vunichora	N.J.	Orange
~~27~~	~~Ilias~~	~~Efthimios~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~		~~Vunichora~~	His father Georgios ~~Vunichora~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Orange~~
28	Nikonas	Constantinos	17	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lebrina	Skurochori	His brother in law P. Markeli Skurochori Lebrina	Ohio	Akron
29	Mutos	Ioannis	1	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lebrina	Velinitsa	His mother Panagiotta Velinitsa Lebrina	~~Ohio~~	Barberton
30	Polinopulos	Panagiotis	25	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lebrina	Kerkana	His mother Panagiotta Lebrina		New Yorker

20-31485-505-4/5/09

20-31035-11/30/38

87

24

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 22nd 190

176

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His ~~friend~~ Harris Pappas No 61 Jones St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Lefkaditi
2	Yes	himself	15	No	—	—	His Georg Kaikelas No 44 Jones St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Doris	Lefkaditi
3	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His cousin Chas Pappageorgiou No 61 Jones St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Doris	Lefkaditi
4	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His cousin A. V. Anesti 61 Jones St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Lutravni
5	Yes	himself	25		—	—	His Perikles Papathanasopoulos 316 Avenue A New York [illegible]				No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Trichonia	Postova
6	Yes	himself	25		—	—	His Pericles Papathanasopoulos 316 ~~Avenue~~ A New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown		None	Trichonia	Rostova
7	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His Nikkle Melachrinos No 133 7th Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Trichonia	Rostova
8	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His Andrea Ifantis No 148 St 7th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown		None	Trichonia	Rostova
9	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His friend Likurgo Mazarakioti No 4 2d Rome St W Orange N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown		None	[illegible]	Psacopton
10	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His friend M Lefkaditis 121 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	fair	Brown	None	Amfissa	Amfissa
~~11~~	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~[illegible]~~				His compatriot Dim Lafarque ~~[illegible] New Bowery New York~~					~~Good~~		~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~			~~Amfissa~~	~~Amfissa~~
12	Yes	himself	40	No	—	—	His friend Stavro Moschaclads 116 W. Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None	Amfissa	Amfissa
13	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His cousin Dim Dafarmos 44 46 New Bowery New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown		None	Amfissa	Amfissa
14	Yes	himself	10	No	—	—	His friend A Campules 121 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		None	Amfissa	Amfissa
15	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His George Mustakis 48 New Bowery St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Amfissa	Amfissa
~~16~~	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~[illegible]~~				His friend Jan Salarunes ~~[illegible]~~					~~Good~~		~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~		~~None~~	~~Amfissa~~	~~Amfissa~~
17	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His friend Stavro Moschaclads 116 West Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown		None	Amfissa	Amfissa
18	Yes	himself	15	No	—	—	His relative Fund Salarunes 44 46 New Bowery New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown		None	Amfissa	Amfissa
19	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His cousin Harry Moschaclads No 116 W Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown		None	Amfissa	Amfissa
20	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His brother Vasil Theocharis No 5 2d Street Astoria Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Pentagia
~~21~~	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~30~~	~~No~~			His cousin Vasil Theocharis ~~No 5 2d Street Astoria Oregon~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~		~~None~~	~~Mornos~~	~~Pentagia~~
22	Yes	himself	40	No	—	—	His friend A Campules 121 Washington Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black		None	Amfissa	Kira
23	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His friend Georg Gaffey Po Box 284 Orange N J	[illegible]				[illegible]					Brown				Vunichori
~~24~~	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~60~~	~~No~~		~~—~~	His cousin D Agapitos ~~Po Box 284 Orange N J~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~Dark~~	~~fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~		~~Vunichori~~
~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~26~~	~~No~~			His cousin John Mastrogiannis ~~No 48 S State Street Trenton N J~~					~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~		~~None~~		~~Vunichori~~
26	Yes	himself	45	No	—	—	His friend Nick Kubouris Cong Street 14 Orange N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None		Vunichori
~~27~~	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~50~~	~~No~~		~~—~~	His friend John Veleanu ~~Po Box 284 Orange N J~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~		~~5~~		~~fair~~		~~Blue~~	~~None~~		~~Vunichori~~
28	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His Peter Kelban 336 Main Street Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	fair	Blue	None	Lebrina	Stiumtsi
29	Yes	himself	21	No	—	—	His friend Georg Markopoulos No 213 Tuskarawas St	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		[illegible]		Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Lebrina	Vileneika
30	Yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His cousin Michael Karakalin 411 W. 39 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black		None	Lebrina	Kafkania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghica D Coulouris, of the S/S Athinai, from Patras 5 September, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. Coulouris
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... , 190 ;

at ....

Immigration Officer. 11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pavlos Avlonius, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlonis M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-11c

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-11c

48

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athinai sailing from Patras 5 September, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tunas	Dionissios	21	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skurochori	His mother Ekaterini Skurochori Lebanon	Vt	Burlington
2	Rafiras	Dimitrios	17	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lebanon	Pirgos	His father Galanis Pirgos Lebanon	Mass	Brockton
~~3~~	~~Sk[illegible]~~	~~Elias~~	~~1[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~			~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Elia~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~His father Georgios [illegible] Elia~~		
~~4~~	~~Xiros~~	~~Constantinos~~	~~1[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~His brother Theodoros [illegible]~~		
ADMITTED 5	Katsikas	Dionissios	17	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Olimpia	Magira	His brother Stathios Magira Olimpia		New York
ADMITTED 6	Katsikas	Angelis	17	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Olimpia	Magira	His uncle Christos Magira Olimpia		New York
~~7~~	~~Balamos~~	~~Panagiotis~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Elia~~	~~Solemanoz~~	~~His wife Ekaterini Solemanoz Elia~~	~~Conn~~	~~Thompsonville~~
~~8~~	~~Christopulos~~	~~Panagiotis~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Elia~~	~~Solemanoz~~	~~His father Nicolaos Solemanoz Elia~~	Conn	Thompsonville
9	Loïs	Dimitrios	31	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kuprselos	Loubotina	His wife Panagiota Loubotina Kuprselos	N.J.	[illegible]
10	Tsirikos	Georgios	36	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Athens		His wife Maria Athens	Ill	Moline
11	Marudas	Nicolaos	23	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kinuria	Astros	His mother Stathia Astros Kinuria	D.C.	Washington
12	Bazos	Giannakos	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gortinia	Tragano	His father Nicolaos Tragano Gortinia	Mass	Springfield
~~13~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Manolis~~	~~2[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Lakonia~~	~~Kilapas~~	~~His uncle Antonios Barg[illegible] Kilapas Lakonia~~	Mass	Salem
14	Stathopulos	Dimitrios	30	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lagadia	Rekuni	His wife Maria Rekuni Lagadia	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Bakaris	Panagiotis	2[illegible]	M	S	Workman	no		Greek	Greek	Arnis	Servatzi	His father Dimos Servatzi Arnis	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Papadopulos	Constantin and his	32	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elias	Strefi	His wife Costula Strefi Elia		New York
~~17~~	~~wife Papadopulos~~	~~Vasiliki~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Elia~~	~~Strefi~~	~~Nobody~~		New York
18	son Papadopulos	Christos	11	M	S	Pupil IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elias	Strefi	Nobody		New York
19	Sakelarundis	Petros	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Figalia	Lintsa	His father Yoannis Lintsa Figalia	Oklahoma	City
20	Lulos	Dionissios	25	M	S	Workman	no		Greek	Greek	Figalia	Lintsa	His mother Dionisia Lintsa Figalia	Ill	Chicago
21	Samaras	Panagiotis	35	M	S	Workman	no		Greek	Greek	Figalia	Lintsa	His mother Maria Lintsa Figalias	Ill	Chicago
22	Karapapas	Vasilios	26	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Figalia	Lintsa	His father Georgios Figalia Lintsa		New York
~~23~~	~~Niklis~~	~~Angelos~~	~~3[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Lamia~~	~~Kimuna~~	~~His father Theodoros Kimuna Lamia~~		~~New York~~
24	Sfikas	Constantinos	40	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Thalias	Tsifermeni	Nobody	Mass	Salem
25	Sfika	Stavrula	30	F	M	Housework	no		Greek	Greek	Thalias	Tsifermeni	Nobody	Mass	Salem
26	Saros	Georgios	30	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lagadia	Rekuni	His father Constantinos Rekuni Lagadia	Wis	Milwaukee
27	Perdikis	Miltiadis	17	M	S	Workman	no		Greek	Greek	Arnis	Lachani	His father Athanasios Lachani Arnis	Mass	Brockton
28	Kosturis	Dimosthenis	31	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tripoli	Spathari	His wife Eleni Spathari Tripoli	Wis	Milwaukee
29	Tzavaras	Petros	34	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elias	Gremanitsa	His father Dimitrios Gremanitsa Elias		New York
30	Serandas	Christos	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lebanon	Pirgos	His father Constantinos Pirgos Lebanon	Mass	Worcester

88

97

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 22nd, 190 178

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	No	—		His cousin Demetrios Thomopoulos 14 Pine Street Burlington Vt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown		None	Ebrion	Kurschoris
2	yes	himself	25	No			His compatriot Charilaos Georgiou 51 Elm Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown		None	Lebanon	Pirgos
3	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~No~~								~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~			~~Elia~~	[illegible]
4	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~No~~								~~Good~~		~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~			[illegible]	[illegible]
5	yes	himself	25	No	—		His patriot Panos Papachristopoulos 691 6th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown		None	Olympia	Magera
6	yes	himself	25	yes	1905	N. York	His patriot Panos Papachristopoulos 691 6th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown		None	Olympia	Magera
7	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~				His friend Charal. Christopoulos [illegible]					~~Good~~		~~5~~	~~6½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~		~~None~~	~~Elia~~	~~Lutrinon~~
8	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~				His cousin Charal Christopoulos [illegible]									~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~			~~Elia~~	[illegible]
9	yes	himself	25	No	—		His uncle C. G. Pappas 145 Market Street Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown		None	Kanpartos	Loumbolina
10	yes	himself	24	No	—		His friend Demet Papamichalou P.O. Box No 638 Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Athens	
11	yes	himself	24	No	—		His father Kouskin Marudas 214 ... 4½ St. ... Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown		None	Kinuria	Astros
12	yes	himself	24	No	—		His brother John Pagas P.O. Box 22 Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown		None	Ermion	Tragana
13	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~		~~—~~		His friend A. Pullan ~~... High Street ...~~					~~Good~~		~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~			~~Trip...~~	[illegible]
14	yes	himself	25	No	—		His cousin Caralia Davis No 305 Prairie Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Lagadia	Rekani
15	yes	himself	25	No			His cousin Dion Angelopoulos No 425 Wells St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		None	Arms	Sorvalyi
16	yes	himself	25	yes	1906	...	His compatriot Georg Karamicolas No ... Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark fair		Blue	None	Elia	Shefs
17	~~yes~~	~~his brother~~		~~No~~										~~5~~		~~Dark~~		~~Blue~~		~~Elia~~	~~Shefs~~
18	yes	his father	—	No	—		Same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		—	—		None	Elias	Shefs
19	yes	himself	22	No	—		His cousin Timoptt Kaplani No 12 Broadway Oklahoma City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown		None	Tigalia	Lurlsa
20	yes	himself	25	No	—		His friend ... Pimbalea 35 W. Clark St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		None	Tigalia	Lurtsa
21	yes	himself	25	No	—		His friend Georgios Gemmalis No 357 W Lake St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown		None	Tigalia	Lurtso
22	yes	himself	25	No	—		His relative ... Tsachavopoulos No 319 E 60 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Tigalia	Lurtso
23	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			His cousin Franklin Vinten [illegible]							~~5~~	~~4½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~		~~Kinuria~~	[illegible]
24	yes	himself	50	yes	1896	Kolodysh	His brother Ioannis Shikas 19 Norman Street Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown		None	Shaliag	Trifonia
25	yes	his [illegible]	25	No	—		Same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown		None	Shaliag	Trifonia
26	yes	himself	24	No	—		His brother Vasilios Davis No 305 Prairie St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black		None	Lagadia	Rekani
27	yes	himself	25	No	—		His friend Charil. Georgiou No 51 Elm St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Arms	Lantana
28	yes	himself	25	yes	1905	Milwaukee	His compatriot Riga Stavropoulos 199 ... St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown		None	Tripoli	Spathari
29	yes	himself	40	yes	1900 1903	N Y	His cousin Panos ...opoulos 414 ... New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Olom	Gimnatica
30	yes	himself	25	No	—		His friend Nic. Petropoulos 66 ... Gibraltar ...	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Lebanon	Pirgos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghicat Coulourat (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Athinai, from Patras 5 September, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gh. Coulourat
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190...,
at ....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pavlos Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Avlamis M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

B—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

44

S. S. Athinai sailing from Patras 5 September 1910, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Sasalos	Ioannis	22	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Arenis	Zacharo	His brother Panajotti Zacharo	Mich	Sault St Marie
2	Alexopulos	Soterios	23		M	S	Workman	no		Greek	Greek	Olimpia	Sarvanitzi	His father Anastasios Sarvanitzi Olimpia	Wis	Milwaukee
3	~~Argiropulos~~	~~Ioannis~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Elia~~	~~Pirgos~~	His father Dimitrios ~~Pirgos Elia~~		New York
4	~~Anastasopulos~~	~~Nicolaos~~			~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~			Greek	Greek	Langadia	Aya Anna		Ga	Atlanta
5	~~Matthezos~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Greek	Greek	Calavrita	Vanaya	His father Vasilios Vanaya	Iowa	Ames
6	Chronopulos	Nicolaos	34	✓	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elias	Ag Ioannis	His wife Georgula Ayg Ioannis	Wi	Oshkosh
7	~~Georgopulos~~	~~Ioannis~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Olimpia~~		His father Dimitrios ~~Olimpia~~	~~Wis~~	~~Milwaukee~~
8	Karalis	Ioannis	31	✓	M	S	Workman	no		Greek	Greek	Calavrita	Pyrgos	His mother Maria Pyrgos Calavrita	Ohio	Canton
9	Nicolatsopulos	Andreas	25	✓	M	M	Workman	no		Greek	Greek	Elia	Kastro	His wife Constantina Elia Kastro	Ill	Chicago
10	Eliopulos	Achilefs	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Calavrita	Kukura	His father Stavros Kukura Calavrita		New York
11	Tsertos	Georgios	18	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cyprus	Vervitsa	His father Andrea Vervitsa Cyprus	Wis	Milwaukee
12	~~Tsavalas~~	~~Soterios~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~				~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Amfissa~~	~~Amfissa~~	His uncle Elia Kekarti	Pa	Philadelphia
13	~~Tsabela~~	~~Vassiliki~~	~~29~~		~~W~~	~~S~~	~~Housewife~~			~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Amfissa~~	~~Amfissa~~	His uncle Elia Kekarti	Pa	Philadelphia
14	~~Tsavala~~	~~Paraskevi~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housewife~~			~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Amfissa~~	~~Amfissa~~	His father George Tsavala ~~Philadelphia Pa~~	Pa	Philadelphia
15	~~Tsavalas~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Pupil~~			~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Amfissa~~	~~Amfissa~~	His uncle Elia ~~Amfissa~~	Pa	Philadelphia
16	~~Tsavala~~	~~Vassiliki~~	~~4~~							~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Amfissa~~	~~Amfissa~~	His brother Elia Kekarti	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
17	Polilos	Dionisios	30	✓	M	M	Workman	no		Greek	Greek	Elia	Kastro	His wife Maria Kastro Elia	Ill	Chicago
18	Alexopulos	Georgios	2		M	S	Workman	no		Greek	Greek	Elia	Kastro	His mother Photi Kastro Elia	Ill	Chicago
19	Theodoropulos	Spilios	18	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elia	Akova	His father Constantinos Akova Elia	Mass	Holyoke
20	Seferlis	Andreas	35	✓	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elia	Lechena	His wife Angeliki Lechena Elia	Neb	Omaha
21	Mannakis	Vasilios	14	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Elia	Kastro	His father Dionisios Kastro Elia		~~New~~ York
22	Kanelopulos	Panajotis	20	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Ag Vasilios	His father Anasti Ag Vasilios Patra	Utah	Salt Lake City
23	Karanassos	Efthimios	18	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Parnassa	Ag Eleni	His father Panajotti Eleni Parnassa	NJ	Orange
24	~~Bekartis~~	~~Efthimios~~			M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Amfissa	Amfissa	His brother Elias Amfissa	Pa	Philadelphia
25	~~Vassilia~~	~~Ioannis~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Vostizza~~	~~Vostizza~~	His brother Georgios ~~Vostizza~~		New York
26	~~Tsepsas~~	~~Constantinos~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Vostizza~~	~~Niakastro~~	His father Pantelis Niakastro ~~Vostizza~~		New York
27	~~Agriomopulos~~	~~Georgios~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~		~~Vostizza~~	His father Nicolaos ~~Vostizza~~		New York
28	Zukas	Stavros	33	✓	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Kerpini	His wife Foto Kerpini Kalavrita	Wis	Beaver Dam
29	Kyriakatos	Spiridon	14		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Lixuri	His father Charalambos Lixuri Cefalonia	NY	Syracuse
30	Spiropulos	Dionisios	17		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gortys	Spalia	His father Georgios Spalia Dia	Pa	Philadelphia

ADMITTED

IN HOSPITAL

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

89

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

180

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	yes	1905	Sault St Marie	His cousin Demetr Vaun No 463 Portage Av St Marie Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown		None	Arims	Lachans
2	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His brother Gregorios Alexopulos 128 Wells St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Olimpia	Lorvantza
~~3~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~His [illegible] Ioannis Kanellopulos~~ ~~698 Sixth Ave New York~~					~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Elis~~	~~Pyrgos~~
~~4~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~					~~His cousin C Chouzulas~~ ~~No 32 [illegible]~~					~~Good~~	~~No~~						~~None~~	~~Lucugra~~	~~Agia Anna~~
~~5~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~				~~His uncle Const. Malteza~~ ~~[illegible]~~					~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~		~~None~~	~~Lelrum~~	~~Vunezi~~
6	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His cousin Panagiotis Chronopulos No 11 Main St Oshkosh Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown		None	Elis	Ag Ioannis
~~7~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~His cousin Christ Georgopulo~~ ~~1099 [illegible] Milwaukee~~					~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~		~~Dark~~	~~Black~~		~~None~~	~~Olimpia~~	~~Brusie~~
8	yes	himself	30	No	—	—	His cousin Const. Melonas 202 S. Cherry St Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Olimpia	Pyrgos
9	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His brother in law Geor Plagos 61½ S Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown		None	Elis	Kastro
10	yes	himself	25	No	—		His cousin Nicolas Canugas No 44 Madison St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown			Lelumi	Kapsura
11	yes	himself	25	No	—		His brother Jani Beck No 97 [illegible] Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Lapsur	Wintra
12	yes	himself	25	No			His father Georg Tzumalas Locust St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None	Amfissa	Amfissa
~~13~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~					~~His uncle George Tzumala~~ ~~Locust Street Philadelphia~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						None	Amfissa	Amfissa
~~14~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~		~~No~~			~~Her father George Tzumala~~ ~~Locust St Philadelphia Pa~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						None	Amfissa	Amfissa
~~15~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~		~~No~~			~~His father George Tzumala~~ ~~Locust St Philadelphia~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						None	Amfissa	Amfissa
~~16~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~		~~No~~			~~Her husband George Tzumala~~ ~~Locust St Philadelphia Pa~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						None	Amfissa	Amfissa
17	yes	himself	25	No			His friend Agathagel Hazzi No 118 South Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Elis	Kastro
18	yes	himself	25	No		—	His cousin George Plagos 61½ S Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark			None	Elis	Kastro
19	yes	himself	25	No			His brother Theod Theodoropulos No 365 Main Street Steubenville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black		None	Olimpia	Ahria
20	yes	himself	25	No		—	His brother in law Sam Safaris 220 S 13 Street Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown		None	Elis	Lechaina
21	yes	himself	25	No		—	His friend C Demakis 4 W 27 St [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown		None	Elis	Kastro
22	yes	himself	25	No			His cousin Vasil Kanellopulos 533 W 2nd St Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown		None	Patras	Ag Vasilios
23	yes	himself	25	No			His friend Thomas Mixes No 64 Cone St Orange NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None	Parnassis	Ag Anna
24	yes	himself	25	No			His brother in law Georg Tzumala Locust St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown		None	Parnassis	Amfissa
25	yes	himself	25	No			His friend Georg Pika 143 Liberty St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black		None	Vostizza	
26	yes	himself	25	No			His friend Georg Nicolau [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Vostizza	Kato Achaia
27	yes	himself	25	No			His cousin Spiro Angelopulo 323 [illegible] New York	No	No	No	22	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None	Vostizza	
28	yes	himself	25				His brother in law Ath Rodopulos P O Box 472 Beaver Dam Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown		None	Kalavrita	Kerpini
29	yes	himself	25	No		—	His cousin Panag. Kyriakatos No 494 Julian St Syracuse NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown		None	Cefalonia	Kavaliti
30	yes	himself	25	No			His friend Georgs Chionis No 18 [illegible] Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown		None	Doris	Ggalion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghicadt Coulouse, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Athinai, from Patrass, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gh. Coulouse
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190..,

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes);

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paulos Aslanis, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Aslanis M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Athinai* sailing from *Patras*, *5th Septembre*, *1910*

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Liveris~~	~~Nick~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~North America~~	His father Dionissios Liveris ~~North America Greece~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
2	Rigopoulos	Spylios	19	-	M.	S.	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Elefsis	His mother Evgenia Rigopoulou Elefsis Greece	Mo	St Louis
3	Coutos	Stefanos	32	-	M.	M.	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Spathari	His wife Evangelia Coutou Spathari Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Gargalidis	Nicolaos	18	-	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	His mother Maria Gargalidi Pyrgos Greece	~~N.Y.~~	New York
5	Courelis	Dimitrios	37	-	M.	M.	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	His mother Maria Coureli Amalias Greece	Ill	Chicago
6	Tsironis	Alexis	28	-	M.	S.	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pournari	His mother Angelo Pournari Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Voulgaris	Demetrius	19	-	M.	S.	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Astros	His father Nick Voulgaris Astros Greece	Ill.	Chicago
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6

90

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 22nd, 1910 182

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~His friend Gregorios Cocorinos~~ ~~[illegible] New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~—~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vartholomio~~
2	JJC yes	himself	25	no	—	—	His brother G. Rigopoulos Franklin Ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Elefsis
3	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	His friend Sava Georgiadis 135 Cherry St New York	~~no~~ Med Cert.	~~no~~ Malnutrition	~~no~~	~~good~~		~~no~~ narrow	5	8½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Spathari
4	yes	himself	28	no	—	—	His friend ~~J. Vrettopoulos~~ 502 ~~[illegible]~~ 6 Ave. New York Poor muscular development	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Varoussion
5	JMc yes	himself	45	no	—	—	His friend Andr. Carapanos 200 Madison St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Amalias
6	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	Panayotis Marcopoulos his compatriot 20 E. 14 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pournari
7	JMc yes	himself	25	no	—	—	His brother John Boulgaris 656 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Astros
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ghicad Coulousa, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/s Athinai, from Patras 5 September, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gh. Coulouse
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ,
at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

52

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paulos Aulamis, Surgeon of the S/S Athinai, ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Athenes, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Aulamis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______ 190

at ______

______ Immigration Officer.

B—3115

88 Athinai

Sept 22, 10

1338 a
1 c
1339 total
24 hr
178 S.I.

22
4 2
5 6
10
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athinai sailing from Piraeus 5 September 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Genitsaris	Evaggelos	20	—	M	S	Seamen	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Egina	My Father Panagi Genitsaris Egina	N.Y.	New York
2	Rimikis	Michael	20	—	M	S	Workman	yes		Turky	Greek	Turkey	Chio	My Father Stamatis Rimikis Chio		Providence
3	Paloukas	Panagiottis	52		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doutsie	My wife Vassilo Paloukas Doutsie	Ohio	Columbus
4	Stoyian	Stefe	24	—	M	S	Workman	no		Turky	Greek	Turkey	Strebeno	My mother Aleni Stoyian ~~Strebeno~~	T Ont	Canada
5	Papoutsakis	Nick	26	—	M	S	Workman 2-16v56v yy 8/rr(4)	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kysamos Crete	My father Const Papoutsakis Kysamos	N.Y.	N. York
6	Fassolet	Vassilios	20	—	M	S	Workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chio	My father michael Frassula — Chio		Richmond Providence
7	Cotsos	Ioannis	19	—	M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athena	My Father Demet Cotsos athens	N.Y.	New York
8	Theodossiou	Anastassios	24	—	M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Methena	My father Michael ~~Theodossiou~~ Methena	ore	Portland
9	Palitis	Nickolaos	24	—	M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Poros	My father athanassios Poros	ore	Portland
10	Stembilis	Vassilios	35		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	My wife Eleterias Corinthos		N York
11	Tsanetis	John	26	—	M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	My wife Kyriaki Naxos		N. York
12	Galanos	Evagelos	28	—	M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	My Brother Vassilios Galanos Argos		N. York
13	Apostolou	Nick	21		M	S	Workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Andrianopol	Apostolos Christos My father Andrianopolis		N York
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

13/

2

91

TOTALS.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

5 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. York Sept 27/10, 1910 184

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	No		no	My cosin Pesrilcol Lerussy Roosvelt St. N° 25½ N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Dark	Brawn		non	Egina	Greece
2	yes	himself	25	no		no	My cossin Michel Trely N° 199 Richmong Roadst 6 21	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Dark	Brawn		non	—	Turkey
3	yes	himself	25	yes	1905-07		My cosin Just Pennusy N° 19 South frood St.	no	no	no	no.	Good	no	5	—	Dark	Brawn		non	Doussia	Greece
4	yes	hiself	30	no		no	My frend Jim George 121 Portlands St Toronto Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Dark	Brawn		non	—	Turkey.
5	yes	hiself	30	no		no	My friend Theodor Peristy N° 15 Roosvelt St N. York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5½		Dark	Brawn		no	Kysamos	Crete
6	yes	hiself	25	no		no	My brother in Low Michael Trely Richmond & Rand St 6	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Dark	Brawn		no	Chio	Turkey
7	yes	hiself	30	no		no	My brother Stamatis Lotsos Poricleus 181 N° 347 West 44 St N. York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	Brawn		no	Athens	Greece
8	yes	hiself	25	no		no	My friend Christos Paly P.O.B. 140	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	~~Whit~~	Brawn		no	Methoni	Greece
9	yes	hiself	25	no		no	My brother Petros Politis 234 South St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Whit	Brawn		no	Porof	Greece
10	yes	hiself	80	no		no	My ~~first~~ Christ Haytuli 46 James St N. York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Whit	Brawn		no	Corinthos	Greece
11	yes	hiself	25	no		no	My cosin Manuel Mastolipuly 40 New Povery N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Whit	Brawn		no	Naxos	Greece
12	yes	hiself	25	no		no	My cosin Peter Galanis N° 326 Colobus Ave N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Whit	Brawn		no	Argos	Greece
13	yes	hiself	25	no		no	My cosin Vasilios Vasiliadis N° 436-38-2-70 St N York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Whit	Brawn		no	Andrianople	Turkey.
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Athinai, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master .... Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190..,
at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

11–1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. ATHINAI HELLENIC arrived SEPT. 22. 1910 , 190 , M., , from

185

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Def.—Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders	Deported	Meals
20m	1	Panagopulos, Constantinos	42	8	1	lpc.	10:13A	Mann	9/23 166 a 7		9/24 37 Clark 3 50			2 3 2
27m	2	Katisikas, Diomissios and 1-	48	5	2	lpc.	10:25A	Dimich			9/23 160 a 7 10 45			2 2 2
27m		Angelis												
24m	3	Papipazoglin, George	17	6	1	lpc.	9:55A	Connor	[illegible]		9/20 76 a 7 11 57			7 7 7
26m	4	Stathinakis, Kiriahos	26	14	1	lpc.	10:00A	Zamos			9/23 157 a 7 11 31			1 1 1
24m	5	Liolios, Costas	22	5	1	lpc.	10:30A	Mann			9/23 151 a 7 11 13			1 1 1
17m	6	Vlachos, Nicholas	32	20	1	lpc.	10:24A	Mann			9/23 138 a 7 9 41			1 1 1
45m	7	Lambropoulos, Athgnase and 1	45	2	2	lpc.	10:20A	Alex			9/23 136 a 7 9 41			2 2 2
14m		Nicolas												
18m	8	Mamatis ~~Warnakis,~~ Vassulios	49	21	1	lpc. [illegible]	10:20A	Mitchel	[illegible]			17 4 PM [illegible] Athinai		14 15 14
22m	9	Tiropoulos, Joams	14	30	1	lpc.	10:30A	Flann			9/23 164 a 7 11			1 1 1
40m	10	Karcabasis, Leonidas	32	21	1	lpc. to hosp 9/25 [illegible]	10:23A	Mann	[illegible]			[illegible] Athinai		6 6 6
18m	11	Halacos, Demetra	6	18	1	lpc.	10:30A	Backet			9/23 64 Goed 3 30			1 2 1
17m	12	Heliotis, Christas	8	22	1	lpc.	10:35A	Dimich			9/23 64 Goed 3 41			1 2 1
18m	13	Stoioos, Nicolav	6	19	1	lpc.	10:20A	Backet			9/23 64 Goed 3 31			1 2 1
20m	14	Gagaos, Demetris	16	17	1	lpc.	10:09A	Zamosch			9/24 87 Goed 11 13			2 2 2
19m	15	Bakos, Anastasio	32	5	1	lpc.	10:15A	Connor			9/20 76 C 1 00			7 7 7
22m	16	Tsapakis, John	20	25	1	lpc.	10:05A	Cowen			9/23 64 Goed 3 45			1 2 1
16m	17	Caras, Haralambos	23	11	1	lpc.	10:00A	Sohl	9/23 74 Goed		[illegible]			8 5 5
21m	18	Anastassopoulos, Michael	2	11	1	lpc.	10:35A	Mann			9/23 114 K 11 31			1 1 1
35m	19	Kirkis, George	16	20	1	~~xlpxx~~ cl.	10:00A	Zamosh			9/24 84 Goed 11 11			2 2 2
21m	20	Tsigas, Fotins	2	4	1	lpc.	10:40A	Mann	9/23 71 Goed		9/24 31 Clark 3 23			2 3 2
23m	21	Alahakis ~~Dakakis,~~ John	26	15	1	cl~~xxx~~	10:00A	Zamosh			9/24 80 Goed 9 55			2 2 2
29m	22	Loutrogotis, Panayotis	17	7	1	lpc.	9:55A	Connor			9/23 11 Goed 3 13			1 2 1
32m	23	Papadopulos, Constantine and	48	16	2	lpc. [illegible]	10:40A	Dimich	[illegible]			[illegible]		3 4 4
11m		Christos												
18m	24	Koutsos, Nicolos	13	15	1	lpc.	10:45A	Sohl			9/24 85 Goed 10 10			2 2 2
18m	25	Mavrayannis, Anastasios	12	18	1	lpc.	10:40A	Mann			9/23 11 a 7 1 15			1 2 1
22m	26	Perakis, Dimitrios	10	10	1	~~xxx~~ cl.	9:55A	Cowen			9/24 79 Goed 9 50			7 7 2
19m	27	Darsinos, Aristides	17	20	1	lpc.	10:00A	Conn			9/24 91 Goed 10 30			2 2 2
		TOTALS.		30										

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

SHEET 2

S. S. ATHINAI HELLENIC arrived SEPT. 22-1910 , 190 , M., , from 186

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Dept. Orders Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
19m	28	Cartelias, Demetris	7	2	1	lpc.	10:00A	Connor							9/21	77	Goed	9 45							2	2	2
14m	29	Pavuris, Emanuel	2	7	1	lpc.	10:46A	Mann	9/24	13	Goed				9/27 ~~9/21~~	154 ~~43~~	M ~~Goed~~	3 35 ~~10~~							5	6	5
19m	30	Spanopoulos, Joannis	14	4	1	lpc.	10:45A	Flenn							9/23	177	C.J.	11 25							1	1	1
19m	31	Patiniotis, Constantinos	12	27	1	lpc.	10:45A	Mann							9/24	107	Goed	11 08							2	2	2
20m	32	Gotsis, Dimitrus	37	11	1	lpc.	10:45A	Connor	"						10/26	95	E4	1 30 P.M.							34	35	34
30m	33	Gupious, Panos	39	24	1	lpc.	10:10A	Mitchel							9/24	45	Gd	3 –							2	3	2
20m	34	Karalascos, Basilios	16	15	1	~~lpc.~~ cl.	10:00	Zamosh							9/24	88	Goed	10 20							2	2	2
19m	35	Gurgivias, Constantinos	27	2	1	lpc.	10:55A	Connor							9/23	45	h	11 30							1	1	1
19m	36	Douvris, Alexios D.	33	7	1	lpc.	9:45A	Schl							9/21	94	Goed	11 [illegible]							2	2	2
35m	37	Sotirianakos, Georgeos and son	32	24	2	lpc.	9:46	Mann																	6	6	6
15m		Demetrios																									
19m	38	Christakis, Christos	17	5	1	lpc.	9:50A	Connor							9/21	164	Gd	[illegible]							2	3	2
34m	39	Chronopulos, Nicholas	49	6	1	lpc.	9:50A	Mitchel							9/21	93	Goed	11 01							2	2	2
40m	40	Dimopoulos, Zacharias & son	35	19	2	lpc.	11:00A	Floxen																	6	6	6
19m	41	Arembos, Eleftherus	7	24	1	lpc.	10:55A	Connor							[illegible]										2	3	2
37m	42	Pappazoylin, Savios	17	24	1	lpc.	10:55A	Conn							9/21	[illegible]		11							6	7	6
30m	43	Koutakos, Thoukydides	22	6	1	lpc.	10:55A	Mann							[illegible]										2	3	2
12m	44	Bergorculios, George	32	11	1	lpc.	11:00A	Mann							9/23	[illegible]		12							1	1	1
19m	45	Dinakis, Spyridon	22	4	1	lpc.	11:00A	Mann							9/24	E.	Comy	[illegible]							2	3	2
40m	46	Papanaklis, Gregorios	37	7	1	lpc.	11:00A	Connor							[illegible]			3							7	8	7
40m	47	Papaiornou, Georgis	17	9	1	lpc.	11:00A	Connor																	5	5	6
~~25f~~	~~48~~	~~Bodios, Josephine and chld~~	6	6	2	lpc.	11:00A	Flan	See Florida #48																		
~~7mF~~		~~Sarkis, area~~																									
20m	49	Magoulis, Georgis	42	9	1	lpc.	11:05A	Mann							[illegible]			1							1	1	1
24m	50	Karabakis, Stylianos	32	17	1	lpc.	11:07A	Mann							[illegible]										1	3	1
20m	51	Chouras Soomas, Anastassios	19	2	1	lpc.	11:10A	Mitchel							9/24	6	Comy	3 20							2	3	2
35m	52	Carapandelakis, Theodoros	22	27	1	lpc.	11:10A	Mann							9/27	[illegible]	Comy	2 30							2	3	2
40m	53	Spiropulos, Spiridon	5	29	1	lpc.	11:20A	Alex							9/23	55	Goed	3 11							1	2	1
30m	54	Dime, Stefan	26	25	1	cl.	11:00A	Zamosh																	5	5	8
27m	55	Stoytcheff, Spasse	26	24	1	cl.	11:00A	Zamosh																	8	8	8
		Totals.																							104	117	104

11—1181 Form 519 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ______

HES. S. S. ATHINAE HELLENIC SHEET 3 arrived SEPT. 22-1910 , 190 , M., , from P 187

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Def.—Excl. (Date. Page. Sec'y.)	Rehearings. (Date. Page. Sec'y.)	Admitted. (Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.)	Departmental and Executive Orders. (Date. Record No. Orders.)	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m	56	Vlachakis, Anastasios	33	2	1	lpc. cert.	11:40A	Sohl				1040 Am.	10/19	Themistocles		37	37	37
22m	57	Karapanaghiotos, George	16	21	1	~~XXXX~~ cl.	11:40A	Zemosh			9/24 65 OPS 10^05					2	2	2
19m	58	Constantinopulos, Efthimos	46	19	1	cl.	11:00A	Zemosh								8	8	8
26m	59	Butsukas, Elias	46	18	1	cl.	11:00A	Zemosh			9/2d 93 C 3^25					2	3	2
11m	60	Butsucos, Vlassios	46	12	1	lpc.	11:30A	Zemosh	9/2d 64 OPS 56 17 gold		1861 Jr 1^30					6	7	6
23m	61	Kaylis, Georges	26	3	1	lpc.	11:[illegible]	Zemosh								8	5	8
28m	62	Stojtchef, Christos	26	25	1	~~XXX~~ cl.	11:00A	Zemosh			9/25 90 Chas 12^40					3	4	3
19m	63	Noveff, Tsetan	26	16	1	cl.	11:00A	Zemosh								8	8	8
14f	64	Vrondou, Efrosini	10	6	1	lpc.	11:1[illegible]	Cohen			9/22 123 [illegible] 11^35					—	—	
38m	65	Demis, Panahotis	3	10	1	lpc. cert.	11:30A	Sch								8	8	8
27m	66	Loucopoulos, [illegible]	42	20	1	lpc. cert.	11:30A	Lar				10 [illegible]	[illegible]	Themistocles		37	37	37
40m	67	Arapostakis, Georg & son	42	14	[illegible]	lpc. cert.	11:40A	Sohl								6	6	6
19m		Constantin														—		
16m	68	Kavallas, George	23	10	1	lpc. cert.	11:45A	Sohl	9/4 118 [illegible]							5	5	5
25m	69	Sakkas, John	27	12	1	lpc. cert.	11:[illegible]	Dimic								8	8	8
24f	70	Ferranti, Anna [illegible] & ch	[illegible]	4	3	lpc.	1[illegible]:10P	Sulliv	9/24 76 [illegible]		9/24 113 [illegible] 10^50					2	2	2
4m		Angelo							—		—					—		
2m		Nicolo									—							
19m	71	Leronidas, Dimitres	19	11	1	lpc.	1[illegible]	Hitchen								8	5	8
18m	72	Papacostantinos, Christos	15	15	1	lpc.	1[illegible]:40A	Zemosh			9/2d 113 [illegible] 11					2	3	2
20m	73	[illegible], Panaiotis	15	[illegible]	1	lpc. cert.	1[illegible]:40	Diez								8	8	8
15m	74	Di Vincenzo, Pietro	8	12	1	lpc.	1[illegible]:10P	Sulliv	9/23 116 [illegible]		9/2[illegible] [illegible] 12^45					6	7	6
15m	75	Bruno, Cologne	11	6	1	lpc. 1st cabin	1[illegible]:10P	Sulliv								2	2	2
19m	76	Prekates, Theofanis & bro	6	3	2	lpc. 1st cabin	1[illegible]:10P	Watt			9/27 1 [illegible] 12^15					10	10	10
15m		Antonios																
16m	77	Chinis, Nikolas	4	7	1	lpc. 1st cabin	1[illegible]:10P	Watt			9/2d 10[illegible] gold 11^35					2	2	2
41f	78	Tumminello, Giovanni	8	1[illegible]	1	lpc. 1st cabin	1[illegible]:10P	Gull			9/24 84 C.S. 12^45					2	3	2
30m	79	Kalamaros, Athanasios	29	2	1	lpc. cert.	1[illegible]	Hitch								8	8	8
17m	80	Dais, Constantinos See 86	8	13	1	lpc.	1[illegible]:40P	Dimic			9/23 110 K 11^35					1	1	1
16m	81	Mentsewrakos, George	29	26	1	lpc. cert.	1[illegible]:40P	Hitch			—					—		
		Totals.														169	80	119

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

SHEET 4

S. S. ATHINAI HELLENIC arrived SEPT. 22-1910 , 190 , M., , from 188

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Def.—Excl.	Admitted	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
19m	82	Salos, Panagiotis	26	19	1	lpc. cert.	12:40P	Mitch		9/25 183 Clare 11^{33}		3	3	3
15m	83	Gerkis, Georgios	46	13	1	lpc.	12:45P	Zamosh	9/25 140 Gold			8	8	8
35m	84	Stefos, Vlassios	46	20	1	lpc.	12:45P	Zamosh		9/25 138 Gold 11^{00}		3	3	3
18m	85	Costakis, Constantinos	29	22	1	lpc. cert.	1 :45P	Mitch				5	8	5
16m	86	Mantsawrakos, George	29	26	1	lpc. cert.	1 :40P	Mitch				8	8	8
~~16m~~	~~87~~	~~Pitsiladis, John~~ 94	~~19~~	~~9~~	~~1~~	~~lpc. cert.~~	~~1 :45P~~							
50f	88	Antipor, Mary	20		1	lpc. 1st cabin	12:10P	Tuttle		9/23 131 [illegible] 11^{40}		1	1	1
28m	89	Tsakins, Gabriel	4	23	1	lpc.	12:40P	Flan				5	5	8
20m	90	Velles, Christomos	5	19	1	lpc.	1:00P	Alex		9/25 128 Gold 10^{00}		3	3	3
20m	91	Zervos, Evangelos	19	19	1	lpc. cert.	1 :45P	Mitch				5	5	8
25m	92	Co~~x~~tsenas, John	7	18	1	lpc.	12:55P	Conn				5	8	5
13m	93	Rubekas, Dimitrios	46	14	1	lpc.	1 :50P	Zamos				5	5	5
16m	94	Pitsiladis, John	19	9	1	lpc. cert.	1 :45P			9/25 [illegible] Gold 10^{05}		3	3	3
20m	95	Galatas, Petros	7	20	1	lpc.	10:05A	Conn		24 166 Gold 11^{00}		2	3	2
21m	96	D'Anidlidis, Panayotis	5	2	1	lpc.	1:00P	Alex		9/25 124 Gold 12^{50}		3	3	3
30m		Rubekas, Panajottes (No. 97)	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	lpc.	12:40P	[illegible]		9/25 136 Gold 11^{00}		3	3	3
22m	98	Gabriel, Theodon	6	[illegible]	1	lpc.	1:00P	[illegible]		9/24 165 Gold 3^{10}		2	3	2
32m	99	Tamaras, Efstathios	46	[illegible]	1	lpc.	[illegible]	[illegible]		9/25 134 Gold 11^{00}		3	3	3
36m	100	Findrilakis, Manuel	20	[illegible]	1	lpc.	1 :00P	Conn		9/25 126 Gold 10^{00}		3	3	3
28m	101	~~Spickas~~ Soickas, George	5	10	1	lpc.	1:00P	Alex		9/25 128 Gold 10^{00}		3	3	3
25m	102	Tsilis, Panagiolis	47	23	1	lpc. cert.	[illegible]	[illegible]				8	8	5
[illegible]	103	Tsoulowhopoulos, ~~Alexandro~~ Dimitrios	4	20	1	lpc.	11:[illegible]	[illegible]		24 [illegible] 3^{00}		2	3	2
27m	104	Capsauokis, Efstratios	[illegible]	5	1	lpc.	[illegible]	[illegible]		9/25 12[illegible] Gold 10^{05}		3	3	3
20m	105	Matsaukis, Dimitrias	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	lpc. cert.	11:[illegible]	[illegible]				8	8	8
44m	106	Morfoulis, Nicolas	21	18	1	lpc. cert.	1 :00P	[illegible]				8	8	8
19m	107	Roubicas, Andreas	46	[illegible]	1	lpc. cert.	1 :00[illegible]	Zamosh				8	8	8
42m	108	Carabagios, Fotis	34	17	1	lpc. cert.	11:[illegible]	Flan				8	8	8
19m	109	Kiros, Constantin	37	[illegible]	1	lpc. cert.	11:30A	Conn				8	8	8
40m	110	Lambadakis, Markosh	14	1	1	lpc. cert.	11:30A	[illegible]		24 [illegible] 5		2	3	2
29m	111	Alikonomos, Stamatios	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	lpc.	1:00P	Alex		9/23 186 [illegible] 11^{00}		1	1	1

171

Total 144 148 144

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

SHEET 5

HES. S. S. ATHINAI HELLENIC arrived SEPT. 22, 1910 , 190 , M., , from

189

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest.		No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry.										Departmental and Executive Orders.			Deported.			Meals.		
									Def.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.												
			Group.	No.					Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	112	Manelas, Constantis	7	30	1	lpc.	1:05P	Connor	[illegible]						9/24	140	[illegible]	2^{25}							2	3	2
20m	113	Stathopoulos, Charalabos	26	1	1	lpc.	1:00P	Zamosh							9/24	119	Gold	1^{20}							2	3	2
19m	114	Acostolopuos, Constantinos	38	26	1	lpc.	1:00P	Machet							9/25	155	Chase	9^{40}							3	3	3
19m	115	Pagonis, Demetrius	37	13	1	lpc.	1:00P	Connor	[illegible]													[illegible]			8	8	8
23m	116	Franguidakis, George	7	12	1	lpc.	1:10P	Connor							9/25	156	Chase	9^{40}							3	3	3
18m	117	Souyias, Vassilios	29	17	1	lpc.	1:05P	Mitchel	9/25	157	Chase	3^{30}			10/4	[illegible]	[illegible]	11^{40}							12	12	12
20m	118	Prasias, Garifolos	16	18	1	~~lpc.~~ cl.	1:00P	Zamosh	[illegible]	[illegible]															12	12	12
12m	119	Cageorgis, Pachalis	8	16	1	lpc.	1:00P	Dimich							9/24	148	Chase	2^{20}							2	3	2
19m	120	Graikos, Zissio	16	19	1	~~lpc.~~ cl.	1:00P	Zamosh	[illegible]													[illegible]			8	8	8
~~50f~~	~~121~~	~~Antiper, Mary~~	~~20~~	--	~~1~~	~~lpc. 1st cabin~~	~~12:10P~~	~~Tuttle~~																			
18m	121	Panagakis, Costas	29	21	1	lpc.	1:15P	Mitchel							9/25	13	Chase	10^{10}							3	3	3
17m	122	Gerakaris, John	32	29	1	lpc.	1:18P	Mann							9/23	119	K	11^{35}							1	1	1
26m	123	Psaris, Joannis	40	15	1	lpc. cert.	1:10P	Cowen	[illegible]													10 [illegible]	179	[illegible]	3	3	3
20m	124	Arsenis, Vassilios	10	35	1	lpc.	11:22A	Cowen							9/23	138	[illegible]	9^{35}							—	1	—
20m	125	Bacogiannis, Aggelos	35	2	1	lpc.	1:30P	Alex	[illegible]													[illegible]			8	8	8
53m	126	Kokotas, Athanasos & 2 ch	12	25	3	lpc.	1: 5P	Mann							9/23	31	[illegible]	[illegible]							3	6	3
19m		George																									
11m		Leonides																									
20m	127	Philipakis, Francesco	17	9	1	lpc.	1:25P	Connor							9/25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]^{05}							3	1	3
37m	128	Einakakis, Michel	13	3	1	lpc.	1:45P	Sohl														[illegible]			8	[illegible]	8
19m	129	Fanoulis, Georges	37	9	1	lpc.	1:40P	Connor							9/25	61	RS	11^{35}							3	2	3
19m	130	Tsatsabas, Dionisseros	42	7	1	lpc.	1:40P	Mann							9/25	45	R.S.	10^{30}							3	2	3
18m	131	Vagenas, Spiridon	37	13	1	lpc.	2:00P	Connor							9/25	12	RS	10^{20}							3	2	3
18m	132	Sakelerion, Athanasios	30	16	1	lpc.	2:00P	Cowen							9/25	70	RS	12^{45}							3	3	3
35m	133	Karatzoro, Athanasso	37	8	1	lpc.	1:50P	Connor							9/25	33	RS	10^{55}							3	2	3
20m	134	Triantaphillan, Aristedes	17	11	1	lpc.	1:40P	Connor							9/23	178	K	12^{11}							1	1	1
15m	135	Butsukos, Vassilios	46	11	1	lpc.	1:45P	Zamosh	9/25	72	RS	9/30	58	T	10/1	51	C	1^{07}							9	9	9
21m	136	Traqakis, Emanuel	23	25	1	lpc.	2:00P	Sohl							9/25	49	RS	10^{35}							3	2	3
40f	137	Krials, Efgenike	32	7	1	lpc.	2:00P	Mann							9/25	35	RS	9^{50}							3	2	3
20m	138	~~Lefir~~, Steve [illegible] Estefan	6	23	1	lpc.	1:30P	Machet							9/23	51	C	4^{33}							1	2	1
		Totals.																							110	112	118

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

HES S. S. ATHINAI HELLENIC SHEET 6 arrived SEPT. 22-1910 , 190 , M., , from 190

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Admitted.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
48m	139	~~Itasim~~ Hashim, Daout & 2 ch	7	4	3	lpo.	2:00P	Connor	9/23 46 C d 10			3	3	3
17m		Elias												
10f		Adma												
27m	140	Shristoudulaki, Michael	29	7	1	lpo.	1:50P	Mitche				8	7	8
20m	141	Hussos, Georgios	46	7	1	lpo.	2:00P	Zamosh	9/23 118 C J 11			1		1
20m	142	Adamadis, Andrew	24	12	1	lpo.	12:50P	Flan	9/20 112 Speed 1			2	3	2
20m	143	Babatsis, John	37	3	1	lpo.	1:50P	Connor	9/25 51 T.F. 10 55			3	2	3
8m	144	Lampropulos, Nicolaos	46	6	1	lpo.	2:00P	Zamosh	9/23 118 C J 11			1		1
20m	145	Yangou, Antonios	19	26	1	lpo. cert.	2:10P	Mitch				8	7	8
28f	146	Cristopulos, Euginia & ch	44	19	3	lpo. cert.	2:20P	Flann	9/23 97 K 11			3		3
6f		Ponagiota												
4f		Antony												
21f	147	Zachos, Georges	20	7	1	lpo. cert.	2:15P	Cowen				8	7	8
32m	148	Marathakis, Nicolas	18	4	1	lpo. cert.	2:20P	Lock				8	7	8
65f	149	Labathaki, Zoi & 1	26	5	2	lpo. cert.	1:35P	Zamosh	9/23 113 C J 11 30			2	2	2
23f		Mary												
50f	150	Bisson, Eva	40	16	1	lpo. cert.	1:25P	Cowen	9/23 113 K 11 45			1		1
25m	151	Dascalakis, Harlamlos	9	18	1	lpo.	2:15P	Mitch	9/25 40 T.F. 8 15			3	2	3
38m	152	Kardavas, John	44	1	1	lpo. cert.	2:30P	Flann		10:40am 10/29	Themistocles	37	36	37
32m	153	Vitone, Calogero	8	22	1	lpo. hospital	12:00N	Dullo						
18m	154	Gargelidis, Nicolas	50	4	1	lpo. cert.	2:30P	Flann		10:40am 10/29	Themistocles	37	36	37
23m	155	Tolias, George	8	14	1	lpo. cert.	2:30P	Flann				8	7	8
35m	156	Terzes, Demetrius	29	18	1	lpo. cert.	2:30P	Mitch	9/23 113 C J 11			1		1
26m	157	~~Kelakis, Joannis~~ Valierakis, Antonios	10	6	1	lpo. cert.	2:30P	Cowen				8	7	8
18m	158	Alolis, Constantinis	44	17	1	lpo. cert.	2:30P	Flann		10:40am	Themistocles	37	36	37
34m	159	Calivas, Demetrios	6	25	1	lpo. cert.	2:30P	Lock				8	7	8
23f	160	Karagianni, Giannula	11	29	1	lpo. cert.	2:30P	Flann	9/23 1 C J 11 45			1	1	1
30m	161	Caradavis, Elias	7	22	1	lpo. cert.	2:20P	Connor				8	7	8
19m	162	Mulos, Joanis	47	29	1	lpo. cert	2:30P	Locket				8	7	8
15m	163	Galanis, Georges	45	12	1	lpo. cert.	2:30P	Alex	9/25 150 Gold			8	7	8
		TOTALS.												

10/83

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SHEET 7

NO.

HES *S. S.* ATHINAI HELLENIC *arrived* SEPT. 22-.1910 , 190 , M., , *from* 191

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	164	Sahin, Ibraem	30	24	1	lpc. cert.	2:25P	Cowen	25																8	7	8
33m	165	Papaconstantinon, Constantine	41	21	1	lpc. cert.	2:45P	Sozrlet							9/24	103	Gold	11^{10}							2	1	2
19m	166	Gazanos, Vassilios	41	16	1	lpc. cert.	2:55P	Scarlett																	8	7	8
56f	167	Cari, Caterina & dau	9	77	2	" Cabin	12^{10}	Sullivan	9/24	88	[illegible]				9/26	177	Gold	10^{50}							8	8	8
11m		Salvato, Pietro	*********			"	"	"																			
20m	168	Konis, Solomon	31	73 185	1	L.C.D. in hosp. Dr Cert		Schlaumin	10	[illegible]																	
19m	169	Di Matteo, Francesca	I Cabin 9	11	1	L.C.D. S.I. 9-24-10 9^{30}am " "		Faclana	Bebbet																		
31m	170	Panarisi, Gerlando	I Cabin 9	25	1	" S.I. 9-24-10 9^{30}am " "		"	"	[illegible]																	
17m	171	Ragusa, Emmanuele	1 Cabin 10	26	1	" S.I. " 24 " 9^{30}am " "		"	"																		
34m	172	Panicello, Francesca	1 Cabin 10	1	1	" S.I. " 24 " 9^{30}am " "		"	"																		
28m	173	Rubino, Pietro	1 Cabin 8	26	1	" S.I. " 24 " 9^{30}am " "		"	"	[illegible]																	
25f	174	Scardino, Giuseppa	10	29	1	" " "		Flau	[illegible]																		
20m	175	Arfanopoulos, Nicolaos	24	6	1	[illegible] from hosp	10/10	[illegible]														10/4	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	25	25
19m	176	[illegible]				[illegible] hosp	10/10	[illegible]							[illegible]	427	[illegible]	1^{2}									

1
24 26
2

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ATHINAI (Hellenic Trans. Co.) *arrived* September 22, 1910. , 19 , M., *from*

192

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date (Sept)	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Alevizo,	Dionissios	45	28		1	To friend	10:- Fd. Apostolos Zolfino, 331 W. 41 St, NyC	P.	23	1^{40}	1	2	1
2	Georgiaitis,	Zinos	5	3		1	" cousin	Cous Nicholas Manetaikis, 102 Broad St, Nyc	P.	22	2^{40}	—	1	—
3	Lerekou,	Stavroula	33	12		1	" brother	Bro George, 3 - 9th St, Bklyn	P.	22	4:	—	1	—
4	Douzas,	Stamatis	45	26		1	" friend	Fd. Costas Tombatter, 693 - 6th Av, NyC	P.	23	1^{50}	1	2	1
5	Tiropoulos,	Evanghelos	15	2		1	" uncle	Unc George Athos, 241 W. 37 St, Nyc	P.	23	10^{30}	1	1	1
6														
7	Magofas,	Angeliki	40	30		1	" brother in Hosp.	Bro Dimitrios, 1010 E. Broadway, Columbia Mo.	P.	22	4^{02}	—	1	—
	Hadzoglou,	Mary	3	2		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Caralambus Klidas, 64 Forsythe St, Nyc	P.	23	12	1	1	1
8	Pennacchio,	G'ppa (I Cabin)	11	1		1	" son	Son Giuseppe Cuti, 38 Stanton St, Nyc	P.	22	2^{20}	—	1	—
9	Mavrodi,	Eleni & sister	3	5/6		2	" brother	Bro Georgis, 206 W. 49 St, Nyc	P.	22	3:	—	2	—
10	~~Sitis~~ Giglio,	G'pp'na (ICabin)	11	5		1	" tel ?	Aunt Giovanna Scarlino, 105 Monroe St, Nyc	P.	22	2^{25}	—	1	—
11	Todaro,	Maria " 3 ch do	10	14/17		4	" husband	Husb Fco. 302 E. 105 St, Nyc	P.	22	4^{05}	—	4	—
12	Catrakylou,	Evgenia	1	27		1	" brother	Bro Panagiotis, 434 E. 70 St, Nyc	P	22	3^{01}	—	1	—
13	Karalis,	Fotis	45	6		1	" friend	Cous [illegible] Stabis, 4770 5 Av, Nyc	P.	23	10^{35}	1	1	1
14	Markopoulos,	Costantinos	35	27		1	" friend	Cous Bill Karafulous, 77 Roosevelt St, NyC	P.	23	2^{26}	1	1	1
15	Dracopoulos,	Evaggelos	35	26		1	" cousin	Cous Bill Dracopoulous, 77 Roosevelt St, NyC	P.	23	1^{37}	1	1	1
16	Rigopoulu,	Fotina	1	30		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Ellen Constantinides, 436 E. 70 St, NyC	B.	23	9^{12}	1	1	1
17	Stiliaras,	John	5	25		1	" brother	Bro James, 663 - 6th Av, Nyc	P.	22	3^{42}	—	1	—
18	Mountouris,	Panaiotis	15	21		1	" cousin	Cous, Jno Apolinidis 430 W. 46 st - N.Y.	S	26	5	4	5	4
19	Vitsou,	Calomira	29	14		1	" brother	RR to Cous Antonio, 775 Mission St, San Fco, Cal.	S.	23	2^{33}	1	1	1
20	Balsonis,	Potkitos & dau & 2 ch	11 9	19/20 3/5		2	" await $	RR to Bro-in-L Chas Rawdy, 774 W Eaton, Cripple Creek Col	B.	23	4.	2	2	2
21	Pappacostois,	Caterina Poppacostois,			1	2	" husband	Husb Spiro Apostle, 15 Summit Av, J.C. N.J.	P.	22	2^{10}	—	2	—
22	Panarisi,	~~Panarisi~~ Gerlando (I Cabin)	9	25		1	Placed in Hos. on Arr	Made S.I.	B	24	9^{30}	—	—	—
23	Scardino,	G'ppa (I Cab)	10	29		1	" do do do	Deported 9/30 10		9/30	—			
24	Paniccello	Francesco	10	8		1	" " "	Made S.I.	B.	24	9^{30}	—	—	—
25	Raguse	Emmanuele	10	26		1	" " "	do	B	24	9^{30}	—	—	—
26	Rubino	Pietro	8	26		1	" " "	do	B	24	9^{30}	—	—	—
27	Di Matteo	Francesca	9	11		1	" " "	do	B	24	9^{30}	—	—	—
28	Ferrera	Maria	10	27		1	" " "	Bro Calogero, Box 331, Roselle Park N.J.	C.	23	11^{50}	1	1	1
29	Sept 26/10 4:30 p.m. Magufa	Nicolas	40	29		1	Bro. T. Det.	to dep. 91 Broad st, N.Y. Bro James 1010 E. Broadway Columbia Mo	S.	26	4.	16	34	50
30														

ATHINAI SEPT 22

2

SS Cervantes

①

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ________, *Surgeon of the* ________, ________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ________ *that I have had* ________ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ________, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ________ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* ________, *190*

at ________

____

Immigration Officer.

11—113

Sept 27

4' 4' 1' –

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

4 – 4 –

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cervantes sailing from Barbados, Sept 15th, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	 City or Town.
1	Trotman	Richard Arthur	15	11	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	St Michaels	Sarah Ann Guy. Brittons Cross Road: Barbados	N.Y.	New Jersey
2	Cecil	Robert Thos	20	6	M	S	Motor Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bridgetown	Robert Cecil Baxter's Road, Bridgetown Barbados	Michigan	Flint
3	Ward	Clara Helena	26	2	F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	do	African	do	St Michaels	Mr Miriam Howarth Swamy Lane. Bridgetown Barbados	N.Y.	New York
4	Powell	James	38	3	M	M	In transit	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Birmingham	Chapel Fields Farm. Olton Birmingham England	England	Birmingham
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

9

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

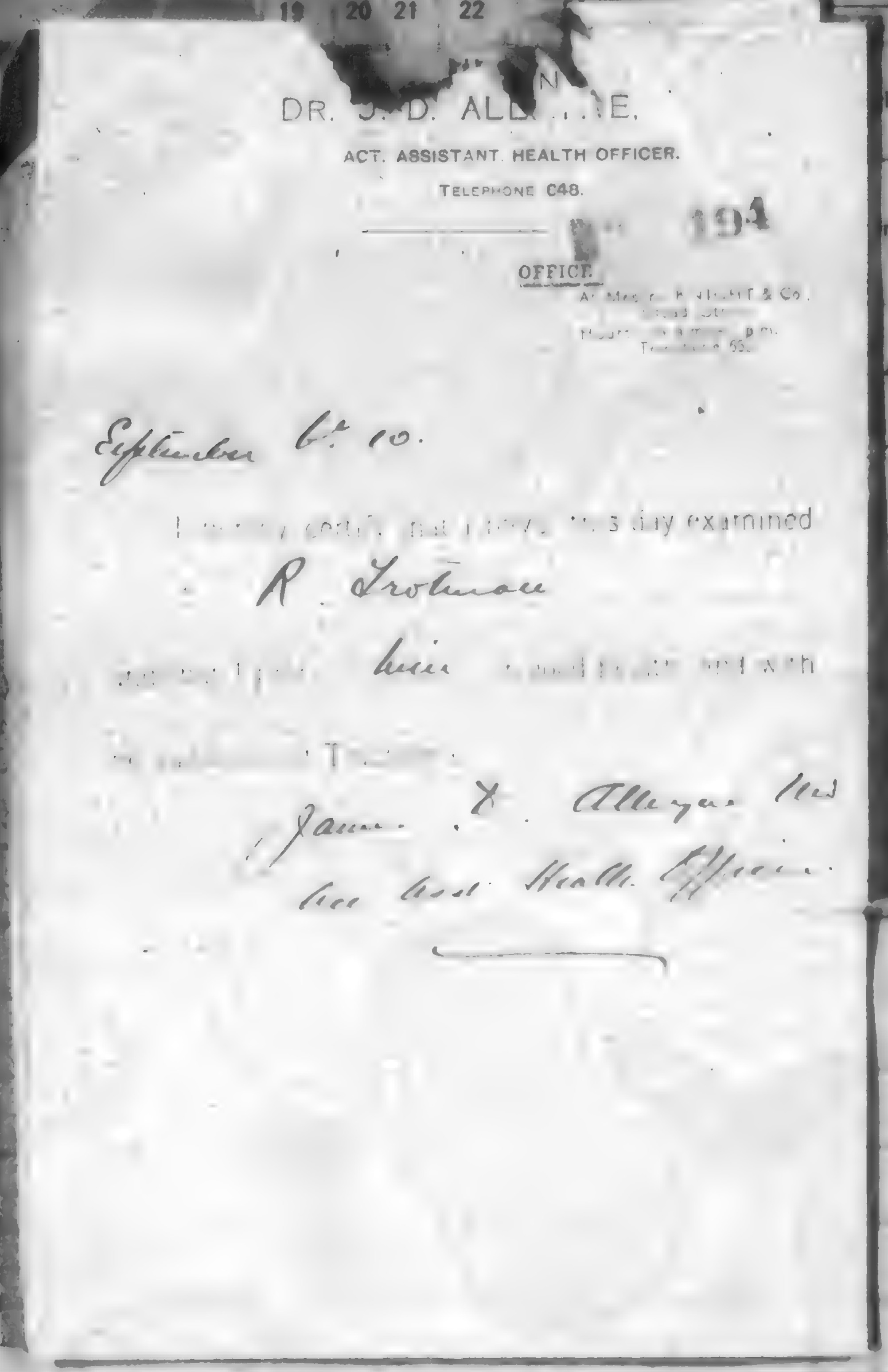
STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIV[illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on boar[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]ival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept, [illegible] 136

SUPPLEMENTAL INF[illegible]TION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative [illegible] what relative or friend [illegible] and complete [illegible]	[illegible]ht.	Com-plexion.	[illegible]	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		[illegible]nches.		[illegible]yes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$30	No			Uncle H. W. Trotman, 27[illegible]	8	Pale	[illegible]	None	Barbados	St Michaels
2	No	do	$35	No			Friend Mrs J. F. Wall, [illegible]	11	do	[illegible]	None	do	Bridgetown
3	Yes	do	$30	No			Mrs Susan Ward 250 W. 17th St[illegible]	5	Black	[illegible]	None	do	St Georges
4	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	July 1910	In transit - New York	do	5	Fresh	[illegible]	None	England	Birmingham
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



DR. [illegible] D. ALL[illegible]E.

ACT. ASSISTANT HEALTH OFFICER.

TELEPHONE C48.

[illegible] 194

OFFICE

[illegible]

September 6th 10.

I hereby certify that I have this day examined

R. Trotman

[illegible] him [illegible] with

[illegible]

James [illegible] Alleyne [illegible]

Act. Asst. Health Officer.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , Sept , [illegible] 136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	26	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$[illegible] No	No			Uncle Rose[illegible] H. W. Trotman, 27 Dal[illegible]	Pal[illegible]	None	Barbados	St Michaels
2	No	do	$35 No	No			Friend Mrs. J. F. Ball, 401 [illegible]	do	None	do	Bridgetown
3	Yes	do	$30 No	No			Mrs Susan Ward ([illegible] 250 W. 17th Street [illegible]	Black P[illegible]	None	do	St George
4	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	July 1910	In transit New York	do	Fresh B[illegible]	None	England	Birmingham
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

ACT. ASSISTANT HEALTH OFFICER.
TELEPHONE 648.

OFFICE:
At Messrs. KNIGHT & Co.
Broad Street
Hours, [illegible] a.m. [illegible] p.m.
Telephone 652

195

Sept 13th 10

I hereby certify that I have this day examined Robert S. Cecil and that I find him in good health and with no symptoms of Infection

James D. Allegne Md
Act. Asst. Health Officer

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIV[illegible]L.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on boa[illegible] up[illegible] [illegible]ival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , Sept , [illegible]00 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFO[illegible]ATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26			28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	[illegible]	[illegible]yes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$30	No			Uncle H. W. [illegible], 27 Dallin Street Roselli Pk. N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	[illegible]		None	Barbados	St Michaels
2	No	do	$35	No			Friend Mr J. F. Ball. 401 W. 53 St. N.Y	No	No	No	No	do	No		11	do			None	do	Bridgetown
3	Yes	do	$30	No			Mrs Susan Ward (Mother) 250 W. 17th Street N.Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5		Black			None	do	St Georges
4	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	July 1910	In transit – New York	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fresh	B		None	England	Birmingham
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIV L.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on boa d up a ival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , Sept , 1910 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFO ITION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Com- plexion.	yes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$30	No			Uncle H. W. Trotman, 24 Dallas Street Roselle Pk. N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Hal	None	Barbados	St Michaels
2	No	do	$35	No			Friend Mrs J. F. Ball. 401 W. 53 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No		11	do	"	None	do	Bridgetown
3	Yes	do	$30	No			Mrs Susan Ward (Mother) 250 W. 17th Street N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No		5	Black	Bl	None	do	St George
4	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	July 1910	In transit New York	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fresh	B	None	England	Birmingham
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, First or Second Officer) , of the S. S. Cervantes , from Santos Rio Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. Amey
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______ , 190 ,

at ______

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Civil condition).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the foregoing calling or profession of each alien; as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, weaver, spinner, tanner, iron puddler, steel polisher, wood turner, wood carver, metal turner, mechanic, iron molder, turner, or other legitimate designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming over for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 as to reading and writing should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which such alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piemonte, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

1 ~~198~~

197

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jougian Oldofk, Surgeon of the "FLORIDE", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sep, 1910

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre September 10th, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town
1	Korbic	Andreas	42 ✓		m	m	Baker	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Graz	Father Korbic Anna at Kergofoh Austria	Mo	St Louis
2	—"—	Rosa	34 ✓		f	m	H. Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	~~St Louis~~ Mo	Mother in Law —do—	"	"
3	Ruhland	Eugenie (Mrs. Amanda)	39 ✓		f	m	"	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Wonsoket~~ R.I.	Mother in Law Severine Ruhland at Mulhausen	N.Y.	Wonsoket
4	Voigel	Augustine	61 ✓		f	W.	Housekeeper "	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Bienne	Son in Law Bogli rue du Cimetière 26 at Bienne France	W.	Blanchaville
5	Erlinger	Bartolomius	30 ✓		m	m	Farmer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Graz	Wife Anna Erlinger at Graz Austria	"	Milwaukee
6	Dolinsek	Anton	18 ✓		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Krsko	Father Jakob Dolinsek at Krsko Austria	Ill.	La Salle
7	Sigwart	Andrew	35 ✓		f	m	H. Wife	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	U.S.A.	Morgantown	Sister Julie Dumoulin at Bourglan Switzerland	W.V.	Morgantown
8	—"—	Berthe	40 ✓		f	s	None	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.B~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~"~~	"	Aunt do	"	"
							3-242066-5/31/43.									
9	Zuchoat	Catherine	32 ✓		f	m	H. Wife	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Sion	Father Baltazarin at Rapaud Sanas Switzerland	"	Morgantown
10	—"—	Emma	6 ✓		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father do	"	"
11	Delitroz	Louis	22 ✓		m	s	J. Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Delitroz Joseph at Muraz Sion Switzerland	"	Morgantown
12	Sallan	Alice	43 ✓		f	Wd.	~~None~~ Dressmaker	"	"	France	French	France	Versailles	Brother Hazard Rue neuve à Versailles	N.Y.	New-York
13	—"—	Georgette	16 ✓		f	s	~~None~~ Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
14	Latosse	Maria	38 ✓		f	s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.	~~Paris~~	Sister Mrs Castel 27 Rue Voltaire La Garenne Colombe	"	"
15	Furnef	Fairman Rogers	21 ✓		m	s	Student	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.B~~		U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father Furnef Wallingford Delaware County Pa	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Burger	Georges	38 ✓		m	m	Civil Engineer	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	~~Wife Mrs Burger 217 Rue de la Croix Nivert Paris~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Monterrey~~
17	Maurer	Jeanne	27 ✓		f	m	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Father Lasplaces at Arudy France	N.Y.	New York
18	—"—	Thérèse	3 ✓		f	s	None 2-504311 1/24/47	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~N.S.B~~	~~"~~	~~France~~	~~Arudy~~	Grand Father do	"	"
19	267343 6/7/47	Marie	2 ✓		f	s	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father do	"	"
20	Lasplaces	Eugène	24 ✓		m	s	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	"	"	France	Arudy	Father do	"	"
21	Simon	Charlotte	44 ✓		f	Wd.	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Sister in Law Mrs Simon 30 Bd du Temple Paris	"	"
22	Valley	Louise	45 ✓		f	s	~~Nurse~~ Appraiser	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Montbeliard	Brother Charles Valley at Montbeliard France	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Southwick	Anna L.	33 ✓		f	~~m~~ wd	Teacher daily	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	none	N.Y.	New York
24	Cherny	René Marie Louis	30 ✓		m	m	Professor	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father Mr Cherny 7 Villa Poirier Paris	Conn.	Hartford
25	—"—	Jeanne Eugénie	30 ✓		f	m	~~None~~ W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law do	"	"
26	Itte	Charles	21 ✓		m	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Havre	Father Itté Jean at Allevard les Bains (France)	N.Y.	New York
27	Gaubert	Léon	32 ✓		m	s	Glover	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. York	Father Leon Gaubert 13 rue de la Fraternité France	N.Y.	New York
28	Chapotel	C. L.	54 ✓		m	m	Plumber	"	"	U.S.B		U.S.A.	Pass Christian Miss	none	Miss.	Pass Christian
29	—"—	C. L.	55 ✓		f	m	none	"	"	N.S.B		"	"	"	"	"
30	—"—	Louise	25 ✓		f	s	none	"	"	N.S.B		"	"	"	"	"

93

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York September 21st, 1910 198 ~~190~~

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$60	~~no~~ no		no	Brother in Law Hermann Hartmann 1/2 Broad Way N° 821 at St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Clear	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Kenzofel
2		uncle	5	Yes	1907 1910	St Louis Mo	Brother in Law — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Blue		"	"
3	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—	Husb's Papers. Nat. Rhode Island, issued by R. I. Dist Court of R. I. Dis. July 2, 1906.													
4	Yes	himself	$25	yes	~~1908~~ 1901	Blanchardville	Niece ~~Marie Bernhard~~ Mary Bernath at Blanchardville (Wisc.)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Clear	Gray	Blue	None	France	Vannes
5	"	"	$20	no	~~no~~	no	Friend Gustav Rectzmann N° 108 7 Str. at Milwaukee (Wisc.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	D. B.	L. B.	"	Austria	Graz
6	Do	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Leopold Delinsek N° 658 at La Salle (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Krsko
7	Citizen						—														
8	— " —		—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Yes	~~himself~~ husb	~~$24~~	~~no~~	no	no	Husband Germain Zuchoil ~~Cape~~ Hontzatown W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Clear	brown	brown	None	Switzerland	Savies
10	"	~~Dau~~ Mother	$25	no	no	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
11		himself	~~$20~~ 53	no	no	no	Aunt Mrs Sigward 339 Burchard Ave. at Morgantown W. V.	Who accompanies her	"	"	"	"	"	5				brown			Sion
12	"	Self	~~$50~~ 15	~~yes~~ no	no	no	~~Friend Mrs M. Moran 56 bank 8 Str. at Hartford~~ Self	% Mme L	"	"	"	"	"	4		Fair	Blonde	"		France	St Cloud
13	"	Mother	$50	no	no	no	Friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	Black	"	"	Montmorency
14	"	"	$600	Yes	1901 10 years	New York	Sister Mrs. Hoffmann 81 West 101 Str. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
15	Citizen	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	No	himself	$50	no	~~no~~ 8 trips 4 yrs varying times	no	Friend Watson 209 Edificio de la Mutua Apartado Mexico	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Clear	brown	blond	None	French	Langres
17	Yes	Husb	~~$50~~	yes	1909 9 yrs	New York	Husband Maurice Léon 198 7th Avenue at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Orendy
18	"	~~Father~~ mother	18 U. S. B.			"	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—	—	—	"	U. S. A.	N. Y. C.
19	"	father "	my	—		—	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—	—	—	"	"	"
20	"	himself	~~$50~~ 13 500	no	~~no~~ 4 mo	no	Brother in Law — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	black	Gray	"	"	Orendy
21	"	"	$50 100	Yes	~~1903~~ 09	New York	Son in Law & Daughter Eli Dury 372 Anderson Ave at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	N. B.	"	"	"	Le Havre
22	"	"	~~$50~~	"	1870 3 yrs	"	Return home 126 Cleveland Str at Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	black	"	"	Champey
23	Citizen	4 yr 7 mos					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	no	himself	$50	yes	1909	Hartford Conn	Friend Mr. Gray 733 Asylum Ave. at Hartford (Conn)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Clear	Light	Brown	None	French	Charleville
25	no	uncle	$50	no	no	no	Friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	N. B.	"	"	Paris
26	Yes	himself	$50	Yes	1907 10 3 yrs	New York	Friend Pochard 232 West 36th Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Clear	black	Gray	"	French	Allevard les Bains
27	"	"	$50	Yes	1907 10 3 yrs	"	Uncle Chancel ad. 212 W. 17 Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	Millau
28	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	"	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	"	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

[illegible]

(x French)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* **"FLORIDE"** *, from* Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

1 *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* [illegible] *, 190*[illegible]

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zimman Adolphe, Surgeon of the **"FLORIDE"** Sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

✓Boston Boston mass

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, September 10th, 190

11-1116

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Curci	François	37		m.	s.	L. Dresser	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italy	France	Paris	Father Joseph Curci at Noci Italy	N.Y.	New York
2	Rogers	Frederick Walter	31		m.	m.	Engineer	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	Hempstead N.Y.	none	〃	Hempstead
3	〃	Berthe	22		f.	m.	H. Wife	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~French~~	~~Switzerland~~	Neuchatel	none	〃	〃
4	Holl	Julia A.	40		f.	m.	Professor	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~United States~~	~~French~~	~~Switzerland~~	St. Croix	Mother Mrs Favrier at St Croix Switzerland	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Labbé	Marius Léon	24		m.	s.	Cook 2-706374-1/31/40	〃	〃	France	French	England	Liverpool	Father Labbé Michel Rue Paul Bert à Vairon Isère	N.Y.	New York
6	Mathias	Franziska	22		f.	s.	~~H. Wife~~	〃	〃	Germany	German	France NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Lucien Mathias at Frankfurt Germany	〃	〃
7	Thierry	Alina	50		f.	s.	H. Maid	〃	〃	France	French	U.S.A.	Cherbourg	Brother Frederick Thierry 32 Rue Emondeville at Cherbourg France	N.Y.	〃
8	Audrain	Gabrielle	30		f.	m.	H. Wife	〃	〃	〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 〃	Montpellier	Mother Mrs Milhau at Montpellier 17 Rue de l'Ancien Courrier (France)	D.C.	Washington
9	Salaün	Jeanne	24		f.	s.	Dressmaker	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Brest	Father André Salaün 11 Rue du Couedic at Brest France	N.Y.	New York
10	Tuau	Octavie	35		f.	m.	~~Boarder~~ Wife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Lesinter	Brother Paul Debotte at Bourseul Maine France	N.Y.	〃
11	Debotte	Anastasie mother	65		f.	wid.	Housekeeper	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Son —do—	〃	〃
12	Schneyder	Albert	28		m.	s.	Jeweller	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Paris	Father Jules Schneyder 5 Rue [illegible] Paris France	〃	〃
13	Ledoux	Marie	18		f.	s.	Dressmaker	〃	〃	〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Mother Marie Ledoux 506 Bd de Graville Le Havre	N.Y.	New York
14	Jeanneret	Fritz Emil	20		m.	s.	F. Labourer	〃	〃	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Pont de Martel	Father Cesar Jeanneret aux Ponts de Martel Switzerland	Wash.	Arden
15	Negri	Maria	46		f.	s.	Domestic	〃	〃	Austria	German	Austria	Laifers	Father Domenico Negri at Laifers Austria	Col.	~~Denver~~ Telluride
16	Ori	Emilia	22		f.	m.	H. Wife	〃	〃	~~N. Italian~~	~~U.S.A.~~		Telluride Col.	Father Giovanni Cocchi at Borgo Pine Austria	〃	〃
17	〃	Dirce	2		f.	s.	none	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~N. Italian~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	〃	Grand Father —do—	〃	〃
18	〃	Irma		10	f.	s.	none	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~N. Italian~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	〃	Grand Father —do—	〃	〃
19	Depont	Jean Pierre	18		m.	s.	F. Labourer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Espès Undurein	Father Michel Depont at Espès Undurein B.P. France	Cal.	S. Francisco
20	Draisch	Emil	26		m.	s.	Cook	〃	〃	Germany	German	Germany	Bischheim	Father Anton Draisch at Wolf Germany	N.Y.	New York
21	Schaming	Magdalena	31		f.	m.	H. Wife	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~〃~~	~~U.S.A.~~	Braddock Pa.	Father Jakob Ollinger at Reyersweiler Germany	Pa.	Braddock
22	〃	Klara	18		f.	s.	~~〃~~ Domestic	〃	〃	Germany	〃	Germany	Reyersweiler	Father Simon Schaming at Reyersweiler Germany	Pa.	〃
23	Killian	Anna	23		f.	s.	~~〃~~ Domestic	〃	〃	~~U.S.A.~~ Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Sister Katharina Bowry at Lambach Germany	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	〃	Maria	21		f.	s.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 〃	〃	Sister —do—	〃	〃
25	〃	Susanna	16		f.	s.	〃	〃	〃	Germany	〃	Germany	Lambach	Sister do	〃	〃
26	Metz	Katharina	20		f.	s.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Father Michael Metz at Lambach Germany	〃	〃
27	Seamon	Alexander Rives	20		m.	s.	Teacher	〃	~~〃~~	~~U.S.A.~~		~~U.S.A.~~	Alexandria Va	none	Va	Alexandria
28	Capdeville	Louis	38		m.	m.	Merchant	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~French~~	U.S.A.	New York	Father in Law Pierre Mastre at Farrenges (France)	N.Y.	New York
29	〃	George	15		m.	s.	none	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	〃	Grand Father —do—	〃	〃
30	Lacroix	Adrien	21		m.	s.	Accountant	〃	〃	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs Lacroix at Paris 14 Bard Ménilmontant (France)	〃	〃

94

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21st, 1910 299

11-1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	Brother Enio Cucci 361 West 110 Str. at New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Clear	N.B.	N.B.	None	Italy	[illegible]
2	Citizen	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	yes	himself	$60	no	no	no	Husband (accompany)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	Blond	Blue	None	—	—
4	Citizen	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Yes	himself	~~$100~~ $120	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Clear	Black	Light	None	France	Allevard les Bains
6	"	"	$30	no	no	18 yrs	Uncle Frohn 226 West 37th Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	Germany	Losbach
7	"	"	$60	Yes	1910 92	Chicago	Friend C. C. [illegible] [illegible] Vincent at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Cherbourg
8	no	"	$20	Yes	44 yrs	New York	Husband Audrain 1203 F St. N.W. at Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bedarieux
9	Yes	himself	~~$50~~	Yes	1910 3 yrs	New York	Uncle Chevalier 202 West 39th Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			Clear	Brown	Brown	"	France	[illegible]
10	"	"	$30	Yes	1910 17 yrs	"	Husband Celestin Susan 50 West 25th Str. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	N.B.	N.B.	"	"	Sevres
11	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Son in Law — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	~~$30~~	Yes	1906 2 yrs	New York	Friend [illegible] 1498 [illegible] at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	N.B.	Gray	"	"	Paris
13	Yes	himself	$35	Yes	3 yrs	New York	Sister in ~~Law~~ Mrs Aregger 50 East 59 Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	Clear	Brown	Brown	"	France	Le Havre
14	"	"	$5	no	no	no	Cousin Auguste Spillmann at Anders (Wash.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Blue	"	Switzerland	[illegible]
15	"	Pastor	$75	no	no	no	Pastor Giovanni [illegible] at Telluride Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Germany	[illegible]
16	"	himself	[illegible]	Yes	3 yrs	Denver	Husband G[illegible] ~~U.S.A.~~ Citizen at Telluride (Col)	"	"	"	"	"							"	Italy	[illegible]
17	"	Mother	$5	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Durango Col
18	"	"	—	no	no	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	Yes	Father	—	no	no	no	Brother Celestin Dupouy 460 Clyde Str. at S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	Clear	Brown	Brown	"	France	[illegible] Undurain
20	"	himself	$50	no	no	no	Friend Ernest Levy at New York ~~Broad Street~~ No. 20 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	[illegible]
21	Citizen	—	—	—	—		Knox [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	418 Perkins St. [illegible] ~~Husband~~ Nikolaus [illegible] at ~~Maddock St.~~ Friend as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Clear	Brown	Gray	None	Germany	Regensville
23	yes ~~Citizen~~	Self	50	yes	16 yrs	Pittsburg	Home 5567 Hampton St Pittsburg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	yes ~~Citizen~~	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	yes	Self ~~Mother~~	$25	no	no	no	~~Sister [illegible] Hollin 443 [illegible] Ave at Bandelier [illegible]~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Clear	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	[illegible]
26	yes	Mother	$25	no	no	no	~~Friend~~ — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	[illegible]
27	Citizen	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	"	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	"	—	[illegible]	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Yes	himself	$18	Yes	1908 1910	New York	Uncle Louis Ragot 141 Lex Ave at New York city	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Clear	Brown	Brown	None	France	Paris

First in 2005. Chandler [illegible]

Mr. St. Vincent

[illegible] driver to [illegible]

[illegible] first papers [illegible] [illegible] mom.

2nd Jud. Dist. 110 [illegible] 18 [illegible] to John [illegible]

Pollie Zeihan Mt. Olive Sta. [illegible] Pa.

Ellis, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp 1 Offr, of the **"FLORIDE"** *, from Havre, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* , *190* ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campaña, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

V ③

291 ~~290~~

SS "Floride"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tonjian Ohtekh, Surgeon of the "FLORIDE" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept 1910

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Sept 22nd 1910

27 —— 27 57 84 2 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rounianian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[redacted]

57 - 27 - 84

11—1116

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, September 10th, 190

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Browne	Dr. Jennie M.	33		f.	s.	Physician	yes	~~yes~~	N.S.B.		~~U.S.A.~~	Baltimore	Dr. R. B. Browne 510 Parc Ave at Baltimore Md.	Md.	Baltimore
2	Helmore	Grace L	40		f.	s.	Social Worker	"	~~"~~	N.S.C.				Mrs. Josephine Hellmore 1426 John Str. at Baltimore (Md.)	"	"
3	Rigal	René Antoni Pierre	28		m.	s.	Engineer	"	"	France	French	France NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	Mr Pierre Rigal 102 Bd des Batignolles Paris	Ecuador ~~Equat~~	Guayaquil
4	Martin	Emma	21		f.	s.	Domestic ~~H. Wife~~	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Berne	Father Jean Martin at Moutier Berne Switzerland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Horning	Irene	18		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Claire Horning at Moutier Berne Switzerland	N.J.	"
6	Attané	Marie	40		f.	m.	"	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~French~~	U.S.A.	Granite City Ill.	Mother Anna Dastois at Meillon France	Ill.	Granite City
7	"	Noemie	18		f.	s.		~~"~~	~~"~~	N.S.B.		"		Grand Mother - do -	"	"
8	Popper	Siegmund	48		m.	m.	Merchant	"	"	Austria	German	U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Mr. Moritz Popper at Vienne Austria	Ill.	Chicago
9	Kocever	Johann	25		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	Slovenian	Austria	Voupecava	Wife Anna Kocever at Voupecava Austria	Pa.	Carbondale
10	Weiss ×	Emil Ernst	25		m.	s.	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wierleth	Father Jean Weiss at Wierleth Austria	Wash.	Seattle
11	Hanzek	Josip	25		m.	m.	" 5-39336	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Marusevec	Wife Rosa Hanzek at Marusevec Austria	N.Y.	Akron
12	Kopar	Josip	17		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ivo Kopar at Marusevec Austria	"	"
13	Lignazzi 631470	Alfredo	32		m.	s.	Tailor for Ladies	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	France	Paris	Father Lignazzi Luigi at Hortona Italy	N.Y.	New York
14	Busto 6/27/42	Alexander	30		m.	s.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mr. Busto Felix 118 Rue du Chateau Paris	N.Y.	New York
15	Sebriefer	Josephine	46		f.	m.	H. Wife	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.C.~~		U.S.A.	Cincinnati Ohio	Husband George Schriefer at Cincinnati Ohio Kollbrun Av. 2533	Ohio	Cincinnati
16	Hensgen	Johann	61		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	N.S.C.		~~"~~	~~St. Louis~~ Mo.	Wife Hensgen at Saargemünd Germany	Mo.	St Louis
17	Capdeville	Emilie	38		f.	~~m.~~	Governess	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Aunt Marie Dolal 87 Faubourg du Temple, Paris)	Mich.	Ann Harbor
18	Milojevic	Velisa	51		m.	m.	Priest	"	"	Serbia	Servian	Serbia	Nisa	Wife Mileva Milojevic at Nisa Serbia	Pa.	Wilmerding
19	Gubler	Jacob	16		m.	s.	~~Farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Rochester~~ N.Y.	Uncle Gubler Johann at Frauenfeld Switzerland	N.Y.	Rochester
20	Larrinaga	Tulio	64		m.	m.	~~Engineer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Spanish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Washington~~ D.C.	Son Tulio Larrinaga at Washington U.S.A.	D.C.	Washington
21	Muller	Felix	18		m.	s.	~~Domestic~~	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Neunkirchen	Father Mueller Felix at Neunkirchen Germany	N.Y.	New York
22	Gauthier ADMITTED	Edmond	20		m.	s.	~~Watchmaker~~	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Cortebert	Brother Edouard Gauthier Carpenter at Cortebert Switzerland	Mass.	Waltham
23	Perdriau	Victor	27		m.	s.	Barman 23-68006 - 4/23/39	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Guardian Brigot 22bis rue Halwille Enghien France	N.Y.	New York
24	Hartner	Johann	27		m.	m.	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	Austria		Austria	Graz	Wife Anna Hartner at Radegkistrasse Graz Austria)	"	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed at Number Twenty four

H. E. Grie...

248/12

95

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21st, 1910 232

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	None	—	—
2	Citizen			—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
3	no	himself	70 ~~$50~~	no	no	no	Friend Muller & Co 17 State Street at New York (Transit for Guayaquil)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	L. Br.	Gray	"	France	Paris
4	Yes	"	50 ~~$100~~	Yes	1910	New York	Aunt Mme Sophie [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ at Brooklyn	563-772 87 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Brown	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	"	50	no	no	no	Aunt — d —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"		Mauritius
6	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
7	"		$700	—	3	7 yrs	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			—
8	Yes	himself	$50	Yes	1910	Chicago	Religious home 3815 Wilton Ave at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	Gray	Blue		Austria	Wien
9	Yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Brother in law John Henkeman [illegible] St. Mamaroneck [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Clear	Brown	Brown		Austria	[illegible]
10	"	"	~~$50~~	no	no	no	Brother Frederic Weiss [illegible] home 4 State St. (Leaving Station)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	[illegible]
11	Yes	himself	$35	no	no	no	Friend [illegible] at [illegible] N.Y. [illegible] 913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	Brown	Brown	"	Hungary	[illegible]
12	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend [illegible] at [illegible] N.Y. [illegible] 913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	"	"	$[illegible]	no	no	no	Cousin [illegible] 318 E. [illegible] Street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montara
14	"	"	~~$50~~	no	no	no	Friend Castelli [illegible] 810 E. 33 St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	L. B.	L. B.	"	"	Mombello
15	Citizen		—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—		—	—
16	"		50	—	—	—	—	"						—	—	—	—	—			
17	~~" himself~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Friend Levy [illegible] Ann Arbor Michigan	"													
18	Yes	himself	~~$50~~	no	no	no	Brother Velia Mollojevic Colonia Servia at Wilmerding, Pa Box 217	"	"	"	"			5	9	Clear	L. B.	L. B.		Servia	[illegible]
19	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			—	—	—	—	—		—	—
20	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			—	—	—	—	—		—	—
21	no	himself	$[illegible]	no	no	no	Sister Marie Muller & Brother in law 1st Avenue 1164 at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear	Light Brown		"	Germany	[illegible]
22	Yes	himself	~~$20~~	no	no	no	Friend Halidy at Waltham Mass ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	Brown	Brown	"	Switzerland	[illegible]
23	"		$30 ~~$100~~	no	no	no	Friend C. [illegible] at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	France	Tours
24	"		$32 ~~[illegible]~~	no	no	no	Sister in law Johanna [illegible] 79 St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

{ is driver to [illegible] who has been waiting for [illegible] [illegible] Lorraine [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Venh 1 Off of the S/S "FLORIDE", from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether co
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe,
an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified u

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

nd).—The entry
and if so, what

sion by any in-

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jouquan Ciddike, Surgeon of the **"FLORIDE"**, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninth in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, Sept 10th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Csch	Gyula	27	✓	m.	s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyars	Hungary	S. Antalfa	Father Csch Ferencz at Antalfa Hungary	N.Y.	New York
2	Duh	Milly	17	✓	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farkasfa	Father Duh Janos at Farkasfa Hungary	Pa	Allentown
3	German	Janos	20	✓	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyerta	Father German Andras at Nyerta Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Gerger	Sandor	38	✓	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Palmerton Pa	Wife Gerger Sandorné at Vas Farkasfa Hungary	Pa	Allentown
5	Rack	Franz	17	✓	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Kuzmin	Father Valentin Rack at Kuzmin Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Gurka	Anton	26	✓	m.	m.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Drenovci	Wife Adela Gurka at Drenovci Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
7	Duhacsek	Josef	28	✓	m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Erdevik	Wife Apolonia Dubracsek at Erdevik Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
8	Reichardt	Jakob	25	✓	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szarazd	Wife Reichardt Elisabeth at Szarazd Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Strauss	Teresia	36	✓	f.	m.	11-188366 3-17-38	no	no	"	"	"	Erdevik	Mother Anna Twransky at Erdevik Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
10	"	Anton	11	✓	m.	s.	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother -do-	"	"
11	"	Anna	4	✓	f.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother -do-	"	"
12	Sziep	Georg	24		m.	m.	Pork Butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hidashollos	Father Sziep Mihaly Hidasholloss Hungary	Pa	Allentown
13	"	Kristina	24		f.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law -do-	Pa	"
14	Blumenfeld	Lasslo	17	✓	m.	s.	Tinner	"	"	"	"	"	Jano	Mother Ignacum Blumenfeld at Jano Hungary	N.J.	Newark
15	Hebel	Adam	39	✓	m.	m.	Labourer	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Milwaukee Wisc	Brother in Law Krebel Alois at Hodsag Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
16	"	Barbara	24	✓	f.	m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	Brother in Law -do-	"	"
17	Wiktorin	Emerich	30	✓	m.	m.	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Drenovci	Wife Magdalena Wiktorin at Drenovci Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
18	Agatics	Ferencz	26	✓	m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	Croatian	Hungary	Gorjan	Wife Agatics Valpurga at Gorjan Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
19	Balas	Ignac	19	✓	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolovac	Mother Mila Balas at Sokolovac 72 Hungary	W. Va	Fenwick
20	Elmer	Martin	19	✓	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerevic	Mother Elmer Magdalena at Cerevic 94 Hungary	Pa	Reading
21	Zicherle	Ivan	20	✓	m.	s.	Joiner 07-149535-8-13-40	"	"	"	"	"	Zupanje	Mother in Law Maria Zicherle at Zupanje Hungary	Wisc.	Milwaukee
22	Fer	Peter	18	✓	m.	s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cerevic	Mother Elisabeth Kranze at Cerevic Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Tomljenovics	Nikola	34	✓	m.	m.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Drenovci	Wife Kata Tomljenovics at Drenovci Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Fraczila	Tivadar	40	✓	m.	m.	Labourer	no	no	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Salko	Wife Judith Fraczila at Salko Hungary	Pa	Sharon
25	Parau	Andras	32	✓	m.	m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kistorony	Wife Maria Parau at Kistorony Hungary	Ill.	Dixon
26	Petrutin	Gyorgy	40		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Petrutin Anna at Kistorony Hungary	"	"
27	Moldovan	Janos	27	✓	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Moldovan Anna at Kistorony Hungary	"	"
28	Yajczai	Istvan	22	✓	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Horvat Gurab	Mother Yajczai Genovera at Horvat Gurab Hungary	N.Y.	Trenton
29	Kovacsics	Imre	42	✓	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarfo	Wife Kovacsics Maria at Pozsony Sarfo Hungary	N.Y.	Hudson Heights
30	Handreich	Franz	20	✓	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grinad	Mother Schlinder Janos at Grinad Hungary	Pa	Middletown

96

Thomas

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 **I**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21st, 1910 294 ~~295~~

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$16	no	no	no	Brother in Law Georg Offstetter 608 E. 16 St. at New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Clear	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Antalfa
2	Yes	〃	$18	no	no	no	Sister Dish Cerez at Allentown Pa. Jordan Str. 336	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Sandorvolgy
3	〃	〃	$20	no	no	no	Brother in Law Rakoczki Mike at Pittsburg (Pa) 2nd Ave. No 4304.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Nyesta
4	〃	〃	$40 30	Yes	1910 1905	Palmerton Pa	Brother in Law Paukor Sandor at Allentown (Pa) Jordan Str. 334.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	Grey	〃	〃	Tot
5	〃	〃	$12	no	no	no	Brother Josef Rask 1723 N Marshall St. at Philadelphia Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	N.Br.	Brown	〃	〃	Kizmin
6	〃	〃	$12	no	no	no	Brother Josef Gurka Mate Str 4424 Hinka Walter at Chicago (Ill.)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Szonte
7	〃	〃	$16 11	no	no	no	Brother in Law Mathias Frick Burell Str. 175 at Milwaukee (Wisc)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	Brown	〃	〃	〃	Boszcz
8	〃	〃	$24	no	no	no	Uncle Schleining John at Cleveland Ohio 7615 Browell Ave.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Szarazd
9	〃	〃	$20	no	no	no	Husband Nikolaus Strauss Burell Str. 175 at Milwaukee (Wisc)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Erdevik
10	〃	Mother	—	no	no	no	Father —do—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	N.B.	Grey	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	—	no	no	no	Father do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—		〃	〃	〃
12	〃	himself	$30	no	no	no	Friend Paukor Sandor at Allentown (Pa) Jordan Str. 334	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	[illegible]	Clear	Brown	Brown	〃	〃	Udvarhelyes
13	〃	〃	—	no	no	no	Friend —do—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Hetteny
14	Yes	himself	$10	no	no	no	Brother in Law Ignatz Englander at Newark N.Y. Barton Str. 537.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Vasar
15	Yes	〃	$40	Yes	1909	Milwaukee Wis	Brother in Law Mathias Frick at Milwaukee (Wisc) Burell Str. 175.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	N.B.	〃	〃	〃	Erdevik
16	〃	〃	—	〃	〃	〃	Brother in Law —do—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	Brown	〃	〃	〃	Butak
17	〃	〃	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Yakob Traugh 47 East Fifty Third Str. at Chicago (Ill.)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	Grey	〃	〃	Essy
18	〃	〃	$26	no	no	no	Friend Bozo Lovic Aubin Str. 1033 at Detroit (Mich.)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	Brown	〃	〃	Vaskut
19	〃	〃	$13	no	no	no	Father Adam Balas at Fenwich W. Va.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Sokolovac
20	〃	〃	$10	no	no	no	Father Josip Elmer at Reading (Pa) Shaum Str. 630.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Cenvir
21	〃	〃	$12	no	no	no	Father John Zicherle at Milwaukee (Wis) 274 Graf Str.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Jupanje
22	Yes	himself	$10	no	no	no	Father in Law Robert Kraus at Cleveland Ohio S. Clair Ave No 4714	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	Brown	Grey	〃	〃	Valok
23	〃	〃	$12	no	no	no	Brother in Law George Ceranits Violet Alle 173 West End at Pittsburg Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	Brown	〃	〃	Siljani
24	〃	〃	$30	Yes	1908 1908	Sharon Pa	Son John Gratsch to Sharon, Pa, P. Box 14.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Salko
25	〃	〃	$26	no	no	no	Friend Josip Ilin at R.F. No 3 Box 16 at Dixon (Ill.)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Kis-lorony
26	〃	〃	$26	no	no	no	Son in Law Lazar Paun at Dixon (Ill) R.F.D. No 3 Box 16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	$28	no	no	no	Cousin Josip Ilin at Dixon Ill. R.F.D. No 3 Box 16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	$18	Yes	1908 1904	Baltimore Md	Father Josef Jajczai No 241 Taylor Str. at Trenton N.J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Gural
29	Yes	〃	$14	Yes	1908	Hudson Heights N.Y.	Brother in Law Gavlik Mihaly Box 254 at Hudson Heights N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	Grey	〃	〃	Sarfo
30	Yes	Father	$12	no	no	no	Brother in Law Gaston John at Middletown Ohio Rolling Mill Office.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Vinar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 1st *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the* **"FLORIDA"** *, from* Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

1st *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **"FLORIDE"**, *Sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninth in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., 19..

at ....

H. E. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, September 10th, 191

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kracsala	Janos	25	m.	s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kalanos	Father Kracsala Janos at Kalanos Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kubas	Maria	33	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lejtos	Mother Lotko Maria at Lejtos Hungary	Ohio	Matamora
3	"	Ferko	3	m.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother -do-	"	"
4	Petrovics	Mita	24	m.	s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Servian	"	Katy	Father Petrovics Rada at Katy Hungary	Mo.	St. Louis
5	"	Rada	47	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Petrovics Mita at Katy Hungary	"	"
6	Trnyakov	Mita	32	m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sztapar	Wife Trnyakov Ljubica at Sztapar Hungary	Ohio	Akron
7	Civric	Zivan	35	m.	m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gyurevci	Wife Anka Civric at Gyurevci Hungary	"	"
8	Petrovics	Nikola	36	m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lacarak	Wife Anka Petrovics at Lacarak Hungary	Pa.	New Brighton
9	Wagner	Hermann	17	m.	s.	L. Dresser	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Marmaros	Father Alias Wagner at Marmaros Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Klein	Isani	19	m.	s.	Lock Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Huszt	Father Klein Marton at Huszt Hungary	N.Y.	New York
11	Vrbanic	Maria	23	f.	s.	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Otok	Father Petar Vrbanic at Otok 19 Austria	Pa.	Monessen
12	Ingula	Gjuro	43	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vukosaljevic	Wife Jana Ingula at Vukosaljevic 110 Austria	Pa.	Rankin
13	Madjasic	Jelena	24	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sid	none	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Brajkovic	Kazimir	16	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vivodinci	Father Juro Brajkovic at Lovric ~~Hungary~~ Austria	Ind.	Gary
15	Mihailovic	Jeko	20	f.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Krnjak	Father Mihailovic Stanko at Krnjak 36 ~~Hungary~~ Austria	Pa.	Johnstown
16	Bosnjak	Milic	29	m.	s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Radovica	Father Nikola Bosnjak Radovica 81 Austria	"	"
17	Corak	Stanko	24	m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Steelton Pa.	Brother Ivan Corak at Bredjani 161 Austria	Pa.	Steelton
18	Kosanovic	Trivun	33	m.	m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Tasenak	Wife Kosanovic Sava at Tasenak Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Frlan	Fanko	36	m.	m.	" 16-142634	" 7/24/41	"	"	"	"	Vivodina	Wife Mara Frlan Varestovac 2 at Vivodina Austria	Minn.	Duluth McKinley
20	Dokmanovic	Milka	18	f.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Plaski	Father Milan Dokmanovic Lapac 2, at Plaski Austria	Kan.	Kansas City
21	Skalec	Indya	32	f.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vrginmost	none	Ohio	Youngstown
OMITTED 22	Nikolis	Milka	28	f.	m.	H. Wife 7-66737-B5 5/12/36	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Allegheny Pa.	Father Nikola Celap at Topusko Austria	Pa.	[illegible]
OMITTED 23	"	Kata	8	f.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father -do-	"	"
24	Koknic	Milka	29	f.	M.	Labourer	no	no	"	"	Austria	Topusko	Mother Kata Batalo, Batalo 185 at Topusko Austria	"	
25	Kosanovic	Bozo	16	m.	s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tasenak	Mother Cvijeta Kosanovic Tasenak 79 Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Zrnic	Stoyan	18	m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Simo Zrnic at Tasenak 15 Austria	"	"
27	Certic	Nikola	39	m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brezine	Wife Certic Anna at Breznic 5 Austria	N.Y.	New York
28	Kosanovic	Bozo	18	m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tasenak	Father Mitar Kosanovic at Tasenak Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Borcevic	Gjuro	29	m.	m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Novska	Wife Rosa Borcevic at Novska Austria	N.Y.	New York
30	Sabacic	Misko	37	m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ruskovac	Wife Franci Sabacic Ruskovac Austria	Pa.	Lansford

97

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, September 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kracsala	Janos	25	m.	s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kalanos	Father Kracsala Janos at Kalanos Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kubas	Maria	33	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lejtos	Mother Lotko Maria at Lejtos Hungary	Ohio	Matamora
3	-"-	Ferko	3	m.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother -do-	"	"
4	Petrovics	Mita	24	m.	s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Servian	"	Katy	Father Petrovics Rada at Katy Hungary	Mo.	St. Louis
5	-"-	Rada	47	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Petrovics Mita at Katy Hungary	"	"
6	Trnyakov	Mita	32	m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sztapar	Wife Trnyakov Ljubica at Sztapar Hungary	Ohio	Akron
7	Civric	Zivan	35	m.	m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gyurcevci	Wife Anka Civric at Gyurcevci Hungary	"	"
8	Petrovics	Nikola	36	m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lacarak	Wife Anka Petrovics at Lacarak Hungary	Pa.	New Brighton
9	Wagner	Hermann	17	m.	s.	H. Dresser	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Marmaros	Father Elias Wagner at Marmaros Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Klein	Isani	19	m.	s.	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Huszt	Father Klein Marton at Huszt Hungary	N.Y.	New York
11	Vrbanic	Maria	23	f.	s.	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Otok	Father Petar Vrbanic at Otok 19 Austria	Pa.	Monessen
12	Ingula	Gjuro	45	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vukosaljevic	Wife Jana Ingula at Vukosaljevic 110 Austria	Pa.	Rankin
13	Medjasic	Jelena	24	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sid	none	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Brajkovic	Kazimir	16	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vivodina	Father Juro Brajkovic at Lovic ~~Hungary~~ Austria	Ind.	Gary
15	Mihailovic	Jeko	20	f.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Krnjak	Father Mihailovic Stanko at Krnjak 36 ~~Hungary~~ Austria	Pa.	Johnstown
16	Bosnjak	Milic	29	m.	s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Radovica	Father Nikola Bosnjak Radovica 81 Austria	"	"
17	Corak	Stanko	24	m.	s.	"	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Steelton Pa.	Brother Ivan Corak at Bredjani 161 Austria	Pa.	Steelton
18	Kosanovic	Trivun	33	m.	m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Tasnah	Wife Kosanovic Sava at Tasnah Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Frlan	Janko	36	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vivodina	Wife Mara Frlan Varaztovac 2 at Vivodina Austria	Minn.	Duluth Mc Kinley
20	Dokmanovic	Milka	18	f.	s.	" 16-14263	no	no	" 7/24/41	"	"	Plaski	Father Milan Dokmanovic Lapac 2 at Plaski Austria	Kan.	Kansas City
21	Skalec	Jadga	32	f.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vrginmost	none	Ohio	Youngstown
OMITTED 22	Nikolis	Milka	28	f.	m.	H. Wife 7-66757-B 5 5/12/36	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Allegheny Pa.	Father Nikola Celopek Topusko Austria	Pa.	Allegheny
OMITTED 23	-"-	Kata	8	f.	s.	~~none~~	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father -do-	"	"
24	Kokmic	Milka	29	f.	m.	Labourer	no	no	"	"	Austria	Topusko	Mother Kata Batalo, Batalo 185 at Topusko Austria	"	Pittsbg
25	Kosanovic	Bozo	16	m.	s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tasnah	Mother Cvijeta Kosanovic Tasinah 79 Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Zrnic	Stoyan	18	m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Simo Zrnic at Tasnah 15 Austria	"	"
27	Certic	Nikola	39	m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brezine	Wife Certic Anna at Brezine 5 Austria	N.Y.	New York
28	Kosanovic	Bozo	18	m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tasnak	Father Milan Kosanovic at Tasnak Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Borovic	Gjuro	29	m.	m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Novska	Wife Rosa Borovic at Novska Austria	N.Y.	New York
30	Sabacic	Mirko	37	m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ruskovac	Wife Franci Sabacic Ruskovac Austria	Pa.	Lanford

97

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21st, 1910

296 1 ~~277~~

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$18	no	no	no	Brother Andro Kracsala No 1905 Rebb St. at Chicago (Ill)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Clear	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Kokenas
2	〃	Husband	$10	no	no	no	Husband Mike Kubas Box 21 at Kotamora (Ohio)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Belas
3	〃	Father	—	no	no	no	Father — do —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	himself	$16	no	no	no	Cousin Sava Kucuzaca 1st St. No 1906 at St. Louis (Mo)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	Clear	Brown	Brown	〃	〃	Katy
5	〃	〃	$20	no	no	no	Cousin — do —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	$24	Yes	1907 1908	Columbus Ohio	Brother in Law Milan Lukitz 324 E. Guoderr St. at Akron (Ohio)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Izajar
7	〃	〃	$16	〃	〃 3 yrs	Babalon Pa	Cousin Gjoka Skalatz at Akron (Ohio) Jones St. 35.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	Gray	〃	〃	Gugurevic
8	〃	〃	$24	Yes	1908	Brighton Pa	Brother in Law Andrija Prokopovic at New Brighton Pa Allegheny St. 1317	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	N. B.	N. B.	〃	〃	Vacazah
9	〃	〃	$20	no	no	no	Uncle S. Simon at Cleveland Ohio 12200 Euclid Av.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Marmaws
10	no	—	$10	no	no	no	Brother Benjamin Klein 2178 Lexington Ave at New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	Dk	〃	〃	〃	—	Hurgt
11	Yes	Brother	$15	no	no	no	Brother Joso Vrbanic at Vanover Pa Box 171	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	Clear	Brown	Gray	〃	Austria	Olik
12	〃	himself	$26	no	no	no	Cousin Stefo Saraga at Rankin Pa Hakenk St. No 123	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	Brown	〃	〃	Vukos
13	〃	husb.	$50	no	no	no	Husband Nikola Kidjovic Beak St. No 2098 No 18 at Cleveland Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Pid
14	〃	〃	$23	no	no	no	Brother in Law Ivan Flos at Gary (Ind.) Box No 696.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Tivrda
15	〃	Father	$16	no	no	no	Brother in Law Vukobratovic Janko Hanka 507 Bradley Alley at Johnstown (Pa)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Kryak
16	〃	himself	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Bransgat at Johnstown Pa Gambrijs St. No 4 818.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Budovca
17	〃	〃	$28	Yes	1906 1909	Steelton Pa	Cousin Markulin Ante 106 Chamber St. No 106 at Steelton Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	11	〃	〃	Gray	〃	〃	Cepurko
18	〃	〃	$25	Yes	1899 1906	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Kosanovic Mile at Pittsburg Pa 22. Solany No 29-11 Carson St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Česnok
19	〃	〃	$25	Yes	1901 1908	Duluth Minn	Brother in Law Martin Fortate at McKinley (Minn) Box No 37	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Vivodina
20	Yes	Brother	$10	no	no	no	Brother Dokmanovic Petar Jarvis St. No 58 at Kansas City (Kas)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	11	Clear	[illegible]	Brown	〃	〃	Plaski
21	〃	Husband	$15	no	no	no	Husband Ignatija Skalec at ~~Youngstown~~ (Ohio) Magnolia Sanders St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	Dk	〃	〃	〃	〃	Tukinmort
22	〃	himself	$28	Yes	1906 1909	Allegheny Pa	Brother Juro Bielic Saw Mill Alley No 1116 at Pittsburg Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Cepurko
23	〃	Mother	〃	〃	〃	〃	Uncle — do —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	himself	$32	no	no	no	Brother — do —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	Clear	Brown	Blue	〃	〃	〃
25	Yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Brother Pero Kosanovic No 71 29-13 Carson St. at Pittsburg Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	Clear	Brown	Brown	〃	〃	Česnak
26	〃	〃	$25	no	no	no	Friend Kosanovic Lukan 29-13 Carson St. at Pittsburg Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	$25	Yes	1904 1908	Steelford Pa	Seeking Work Society Slavonic Immigrant 436 W. 23rd St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	Light	Blue	〃	〃	Brezine
28	Yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Brother Milan Kosanovic 27-34 Carson St. at Pittsburg Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	Clear	Brown	Brown	〃	〃	Česnak
29	Yes	〃	$25	Yes	1907 1908	Coatesville Pa	Seeking Work Society Slavonic Immigrant 436 W. 23rd St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	Brown	〃	〃	〃	〃	Novsko
30	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1906 1908	Lansford Pa	Friend Adolf Keilhair at Lansford Pa Box 555.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	Clear	Brown	Brown	〃	〃	Puskovac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* **"FLORIDE"** *, from* Havre *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Ninth *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

1st *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______ *, 19* __ *,*

at ______

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jouquan Ottolche*, Surgeon of the **"FLORIDE"**, *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris* ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ninth* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....

at ....

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, September 10th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barulj	Fonot	35	m.	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Buskovac	Wife Rosa Barulj at Ruskovac Austria	Pa.	Lansford
2	Kljakic	Ivan	43	m.	m.	" 11-234701	"	" 12/28/39		"	Austria	Brezine	Wife Kata Kljakic at Brezine 18 Austria	N.Y.	New York
3	Slavina	Valent	20	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cvetkovic	Wife Slavina Ljuba at Cvetkovic Austria	Pa.	Braddock
4	Stjepanovic	Konstantin	23	m.	m.	6-65407 "	no	7/7/38 no	"	"	"	Vitkury	Wife Milica Stjepanovic at Vitkury 80 Austria	"	Pittsburg
5	Vlaisavljevic	Gjuro	16	m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tenovac	none	Ore.	Portland
6	Bakis	Milic	17	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Podgorje	Father Stanko Bakis at Podgorje Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 2 7	Funtek	Falza	60	f.	m.	"	no	no	Hung	"	"	Ludbreg	none	~~Ohio~~	~~Youngstown~~
8	Padezanin	Mihael	18	m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Podgorje	Father Stevan Padezanin at Podgorje 84 Austria	Pa.	"
9	Cajko	Johann	40	m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stramnitz	Wife Ana Cajko Predavac No. 62 Korica (Austria)	Wisc.	Milwaukee
10	Bozic	Cirjan	17	m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rieka	Father Stevan Bozic Rieka 43 at Krnjak (Austria)	Pa.	Johnstown
11	Buncic	Nikola	25	m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Klokoc	Mother Buncic Jeca at Klokoc Austria	"	"
12	Djankovic	Vinko	18	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kuplensko	Mother Mila Djankovic at Kuplensko Austria	Pa.	Wilmerding
13	Garvan	Misko	30	m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vukosavljevic	Wife Mara Garvan at Vukosavljevic Austria	Pa.	Rankin
14	Schoh	Stjepan	17	m.	s.	" 11-201554	yes	yes 9/21/38	"	"	"	Bacevac	Father Dragutin Schoh at Bacevac Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
15	Garvan	Gjuro	38	m.	m.	*505 "	no	no	"	"	"	Vukosavljevic	Wife Garvan Mara at Vukosavljevic Austria	Pa.	Rankin
16	Kosanovic	Ilija	38	m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fasanah	Wife Kosanovic Mara at Fasanah 59 Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	~~Bizum~~ B. Bezan	~~[illegible]~~ George	33	m.	m.	"	"	~~"~~	~~"~~ U.S. Cit	~~"~~	"	Virodina	Wife Ana Bizum at Dojutrovica Viktorina Austria	Minn.	Mc Kinley
18	Jaksic	Todor	36	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaksici	Wife Milica Jaksic at Jaksici Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Makulin	Luka	17	m.	s.	11-198154 "	no	7/7/38 no	"	"	"	Bacevac	Father Makulin Janko at Bacevac Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
20	Martinusic	Anton	18	m.	s.	" 11-887884	no	no 18/41-503	"	"	"	"	Father Martinusic Ivan at Bacevac Austria	"	"
21	Badovinac	Antonia	18	f.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	"	Hrast 26	Mother Badovinac Ana at Hrast 26 Austria	"	Sheboygan
22	Bastasic	Jelika	26	f.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zugorje	Mother Balopavlovic Angela at Zugorje 1 Austria	"	Sheboygan
23	Predovic	Marta	19	f.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dule 18	Father Marko Predovic at Dule 18 Austria	Col.	Denver
24	Goles	Peter	16	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Golese	Mother Anastasia Goles at Golese Austria	Ill.	Chicago
25	Vuksic	Julika	17	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radasovic	Mother Jela Vuksic at Radasovic Austria	Col.	[illegible]
26	Popovic	Angela	20	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zugorje	Uncle Popovic Janko at Hrast 27 Austria	Wis.	Sheboygan
27	Hirschmann	Karl	26	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Weissenbach	Father Karl Hirschmann at Weissenbach Austria	Pa.	Allegheny
28	Poje	Johann	17	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gottenitz	Sister Angela Michitsch at Gottenitz Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 29	Tobias	Fanny	58	f.	W.	L. Wife 2-416 18/38	no	no	Russia "	Hebrew ~~Slovak~~ Race 6/4/38	Turkey	Constantinople	Daughter Fortunee Austin at Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New York
30	Breslau	Motel	26	m.	s.	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Father Berko Breslau at Lubin Russia	"	Brooklyn

98

17 by B. [illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 **3**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21st, 1910 238 ~~208~~

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$28	Yes	1902 1907	Lansford Pa	Uncle Adolf Kulhaar at Lansford Pa Box 555	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Clear	Light	Blue	None	Austria	Rustkovac
2	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1902 1903	Youngstown Pa	Looking Work [illegible] Grant 496 W. 25th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	Austria	Brozin
3	Yes	himself	$25 50	Yes	1904 1908	Braddock Pa	Uncle Stjepan Batušić at Braddock Pa 11-11 Rh. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Clear	Brown	Gray	"	Austria	Cetkovic
4	"	"	$25	Yes	1901 1906	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Tode Stipanović Karson St. No 28-44 at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Etkoy
5	"	Brother	$18	no	no	no	Brother Novak Vaisaljević 254 Couch St. at Portland (Oregon)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Timovac
6	"	himself	$18	no	no	no	Guardian Pavao Tomić Harrison St. No 4426 at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Podgorje
7	"	husband	$25	Yes	1906 1908	Diamond Ind	Husband Sunšak Imbro Front St. No 257 at Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbey
8	"	himsell	$25	no	no	no	Uncle [illegible] Stanko at Youngstown Pa Gambrill Pa Brod St. No 254	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Podgorje
9	"	"	$20	Yes	1901 1905	Duluth Mo	Friend Ambro Radmanić Milwaukee (Wis) Street No 17/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Budovac
10	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Guardian Jerko Vudrajović Johnstown Pa Gambrija C 3rd St. 217	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Brška
11	"	"	$20	Yes	1904 1907	Gambrija Pa	Cousin Vujanović Stanko at Johnstown (Pa) Gambrija front St. 1407	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hlokic
12	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Guardian Milić Nikola Box 49 at Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kuplansko
13	Yes	himsell	$25	no	no	no	Brother Gardan Luka at Braddock Pa Lokand St. No 173	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	Brown	Gray	"	"	Vukovica
14	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Uncle Simon Schok at Milwaukee (Wis) No 551 Florida St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Bacovac
15	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother in law Rosanin Mato at Rankin Pa Holland St. No 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	Vukovac
16	"	"	$25 3	Yes	1898 1902	Pittsburgh Pa	Brother in Law Dukan Kosanović No 72 29-13 Karson St. at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	"	"	Pasnak
17	"	Brother in law	$10	no	no	no	Brother in Law Martin Fostar at Kipley (Wis) Box 37 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Cert. [illegible] 922 [illegible] 13. 1932 [illegible] county	"	Tivrdina
18	"	himself	$25	Yes	1903 1907	Pittsburg Pa	Friend Tomić Marko at Pittsburg Pa No 4005 Lydi Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jackšić
19	Yes	himsell	$15	no	no	no	Brother Markulin Marko at Milwaukee Wis. No 902 Hibery St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	N.B.	Gray	"	"	Bacovac
20	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Friend Anton Pihistol at Milwaukee (Wis) No 188-7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$10	no	no	no	Aunt Stebler Ana 14 St. 509 at Sheboygan (Wisc.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	"	"	"	Hrasd
22	"	"	$8	Yes	1902 1903	Harmont N.D.	Wife Gabriela Bastašić at Sheboygan (Wis) 14 St. 509	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Sugarje
23	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Josef Tomašić at Denver (Col.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Dub
24	"	"	$10	no	no	no	Father Golić Peter at Chicago Ill. 1517 Wallace St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gokie
25	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Marko Rezak Pod Hotwale at Drummond Col, Box 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Radatovic
26	"	"	$16	no	no	no	Uncle Bastašić Gabriel Sheboygan Wis. 14 St. 509.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	"	Sugarje
27	"	"	$12	no	no	no	Brother in Law Josef Andrejak Bohemian St. 1316 [illegible] Hill Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	Dol
28	do	"	$15	no	no	no	Brother Edward Pojé at Brooklyn N.Y. 169 Scholes St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	Gollinlig
29	do	"	$16 12	Yes	1906 1907	New York	Son Philip Cobin Photogravure & Color Co. 241 & 243 West 25th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kozovec
30	Yes	Father	$10	no	no	no	Brother Paul Brolan 2181 Dean St. at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Redhaired	Blue	"	Russia	Lubin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "FLORIDA", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jouinan [illegible], Surgeon of the "FLORIDE", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninth in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of 19

at ....

H. E. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, September 10th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Leibovitz	Moïse Leib	60 ✓	m.	m.	Tailor	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Folticeni	Sister in Law Idis Kroper at Folticeni Roumania	Mo.	St. Louis
ADMITTED 2	〃	Mariam	50 ✓	f.	m.	H. Wife	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	Sister do	〃	〃
ADMITTED 3	〃	Blume	18 ✓	f.	s.	Dressmaker	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	Aunt do	〃	〃
4	Constantinesca	Elena	24	f.	s.	Labourer	no	no	〃	Roumanian	〃	Bucarest	Aunt Maria Gligorescu at Bucarest Roumania	Conn.	Bridgeport
5	Juster	Sali	30	f.	s.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	〃	Hebrew	〃	Harlau	Mother Rifca Juster at Harlau Roumania	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 6	Friedmann	Abraham	60 ✓	m.	W	Watchmaker	yes	yes	〃	〃	France	Paris	Son Friedmann Jacques 19 Rue Ordener Paris	〃	〃
ADMITTED 7	Levitt	Folman Mardcha	20	m.	s.	Locksmith	yes	yes	Egypt	〃	Egypt	Alexandria	Sister Scholtey Hoday at Alexandrie Egypt	〃	[illegible]
8	Gruna	Michel	36	m.	s.	Labourer	no	no	English	Maltese	Malta	Valetta	Father Giovanni Gruna at Valetta Malta	La.	New Orleans
9	Serra	Maria	50 ✓	f.	m.	H. Wife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	S. Felino	Mother Maria Cansater at S. Felino Spain	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Bosch	Teresita	14 ✓	f.	s. 21-13		yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	Grand Mother do	N.Y.	〃
11	Galeotti	Tito	27	m.	s.	Labourer	〃	〃	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Sassoferrato	none	〃	〃
12	Magliaro	Gaetano	32	m.	m.	〃	no	no	〃	〃	〃	Avellino	Sister Concetta Magliaro at Avellino Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	〃	Concetta	19	f.	m.	〃	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	Sister in Law do	〃	〃
14	Leone	Carmela	23	f.	m.	H. Wife	no	no	〃	〃	Tunis	Tunis	Mother Marguerita Commara at Tunis Rue Salem 14	N.Y.	New York
15	〃 Novarro	Guiseppa	1	m.	s.	none	no	no 12-5 33	〃	〃	〃	〃	Grand Mother do	〃	〃
16	Ingardi	Anna	32	f.	m.	H. Wife	no	no 104-6104-2/22/43	〃	〃	〃	〃	Aunt Carmela Peregono at Tunis	〃	〃
17	Novarro	Vincenzino	1	m.	s.	none	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	Aunt do	〃	〃
18	Mancuso	Salvatore	34	m.	m.	f. Labourer	no	no	〃	〃	Italy	Cutro	Wife Maria Mancuso at Cutro Italy	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
ADMITTED 19	Di Viti	Michele	45 ✓	m.	m.	Shoemaker	no	no	〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Jersey City N.J.	Wife Anna Maria Carlucci at San Domenica Italy	N.J.	Jersey City
20	Graziano	Raffaele	33	m.	m.	Miner	yes	yes	〃	〃	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Giuseppa di Vita at S. Domenica Italy	〃	〃
ADMITTED 21	Pottaggio	Andrea	34	m.	m.	Mason	no	no	〃	〃	Tunisia	Tunis	Wife Marguerita Pottagio at Tunis Tunisia	N.Y.	New York
22	Trapanesi	Guiseppe	37	m.	m.	Merchant	yes	yes	〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Friend Bonaventura Ciaur at New York City 21-30 2nd av.	〃	〃
23	Puliti	Anselmo	32	m.	s.	Fireman 22-116215-8-31-42	〃	〃 no a2	〃 see 5/5	〃	France	Marseille	Father Agostino Puliti at Florence Italy	Pa.	Scranton
24	Consigli	Guido	17	m.	s.	Labourer	〃	〃	〃	〃 13-27 6305	〃	Paris	Father Consigli Joseph at Borotto Italy	Mass.	Milford
25	Gazza	Alfredo	40	m.	s.	Carrotier	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Family Gazza at Fornovo Italy	〃	〃
26	Russo	Pasquale	30	m.	s.	L. Dresser	no	no	〃	〃	Italy	Salerno	Father Antonio Russo [illegible] at Salerno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Galdo	Ciro	49	m.	m.	Tailor	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Avellino	Wife Sofia Galdo at Avellino Italy	N.Y.	New York
28	Maselli	Di Vito Felice	27	m.	m.	Labourer 3-219176 11/12/41-505-70e/19	〃	〃	〃	〃	France	Paris	Brother Maselle Bari Italy	〃	〃
29	Pisani	Di Pietro	20	f.	m.	Dressmaker	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Father Pisani Pierre at Castellaneta Italy	〃	〃
30	Aiello	Vincenzo	20	m.	s.	Carpenter	〃	〃	〃	S. 〃	Italy	S. Pietro	Mother Giuliani Teresina at S. Pietro Italy	Mass.	Haverhill

99

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , September 22d , 1910   210   211

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$45	no	no	no	Son Jo Leibovitz 1310 Baddel Str. at St Louis (Mo)	no	no	no	no	Med Cert: Senility & Hernia right inguinal complete		5	3				None	Roumanie	Falticene
2	〃	〃	—	no	no	no	Son — do —	〃	〃	〃	〃	Med Cert: Senility		5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	—	no	no	no	Brother — do —	〃	〃	〃	〃	Med Cert: [illegible]	〃	5	1	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	Yes	himself	$15	no	no	no	Brother in Law Eranos Atanasiu Bynnd Str. 313 at Bridgeport (Conn.)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	—	Clear	Brown	Brown	〃	Roumanie	Bucarest
5	〃		$10	no	no	no	Cousin Henry Hardovici 589 Broome Str. at New York City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Harlau
6	〃	Son in law	$16	no	no	no	Son in Law Sam. Pollok 335 East 9? at New York City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	Roumanie	Bucarest
7	〃	Brother	$25	no	no	no	Brother Manuel Levitt 1563 Pitkin Avenue at New York City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	8	〃	Black	N.B.	〃	Egypte	Alexandrie
8	No	himself	$45	no	no	no	Friend Lorenzo Guech at New Orleans (La) No address	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	7	〃	〃	N.B.	〃	〃	〃
9	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	Husband Juan Bosch 265 Warren Ave at Brooklyn (New York)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	8	〃	〃	〃	〃	España	San Feliu
10	no	Mother	—	no	no	no	Father — do —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	1	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1903 1908	New York	Cousin Caruso Michele 656 Metropolitan Ave. at Brooklyn N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	N.B.	N.B.	〃	Italy	Sombrate
12	no	〃	$50	Yes	1903 190[illegible]	Pittsburg Pa	Cousin Rafaele Hacllcono c/o Bernardini 110 Webster Av. at Pittsburg (Pa)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Pieto Serra
13	no	〃	—	no	no	no	Cousin — do —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	Yes	〃	$20	no	no	no	Husband Leone Domenico 229 Elizabeth Str. at New York city	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Montalone
15	Yes	Mother	—	no	no	no	Father — do —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	Husband	$20	no	no	no	Husband Novarro Salvatore c/o Pietro Inganci No 409 E. 12 Street at New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	Brun	Black	Black	〃	Napoli	Vitta
17	〃	Father	$ —	no	no	no	Father — do —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃	〃
18	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	Brother Luigi Hanauto 123 12th St. at Niagara Falls N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	Clear	N.B.	N.B.	〃	Italy	Cutro
19	〃	〃	$25	Yes	1907 1909	Jersey City	Son De Vito Alfonso 318 Barrow Str. at Jersey City (N.J.)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	San Domenico
20	〃	〃	$25	no	no	no	Brother Graziano Eugenio 312 Barrow Str at Jersey City N.J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	Black	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	Yes	brother in law	$5	no	no	no	Brother in Law Joseph Ferrari 18 Jiffen Place New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Maurel
22	〃	himself	$40	Yes	1910	New York	Friend Bonaventura Cirau 21-80 2nd Ave at New York City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Cava de Tirren
23	〃	〃	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Gesta Bonzi 2007 Pittston Ave. at Scranton Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	〃	L.Br.	M.B.	〃	〃	Signa
24	Yes	Brother	$15	no	no	no	Brother Peter Consiglio 20 Plain Str. at Milford (Mass)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	Clear	N.B.	Grey	〃	〃	Pacto
25	〃	Friend	$20	no	no	no	Friend Peter Consiglio 20 Plain Str. at Milford (Mass)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Fornovo
26	no	himself	$20	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Brother in Law Chiarenza Vitale Front Str. 213 at Brooklyn N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	Brown	〃	〃	Salerna
27	Yes	〃	$30	no	no	no	Nephew Giovanni Boselli 539 W. 59th Str. at New York City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	11	〃	Grey	N.Br.	〃	〃	Avelling
28	〃	Brother in law	$10	no	no	no	Brother in Law Domenico Rusargo 252 E. 117 Str. at New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Agovina
29	〃	〃	$10	no	no	no	Brother in Law — do —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Castellanto
30	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	Father Giuseppe Aiello No 125 Washington at Haverhill (Mass)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	1	10	Clear	N.B.	N.B.	〃	〃	S. Pietro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp 1st off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "FLORIDE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

VdKemp

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jouenan Adolphe, *Surgeon of the* **"FLORIDE"**, Sailing therewith, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* one *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Ninth *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19*

at ....

B. G. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, September 10th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Brigando	Felix	22		m.	m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	France	Marseille	Wife Eugenie Cotte Bd. de la Rose at Marseille France	N.Y.	New York
2	Vola	Yacintho	19		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vola Louis Chemin de la Madrague Marseille France	"	"
3	Schaad	Alice	46		f.	s.		"	"	France	French	"	La Cote	Mother Schaad Anna Sage femme a La Cote France	"	
4	Gygi	Marcelle	19		f.	s.	L. Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Besançon	Father Gygi 11 Rue Rivotte at Besançon France	N.Y.	New York
5	Van Tilborgh	Charles	64		m.	W.	Accountable	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Son Isidore Tillborgh 42 rue des Chemin de fer at Bruxelles Belgium	N. Jersey	Haworth
6	Derveaux	Auguste	35		m.	m.	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Wife Mrs. Derveaux 38th St. 256 W. at New York city	N.Y.	New York
7	Lasbachottes	Jules	33		m.	s.	f. Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	France	Gan	Mother Lasbachotte Catherine at Gan France	"	"
8	Amory	Salim John	17		m.	s.	"	no	no	U.S.A.	Syrian	Syria	Djbail	Brother Jamous John Amory at Djbail Syria	Va.	Richmond
9	Angeloro	Adele	34		f.	M	h. Wife	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~N. Italian~~	U.S.A.	New York	Husband Felice Angelo 446 E. 123 St. at New York city U.S.A. Citizen	N.Y.	New York
10	Leshar	Abraham	55		m.	m.	Cap Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	~~[illegible]~~	~~Hebrew~~	Turkey	Jerusalem	Friend Abraham Marx at Jerusalem Turkey	"	"
11	"	Marie	55		f.	m.	h. Wife	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~		"	"	Friend do	"	"
12	Werner	Rebeca	58		f.	m.	none	Yes	Yes	U S Cit	"	"	"	Husband Werner at Jerusalem Turkey	N.Y.	New York
13	Psarianos	Stavros	25		m.	m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	"	Metelino	Wife Chryssanthis at Metelino Turkey	"	"
14	Budra	Salima	30		f.	W.	h. Wife	no	no	"	Syrian	"	Damas	Mother Amira Tarta at Damas Turkey	"	Utica
15	Yasmin	Youssef	19		f.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Baskenty	Father Yousef Ales at Baskenty Turkey	"	New York
16	Bechara	Mohsné	23		f.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Yousef Abs at Baskenty Turkey	Ohio	Murray
17	"	Boutros	5		m.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father do	"	"
18	Rejouan	Youssef	25		m.	s.	Joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Utica	Father Joseph Zoghbi at Kfarhay Turkey	N.Y.	Utica
19	Abdou	Hanna	25		m.	s.	f. Labourer	no	no	"	"	Turkey	Jouniat	Mother Mariam Hanna at Jouniat Turkey	Pa.	Monongahela
20	~~Habib~~ Habid	Joseph P-40/84380-82-2/1/1906	35		m.	W.	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Waterville Me.	Brother Nassar Habib at Shoualay Turkey	Me.	Waterville
21	Chamoula	Mourad	37		m.	m.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Turkey	Alipo	Sister Garaz Levy at Alipo Turkey	N.Y.	New York
22	Mamiyeh	Elie	34		m.	m.	L. Dresser	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Habib Mamiyeh at Alipo Turkey	"	"
23	Assis	Acher	18		m.	s.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Missim Assis at Alipo Turkey	"	"
24	"	David	17		m.	s.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"
25	Corey	Barbara	27		f.	m.	h. Wife	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Barre Verm	none	Verm.	Barre
26	"	Mary	4		f.	s.	none	no	no	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	"	none	"	"
27	Tanios	Afife	25		f.	m.	h. Wife	no	no	"	"	Turkey	Kfarhay	Mother Helene Fares at Kfarhay Turkey	Ohio	Youngstown
28	Hanné	Hanna	20		f.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Cousin Marcos Narain at Kfarhay Turkey	"	"
29	Wardié	Youssef	30		f.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sourat	Mother Raja Assef at Sourat Turkey	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
30	Reshdan	Bou Faridé	18		f.	s.	"	no	no	"	[illegible]	"	Wadi Arnoubin	Brother Hanna Bou Rashdan at Wadi Arnoubin Turkey	Maine	Eastport

169

No. 9 + 12 by J. Snider Inspector

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 22nd, 1910

212 ~~210~~

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	Uncle Brigando Jean 24 West 67th Str. at New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	D.B.	D.B.	None	Italy	Bussolo
2	Yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	Black	N.B.	"	Italy	Bussolo
3	"	"	$20	Yes	1908	New York	Cousin Constance Rigval 199 Wooster Street at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	France	La Côte
4	—	—	$30	Yes	1900 1904	— " —	Cousin Nin Guerre 60 W. 52nd St. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	— " —	Besançon
5	Yes	himself	$8	no	no	no	Son in law & Daughter P. Deberity at Haworth N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	Gray	Brown	"	Belgique	Bruxelles
6	"	"	$50	Yes	1906 1910	New York	Returning Home 258 W. 38th Str. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	France	Charleville
7	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Friend Julien Hests c/o H. Hazemak 117 W. 28th St. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gan
8	"	Citizen	$25	yes	1900	Phil	father 1180/822 S ... St. ... 44 E 123 St. N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9		— " —	—	—	—	—	... Clare Ave ...	— U.S.	—	—	—	U.S. Passport, # 3-771. issued								July 22 1910	
10		— " —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11		— " —	—	—	—	—	~~Home~~ to dau. Mrs. [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12		— " —	—	—	—	—	404 E 54 St.	Cert. of Reg. [illegible] American Cit. with consent of U.S. at Jerusalem [illegible] 1908													
13	Yes	himself	$31	Yes	1905 1908	Chicago Ill	Friend Mich. Alizaliotis 1022 6th Ave. at New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Clear	N.B.	N.B.	None	Turkey	Aïtiline
14	no	"	$20	no	no	no	Friend Salim Asad 608 Bleecker St. at Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Syrie	Damas
15	Yes	Brother	$40	no	no	no	Brother Joseph Abs 59 Washington Str. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	—	"	"	"	— " —	Baskenta
16	no	husband	$24	no	no	no	Husband Youssef Bechara Box 234 at Harrap (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Clear	Black	Black	"	Syrie	Baskenta
17	"	Father	—	no	no	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	no	himself	$35	Yes	1902 1909	Utica N.Y.	Brother Elias Youssef 608 Bleecker Str. at Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	Black	N.B.	"	"	Yertay
19	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother Abraham Hanna at Monongahela (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	N.B.	"	"	"	Jouniet
20	"	"	$25	Yes	1903 1909	Waterville Me.	Son Assad Yoseph c/o Assad E. Rashid 20 Front St. at Waterville (Me)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	Shwaloy
21	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Joseph R. Boyde 46 Ann St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Black	"	"	Alepe
22	—	"	$20	no	no	no	Friend Rubin Dayan 60 Allen Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	—	$20	no	no	no	Friend Rubin Dayan 60 Allen Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Black	"	—	Alep
24	—	—	$20	no	no	no	Friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	—	—	—	"	—	Alep
								Med. Cert. Entry													
25	no	himself	$40	Yes	1904 1910	Barre Vt.	Husband Peter Coray Depot Square at Barre Verm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear	N.B.	N.B.	"	Syrie	Blaouza
26	"	Mother	—	"	1906 1910	"	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	U.S.A.	Barre
27	"	himself	$12	no	no	no	Husband Tannous Youssef c/o John Rushwin 390 E. Federal St. at Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear	N.B.	N.B.	"	Syrie	Kfarhaf
28	"	"	$14	no	no	no	Husband John Rushwin 390 E. Federal Str. Youngstown (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	"
29	"	"	$24	no	no	no	Husband Joseph Mikhe Sowrat 81 Wilkory St. at Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Black	"	"	Souvat
30	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother Najib Boni Rashidan 6 Tyrol Str. at Eastport (Maine)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	N.B.	"	"	Wadi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "FLORIDE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1er Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Augnan Adolphe, Surgeon of the **"FLORIDE"**, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninth in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

H. E. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, September 10th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Khattar	Mariam	45		f.	W.	H. Wife	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	Burlington	Father Jabre Youmane at Wadi Anoubine Turkey	Me.	Eastport
2	Saadallah	Badrai	45		f.	m.	″	no	no	″	″	Turkey	Shooar	Sister Mariam Saouma at Shooar Turkey	Cal.	S. Francisco
3	″	Najila	11		f.	S.	none	Yes	Yes	″	″	″	″	Aunt do	″	″
4	Moussa	Fatmé	46		f.	S.	H. Wife	no	no	″	″	″	Besta	Uncle Asad Bechara at Besta Turkey	Ohio	Murray
DEPORTED 5	Tanous	Mariam	30		f.	W.	″	no	no	″	″	″	Nebaa Carca	Brother Brahim Tanous at Nebaa Carca Turkey	~~Pa.~~	Monongahela
ADMITTED 6	Boulos	Josephia	23		f.	W.	″	no	no	″	″	″	Zagharta	Uncle Roumanos Hanna at Zagharta Turkey	Mas.	Springfield
ADMITTED 7	″	Aaref	7		m.	S.	none	no	no	″	″	″	″	Uncle do	″	″
ADMITTED 8	Martha	George	50		f.	W.	H. Wife	no	no	″	″	″	Kfertay	Cousin Salim Barrak at Kfertay Turkey	N.Y.	Utica
9	Shiers	Rosa	33		f.	m.	″	no	no	″	″	″	Beyrouth	Mother Helene Nader at Beyrouth Turkey	Mich.	Detroit
10	″	Mary	13		f.	S.	none	no	no	″	″	″	″	Grand Mother do	″	″
11	″	Joe	9		m.	S.	″	no	no	″	″	″	″	Grand Mother do	″	″
12	″	Louise	8		f.	S.	″	no	no	″	″	″	″	Grand Mother do	″	″
13	″	Annecissa	6		f.	S.	″	no	no	″	″	″	″	Grand Mother do	″	″
14	″	Louis	4		m.	S.	″	no	no	″	″	″	″	Grand Mother do	″	″
15	Deeb	Hanna Kalil	19		m.	S.	f. Labourer	no	no	″	″	″	Wadi Anoubin	Uncle Deeb Hanna at Wadi Anoubine Turkey	N.Y.	New York
16	Farisi 735149	Abraham	23		f.	S.	H. Wife	no	no	″	″	″	Bcire	Aunt Sara Chakouch at Bcire Turkey	″	Utica
17	Saab 735350	Elias	23		m.	m.	Labourer	no	no	″	″	″	Bleydoun	Uncle Joseph Saab at Bleydoun Turkey	Pa.	Scranton
18	″	Lirrana	20		f.	m.	H. Wife	no	no	″	″	″	″	Uncle do	Pa.	″
19	″ VL 252/757	Halim	5		m.	S.	none	no	no	″	″	″	″	Uncle do	Pa.	″
20	Sadalah	Joseph	27		m.	m.	Shoe Maker	Yes	Yes	″	″	″	Salima	Cousin Yousef Sadalah at Salima Turkey	Mass.	Lawrence
21	″	Milia	20		f.	m.	H. Wife 1-247 242-5-4-40	no	no	″	″	″	″	Cousin do	″	″
22	″	Filip	11		m.	S.	none	no	no	″	″	″	″	Cousin do	″	″
23	Beshara	Boutros	30		m.	m.	f. Labourer	Yes	Yes	″	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible] Kan.	Uncle Youssef Morhei at Helta Turkey	Ka.	Pittsburg
24	Joubran	″	27		m.	S.	″	no	no	″	″	Turkey	Helta	Uncle do	″	″
25	Loulou	″	25		f.	S.	H. Wife 1-346 313-505	no	no	″	″	″	″	Uncle do	″	″
26	Morrad	Farres	20		m.	S.	f. Labourer 7-1-4[illegible]	Yes	Yes	″	″	″	Arsoun	Father Morad Hanna at Arsoun Turkey	Conn.	Danbury
27	Mikhail	Camios	20		m.	S.	″	no	no	″	″	″	Kfarhay	Brother Hanna Mikhail at Kfarhay Turkey	Ohio	Youngstown
28	″	Youssef	20		m.	S. [redacted] 5-4-40	″	no	no	″	″	″	″	Father Mikail Daer at Kfarhay Turkey	″	″
29	Salim	Mansour	20		m.	S.	″ 12136-[illegible]-41-506	Yes	Yes	″	″	″	Bessmaia	Father Salim Persan at Bessmaia Turkey	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
30	″	Sofia	16		f.	S.	H. Wife	no	no	″	″	″	″	Father do	Pa.	″

101

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 21st, 1910 214

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$30	Yes	1896 1909	Burlington Vt	Brothers Masoud & Roumanos Younane 6 Ezral St. at Newport Vt	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Clear	Black	N.B.	None	Turkey	Wadi
2	"	husband	$10	Yes	1902 1908	San Francisco	Husband Elias Saadallah 773 Kearny St. at S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Shwar
3	"	Father					Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Mother	$	no	no	no	Mother Lillie Hous Box 254 at Murray (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Chaara
5	Yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Sister Caminah Tanous c/o George Assad & Bro. at Monongahela City (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nebara
6	no	"	$25	Yes	1902 1904	Springfield Mass	Father Boulos Thaka c/o Kharam & Francais 31 Ferry St. at Springfield (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zaghaita
7	"	Mother		no	no	no	Grand Father —do—	"	"	"	"								"	"	"
8	"	himself	$30	Yes	1901 1908	Utica N.Y.	Firm Kohanna George & Bros at Utica N.Y. 533 Bleecker St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Clear	Gray	N.B.	"	"	Kfertay
9	Yes	husband	$18	no	no	no	Husband Assad Shikry 105 Atwater St. at Detroit (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	"	"	Syrie	Beyrouth
10	"	Father	—	no	no	no	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	no	no	no	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	no	no	no	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	no	no	no	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	no	no	no	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
15	Yes	Father	$8	no	no	no	Father Khalil Deeb 63 Washington St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Clear	Black	Black	"	"	Wadi
16	"	Brother in law	$10	no	no	no	Brother in Law Assad Botros Cabez c/o A. Abraham 55 Third av. at Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	N.B.	N.B.	"	"	Bene
17	no	himself	$30	Yes	1902 1908	Scranton Pa	Brother Kalil Elias 917 Scranton St. at Scranton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Bleydoun
18	"	husband	—	no	no	no	Brother in Law —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	N.B.	"	"	"	"
19	"	Father	—	no	no	no	Uncle —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	Yes	Brother	$60	Yes	1903 1908	Lawrence Mass	Brother Boutros Sadalah 315 Oak St. at Lawrence (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Clear	N.B.	N.B.	"	"	Salina
21	"	brother in law	—	no	no	no	Brother in Law —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Uncle	—	no	no	no	Uncle —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	no	himself	$[illegible]	Yes	1909	Pittsburg Pa	Wife Hilani Barbara 408 East Seventh St. at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear	N.B.	N.B.	"	"	Hetta
24	"	"	—	no	no	no	Sister in Law —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	no	no	no	Sister in Law —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Youssef Daoud 110 Beaver St. at Danbury (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"	Arsoun
27	"	"	$18	no	no	no	Brother Farah Mikhail c/o John Rushwin 340 E. Federal St. at Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	N.B.	"	"	"	Kfarhay
28	"	"	$28	no	no	no	Cousin Youssef Aroun —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$50	no	no	no	Brother in Law Kheralla Ebrianos 91 Hickory St. at Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Zaarouny
30	"	"	—	no	no	no	Brother in Law —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lan der Zems 1er Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **"FLORIDE"**, *from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19...,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "FLORIDE", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninth in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19..

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, September 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mansour	Zahia	40	f.	m.	H. Wife	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Helta	Uncle Boutros Nasr at Helta Turkey	Kas.	Pittsburg
2	″	Boutros	41	m.	s.	none	no	no	″	″	″	″	Uncle Do	″	″
3	Elias	George	24	m.	m.	Mason	Yes	Yes	″	″	″	Zahla	Cousin Fares Hanna at Zahla Turkey	N.Y.	New York
4	″	Basei	2	f.	s.	none	no	no	″	″	″	Zahla	Cousin Do	″	″
5	Elias	George Awad	35	m.	s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	″	″	″	″	Sister Mariam George Awad at Zahla Turkey	Ill.	Cairo
ADMITTED 6	Bou Affoura	Khalil	30	m.	m.	Shoemaker	no	no	~~″~~ U S Citizen	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~Brother Bou Affoura Awad at Zahla Turkey~~	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 7	″	Fadwa	18	f.	m.	H. Wife	no	no	″	″	″	″	Brother in Law Do	″	″
8	″	Souraya	10	f.	s.	None	no	no	″	″	″	″	Brother Do	″	″
9	″	Adele		f.	s.	None	no	no	″	″	″	″	Uncle Do	″	″
10	Mohamad	Chalin	46	m.	s.	Labourer	No	No	″	″	U.S.A.	Seattle Was	Father Mohamad Jalyan at Aglymis Turkey	Wn.	Seattle
11	Taoufik	Hanna	19	m.	s.	F. Labourer	no	no	″	″	Turkey	Beskenty	Father Hanna Gibrail at Beskenty Turkey	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 12	Boutros	J. Sada	40	f.	m.	H. Wife	no	no	″	″	″	Sindiani	Brother Boutros J. Boutros at Sindiani Turkey	Mass.	Falls River
ADMITTED 13	″	Salim	20	m.	s.	Mason	Yes	Yes	″	″	″	″	Uncle do	″	″
14	Nassar	A. John	3	m.	s.	none	no	no	″	″	″	″	Uncle do	″	″
15	Youssef	Hanna	32	m.	m.	F. Labourer	Yes	Yes	″	″	″	Baskalta	Wife Barake Youssef at Baskalta Turkey	N.Y.	New York
16	Messerra	Khalil	22	m.	s.	Farmhand	″	″	″	″	″	Banias	Father Mostas Messerra at Banias Turkey	Pa.	Beaver Falls
17	″	Salim	20	m.	s.	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Father Do	Pa.	″
18	Dib Salim	Bayalé	22	m.	s.	Tailor	″	″	″	″	″	Haifa	Mother Marian Sekaly at Haifa Turkey	Conn.	Watertown
19	~~Obs~~ Abs VL-9953 VL-197-887	~~Elias Youssef~~ Joseph	34	m.	s.	Merchant	″	″	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Syrian~~	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	none	N.Y.	New York
20	Sfeir	Kalil	19	m.	s.	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	″	Turkey	Fertaik	Father Youssef Sfeir at Fertaik Turkey	Ohio	Murray
21	Abdallah	Salim	19	m.	s.	Joiner	Yes	Yes	″	″	″	Beyrouth	Father Abdallah Ishac at Beyrouth Turkey	Conn.	Bridgeport
22	Antoun	Fares	23	m.	m.	Labourer	″	″	2-504846 12/8/37-505 ″ Cir. Lit 305 (3/31/38	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Mandelyn N.Y.	Cousin Boutros Khowri at Hamayré Turkey	N.Y.	New York
23	″	Hané	18	f.	m.	H. Wife	no	no	″	″	Turkey	Hamayré	Cousin Do	N.Y.	″
24	″	Tewfik	20	m.	s.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	″	″	″	″	Cousin Do	N.Y.	″
25	Kowri	Naef Skandar	23	m.	s.	Joiner	Yes	Yes	″	″	″	Haifa	Mother Zolina Habayeb at Haifa Turkey	R.I.	Pawtucket
26	Mohamed	Hussein	20	m.	s.	F. Labourer	No	No	″	″	″	Gargoub	Father Mohamed Issa at Gargoub Turkey	Mass.	Quincy
27	Kalil	Hassan	35	m.	m.	″	no	no	″	″	″	Wayzé	Wife Zahra Kalil at Wayzé Turkey	″	″
28	Salaem	Kaleeb	33	m.	m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Quincy Mass	none	″	″
29	Trad	Fadoul David	25	m.	s.	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Ein Abou	Brother Sleiman Trad at Ein Abou Turkey	N.Y.	Utica
30	Issa	Milad	24	m.	s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	″	″	″	Gebrael	Cousin Raji Moawad at Gebrael Turkey	Pa.	Philadelphia

Oct 4

192

#19 by E. Snider, Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 21st, 1910

218 219

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$50	no	no	no	Husband Boutros Mansour 408 East Seventh St. at Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Clear	N.B.	N.B.	None	Syrie	Hotta
2	"	Mother	—	no	no	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	wife	$20	no	no	no	Wife Tannous Elias c/o Salim Elias & Abdo 54 Washington St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Zahle
4	"	Mother		no	no	no	Mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	himself	$12	no	no	no	Father Georges Awad Hallout 1110 Commercial Av. at Cairo (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Clear	Black	N.B.	"	"	"
6	"	"	$50	Yes	1896 1908	Cleveland Ohio	Uncle Abdo Bou Hamra c/o Daniel Faour 63 Washington St. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zahle
7	"	husband	—	no	no	no	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Brother	—	no	no	no	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	no	no	no	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	Yes	himself	$20	Yes	1906 1909	Seattle Was	Cousin Hussein Mohamed Chalin Box 123 at Seattle (Wash.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	Black	Black	"	"	Ayfimid
11	"	"	$10	no	no	no	Friend Botrus Saad 59 Washington St. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	N.B.	N.B.	"	"	Bolkenty
12	no	"	$30	no	no	no	Son in Law Alexandre Nassar c/o Abdalla Sabra 323 First St. at Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Aen Sindiani
13	"	Mother	—	no	no	no	Brother in Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
14	"	Grandmother	—	Born	1907	Falls River Mass	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	U.S.A.	Fall River
15	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1903 1908	San Francisco	Friend Betrus Saad 59 Washington St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear	Black	N.B.	"	Syrie	Balkenty
16	no	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Antonios Joseph Nassar Grove Alley at Beaver Falls, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bainiar
17	"	"	—	no	no	no	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$10	no	no		Cousin Gead Gasany 417 Grove St. at Watertown (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	N.B.	"	"	"	Haile
19	Citizen	—	—	Yes	1909 9	1897	TO 59 Washington St. N.Y.C. Cert. of Nat. Minor. Pet: Lawrence 3rd Dis Court Apr 17 1905														
20	no	himself	$14	no	no	no	Cousin Youssef Bechara Box 234 at Murray (Ohio)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Clear	N.B.	Grey	None	Syrie	Tartaik
21	"	"	$15	no	no	no	Brother in law Assaf Saleb 269 South St. at Bridgeport (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"	Beyrouth
22	Yes	"	$40	Yes	1909	Manchester	Friend Daniel Faour 63 Washington St. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hemayzi
23	"	Husband	—	no	no	no	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Black	"	"	"
24	"	himself	—	no	no	no	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Eskandar Habib Kouri 52 Pawtucket av. at Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	N.B.	"	"	Haile
26	no	"	$15	no	no	no	Cousin Mohamed Bouhamad 62 South St. at Quincy (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	N.B.	"	"	"	Garyoula
27	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Cousin Mohamed Abouhamad 62 South St. at Quincy (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Yane
28	Citizen	—	—				~~Touro 62 Quincy~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~4~~					—	—
29	no	himself	$40	Yes	1908	Utica	Mother Fahme Trad 608 Bleecker St. at Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Clear	N.B.	N.B.	None	Syrie	Ain Aban
30	"	"	$10	no	no	no	Mother Mariam [illegible] 10 St. 1110 at Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Gebail

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemb [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **"FLORIDE"**, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

217 ~~218~~

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Languar [illegible], Surgeon of the **"FLORIDE"**, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninth in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

B. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, September 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Affoora	Rasheed	23	m.	s.	Shoe Maker	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Zahla	Brother Affoora Assaf at Zahla Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Abdallah	Youssef	25	m.	m.	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	Bealin	Wife Fahime Abdallah at Bealin Turkey	N.Y.	Mc Graw
3	Erkmaz	Abdallah Mansour	20	m.	s.	Joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kfertay	Father Abdallah Erkmaz at Kfertay Turkey	N.Y.	Utica
4	Dindy	Ali	47	m.	S.	F. Labourer	no	no	"	[illegible]	"	Mazraate	Brother Brahim Dindy at Mazraat Turkey	N.Y.	Oakfield
5	Bogosian U. C. Beirut 4-5-35	Movses	18	m.	s.	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Van	Father Boghos Maksapedian at Van Turkey	Mass.	Waltham
6	Kankourdanian	Garabed	35	m.	m.	Shoe Maker 2-868316-5-20-41-505	Yes	Yes	"		"	Averak	Wife Hanam Kankourdanian at Averak Turkey	N.Y.	New York
7	Cangourdanian	Kirkor	34	m.	m.	Shoe Maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mariam Cangourdanian at Averak Turkey	"	"
8	Kederian	Archag	28	m.	m.	Tinman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Aghsa Kederian at Averak Turkey	"	"
9	Rado	Dian	42	m.	m.	Labourer	no	no	"	Servian	"	Loukritza	Brother Nevin Rado at Loukritza Turkey	Ind.	Indianapolis
10	Georghi	Stanomir	37	m.	m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Slaviani	Brother Duschan Georghi at Slaviani Turkey	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Steinberg	Henrich	39	m.	m.	Tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Constantinople	Wife Rosa Steinberg at Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 12	"	Karoline	17	f.	s.	H. Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother do	N.Y.	"
ADMITTED 13	Levy	Shaps	30	m.	m.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jerusalem	Wife Jamiley Levy at Jerusalem Turkey	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Gubernick	Freide	63	f.	w.	H. Wife	no	no	Russia	"	"	"	Sister Hassi Guzeni Saminski at Jerusalem Turkey	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 15	Tiplitski	Brayny	58	f.	w.	" 2 53124/2 7/23/41	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Son Tiplitski Louis c/o J Harrison 1077 Broadway near Park Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"
16	Hofman	Rachil	38	f.	m.	H. Wife	Yes	Yes	Turkey	"	Turkey	Jerusalem	Mother Nina Burshtein at Jerusalem Turkey	"	"
17	"	Jacob	16	m.	s.	Electrician 2-7153	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother do	"	"
18	"	Mascha	10	f.	s.	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother do	"	"
19	"	Anna	9	f.	s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother do	"	"
20	"	Gusta	7	f.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother do	"	"
21	"	Mislene	6	m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother do	"	"
22	"	Dora	2	f.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother do	"	"
23	Klein	Abraham	40	m.	m.	Grinder	Yes	Yes	U. S. Cit		"	Safat	Wife Klein Mahima at Safat Turkey	N.Y.	New York
24	Neches	Joseph	22	m.	m.	Priest	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jerusalem	Wife Jochebeth Neches at Jerusalem Turkey	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Giorgio	Mitre	39	m.	m.	Labourer	no	no	"	Bulgarian	"	Vranista	Wife Lina Donova Hunga Turkey	Ind.	Gary
ADMITTED 26	Mitreda	Slavca	18	f.	s.	H. Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"
27	Hassan	Sali	25	m.	s.	F. Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Klabudchishta	Mother Ateschta Hassan at Klabudchishta Turkey	Pa.	Ford City
28	Hantzistamati	Fotis	22	m.	s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Greek	"	Missopoli	Father Vassilios Hantzistamati at Missopoli Turkey	N.Y.	New York
29	Tsangalos	Menipous	22	m.	s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Elegmi	Father Alexandre Tsangalos at Elegmi Turkey	"	Syracuse
30	Kederian VI.J.126-10	Sahag	24	m.	s.	Tinman	Yes	Yes	"	Armenian	"	Averak	Mother Couvanda Kederian at Averak	"	New York

103

H 23 by to G. [illegible] Inspector

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21st, 1910

218

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$40	no	no	no	Father Afteora Abdallah 638 Bolivar Rd. at Cleveland (Ohio)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Clear	Black	N.Br.	None	Syria	Zahle
2	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	Brother Nerod Joseph P.O. Box 273 at Mc Graw N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	N.B.	"	"	"	Bsolin
3	"	"	$28	no	no	no	Friend Joseph Eady 613 Bleeker St. at Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black	"	"	Ciketay
4	"	Brother	$12	no	no	no	Brother Sam Dandy at Oakfield N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Mazraat
5	"	Uncle	$20	no	no	no	Uncle Nerses Chanarian 9 Squire St. at Waltham (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	N.B.	"	"	Van
6	Yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Artin Kalounkian 256-258 W. 12th St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Averak
7	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Artin Kalouchian 256-258 W. 125th St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" S	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Avedis Nadesian c/o Grocer St. 508 W. 39th St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Black	"	"	"
9	" S	"	$30	no	no	no	Friend Filip Petkovits 130 W. Missouri St. at Indianapolis (Ind.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sanaaitz
10	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Cousin Georghi Terzitch No 132 W. Missouri St. at Indianapolis (Ind.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	N.B.	"	"	Plamani
11	"	Brother in law	$25	no	no	no	Brother in law Salomon Wortmann Springfield St. No 388 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	N.B.	"	"	"	Kiff
12	"	Uncle	—	no	no	no	Uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Constple
13	"	"	$48	no	no	no	Uncle Avrad Ourhay 62 Allen St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Oki
14	no	himself	$25	Yes	1901 1908	Brooklyn N.Y.	Son Gabronick Jack 11 Havel St. at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	Brown	"	"	Zmbor
15	"	"	$65	"	1902 1910	"	Son Cipsktake Louis c/o Appelbaum 1077 Broadway New Rock av. at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Crewl
16	Yes	husband	$40	no	no	no	Husband Isaac Hyman 14 E. 8th St. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Riga
17	"	Father	—	no	no	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Jerusalem
18	"	"	—	no	no	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	no	no	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	no	no	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"
21	"	"	—	no	no	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
22	"	"	—	no	no	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
23	"	himself	$76	Yes	1909	New York	Friend Nathan Ragan 43 E. Broadway New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	N.B.	Brown	"	"	Salat
24	"	Father	$73	no	no	no	Father Isaac Vacher 167 East 4th Broadway at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black	"	"	Jerusalem
25	"	himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Rifto Slavoff Broddan St. 1416 at Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	Vranist
26	"	"	—	no	no	no	Bridegroom — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Iovan Ianic P.O. Box 1193 at Ford City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	Brown	N.B.	"	"	Salat
28	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Spanin Hantzidimitrou 88 Barclay St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mimili
29	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Asfoted Evangelos No 102 St. Room 15 at Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	N.B.	"	"	"	Etevni
30	"	"	$34	no	no	no	Brother Avedis Nadesian c/o Grocer St. 508 W. 39th St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black	"	"	Averak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* **"FLORIDE"** *, from* Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Ninth *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

1 *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19* ,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(9)

219

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guiman Adolphe, Surgeon of the "**FLORIDE**", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninth in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

S Gregueny

NY

Floride

Sept 5-4, 10

251 a
9 c
260 total
2 tr.
34 S.J.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4
7
11
2

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, September 10th, 1910

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Meimaris	Anastasios	27		m.	m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Father Lyndopp at Metelin Turkey	Mass.	Haverhill
2	Chrissotomou	Georg.	35		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalloni	Wife Arlavia at Metelin Turkey	"	"
3	Deraklis	Demetrius	23		m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Velvantos	Father George Deraklis at Velvantos Turkey	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Kolovos	Demetrius	22		m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Kolovou Vaija at Velvanta Turkey	"	"
5	Stylianos	Antoniou	23		m.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kalloni	Father Anton Stelyanos at Kalloni Turkey	Mass.	Haverhill
6	Kirakis	George	25		m.	s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pilis	Father Emmanuel Kirakis at Pilis Turkey	Pa.	New Castle
7	Logiotator	Nicolas	24		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Haverhill Mass.	Father Michel at Metelin Turkey	Mass.	Haverhill
8	Halvatzis	Leonidas	26		m.	m.	"	no	no	Greece	"	Greece	Karditsa	Wife Dimitra A. Halvatzis at Karditsa Greece	Col.	Denver
9	Constantinou	Constantin	30		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Athena Constantinou at Karditsa Greece	Ill.	Chicago
10	Moussouriakis	Mihail	27		m.	m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Turkey	Paleoni Crete	Wife Ekaterini at Paleoni Crete Turkey	Utah	Weber
11	Constantinou	Alexander	20		m.	m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Greece	Karditsa	Wife Maria Al. Constantinou at Karditsa Greece	Ill.	Chicago
12	Kaskareliotis	Jean	24		m.	s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Dimos Kaskareliotis at Karditsa Greece	Oreg.	Oregon City
13	Yacoumos	Michael	48		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chernija	Wife Marigo M. Yacoumos at Chernija Greece	N.Y.	Oneniki
14	Papachristodoulou	Panayotis	34		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kefirnikoni	Wife Catherine Papachristodoulou at Kefirnikoni Greece	Oreg.	Portland
15	Tsourestakis	Nicolas	30		m.	m.	"	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Apocoranos	Wife Mari at Apocoranos Crete Turkey	Utah	Weber
16	Christe	Adamo	25		m.	s.	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	N. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Lasino	Father Christe Clemente at Lasino Austria	~~Alta~~ Canada	~~Lethbridge~~
17	Ceschini	Basilio	19		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	Father Germano Ceschini at Lasino Austria	~~"~~ Canada	~~"~~
18	Krivacic	Barica	23		f.	W.	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Dolnja	Father Miko Slavino Costoria 167 at Jaska Austria	Pa.	Braddock
19																
20																
21																
22																
ADMITTED 23	Curion	Albain	33		m.	[illegible]	Miner	no	no	France		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Belleville Ill.	Father [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
24	Dumont	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"		"	New York	Mother [illegible] Dumont [illegible] France	"	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed at Number Eighteen

104

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, September 10th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Meimaris	Anastasios	27	m.	m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Father Pynelopy at Metelin Turkey	Mass.	Haverhill
2	Chrissotomou	Georg.	35	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalloni	Wife Avlavia at Metelin Turkey	"	"
3	Deraklis	Demetrius	23	m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Volvaritos	Father Georges Deraklis at Volvaritos Turkey	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Kolovos	Demetrius	22	m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Kalovou Vaya at Volvarite Turkey	"	"
5	Stylianos	Antoniou	23	m.	s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kalloni	Father Anton Stelijanos at Kalloni Turkey	Mass.	Haverhill
6	Xirakis	Georges	25	m.	s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pilai	Father Emmanuel Xirakis at Pilai Turkey	Pa.	New Castle
7	Logiotatos	Nicolas	24	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Haverhill Mass	Father Michel at Metelin Turkey	Mass.	Haverhill
8	Halvatzis	Leonidas	26	m.	m.	"	no	no	Greece	"	Greece	Karditsa	Wife Dimitra A. Halvatzis at Karditsa Greece	Col.	Denver
9	Constantinou	Constantin	30	m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Athena Constantinou at Karditsa Greece	Ill.	Chicago
10	Moussouriakis	Mihail	27	m.	m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Turkey	Paleoni Crete	Wife Ekaterini at Paleoni Crete Turkey	Utah	Weber
11	Constantinou	Alexandre	20	m.	m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Greece	Karditsa	Wife Maria Al. Constantinou at Karditsa Greece	Ill.	Chicago
12	Kaskaveliotis	Jean	24	m.	s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Dinos Kaskaveliotis at Karditsa Greece	Oreg.	Oregon City
13	Yacounnos	Michael	48	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thermofa	Wife Marigo M. Yacounnos at Thermofa Greece	N.J.	Newark
14	Papachristodoulou	Panayotis	34	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kifirnohori	Wife Catherine Papachristodoulou at Kifirnohori Greece	Oreg.	Portland
15	Stavroustakis	Nicolas	30	m.	m.	"	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Apocorano	Wife Dori at Apocorano Crete Turkey	Utah	Weber
16	Christe	Adamo	25	m.	s.	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	N. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Lavino	Father Christe Clemente at Lavino Austria	~~Alta~~ Canada	~~Lethbridge~~
17	Ceschini	Basilio	19	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	Father Germano Ceschini at Lavino Austria	Canada	~~[illegible]~~
18	Krivacic	Barica	23	f.	W.	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Dolnja	Father Miko Slavino Crotovic 167 at Jaska Austria	Pa.	Braddock
19															
20															
21															
22															
ADMITTED 23	Carion	Albert	33	m.	s.	[illegible]	no	no	France		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Belleville Ill.	Father [illegible] at [illegible] Wantam	N.Y.	New York
24	Durand	[illegible]											Mother [illegible] Durand 1 Rue [illegible] Montmorency [illegible] France	"	"
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Closed at Number Eighteen

104

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 24th, 1910 220

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$32	Yes	1908	Haverhill Mass	Brother Demosthen Heimaris 15 Locke St. at Haverhill (Mass)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Clear	N.B.	N.B.	None	Turkey	Metelin
2	"	"	$45	"	1908	Reading Pa	Cousin Havros Thomas 15 Locke St. at Haverhill (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Metelino
3	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Jean Daraklis 914 Locust St. at Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Velvento
4	Yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Nicolas Veikou 914 Locust St. at Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Clear	Brown	Brown	"	"	Velvento
5	no	"	$52	no	no	no	Cousin Nicol Gogou 17 Locke St. at Haverhill (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kallone
6	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Constantin Negros Ruskin Ave 1118 at New Castle (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ples
7	"	"	$33	Yes	1907 1909	Haverhill	Friend Sofoclis Antoniadis 15 Locke St. at Haverhill (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	N.B.	"	"	"	Metelin
8	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Vasil Mitakis 1761 Market St. at Denver (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	N.B.	"	Greece	Karditsa
9	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Andrea Andritsos 363 Ave Harrison St. Wabash Av. at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$9	no	no	no	Friend Char. Dimitrakis No 496 P.O. Box at Heber (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Peleloni
11	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend André Andritsos 363 Ave Harrison St. Wabash Av. at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Greece	Karditsa
12	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Peter K. Sotiris P.O. Box 112 at Oregon City (Oregon)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"	"
13	no	"	$25	Yes	1906	[illegible]	Friend Nicholas Petropoulakis 79-81 New Jersey St. at Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Chermya
14	Yes	Brother	$25	no	no	no	Brother Demetrios Papachristodoulou Badger Saloon 274 Davis St. [illegible] at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kimikori
15	"	himself	$25	no	no	no	Brother Charalampos ~~[illegible]~~ No P.O. Box 496 at Heber (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Chiarorana
16	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Frantino Augusto at Lethbridge (Alta) Box 254 (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	N.B.	N.B.	"	Austria	Lasin
17	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Chiuti Luigi at Lethbridge Alta. Diamond City (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lasino
18	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Batusic Stjepan 41-11 St. St. at Braddock (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dolya
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend [illegible]	[illegible]						5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend [illegible]	[illegible]						5	1	[illegible]			"	"	Paris
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp 1st off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "FLORIDE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F W d Kemp

1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ,

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
11-1242

RECORD OF

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FLORIDE (French Line) arrived September 22, 1910. 19 , M., 221 from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Sept	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Blumenfelt,	Lasslo	1	14		1	To N.Y.	10:30 Sis Bertha, 119 Av A. NYC	P.	22	12^{42}	—	1	—
2	Neches,	Josef	8	24		1	" father	Fath. Isaac, 351 Marion Av. NYC	P	22	2^{44}	—	1	—
3	Breslow,	Motel	3	20		1	" brother	Bro Paul, 72 Pine St. NYC	D.	22	2	—	1	—
4	Issa,	Milad	7	30		1	" tel $	RRW to Uncle Maria 1105 So. 10th st — Phil Pa	S	24	12	2	2	2
5	Maselli,	DiVito Felice&wf	4	28/29		2	" b-i-l	Bro-in-L. Vincenzo, 333 E. 117 St, NYC	P.	22	12^{45}	—	2	—
6	Elias,	George & ch	7	3/4		2	" wife	RRE to Wife & Uncle Tomma George — 109 Ashley st - Valdosta Fla.	B	23	4	2	4	2
7	Kracsala,	Yanos	2	1		1	" tel $	RRW to Bro Andrew 1905 Ruble st — Colin Ill.	S	24	12	2	2	2
8	Ingardi,	Anna & dau	4	16/17			" husband	Husb Salvatore, 415 E. 12 St, NYC	P.	22	12^{48}	—	2	—
9	Leone,	Carmela & son	4	14/15		2	" husband	Husb Do, 212 Chrystie St. NYC	P.	22	12^{40}	—	2	—
10	Shiers,	Rosa & 5 ch	6	9/14		6	tel $	RRW to husb Assad, 105 E. Alwater St, Detroit Mich.	D.	22	4^{30}	—	6	—
11	Tanios,	Afife	5	27		1	" tel $	RR to Uncle Josef 390 E. Federal st — Youngstown Ohio.	B.	23	2^{38}	1	2	1
12	Hanne,	Hanna	5	28		1	" tel $	RR to Uncle Chaim 390 E. Federal st — Youngstown Ohio.	B.	"	"	1	1	1
13	Saadallah,	Badrai & dau	6	2/3		2	" tel $	RRW to Uncle Elias 443 Kansas st — San Fran. Cal.	S.	24	12	4	4	4
14	Serra,	Maria & dau	4	10/11		2	" husband	Husb Juan, 2650 Nassau Av. Bklyn	P	22	2^{42}	—	2	—
15	Mausour,	Zahia & son	7	1/2		2	" tel $	RRW to Uncle Boutros 408 E 7 st — Pittsburg Pa	S	24	3	4	6	4
16	Dub,	Hanna Kalil	6	15		1	" parents	P.M.&J. to parents Kalil Dib c/o son Josef 609-4 st- Macon Ga	B.	23	4	1	2	1
17	~~Anderson,~~	~~Kersten Emilie~~ void	4	30		1	" brother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Youssef,	Absi	5	15		1	" brother	Bro Ayan, 59 Washington St. NYC	P.	22	2^{16}	—	1	—
19	[illegible]	[illegible]						Fath. Alex 373 Hunt St. Fall River Mass.	B.	Oct. 6	9^{10}	2	1	2
20	[illegible]	[illegible]						Hus. [illegible] N.Y.C.	P	1/5	11^{6}	1	—	1
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

686

FLORIDE SEPT' 22

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

222

3

S. S. FLORIDE FRENCH arrived SEPT. 22-1910, 190 , M., from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	
39m	1	Steinberg, Henrich and child	8	11	2	lpc.	11:15A	Schl							9/23	67	M	3^{00}							2	4	
17f		Karoline																									
28f	2	Nikolis, Milka & child	2	22	2	lpc.	11:10A	Dimich	9/24	20	OPS				9/29	180	Clark	3^{10}							14	16	14
8f		Kata																									
39m	3	Giorgia, Mitre & child	8	25	2	lpc.	11:10A	Schl	9/22	138	Em				9/24	150	Gil	3^{00}							4	6	4
18f		Slavca																									
30m	4	Levy, Shapo	8	13	1	lpc.	10:30A	Schl							9/22	120	Em	4^{15}							—	1	
20m	5	Levitt, Zalman Mordche	4	7	1	lpc.	10:45A	Bock							9/23	48	M	1^{00}							1	2	1
30m	6	Bon ~~Afteure~~ Aftoura, Kahilil & child	7	6	2	lpc.	10:40A	Hacket							9/25	135	C	1^{55}			Disch. U.S. Citizen Adm				6	8	6
10f		Sourayo																									
34m	7	Potaggio, Andrea	4	21	1	lpc.	10;30A	Bock							9/23	177	Hl	10^{17}							1	1	1
20m	8	Gautier, Edmond	3	22	1	lpc. cabin	10:00A	H.E.G.							9/23	74	Jan	11^{30}								1	1
46m	9	Mohamad, ~~Cheifh~~ Shaheen	7	10	1	lpc.	11:30A	Hacket	9/25	52	Cony											3^{31} pm 9/28	La Touraine		6	7	6
58f	10	Tobias, Fanny	3	29	1	lpc cert.	1:20P	O'Neill							9/23	77	[illegible]	11^{20}							1	1	1
58f	11	Tiplitski, Brane	8	15	1	lpc. cert.	11:.5A	Schl							9/23	62	M	2^{40}							1	2	1
33m	12	Carion, Allain	9	23	1	lpc.	11:40A	Bock							9/22	160	[illegible]	11^{15}							—		
30f	13	Tanons, Marian	6	5	1	lpc. cert.	11:45A	Flann	[illegible]													1^{30} pm 9/28	La Provence		V 3147		
45m	14	Di Viti, Michele	4	19	1	lpc. cert.	12:30P	Bock							9/22	171	C	4^{15}							—	1	—
35m	15	Kankowdaman, Gerabed	8	5	1	lpc. cert.	1:15P	Schl	[illegible]													3^{31} pm 9/28	La Touraine		6	7	6
50f	16	George, Mary	6	8	1	lpc. cert.	11:35A	Flan							9/25	133	Cony	1^{45}							3	4	3
40f	17	Boutras, Sada J. & son	7	12	2	lpc. cert.	11:30A	Hacket	9/25	139	Cony				9/26	104	Jan	4^{20}							8	10	8
58f	18	Funtek, Talza	3	7	1	lpc. cert.	12:00N	O'Neil	9/24	72	OPS				9/28	61	Gr	1^{45}							6	7	6
60m	19	Friedmann, Abraham	4	6	1	lpc. cert.	11:45A	Bock							9/23	63	M	2^{50}							1	2	1
63f	20	Gubernick, Freide	8	14	1	lpc. cert.	11:50A	Schl	9/24	185	Em				9/25	162	Chase	10^{15}							3	3	3
64m	21	Van Tilborga, Charles	5	5	1	lpc. cert. 1	11:50A	Bock							9/22	168	C	4^{10}							—	1	—
60m	22	Leibowitz, Moise Leib & Son	4	73	3	lpc. cert.all	11:35A	Bock							9/24	171	Em	1^{20}							6	6	6
50f		Marian																									
18f		Sure			29																						
23f.	23	Boulos Josephina	6	6	1	LPC	11 am	Hamany							9/25	74	[illegible]	1^{05}							6	8	6
months		Sarkis Aref	"	7	1	"	"	"																			

Totals,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3438

Sept. 22 - 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .... day of FEB 22 1944 ...., 194......

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Caroline A. Bambo
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3438

Sept. 22 - 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .... day of FEB 23 1944 ...., 194......

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Caroline A. Bambo
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume From

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
	Santa Marta		3
	Lusitania		88

3439

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3439

Sept. 23-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .... day of FEB 23 1944 ...., 194......

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Caroline W. Bambo
Camera Operator

7

3439

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C W Green, Surgeon of the SS Santa Marta, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Chas W. Green

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. Santa Marta *sailing from* Kingston S ept. 18th. 1910. , *190*

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dowsett	George	33	11	M	M		Yes	Yes	~~U. S.~~						
2	Eads	Robert	43	10	M	S	Manufact- -urer	Yes	Yes	U. S.						
3	Gylsen	Fredrick	32	2	M	S	Dock Supt.	Yes	Yes	U/ S.						
4	List	Siblandt	42	10	M	M	Manager U.F. Co.	Yes	Yes	U. S.						
5	Merchant	Leon	24	11	M	M	Editor	Yes	Yes	U. S.						
6	Merchant	Mabel	23	4	F	M		Yes	Yes	U. S.						
7	Antoine	Justin	27	-	M	S	In Transit	Yes	Yes	Hayti	African (Black)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hayti	Port-au-Prince.	Philip Antone (father) Ave.de Lalue,Portau Prince.	Hayti	Port au Prince
8	Barthe	Joseph	18	6	M	S	In Transit	Yes	Yes	Hayti	African (Black)	Hayti	Port-au- Prince	Jules Barthe (father) Ave.Ducoste,Port-au-Prince	Hayti	Port-au-Prince.
9	Cox	Griffith	17	11	M	S	In Transit	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Jamaica	Kingston	G.[illegible]. Cox, Half-way tree, Kingston Jamaica.	Quebec	Montreal
10	DeLisser	Cecil	23	9	M	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	~~Britain~~	Hebrew	Jamaica	Richmond	F. H/ Delisser. Richmond, Jamaica.	Richmond,	Jamaica
11	DeLisser	Mildred	20	1	F	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	~~Britain~~	English	Jamaica	Richmond	F. H. Delisser, Richmond, Jamaica.	~~Jamaica~~	~~Richmond~~
12	Johnston	Gertrude	28	11	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U. S.	New York	Dr. James Johnston, Browns town, Jamaica.	NewYork	New York.
13	MacNish	Elsie May	17	4	F	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. Rosalie MacNish, Kingston Jamaica.	Jamaica	Kingston.
14	Sadler	Clifford	[illegible]	10	M	S	In Transit	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jamaica	Kingston	W. E. Lowley, 67 King St., Kingston Jamaica.	England	London
15	Sampson	Amy	20	3	F	S	House maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	WestIndian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. Julia Sampson, 1 StGeorge,St.,Kingston,Jamaica	Penna.	~~Phila.~~
16	Fenton	John	[illegible]	-	M	M	Salesman	yes	Yes	Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S.	Columbus O.		Ohio	columbus
17	Fenton	Eveline	[illegible]	-	F	M		Yes	Yes	Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S.	Columbus O.		Ohio	Columbus
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1

…ded residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length actual residence therein.
…ople" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 23rd 1910. , *190*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	no	Father	~~Yes~~	yes	1904	N. Y.	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	black	black	none	Hayti	Port au Pr
8	no	Father	yes	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	none	Hayti	Port au Prin
9	no	G N cox	~~yes~~	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	[illegible]	none	Jamacia	Kingston
10	~~yes~~	self	~~yes~~	yes	1 yr	new york	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	dark	dark	none	Jamacia	Richmond
11	~~yes~~	self	~~yes~~	yes	1909	New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	brown	none	Jamacia	Kingston
12	~~yes~~	self	yes	yes	7 yrs	New York	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]				Jamacia	Browntown
13	~~yes~~	Macnish Mrs.R.	~~yes~~	yes	1900	Phila.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Jamacia	Kingston
14	no	self	~~yes~~	yes	days	NY	no	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Botesdale
15	no	self	$35.00	~~yes~~	1909	Phila.	Lilian Cleary, (sister) Ledsory, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Jamacia	Mandeville
16	no	self	~~yes~~	yes	3 yrs	columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	1	fair	fair	grey	none	England	Liverpool
17	no	self	yes	yes	3 yrs	columbus ohio	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	fair	grey	none	England	Worcester
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L H Porter Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS Santa Marta, from Kingston Jam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L H Porter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of .... , 190 ,

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C W Green, Surgeon of the S S Santa Marta, sailing herewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. W Green

Sworn to before me this .... day of .... , 190

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11–1115

S. S. Santa Marta *sailing from* Colon, Sept. 16th. 1910. , *190*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Davis	Emily	33	3	F	M		Yes	Yes	U. S.						
2	Morgan	Rose	28	-	F	M		Yes	Yes	U. S.						
3	Vannah	Lorenzo	45	-	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U. S.						
4	Williams	Edward	41	7	M	M	Disbursing Officer	Yes	Yes	U. S.						
5	Williams	Helen	33	8	F	M		Yes	Yes	U.S.						
6	Williams															
7	Wadleigh	Francis	46	11	M	M	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	U. S.						
8	Winn	Claud	26	3	M	S	Medical Student	Yes	Yes	U. S.						
9	Kafka	Otto	31	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	[illegible]	New York	Philip Kafka, (father) Kolin-Elbe, Austria.	N. Y.	N. Y.
10	Jacome	Thomas	16	6	M	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish	Panama	Panama	Jose Jacome, (father) 193 North Ave. Panama.	N. Y.	N. Y.
11	Vallarino	Joaquin	19	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish	Panama	Panama	Mrs. H. de.Vallarino, (mother) Box 216, Panama, Panama.	Penna.	Phila.
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 23d. 1910., *190*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4yrs.	New York	T. R. Smith, Marbridge Bldg. Broadway & 34th. St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	black	brown	None	Austria	Kolin Elbe
10	Yes	Father	~~Yes~~	Yes	5 Mo.	New York	No [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	N	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Panama	Panama
11	Yes	Family	~~Yes~~	Yes	4 yrs.	New York & Phila.	No [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blak	Black	None	Panama	Panama
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S H Porter Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* SS Santa Marta*, from* Colon [illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S H Porter
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* .... *, 190*..*,*

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S.S. "Santa Marta" (3)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C W Green, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Marta sailing [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. W. Green.

Sworn to before me this .... day of .... , 190

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Sept 23 1910

[redacted]

14 22 36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanisl
Syrian
Turkis
Welsl
West

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from Santa Marta R. C. , Sept. 14th 1910 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	BELLEW	HENRY	52	-	M	s	ATTY. at Law	Yes	Yes	US.						
2	Coe	Sarah	30	3	F	M		Yes	Yes	U. S.						
3	Coe	William	29	10	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U. S.						
4	Fuller	Mary	36	2	F	S		Yes	Yes	U. S.						
5	Fuller	Emma	38	4	F	S		Yes	Yes	U. S.						
6	Hulse	Richard	40	6	M	M	Life Insurance	Yes	Yes	U. S.						
7	Twining	William	35	10	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	U. S.						
8	Twining	Helen	29	6	F	M		Yes	Yes	U. S.						
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept.23rd. 1910., *190*

11—1115

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. Porter Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Santa Marta, from Santa Marta R[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Porter

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* [illegible], *190*–,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pinton

Sworn to before me this day of 1910 , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

THIS SHEET IS FOR

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 17th Sept, 1910

11-1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adlercron	Rodolph	36	M	M	Captain British army	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Surrey	Home: Torgham Manor Surrey	R I	New port
2	〃	Hester	32	F	〃	Wife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			
3	Brandt	Arthur C	26	M	S	Merchant	〃	〃	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	C/o A + H Brandt & Co 39 Lime St London E.C.	Mexico	Mexico City
4	Black	Hugh	42	〃	〃	Professor	〃	〃	〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	New Jersey	Home Upper Montclair New Jersey. USA	NJ	Upper Montclair
5	〃	Annie M.	30	F	〃	Physician	〃	〃	〃	〃	England	London	40 Medon Rd London NE	〃	〃
6	Behrens	Ernest H.	50	M	M	Manufact.	〃	〃	〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	New York	Home 232 W 71 St New York	NY	New York
7	Beecham	Joseph	60	〃	〃	Merchant	〃	〃	〃	〃	England	~~Huyton~~ Huyton	Home Huyton Liverpool England	NY	New York
8	Glover	Edward	39	〃	S	Secretary	〃	〃	〃	〃	England	St Helens	Home Dentons Green St Helens Lancs Eng	〃	〃
9	Cowan	Robert Cecil	17	〃	S	Nil	〃	〃	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Oshawa	Home Simcoe Street ~~Oshawa~~	~~[illegible]~~	Ontario
10	Dobson	Fredk J	43	〃	M	Merchant	〃	〃	England	English	England	Birkenhead	Home 3 Lorne Rd Birkenhead England	NY	New York
11	Danckwerts	Harold Otto	22	〃	S	Student	〃	〃	〃	〃	England	London	Home 2 Brechin Place London	Mass	Cambridge
12	Dean	Henry S.	48	〃		Publisher	〃	〃	〃	〃	England	London	Wife Alice Maud Dean 25 Gowan Mansions London W C	NY	New York
13	Evelyn	Lyndon	20	〃	S	Nil	〃	〃	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Presteign	Home Kinsham Court Presteign	〃	〃
14	Graham	Kenneth T	33	〃	M	Manager	〃	〃	〃	〃	England	Liverpool	Home Queens Drive Wavertree Liverpool England	NY	New York
15	Gullett	Henry S	32		〃	Journalist	〃	〃	Australia	Australian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Isabel Gullett 27 Wyuna ~~[illegible]~~	Australia	Sydney
16	Hitchcock	Alfred E	45		〃	Banker	〃	〃	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Browns Hotel Albemarle St London W	~~Canada~~	~~Moose Jaw~~
17	Hagman	John	47	〃	〃	Theatrical manager	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	10 D Portman Mansions London	NY	New York
18	Hannay	Walter Maxwell	37	〃	〃	Merchant	〃	〃	〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Home 7 [illegible] St London	Canada	Montreal
19	King	Magaret	35	〃	〃	Nil	〃	〃	〃	〃	England	Loughton	Home Donnybrook Loughton Essex	NY	New York
20	Little	Arthur	35	〃	〃	Merchant	〃	〃	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	London	Home London Ontario Canada	~~Canada~~	~~London~~ Ont
21	Malloch	John	45	〃		〃	〃	〃	England	English	England	Winchelsea	Home The Mount Winchelsea Sussex	NY	New York
22	McCarron	Rebecca	40	F	M	Nil	〃	〃	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	[illegible]	Home 25 Queen St Toronto Canada	Can	Toronto
23	〃	Elizabeth	16	〃	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			〃	〃
24	Deacon	Elizabeth	16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			〃	〃
25	McCarron	Martin	49	M	M	Hotel Keeper	〃	〃	〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			〃	
26	Mond	Alfred (Sir)	42	〃	〃	Nil	〃	〃	England	English	England	London	Home 35 Lowndes Sq London	NY	New York
27	〃	Robert Ludwig	43	〃	〃	Scientist	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Father		〃
28	Mohr	Bernhard	57	〃	M	Metallurgist	〃	〃	〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs Mohr Parliament [illegible]		Toronto
29	MacGeagh	William	41	〃		—	〃	〃	〃	〃	Ireland	Lurgan	Home Lurgan Ireland	NY	New York
30	MacDonald	Duncan	50	〃		Engineer	〃	〃	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	Home 202 Sherbrook Street ~~Montreal~~	~~Canada~~	~~Quebec~~

4

30

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 10, 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	The Bluff Newport R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Dk	Br	Nil	Ireland	Kilkenny
2	/	Husband	/	/	—	—		/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	Brown	/	/	U.S.A.	Balto
3	No	self	/	No	—	—	In transit to Mexico	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	Dk	[illegible]	br	/	England	[illegible]
4	✓	✓	/	yes	1908	Upper Montclair	Home Upper Montclair New Jersey	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	✓	✓	✓	/	Scotland	Rothesay
5	✓	✓	/	no	—	—	brother Hugh Black Upper Montclair New Jersey	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	✓	✓	blue	/	✓	✓
6	yes	✓	/	✓	1910	New York	Home 232 W 71 St New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	med	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	England	Manchester
7	yes	Self	/	yes	1910	New York	Hotel Knickerbocker New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	med	Grey	blue	/	England	Wigan
8	/	/	/	/	1909	/	Knickerbocker Hotel New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	—	Dk	[illegible]	/	/	✓	St Helens
9	yes	/	/	/	1907	/	Home: Simcoe Street Oshawa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	fair	brown	Grey	/	Canada	Ontario
10	yes	Self	/	yes	1910	New York	Park Avenue Hotel New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	11	fair	Br	blue	/	England	Birkenhead
11	yes	Self	/	no	—	—	Home 26 [illegible] Hall Harvard	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	Dk	Dk	Br	/	England	London
12	yes	self	/	yes	1908	New York	Netherland Hotel N York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	fair	fair	blue	/	England	London
13	✓	✓	/	no	—	—	Park Avenue Hotel New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	/	Wales	Presteign
14	yes	Self	/	no	—	—	friend R S Gurman 143 Crescent Avenue Plainfield N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	Dk	Dk	brown	/	England	Liverpool
15	/		/	/			In transit to Sydney Australia	/	/	/	/	/	/	—		/	br	grey	/	Australia	[illegible]
16	No	self	/	yes	1909	New York	In transit to Moose Jaw Canada	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	light	Br	Blue	/	England	Leicester
17	yes	✓	/	✓	1910	✓	Room 12 New York Theatre Buildings	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	med	fair	brown	/	Australia	Melbourne
18	no	Self	/	yes	1910	New York	In transit to Montreal Canada	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	0	light	fair	blue	/	Ireland	Portrush
19	yes	Self	/	no	—	—	Wellington Hotel 7th Ave New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	med	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	England	[illegible]
20	no	✓	/	yes	1910	New York	In transit to London Ontario Canada	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	[illegible]	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	Canada	Montreal
21	yes	Self	/	yes	1910	New York	Belmont Hotel New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	1	med	Grey	[illegible]	/	Scotland	Elderslie
22	no	Self	/	✓	✓	Atlantic City	Home: 65 [illegible] Street [illegible]	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	✓	Dk	Grey	/	Canada	Toronto
23	✓	father	/	✓	✓	✓		/	/	/	/	/	/	5	—	Dk	Dk	Brown	/		
24	✓	Self	/	yes	1909	Buffalo		/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/		
25	✓	✓	/	✓	1910	Atlantic City		/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	med	fair	blue	/		
26	yes	self	/	No ~~yes~~	~~1910~~	=	Hotel ~~Plaza~~ St Regis New York City	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10½	Dk	Dk	br	/	England	[illegible]
27	/	/	/	yes	19[illegible]	New York	In transit to [illegible]	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	/	/	/		
28	/		/	/				/	/	/	/	/	/	6	—	/	/	br		Germany	[illegible]
29	yes	✓	/	✓	1909	✓	Hotel Astor New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ireland	Belfast
30	yes	Self	/	no	—		Home: 242 Sherbrooke Street Montreal	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	fair	Grey	Blue		Canada	Montreal

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Charles master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of [illegible] 1910, 190 ,

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steam-ship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rl. [illegible] Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 17th Sept, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	MacLasen	Malcolm	22		m	S	M[illegible]			England	English	England	Chester	Home Curzon Park Chester England	Tex	Dallas
2	Maase	Leo	35		✓			✓	✓	Germany	German	England	London	Home 18 Charing Cross Road	NY	New York
3	Mellado	Ramon	46		✓	m	Engineer	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cadiz	Wife Josefa Mellado Puerto Real Cadiz Spain	NY	New York
4	Orme	Edward B.	41		✓		Merchant	✓	✓	England	English	England	West Kirby	Home The Warren West Kirby Cheshire Eng	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Routh	Harold V.	31		✓		Professor	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Cambridge	Home Newlaw Cottage ~~Cambridge~~	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Robson	Charles	38		✓		Leather manuft	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓	Liverpool	~~Adelphi Hotel Lime Street Liverpool~~	Canad	Ontario
7	Rendell	Henry Thos	23		✓	S	Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	England	Slough	Father J H Rendell Carrigan, Slough Bucks Engla	NY	New York
8	Rosenblatt	Tessie	28		f	m	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Home 14 East 60th St New York	✓	
9	✓	Edgar Chas	3	-	m	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home ✓	✓	✓
10	Revelle	Arthur H	38		✓	✓	Actor	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Hampton	Friend Mrs Engstrom Elm Grove Hampton Middlesex	NY	New York
11	Stark	Fred Wood	41		✓		Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Charlton Kent	Friend, Mrs Jones 428 Woolwich Rd Charlton Kent	Md	Baltimore
12	Stock	William Hbt	58		✓		Cotton merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	8A Rumford Place Liverpool	NY	New York
13	Simpson	Elizabeth L.H	44		f	S	Spinster	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home 3 Gambier Terrace Liverpool	✓	✓
14	Wurzburger	Heinrich	46		m	m	Merchant	✓	✓	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Vienna	Friend L Fischhoff [illegible] Wien	N.Y	New York
15	✓	Olga	38		f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	Stefanie	14		f	S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	George	12		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
18	Webb	William H.	39		✓	✓	Manufacturer	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Randalstown	Home Randalstown Co Antrim Ireland	✓	✓
19	Wyndham	Percy	42		✓	m	Indian Civil Service	✓	✓	England	English	~~England~~ Ireland	Ballinahinch	Friend C A Matthews Deradda Lodge Ballinahinch Co Galway	NY	Albany
20	Whorwell	Thomas	37		✓		Valet to Mr Carey	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	New York	Home 217 E 33 St New York	✓	New York
21	Wolfenden	Charles F.	47		✓		Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Hoylake	Home Hoylake Cheshire	Texas	Dallas
22	de Waal	Coenraad	31		✓	S	✓	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	Englewood	Home 102 Engle St Englewood New Jersey	NJ	Englewood
23	Waldegrave	Lilias	25		f	✓	Nil	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Friend Wm Mulven [illegible]	NY	New York
24	Whelan	Albert	35		m	m	Actor	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	London	Wife Mrs Whelan (Kensington) Iverna Court London W	[illegible]	New York
25	Harrah	Tessie					[illegible]			Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Waldorf Hotel London	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~
26	Butterfield	Ele[illegible]	[illegible]				✓	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Home Pinner Middlesex	✓	✓
27	De Boceta	Rosario	22		✓	✓	Nil	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	Father Joaquin de Boceta 164 Boulevard Pereira Paris	NY	New York
28	Lewis	James (Mrs)	34		✓	m		✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Piccadilly Hotel London Eng	✓	✓
29	Emerson	Elizabeth	[illegible]		✓		[illegible]	✓	✓			England	Brighton	Home 26 St Nicholas Rd Brighton	N.Y	New York
30																

X

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 10 190 10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	Yes	yes	1893	New York	C/o Paton & Co Dallas Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	fair	blue	Nil	England	Portishead
2	yes	Self	✓	yes	1910	[illegible]	Theatrical Agency 1497 Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	med	Br	Brown	✓	Germany	[illegible]dorf
3	Yes	Self	✓	No	—	—	Hotel [illegible] New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	Dk	Dk	Br	✓	Spain	Cadiz
4	No	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	C. B. [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	England	Stockport
5	Yes	Self	✓			—	Home [illegible] College	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Fair	Br	Blue	✓	England	Cambridge
6	yes	Self	✓	Yes	1910	N. York	Home: Toronto King Edward Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Canada	Ontario
7	yes	self	✓	no	—	—	Belmont Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	med	Dk	Brown	✓	England	Ealing
8	✓	Husband	✓	yes	1910	[illegible]	Home 14 East 60th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	✓	Blue	✓	✓	London
9	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	U.S.A.	New York
10	Yes	Self	✓	Yes	1910	New York	[illegible] Bldgs 51 [illegible] St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Dk	Br	Br	✓	British [illegible]	[illegible]
11	No	Self	✓	No	—	—	Friend Mrs McCrea Bennett Hotel, Baltimore, Md	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	F.	Grey	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	yes	✓	✓	yes	1906	New York	Holland House Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	med	✓	blue	✓	✓	Liverpool
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	1907	✓	Brother W Hope Simpson 13 Cotton Exchange New York	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓
14	Yes	Self	✓	Yes	1910	[illegible]	Home: 1 East 92nd Street N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	Fair	Grey	Blue	✓	Austria	Brenner
15	✓	Husband	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	Dk	Grey	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	Self	✓	✓	1909	New York	C/o Geo McCutcheon Textile Buildings Leonard St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	med	fair	Blue	✓	Ireland	Randalstown
19	yes	Self	✓	no	—	—	Sister Mrs W. [illegible] Palmer 5 Lafayette St Albany	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	med	fair	blue	✓	England	Cockermouth
20	✓	✓	✓	yes	1910	New York	C/o Mr Cary Knickerbocker Club New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	Dk	brown	✓	✓	Lewisham
21	Yes	Self	✓	yes	1910	Texas	Home: Dallas Texas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Med	Grey	Light	✓	England	[illegible]
22	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Englewood	Home 102 Engle St Englewood New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	✓	fair	[illegible]	✓	Holland	Hague
23	yes	[illegible]	✓	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hotel Portland Hotel [illegible]	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	7½	fair	Dk	grey	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Yes	Self	✓	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dk	black	Br	✓	Australia	Melbourne
25	~~Yes~~ no	✓	✓	Yes	1910	✓	In transit to Havana Cuba							5	3	Fr	Grey	Green	✓	Brazil	Rio Grande [illegible]
26	no	✓		no	—	—	— do —							5	[illegible]	Med	Brown	blue	✓	England	[illegible]
27	yes	Self	✓	no	—	—	Walcott Hotel New York						✓	5	9	Dk	Dk	brown	✓	Spain	St Sebastien
28	✓	✓	✓	yes	1910	New York	Breslin Hotel New York		✓					5	4	Dk	Dk	Brown		U.S.A.	St Louis
29	Yes	[illegible]	✓	Yes	1909	N York	Breslin Hotel New York							5	2	Fair	Dk	Grey		England	Lancashire
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* [illegible] *, 190* ,

at .... [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have had* 32 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* RCP Eng *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this ...... *day of* [illegible] 1910 *, 190*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

3 a

Maids ✓ Valets

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 17th Septr, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Hutton	Sidney Robt	27		M	M	Servant to Mr Colford Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Home 116 Featherton Rd Canonbury London	N Y	New York
2 ✓	✓	Antoinette	24		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
3 ✓	✓	Antoinette	4		✓	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
4 ✓	Mouse	James	22		M	✓	Valet to Mr Colford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home Black Bull Whetstone London	✓	✓
5 ✓	Tanner	Lena	40		F	✓	Maid to Mrs Flood	✓	✓	Germany	German	England	Reigate Surrey	Lady Catherine Somerset The Priory Reigate Surrey	✓	✓
6 ✓	Scott	William Cecil	29		M	S	Valet to Sir A Hood	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home 95 Lowndes Square London	Calif	~~[illegible]~~ S. Francisco
7 ✓	Kacs	Cecile	30		F	✓	Maid to Mrs Rosenblatt	✓	✓	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	~~London~~ C/o Mrs Rosenblatt 14 E 60th St New York	~~Canada~~	Ontario ~~[illegible]~~
8 ✓	Holten	Rachel	37		✓	✓	Nurse to Mrs Rosenblatt	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Mrs Kaufman 12 Berkley St London	NY	New York
9 ✓	Heibold	Louise	38		✓	✓	Maid to Mrs [illegible]	✓	✓	Germany	German	✓	✓	Home Blitz Hotel Piccadilly London	✓	✓
10 ✓	Pearman	Alfred	28		M	S	Butler to Mr [illegible]	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	C/o Mr Burden 7 E 91 Street New York	✓	✓
11 ✓	Moulot	Lea	30		F	✓	Maid to Mrs [illegible]	✓	✓	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Resident of USA	NY	New York
12 ✓	~~N[illegible]~~ Nolan	Mary	38		✓	✓	Nurse to Mrs Colford	✓	✓	~~USA~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~ (born)				U.S.	New York
13 ✓	Testay	Isabelle	29		✓	✓	Maid to Mrs [illegible]	✓	✓	France	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	Parents Lausanne Switzerland	NY	Rhode Island
14	Adamson	Mary	25		F	✓	Nurse to Mrs Cram	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	C/o Mrs Cram 3 E 38 St New York	NY	New York
15 ✓	Short	Mary	36		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	English	USA	New York	C/o Mrs Cram 3 E 38 St New York	NY	New York
16	McCormick	Mary	40		✓	✓	Maid to Mrs Cram	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish					
17 ✓	Jose	Henry	18		M	✓	[illegible]			England	English	USA	New York	C/o Mrs Cram 3 E 38 St New York	✓	✓
18 ✓	Alabre	Louise	26		F	✓	Maid to Mrs Cary	✓		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	New York	C/o Mrs Cary Knickerbocker Club New York	NY	New York
19 ✓	Bondoc	Nicholas	42		M	✓	[illegible]			~~[illegible]~~	~~French~~	✓	✓	Home 126 [illegible] New York	✓	✓
20	Nelson	John	28		✓		[illegible]			~~U.S. Citizen~~						
21	McCarthy	Mary	50		F		Maid to Mrs [illegible]			Gt Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	Boston	[illegible] 62 Commonwealth Ave Boston	Mass	Boston
22	Hickey	Margaret	39		✓	✓	Maid to Mrs Frelinghuysen			Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		C/o Mrs Frelinghuysen 27 West 48 New York	NY	New York
23	Kurz	Gretchen	40		✓	✓	Maid to Mrs [illegible]	✓		~~[illegible]~~						
24 ✓	Caskie	Florence								~~[illegible]~~						
25 ✓	Tobias	H[illegible]	22		M	✓	Tutor to Mrs Higgins	✓	✓	~~✓~~						
26 ✓	Rentel	Augusta	3[illegible]		✓	✓	Maid to Mrs Lawrence			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	Boston	C/o Mrs Lawrence 270 Commonwealth Ave Boston	Mass	Boston
27 ✓	Carter	Lottie	2[illegible]							~~U.S. Citizen (born)~~						
28	Pederson	Jennie	25		✓	✓	Maid to Mrs Oppenheimer			Norway	Scan	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		C/o Mrs Oppenheimer 31 W 74 St New York City	NY	New York
29 ✓	~~Arbelatchen~~ Arbelatchea	Marie Louise	20		✓	✓	Maid to Mrs Peace			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	St Palais	mother Catherine Arbelatchea ~~[illegible]~~ near St Palais	Cuba	Havanna ~~New York~~
30 ✓	Odd	Josephine	32		✓	✓	Maid to Mrs Schmidt			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	Philadelphia	C/o Mrs Schmidt Radnor Philadelphia Penn	Pa	Phila

6

29 / N 3 21

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 10 , 190 12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Mr Colford	Yes	Yes	1910	N York	C/o Mr Colford Newport Rhode Island														
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Black	Brown	Nil	England	London
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—			—		✓	✓	✓
5	no	Mrs Flood	✓	no	—	—	C/o Mrs Flood Menlo Park Nr San Francisco California	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brown	✓	England	✓
6	Yes	Sir R Mond	✓	Yes	1904	N. York	~~Home~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	med	Dk	Brown	✓	Germany	~~Dyderstadt~~ Hanover
7	Yes	Mrs Rosenblatt	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	[illegible] C/o Mrs Rosenblatt [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	Dk	grey	✓	England	London
8	✓	Mrs Rosenblatt	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	[illegible]	brown	✓	France	[illegible] Seine & Oise
9	✓	Mr Altschul	✓	✓	1910	✓	Home 32 West 86th Street New York	✓	✓	✓				5	8	med	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	England	[illegible]
10	yes	Mr Burden	✓	yes	1910	New York	C/o Mr Burden [illegible] New York	✓	✓					5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Yes	Mrs B. Brown	$50	Yes	1910	N.Y.	C/o Mrs Bruce Brown 7 East 70th St New York	✓							2	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	✓	[illegible]	London
12			✓	✓				✓						5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn	✓	France	Doub[illegible]
13	yes	Mrs Colford	✓	Yes	1910	N Y	C/o Mrs Colford ([illegible] Hotel) Newport [illegible]	✓											✓		
14	✓	Mr Cram	✓	yes	✓		C/o Mrs Cram 3 E [illegible]	✓						5	3	med	Dk	Brown	✓	Switzerland	[illegible]
15	yes	Mrs Cram	✓	yes	[illegible] yrs	New York	C/o Mrs Cram 3 E 38 St New York	✓						5	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓					5	7	med	Brown	grey	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	Yes	Mr Cram	✓	Yes	1910	New York	C/o Mr Cram 3 E 38 St New York	✓	✓					5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]	
18	yes	Mr Cary		yes	3yrs	New York	C/o Mr Cary Knickerbocker Club N York	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	England	[illegible]
19	✓	Self		✓	23	✓	~~Home~~ [illegible] New York	✓	✓							Dk	Dk	Brown	✓	France	Lepien
20			✓					✓						5	5	fresh	brown	grey	✓	✓	B[illegible]
21	Yes	Mrs [illegible]	$50	Yes	1910	Boston	C/o Mrs [illegible] [illegible] Commonwealth [illegible]	✓													
22	✓	Mr Frelinghuysen	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	C/o Mrs Frelinghuysen [illegible] 7 W [illegible] St New York	✓	✓					5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Ireland	[illegible]
23								✓						5	4	fair	✓	Dk	✓	✓	Tipperary
24								✓											✓		
25			✓					✓	✓										✓		
26	yes	Mrs Lawrence	✓	yes	7yrs	Boston	C/o Mrs Lawrence 2[illegible] Commonwealth Ave Boston	✓	✓										✓		
27			✓					✓	✓					5	4	med	brown	brown	✓	Germany	Konigsberg
28	Yes	Mrs Oppenheimer	✓	Yes	1910	New York	C/o Mrs Oppenheimer 3[illegible] W 74th St New York	✓	✓										✓		
29	no ~~yes~~	~~Mr~~ Mr Place	no	—	—		Intransit to Havanna Cuba	✓	✓					5	8	fair	fair	[illegible]	✓	Norway	[illegible]
30	yes	Mrs Schmidt	✓	yes	15yrs	Philadelphia	C/o Mrs Schmidt Radnor Philadelphia	✓	✓					5	4	Dk	brown	brown	✓	France	Armendaretz
														5	5	med	brown	brown		Germany	Hartheim

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 1910, 190 ,

at [illegible] YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible] 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas C Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing therewith (State whether surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pointon

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______ 1910, 190

at ______

______
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Mails & Vault

11-1116

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 17th Septr, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hauser	Mina	42	f	s	Nurse to Mrs Waylie	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	~~Swiss~~	D.C. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Washington	Home: 1205 Thomas Circle Washington D.C.	D.C.	Washington
2	Farley	Susan	28	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bram	Lena	28	"	"	maid to Mrs White	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	New York	Resident of U.S.A.	NY	New York
4	Nevins	Kate	26	"	"	maid to Mrs Moore	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Resident of U.S.A.	NY	New York
5	Fidelle	Marguerite	36	"	"	maid to Mrs Waters	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	-do-	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

50

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Buffalo, SEP 10, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	McWylie	Yes	~~Yes~~	1910	Wash	Home 1205 Thomas Circ Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	Nil	Switzerland	Zurich
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	—	Italy	Chiachatha
3	Yes	Miss White	Yes	Yes	9 y	New York	C/o Miss White 669 5th Ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	Lt.	Lt.	Br	—	Switzerland	[illegible]
4	Yes	Mrs Wood	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	C/o Mrs Wood Simsbury Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	✓	Ireland	Longford
5	✓	Mrs Walker	✓	✓	13 years	✓	C/o Mrs Walker 31 W 25 St. New York	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	3	Dk	Black	Br	✓	France	Mauleon
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W Charles Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* LUSITANIA *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* [illegible] *, 190..,*

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN

1

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Lusitania sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool, 17th Sept, 190[illegible]

11-1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Anwander	Anna	36	f	s	U.S. Citizen						
2	Alley	Henry J	42	m	m							
3	Arnold	Charles C	51	"	"							
4	"	Elizabeth	46	f	"							
5	Altschul	Charles	52	m	"							
6	"	Camilla	47	f	"							
7	"	Hilda	18	"	s							
8	"	Frank	23	m	"							
9	Burns	Martha	32	"	"							
10	Broughal	Annie	45	f	"							
11	Rourke	Mary J	46	"	"							
12	Byrne	Margaret	60	"	m							
13	Bissell	George P	38	m	"							
14	"	Jessie	34	f	"							
15	"	Alfred	7	m	s							
16	Brown	Katherine	45	f	m							
17	Burns	Margaret	58	"	s							
18	Barnes	Fuller Forbes	23	m	"							
19	Bowen	Mary	30	f	m							
20	Bourne	George	37	m	"							
21	Bailey	Charles	80	"	"							
22	Burton	William L	46	"	"							
23	"	Katherine	43	f	"							
24	Rose	Emma	40	"	"							
25	Lee	Julia L	36	"	"							
26	Buchanan	John R	19	m	s							
27	Bradford	James C	58	"	m							
28	"	Thomas H	20	m	s							
29	Bregy	Louis	57	"	m							
30	"	Marie	[illegible]	"	"							

8

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 10, 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* [illegible] *, 190* ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R [illegible] Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas P[illegible]

Sworn to before me this .... day of .... 1910 190..

at [illegible]

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 7th Sept 190[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bragg	Louis H. Jr.	6		M	S				U S Citizen						
2	Burden	James A.	39		"	M				"						
3	Breed	Walter	44							"						
4	Colley	William H.	58		"	S				"						
5	Baird	Ellen	77		F	"				"						
6	Deacly	Margaret	38		"	"				"						
7	Brown	Laura H.	39		"	"				"						
8	Neal	Henrietta	37		"	"				"						
9	Brace-Brown	Ruth	54		F	M				"						
10	"	William			M	"				"						
11	Barnes Jr	Sanford	42		"	M				"						
12	Bandel	Charles H.	39		"	"				"						
13	"	Alice	36		F	"				"						
14	Barnum	Kate V.	41		"	S				"						
15	Swan	Emma	40		"	M				"						
16	Buckley	John F.	42		M	"				"						
17	O'Brien	Michael	26		"	S				"						
18	Boyle	Amelia	45		F	"				"						
19	Breese	Jacob	55		M	M				"						
20	Boyd	William	32		"	"				"						
21	"	Ruth	22		F	"				"						
22	Berens	Mary Jane	54		"	"				"						
23	Britt	William J.	42		"	"				"						
24	Boyd	Peter	56		M	"				"						
25	"	Ellen	43		F					"						
26	Curran	Ross A.								"						
27	Colford	Sidney Jr	25		"	"				"						
28	"	Alice	23		F	"				"						
29	Little	Alice M.	24		"	S				"						
30	Colford	Dorothy	1							"						

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 10, 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SAL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **LUSITANIA** from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of [illegible] 1916, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof, " as the case may be.)

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

6/

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 17th Sept, 1908

11-1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clark	Rosa	40		f	m				U. S. Citizen						
2	Clark	Nina	25		〃	s				〃						
3	〃	Annie	23		〃	s				〃						
4	Crotty	Alice E.	40		〃	〃				〃						
5	〃	Minnie L.	33		〃	〃				〃						
6	Powers	Annie R.	40		〃	〃				〃						
7	Penefather	Delia	39		〃	m				〃						
8	Spencer	Kate A.	23		〃	s				〃						
9	Curry	Margaret	22		〃	〃				〃						
10	Campbell	Emma M.	37		〃	〃				〃						
11	Carty	John J.	49		m	m				〃						
12	〃	Mary	38		f	〃				〃						
13	〃	John R	18		m	s				〃						
14	Campbell	Joseph A.	49		〃	m				〃						
15	〃	Elizabeth	42		f	〃				〃						
16	〃	Allan B.	13		m	s				〃						
17	Conmar	Joseph J.	20		〃	〃				〃						
18	Clawson	John L	47		〃	m				〃						
19	〃	Martha	45		f	〃				〃						
20	〃	Margaret	19		〃	s				〃						
21	Cram	John Sergeant	55		m	m				〃						
22	〃	Edith	30		f	〃				〃						
23	〃	Harry	3		m	s				〃						
24	〃	Edith	2		f	〃				〃						
25	〃	George	–	4	m	〃				〃						
26	Cabot	Ellen	53		f	m										
27	Curtiss	Henry J.	22		m	s										
28	Clement Jr	Stephen M.	22		〃	〃										
29	Cant	Andrew	71		〃	m										
30	〃	Jennie	65		f	〃										

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

Arriving at Port of New York , SEP 10 , *190*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W Charles master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUSITANIA, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of 910 *, 190..,*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

21

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pirilon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 910 190

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 17th Sept, 190

11—3336

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McCrombie	William	38		m	m	U. S. Citizen									
2	"	Harriet	36		f	"	"									
3	Connell	Caroline	42		"	"	"									
4	Coles	William N.	83		m	"	"									
5	"	Annie	60		f	"	"									
6	Conover	Charles H.	60		m	"	"									
7	"	Margaret	21		f	s	"									
8	Elms	Leonard B.	24		m	m	"									
9	"	Clara	28		f	"	"									
10	"	James C.	21		m	s	"									
11	Casey	Jane	75		f	m	"									
12	Coddington	Janet	65		"	"	"									
13	"	Emily M.	28		"	s	"									
14	Carroll	Edward	27		m	"	"									
15	"	Joseph	21		"	"	"									
16	Countryman	Katherine S.	20		f	"	"									
17	Cary	Hamilton	47		m	m	"									
18	"	Marie	37		f	"	"									
19	Lantry	Mary	40		"	"	"									
20	"	Helen	15		"	s	"									
21	Dows	David	25		m	"	"									
22	Deuser	Anna M.	32		f	"	"									
23	De Lee	Mary	73		"	m	"									
24	"	Thora	40		"	s	"									
25	Dean	John	31		m	"	"									
26	Dickerman	Watson	44		"	"	"									
27	Devereux	Walter	55		"	"	"									
28	"	Phylis	50		f	"	"									
29	"	Alvin	20		m	s	"									
30	Davis	Mary	[illegible]		f	m										

11

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of New York ...., SEP 10, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.W. Charles master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUSITANIA. , from LIVERPOOL , do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* [illegible] 1910 *, 190* ,

at [illegible] YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pointon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

8/

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *17th Sept*, 190*8*

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination *(Intended future permanent residence.): State	City or Town
1	Dwyer	Ellen M	56		f	m	U.S. Citizen									
2	✓	Helen	18		/	s										
3	Duffy	James	17		m	/										
4	✓	Clara	21		f	/										
5	Du Vernet	Edgar	50		m	m										
6	✓	Ida	40		f	/										
7	De Lee	Joseph	47		m	/										
8	O'Day	Frank	28		/	/										
9	✓	Julia	26		f	/										
10	Eaton	Georgiana	[illegible]		/	s										
11	Elliott	Alfred S	52		m	m										
12	✓	Annie	49		f	/										
13	Elliott	William	44		m	/										
14	/	Minnie	40		f	/										
15	Fitzpatrick	Katherine	39		-	s										
16	Frame	James E	42		m	/										
17	Francke	Louis	45		/	m										
18	Flood	James L	50		/	/										
19	✓	Agnes	30		f	/										
20	Twiggs	John	55		m	/										
21	Neracher	Margaret	62		f	/										
22	Langenbach	Minnie	35		/	s										
23	Fritzsche	William	15		m	/										
24	Fuller	Frieda	44		f	m										
25	✓	Corinne	19		-	s										
26	Altschul	Martha	19													
27	Fuller	Aaron	52		m	m										
28	✓	Leo	21		-	s										
29	Folwell	Nathan	3[illegible]													
30	/	Marguerite														

12

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to [illegible] Volume number 5421 on the following frame, thus making it appear in the negative [illegible].

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3439 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Caroline A. Bambo
Camera Operator

FEB 23 19
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of New York, P 10, *190*

11—1115

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* LUSITANIA *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* [illegible] 1910 *, 190* ,

at [illegible] YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1910, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 17th Sept, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Frelinghuysen	George G.	59		m	m										
2	"	Sadie	51		f	"				U.S. Citizen						
3	"	Martha	23		"	s										
4	Ferguson	Kate	43		"	"										
5	Wiggins	Charles	53		m	m										
6	"	Ella L	47		f	"										
7	Scott	Ellanore	17		"	s										
8	Foster	May	24		"	"										
9	Guthrie	Jeanne	50		"	"										
10	"	Annette C	45		"	"										
11	Drayton Grimke	Mary	40		"	m										
12	"	Glen	16		m	s										
13	Green	John W	51		"	m										
14	"	Ellen	37		f	"										
15	Gilroy	Alice	24		"	s										
16	Gleason	Herbert	49		m	m										
17	"	Marion	41		f	"										
18	Guggenheim	Gladys E	15		"	s										
19	Stocker	Clara	29		"	"										
20	Gray	Edward	49		m	m										
21	"	Jane	47		f	"										
22	Beulah	Fannie	20		"	s										
23	Gunther	Frederick	55		m	m										
24	"	Annie	[illegible]		f											
25	Henriques	Clarence	66		m	"										
26	"	Irene	62		f	"										
27	Herzig	Simon	69		m	"										
28	"	Annie	66		f	"										
29	Harrah	Charles J	55		m	"										
30	"	Georgina	50		f	"										

13

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of New York ...., FP 10 ...., *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W. Charles master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of 1910, 190.., at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Lusitania sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this day of 1910 190
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 17th Sept, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hamlen	Estelle	37		F	M	U. S. Citizen									
2	Evans	Mary	22		"	S				"						
3	Havemeyer	Loomis	24		M	"				"						
4	Hollister	George C	39		"	"				"						
5	Harrah	Edward	20		"	"				"						
6	Hough	Warwick L.	47		"	M				"						
7	✓	Elizabeth	44		F	"				"						
8	Powers	Emmett	49		M	"				"						
9	Hitchcock	Albert H	54		"	"				"						
10	Hooker	Rosalie	30		F	S				"						
11	Mason	Helen R	29		"	"				"						
12	Hurmuze	Gertrude	40		"	M				"						
13	Haas	Samuel	72		M	"				"						
14	Hayman	Al	59		"	"				"						
15	✓	Minnie	51		F	"				"						
16	Joseph	Leonard	36		M	"				"						
17	Kuhn	August	41		"	"				"						
18	Kelly	Katherine	42		F	S				"						
19	✓	Margaret	38		"	"				"						
20	Sullivan	Helen	28		"	"				"						
21	Kennedy	Cornelius E	42		M	M				"						
22	Kiser Jr	John W.	21		"	S				"						
23	Kiser	John W	52		"	M				"						
24	✓	Eliza	50		F	"				"						
25	Kuhn	Ferdinand	45		M	"				"						
26	✓	Alice	22		F	"				"						
27	Kinsolving	George H	61		M	"				"						
28	✓	Grace	55		F	"				"						
29	✓	Walter	22		M	S				"						
30	Pitkin	Julia	15		F	"										

14

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States-Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 10, *190*

II—III6

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W Charles master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA. , from LIVERPOOL
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon , do
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of 1910 , 190 ,
at ..... RK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jas Pointon*, Surgeon of the *Lusitania*, *Sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *32* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R C P Eng* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1910 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

11

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 17th Sept., 1910

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly	Mary	45		F	W				U. S. Citizen						
2	〃	Eugenie	15		〃	S				〃						
3	Knox	Charles	61		M	M				〃						
4	〃	James	65		〃	〃				〃						
5	Kemping	Mary	30		F	〃				〃						
6	Kelly	Joseph P	48		M	〃				〃						
7	〃	Mayme	42		F	〃				〃						
8	〃	Joseph	15		M	S				〃						
9	Kist	Cecelia C	24		F	〃				〃						
10	Valdez	Fannie	24		〃	〃				〃						
11	Laube	Kate A	53		〃	M				〃						
12	〃	Marcel J	39		M	〃				〃						
13	Livingston	Robert J	34		〃	〃				〃						
14	~~Emerson~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~2[illegible]~~													
15	~~Lewis~~	~~L[illegible]~~														
16	Lepman	David	68		M	M				U. S. Citizen						
17	〃	Ella	65		F	〃				〃						
18	〃	Delia	25		〃	S				〃						
19	Lyon	Louise	52		〃	〃				〃						
20	Goff	Laura	74		〃	〃				〃						
21	Lowe	Edward	50		〃	M				〃						
22	〃	Susan	45		F	〃				〃						
23	〃	James R	6		M	S				〃						
24	Fulton	Annie G	30		F	〃				〃						
25	Lawrence	Annie	60		〃	M				〃						
26	Higgins	Mary H	35		〃	〃				〃						
27	〃	Laurence	13		M	S				〃						
28	〃	Frank	8		〃	〃				〃						
29	Lovenberg	Lena	52		F	M				〃						
30	Murphy	Margaret	38		〃	〃										

10

15

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *17th Sept*, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly	Mary	45		F	W				U. S. Citizen						
2	"	Eugenie	15		"	S				"						
3	Kurse	Charles	61		M	M				"						
4	"	James	65		"	"				"						
5	Kemping	Mary	30		F	"				"						
6	Kelly	Joseph P	48		M	"				"						
7	"	Mayme	42		F	"				"						
8	"	Joseph	15		M	S				"						
9	Kist	Cecilia C	24		F	"				"						
10	Valdez	Fannie	24		"	"				"						
11	Laube	Kate A	53		"	M				"						
12	"	Marcel J	59		M	"				"						
13	Livingston	Robert J	34		"	"				"						
14	~~Emerson~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~2[illegible]~~													
15	~~Lewis~~	[illegible]														
16	Lepman	David	68		M	M				U. S. Citizen						
17	"	Ella	65		F	"				"						
18	"	Delia	25		"	S				"						
19	Lyon	Louise	52		"	"				"						
20	Goff	Laura	74		"	"				"						
21	Lowe	Edward	50		"	M				"						
22	"	Susan	45		F	"				"						
23	"	James R	6		M	S				"						
24	Fulton	Annie G	30		F	"				"						
25	Lawrence	Annie	60		"	M				"						
26	Higgins	Mary H	35		"	"				"						
27	"	Laurence	13		M	S				"						
28	"	Frank	8		"	"				"						
29	Lovenberg	Lena	52		F	M				"						
30	Murphy	Margaret	23		"	"				"						

26

15

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of New York, P 10, *190*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* **LUSITANIA** *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of [illegible] 910 *, 190..,*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

0

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910 190

NEW YORK.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jas Pinton*, Surgeon of the *Lusitania*, *Sailing therewith*, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *32* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R. C.* [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Pinton

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 1910 . 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 17th Septr, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lovenberg	Carrie	45		F	M	U. S. Citizen									
2	"	Albert	16		M	S										
3	"	Clifton	10		"	"										
4	Edmundson	Esther	21		F	"										
5	Leonardi	Beatrice	47		"	M										
6	"	Marguerite	19		"	S										
7	Lit	Samuel D	48		M	M										
8	"	Marie	40		F	"										
9	"	Janet	10													
10	Howard-Martin	Edward	50		M	M										
11	"	Gladys	49		F	"										
12	"	Bessie	20		"	S										
13	Lind	Richard	38		M	"										
14	McNelis	Arthur	42		"	M										
15	"	Jane	40		F	"										
16	Moore	Edward C	53		M	"										
17	"	Dorothea M	16		F	"										
18	Moffitt	Lena	40		"	M										
19	"	Alice	20		"	S										
20	McGrane	James J	60		M	M										
21	"	Mary	60		F	"										
22	"	Irene	23		"	S										
23	"	Bessie	19		"	"										
24	Mahoney	John J	68		M	M										
25	"	Nellie	20		F	S										
26	Mayer	Alexander	55		M	M										
27	"	Julia	47		F	"										
28	"	Lloyd	21		M	S										
29	"	Harold	18		"	"										
30	McLaughlin	Winifred	32		F	"										

16

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of New York , SEP 10 , 190

11—4115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W Charles master (State whether, Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of [illegible] 1910, 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Pointon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910 190
at NEW Y[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 17th Sept, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Murdock	Mary E.	40	F	M										
2	Mehegan	Marie	47	″	S				U S Citizen						
3	Murray	John S	50	M	M		″								
4	″	Katherine	44	F	″		″								
5	″	Louise	14	″	S		″								
6	May	David	52	M	M		″								
7	″	Mary G	28	F	″		″								
8	Macy	Kingsland	20	M	S		″								
9	McPherson	Ross	34	″	M		″								
10	″	Virginia	32	F	″		″								
11	Metheny	David G	37	M	″		″								
12	″	Ida L	36	F	″		″								
13	Thompson	J. Walter	63	M	″		″								
14	″	Margaret	57	F	″		″								
15	″	Roosevelt	19	M	S		″								
16	Moffett	John	16	″	″		″								
17	McCarthy	Julia	26	F	″		″								
18	″	Agnes	25	″	″		″								
19	″	Lucy A	22	″	″		″								
20	″	Sara Cecelia	17	″	″		″								
21	McCabe	Wm Gordon	69	M	M		″								
22	Ostrander	(Mrs) George Nora	40	F	″		″								
23	″	George Nelson	9	M	S		″								
24	Roberts	Amy Treadwell	18	F	″		″								
25	McBride	George H.	50	″	M		″								
26	McElwee	Jean	30	″	S		″								
27	Mortimer	Frederick	55	M	M		″								
28	Meacham	Frederick	21	″	S		″								
29	Oppenheimer	John	65	″	M		″								
30	″	Mary	54	F	″		″								

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of New York , P 10 , *190*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* 9th *, 190*...,

at .... YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the Lusitania sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 1910 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *17th Sept*, 19*10*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6 1	Oldenborg	Hugo A	42		m	m				U. S. Citizen						
2	/	Jane	40		F	/				/						
3 3	Platt	J Curtis	22		m	s				/						
16 4	Potter	Murray A	39		/	m				/						
5	/	Martha	42		F	/				/						
6	Powers	Walter E	46		m	/				/						
4 7	Place	Lena	40		F	/				/						
8	/	Louis	10		M	/				/						
9	Punnett	James	55		/	m				/						
10	/	Adalie	49		/	/				/						
11	Pettit	Horace	50		/	/				/						
12	/	Horace Jr	7½		/	s				/						
13	/	Helen	45		F	m				/						
14	/	Jean	35		/	s				/						
15	Roome	Reginald	22		m	/				/						
16	Reed	Estelle	20		F	/				/						
17	Robinson	V. Gilson	59		m	m				/						
18	/	Mary A. K	49		F	/				/						
19	Roosevelt	Kermit	21		m	s				/						
20	Rankin	Edgar	54		/	m				/						
21	Rosenberg	Jacques	52		/	/				/						
22	Rutherford	William W	40		/	/				/						
23	Sheridan	Catherine	34		F	s				/						
24	Schulz	Emma	54		/	m				/						
25	/	Amanda	28		/	s				/						
26	Schmidt	Edward A	47		m	m				/						
27	/	Gertrude	43		F					/						
28	Stearns	Arthur A	52		m	/				/						
29	/	Elliott	19		/	s				/						
30	Saal	William	36		/	/				/						

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of New York , SEP 10 , *190*

11—1116

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* **LUSITANIA.** *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK *day of* 1910 *, 190 ,*

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Lusitania sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910, 190
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 17th Sept, 190

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	William H	60	m	m	U. S. Citizen									
2	"	Winnie	62	f	"										
3	"	Walter L	25	m	s				"						
4	Gamby	Laura	57	f	m				"						
5	Stanard	William	49	m	"				"						
6	"	Annie	34	f	"				"						
7	"	Eleanor	13	"	s				"						
8	Schroder	Marie	50	"	m				"						
9	"	Vera	26	"	s				"						
10	Sinnott	Julia	68	"	m				"						
11	"	Mary	44	"	s				"						
12	"	Emma	30	"	"										
13	Smith	James	54	"	m										
14	"	John	57	"	s										
15	Sitterding	Fritz	56	"	m				"						
16	Van Ingelgem	Alfred	58	"	"										
17	Lopker	Frank M	33	"	"										
18	"	Etta	31	f	"										
19	Stonebracker	Jennie	56	"	s										
20	Schaertl	Anna	27	"	"										
21	Staniford	Charles W.	49	m	m				"						
22	"	Foye F	20	"	s										
23	Treadway	Clara	52	f	m										
24	"	Alice	19	"	s				"						
25	"	Morton	23	m	"										
26	Tooley	Elizabeth	46	f	m										
27	Turpin	Walter	37	"	s										
28	Temple	William	63	m	m										
29	Tetley	Frank	44	"	"										
30	Thurston	Frank	53												

No

19

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 10, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year of period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **LUSITANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of [illegible] 910, 190__,
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUCITANIA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 1910, 190
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

16/

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 17th Sept, 190[illegible]

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vilsack	Edward J	46		M	M	U. S. Citizen									
2	Voelker	Joseph	41		"	S				"						
3	Vincent	George E	46		"	M				"						
4	"	Isabel D	19		F	S				"						
5	"	John Hy	15		"	"				"						
6	De Vyver	Alfred	64		M	M				"						
7	Wylie	Horace	41		"	"				"						
8	"	Irene	38		F	"				"						
9	"	Andrew	14		M	S				"						
10	"	Katherine	7		F	"				"						
11	"	Margaret	5		"	"				"						
12	"	Craig	2		M	"				"						
13	Hopkins	Margaret	58		F	"				"						
14	Walsh	Margaret	31		"	"				"						
15	White	Elizabeth	44		"	"				"						
16	"	Caroline	42		"	"				"						
17	Whitaker	Laura	43		"	M				"						
18	"	Sophie	19		"	S				"						
19	Whalen	Marie G	23		"	"				"						
20	"	Sadie J	42		"	"				"						
21	Williams	Charles	59		M	M				"						
22	Wiltsie	Charles H	50		"	"				"						
23	"	Jane	45		F	"				"						
24	"	Mary E	14		"	S				"						
25	Sanderson	Mary	18		"	"				"						
26	Wood	Charles A	36		M	M				"						
27	"	Amelie	28		F	"				"						
28	Witte	Herman J	57		M	"				"						
29	"	Louise	57		F	"				"						
30	White	Archibald	42		M	"				"						

20

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of New York ...., ...P 10..........., *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Com-plexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* LUSITANIA, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* [illegible] 1910 *, 190* __,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

18

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA. Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pointon

Lusitania

Sworn to before me this 22 SEP 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Sept 23/1910

	410								
	276				276	181	457	30	4

[redacted]

87 – 416 – 503
181 – – 45
2 – 96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

17

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *17th Sept*, 19*10*

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	Earl T.	22		M	S	U. S. Citizen									
2	Wood	Clara	60		F	M				"						
3	Whitney	Fred C.	49		M	"				"						
4	"	Sylvia	44		F	"				"						
5	Wood	Howard K	37		M	S				"						
6	Ward	Janet	20		F	M				"						
7	Wright	Edward E	52		M	"				"						
8	Wilkinson	Lucy	60		F	"				"						
9	Walker	Emily	42		"	"				"						
10	"	Evelyn	4		"	S				"						
11	Whitcomb	Parker R.	68		M	M				"						
12	"	Georgia	53		F	"				"						
13	"	George B	35		"	S				"						
14	Weil	Milton	39		M	M				"						
15	"	Mary	35		F	"				"						
16	Wolf	David	52		M	"				"						
17	"	Dorothy	45		F	"				"						
18	"	Irene	22		"	S				"						
19	"	Emily	20		"	"				"						
20	"	Lily	26		"	"				"						
21	"	Allan	10		M	"				"						
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2/6

21

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible]P 10, *190*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W Charles master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* **LUSITANIA.** *, from* **LIVERPOOL** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of [illegible] 1910 *, 190..,*

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Pointer, *Surgeon of the* [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that *I have had* 33 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* RCP England, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Jno Pointer

Sworn to before me this *day of* 22 SEP 1910 *, 190*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

A

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. .... sailing from ...., ..., 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adams	Joseph W	33		✓	m	Student	yes	yes	~~U S B~~						
2	Agranovich	Joseph	43		✓	m	Jeweller	✓	✓	Russian	Hebrew	U S A NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wash	resident of U S A	Wash	Bellingham
3	✓	Sophia	32		✓	F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Morris	11		✓ m	S	Child	✓	✓	~~U. S. B~~		U S born				
5	✓	Nellie	10		✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	B	-do-				
6	✓	Anna	8		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	B	-do-				
7	Albright	Richard E	40		✓	m	[illegible]	✓	✓	U. S.	C	✓				
8	✓	Esther M	10		✓	S	Child	✓	✓	U. S.	B	✓				
9	✓	Vera			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S.	B	✓				
10	✓	Viola May	19		✓	✓	Teacher	yes	✓	U. S.	B	✓				
11	Brooks	[illegible]	39		✓	✓	Dressmaker	✓	✓	U. S.	B	✓				
12	Johnson	Rachel			✓	m	Wife	✓	✓	U. S.	B	✓				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓	m	Merchant	✓	✓	U. S.	C	✓				
14	✓	Sarah	30		✓	S	Wife	✓	✓	U. S.	C	✓				
15	Blackburn	Charles A	30		✓	m	[illegible]	✓	✓	U. S.	C	✓				
16	✓	Cora	33		✓	F	Wife	✓	✓	U. S.	C	✓				
17	Bentley	Thomas B	33		✓ m	S	Contractor	✓	✓	U. S.	B					
18	~~Parke~~	~~E. A~~				~~m~~	~~Physician~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~			~~✓~~				
19	~~✓~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~F~~	~~Wife~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~			~~✓~~				
20	Benedict	Josephine E Mrs	36		✓ F	m	Wife			~~U. S. B~~						
21	Bell	John K	44		✓	m	Rancher	✓	✓	U. S.	C	✓				
22	✓	Margaret C	30		✓	F	Wife	✓	✓	U. S.	C	✓				
23	✓	Sarah [illegible]	14		✓	S	Student	✓	✓	U. S.	B	✓				
24	Bishop	George	46		✓ m	m	Farmer	✓	✓	U. S.	C	✓				
25	✓	Hattie	42		✓	F	Wife	✓	✓	U. S.	C	✓				
26	Barcus	Willard E	47		✓	m	Attorney at Law	✓	✓	U. S.	B	✓				
27	✓	Elizabeth	47		✓	F	Wife	✓	✓	U. S.	B	✓				
28	Beckwith	~~Margaret~~ Mame Mrs	35		✓	m	✓	✓	✓	U. S.	B	✓				
29	Miller	Lucy	35		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S.	B	✓				
30	Baldwin	James			✓ m	S	Teacher	✓	✓	U. S.	B	✓				

22

A6
2/2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ...., ..., *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	no	Self	~~Yes~~	Yes	10	Wash.	~~[illegible]~~ Home to Ga. 403 W Holly St Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fsh	Med	Blue	none	Russia	Poltava
3	✓	Husband	$	✓	✓	✓								5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	✓	Roumania	Jassa
4																					
5																				N Y C	Louisville Ky
6																				N Y C	[illegible]
7																				"	"
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. W. Charles Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* .... *, from* .... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* SEP 1910 *, 190* ... *,*

at ....

.... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Pointon, Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Pointon

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11–1115

S. S. .... *sailing from* ...., ... *190*

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~Rebecca~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~m~~	~~Milliner~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U. S. A.~~ Citizen						
2	~~"~~	~~Bertha~~	~~22~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Designer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					
3	~~Ball~~	~~Claude R~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~m~~	~~Lawyer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					
4	Cook	Robt J	23		M	S	Student	yes	yes	U. S. A. Citizen						
5	Curtin	Margaret E	40		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"				
6	Cohen	Julius	47		M	m	Merchant	"	"	U. S.	C	"				
7	Chadwick	Carl	21		"	S	Student	"	"	"	C	"				
8	Curtis	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"		"				
9	~~Christoffersen~~	~~Hans Christian~~	~~53~~		~~M~~	~~m~~	~~Importer~~	~~"~~				~~"~~				
10	Candler	Aaron	[illegible]		M	m	Merchant	yes	yes	U. S. A. Citizen						
11	"	Mary [illegible]	39		F	"	Wife	"	"	U. S.		"				
12	Davenport	Henry A	6[illegible]		M	m	Clergyman	"	"	U. S.	C	"				
13	"	Elizabeth M.D.	60		F	"	Wife	"	"	U. S.	C	"				
14	Da Prato	John	52		M	m	Merchant	"	"	U. S.	C	"				
15	"	Nino J	19		"	S	Student	"	"	U. S.	B	"				
16	Duguid	Annie	37		F	W	[illegible]	"	"	U. S.	C	"				
17	Dale	Hannah	60		F	m	Wife	"	"	U. S.	B	"				
18	Mitchell	Harriet	[illegible]		"	S	Spinster	"	"	U. S.	B	"				
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~Jessie~~					~~Teacher~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				
20	~~"~~	~~Effie M~~			~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				
21	Evans	John	31		M	m	Iron worker	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen						
22	"	Ella	25		F	"	Wife	"	"	U. S.		"				
23	Ewing	Addison A	29		M	m	Clergyman	"	"	"		"				
24	"	Elizabeth M	2[illegible]		F	"	Wife	"	"	"		"				
25	Fraser	~~William~~ Robert A	46		M	m	Farmer	"	"	U. S.	C	"				
26	"	Lottie B	~~[illegible]~~ 40		F	"	Wife	"	"	U. S.	C	"				
27	"	Robert	~~18~~ 15		M	~~m~~ S	Farmer	"	"	U. S.	B	"				
28	Ferguson	James	47		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"		"				
29	"	Olga M	3[illegible]		F	"	Wife	"	"	"		"				
30	Frost	Annie	[illegible]		"	m		"	"	"		"				

26

23

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of ...., SEP 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. [illegible] Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* [illegible] *, from* .... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.... *Officer.*

22 SEP 1910

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 190*.. ,

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Painter *, Surgeon of the* ________ , ________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ________ *that I have had* 35 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* [illegible] 1910 *, 190*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ________ *sailing from* ________, ________ *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Goldstein	Simon M	46	m	m	Cafe Proprietor	yes	yes	U S A Citizen						
2	"	Polly	46	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"					
3	Gray	Eliz	35	"	s	Librarian	"	"	"	"					
4	~~Gilpin~~	~~Thomas W~~	~~22~~	~~m~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					
5	Hart	Robert W	41	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	U S A Citizen	"					
6	Hoare	Robert	43	"	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"					
7	~~Hoyd~~	~~Robert~~	~~43~~	~~"~~	~~m~~	~~Car merchant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					
8	~~"~~	~~Agnes [illegible]~~	~~31~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~Wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					
9	Honeyman	William	29	m	s	Gardener	yes	yes	U S A Citizen						
10	Hamilton	Carolyn	[illegible]	f	"	Nil	"	"	"	"					
11	~~Hodges~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~31~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					
12	Hahn	William H	49	m	m	Coal merchant	yes	yes	U S A Citizen						
13	"	[illegible]	46	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"					
14	Keele	Joseph	43	m	"	Hotel [illegible]	"	"	"	"					
15	"	Mollie	44	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"					
16	"	Vincent	11	m	s	Child	"	"	"	"					
17	"	Josephine	7	f	"		no	no	"	"					
18	~~James~~	~~James~~	~~60~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Ret. hat maker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					
19	Jaakes	[illegible]	41	f	m	Head	yes	yes	U S A Citizen						
20	James	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"							
21	"	Jos.	3	m	s	Child	no	no	"	"					
22	Koenig	Joh. A	58	"	m	Pharmacist	yes	yes	"	"					
23	"	Barbara	57	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"					
24	"	Joh. A	17	m	s	Child	"	"	"	"					
25	Kleinstuber	William G	40	"	m	Physician	"	"	"	"					
26	"	Ida	35	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"					
27	Kent	Sarah A	66	"	w	Wife	"	"	"	"					
28	Kaye	William	33	m	s	Real Estate agent	"	"	"	"					
29	Lynch	James D	49	"	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"					
30	Lamm	"	38			Nil	"	"	"	"					

6

24

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ...., ..., *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* ...., *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... 1910 *, 190*...,

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Poenton *, Surgeon of the* ______, ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ______ *that I have had* 30 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Rel [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ______ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Ja. Paint

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______ 1919 *, 190*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

D

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ________, ________ 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Keane	Catherine Mrs	39	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen						
2	″	Frances	11	″	S	Child	″	″	″	″					
3	″	William	9	M	″	″	″	″	″	″					
4	″	Paul	5	″	″	″	no	no	″	″					
5	~~Loughlin~~	~~Margaret M~~	~~18~~				~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~″~~	~~″~~					
6	~~″~~	~~Mary E~~	~~18~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~					
7	~~″~~	~~Anna~~	~~16~~	~~″~~	~~″~~		~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~					
8	~~Kelly~~	~~Johanna~~	~~46~~	~~″~~	~~m~~		~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~					
9	Le Vay	Joseph	43	M	m	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen						
10	″	Henrietta		F	″	Wife	″	″	″	″					
11	Mackenzie	Catherine	31	″	″	″	″	″	″	″					
12	″	Alexander W.	10	M	″	Child	″	″	″	″					
13	″	Dorothy S.	7	F	″	″	no	no	″	″					
14	Musket	William C.	49	M	m	Accountant	yes	yes	″	″					
15	Marsden	Sarah Jane	5[illegible]	F	″	Wife	″	″	″	″					
16	~~Mortimer~~	~~James~~	~~64~~	~~M~~	~~m~~	~~Retired~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~					
17	Matlock	Ellwood	44	M	m	Physician	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen						
18	″	Margaret E.	44	F	″	Wife	″	″	″	″					
19	Moseley	Frances	69	″	″	″	″	″	″	″					
20	″	Grace	38	″	S	Teacher	″	″	″	″					
21	~~Miller~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~40~~	~~F~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~″~~	~~″~~		~~″~~					
22	~~″~~	~~Jennie N~~	~~16~~	~~″~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	~~″~~	~~″~~		~~″~~					
23	Murphy	Mary E.	47	F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen						
24	Watts	Alice	45	″	m	Wife	″	″	″	″					
25	Marling	Cecilia Mrs	58	″	D	″	″	″	″	″					
26	Cummings	Ethel A.	30	″	S	Teacher	″	″	″	″					
27	Murphy	Edgar Gardner	41	M	m	Author	″	″	″	″					
28	″	Maud King	″	F	″	Wife	″	″	″	″					
29	″	Du Bose	″	M	S	Nil	″	″	″	″					
30	″	[illegible]		″	″	″	″		″	″					

25

6

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ______________, SEP 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.... Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of 1910 , 190 ,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Pardon, Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rot [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. Paito

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. .... *sailing from* ...., ..., *190*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	m		Yes	yes	~~U. S. a. Citizen~~						
2	"	K			"	s		"	"	"						
3	[illegible]	J			"	"		"	"	"						
4	Mason	George G.	30	✓	m	s	Telephone Engineer	Yes	yes	~~U S Citizens~~						
5	Prince	Staley Mrs	42	✓	f	m	Wife	"	"	~~U S C~~						
6	~~Perkins~~	~~George Lifford~~	~~45~~		m	"	Window Glass Worker									
7	Proudfoot	Fred W	45	✓	m	m	Lawyer	yes	yes	~~U S Citizen~~						
8	Perkins	Clara	33	✓	f	m	Wife	"	"	[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9	"	Lilia	7	✓	"	s	Child	no	no	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10	Burk	Walter	36	✓	m	"	Clerk	[illegible]		U S C						
11	Howard	Alex. H. O.	57	✓	"	m	Physician	"	"	U S C						
12	"	Mary	55	✓	f	"	Wife	"	"	U S C						
13	Rigby	William	50	✓	m	"	Mine Manager	"	"	U S C						
14	Sloan	Annie	63	✓	f	"	Wife	"	"	U S C						
15	Mason	Ella	51	✓	"	"	"	"	"	U S C						
16	~~Hard~~	~~Hugh~~			m	"	~~Priest~~	"	"	"						
17	Sanders	Flora	40	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U S Citizens						
18	Channing	Hugo	40	✓	m	"	Music Teacher	"	"	"						
19	Staley	Richard	39	✓	"	"	Real Estate dealer	"	"	"						
20	Prince	Margaret	[illegible]	✓	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	U S						
21	Fuss	Sarah [illegible]	44	✓	"	m	Wife	"	"	U S						
22	Fuss	Harry	16		m	s	Student	"	"	"						
23	"	Walter	11		"	"	Child	"	"	"						
24	~~Southworth~~	~~Albert O.~~	~~32~~		m	m	~~Real Estate~~	"	"	"						
25	~~"~~	~~Vera T.~~	~~31~~		f	"	~~Wife~~	"	"	"						
26	~~"~~	~~Harold~~	~~11~~		m	s	~~Child~~	"	"	"						
27	~~"~~	~~Vera~~	~~9~~		f	"	"	"	"	"						
28	~~"~~	~~Robert~~	~~4~~		m	"	"	no	no	"						
29	~~Sackheim~~	[illegible]				m	~~Real Estate~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"						
30	"				f	"	~~Wife~~	"	"							

wife

186/16/2

26

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Charles (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.... Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of [illegible] 1910, 190 ,

at [illegible]

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Pointon, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno. Pointon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

F

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. .... *sailing from* .... , ... , *190*

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tucker	Joseph	31	m	m	Manager	Yes	Yes	U.S. a Citizen						
2	〃	Anne Mrs	30	F	〃	Wife	〃	〃	U.S.		〃				
3	Moorey	Elizabeth	24	F	S	Nurse	〃	〃	U.S.		〃				
4	Tessum	Albert	46	m	m	Farmer	〃	〃	U.S.		〃				
5	〃	Marie	45	F		Wife	〃	〃	U.S.		〃				
6	Taylor	Robert	60	m	〃	Iron manufacturer	〃	〃	U.S.		〃				
7	Tait	Robert	43		〃	Auditor	〃	〃			〃				
8	~~Taylor~~	~~George~~	~~66~~	~~〃~~	~~m~~	~~Photographer~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~			〃				
9	~~Farrer~~	~~William~~	~~16~~	~~〃~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~					〃				
10	~~Tooner~~	~~Peter~~			~~〃~~	~~Retired~~	〃	〃			〃				
11	Woods	Thomas	50	M	S	Broker	Yes	yes	~~U.S.~~ a Citizen						
12	~~Wood~~	~~Mary J.~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~Wife~~	〃	〃			〃				
13	~~Wood~~	~~William J~~	~~11~~		~~S~~	~~Child~~	〃	〃			〃				
14	~~〃~~	~~Bessie~~	~~45~~	~~F~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	〃	〃			〃				
15	Welding	Clara	35	F	m	Wife	Yes	yes	~~U.S. Citizen~~						
16	〃	Robert	66		m	Retired	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17	〃	William	11		S	Child	〃	〃			〃				
18	Willetts	Irving R.	37	m	m	Broker	〃	〃	U.S.		〃				
19	〃	Amy Mrs	33	F		Wife	〃	〃	U.S.		〃				
20	Whittaker	Thomas	49	m		Mill operative	〃	〃	U.S.		〃				
21	~~Whitney~~	~~Adella~~	~~50~~	~~F~~		~~Wife~~	〃	〃			〃				
22	Weston	Joseph			m	Minister	Yes	yes	~~U.S.~~ Citizen						
23	Woolverne	Fannie Mrs		F	m	Wife	〃	〃	N. B.		〃				
24	〃	Emma Mast	11	m	S	Child	〃		N. B.		〃				
25	~~Ward~~	~~James A~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~Merchant~~	〃	〃			〃				
26	~~〃~~	~~Mrs~~		~~F~~		~~Wife~~	〃	〃			〃				
27	~~William~~				~~m~~										
28	~~Moore~~	George S	39		m	Mechanical Engineer	〃	〃			〃				
29	Fletcher	Harry A	33	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes		~~U.S.~~ citizen						
30	Howlett	William A	36	m	m	Erector	〃	〃	G. B.		〃				

27

18

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 17 Sep 1910 , 190

54

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							[illegible]														
2							[illegible]														
3																					
4							[illegible]														
5																					
6							[illegible]														
7							[illegible]														
8																					
9																					
10																					
11							[illegible]														
12																					
13																					
14																					
15							[illegible]														
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				1888	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
17																					
18							[illegible]														
19							[illegible]														
20							[illegible]														
21																					
22							[illegible]														
23							[illegible]														
24							[illegible]														
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29							[illegible]														
30							[illegible]														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J [illegible] Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* [illegible] *, from* .... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* 22 SEP 1910 *, 190* ... *,*

at W YORK.

.... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Painton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Painton

Sworn to before me this .... day of 1910

at NEW YORK.

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. .... sailing from ...., ..., 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Little~~	~~E H~~			~~M~~	~~M~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~Citizen~~					
2	~~"~~	~~Mrs~~			~~F~~	~~"~~	~~Wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					
3	Menadue	John	47		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Citizen					
4	Memory	Edwin	60		"	"	Retired	"	"	"	"					
5	"	Mary E	57		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"					
6	Pyle	Frances R	41		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"					
7	"	Sadie M	41		F	"	Wife	"	"							
8	~~Wood~~	~~Howard~~														
9	Hausmann	Julius	38		M	S	Broker	yes		U. S. A.	Citizen					
10	Hubbell	~~Charles~~ Ada E	45		F	M	Wife	"	"	"						
11	Paxton	Lawrence E	53		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"						
12	"	Hanna	45		F	"	Wife	"	"	"						
13	Roberts	Mary A	72		"	W	H'keeper	"	"	"						
14	Drake	Harold	30		M	M	[illegible]		"							
15	"	Beatrice	19		F	"	Wife	"	"							
16	Johnson	William A	32		M	S	Clergyman	"	"	"	"					
17	Goldsmith	Andrea	34		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"					
18	"	Edith	1	10	"	"	Child	no	no	"	"					
19	Clauser	Julie	53		"	"	Wife	yes	yes	"	"					
20	Steberg	Christian O	42		M	M	Banker	"	"	"	"					
21	"	Mary Mrs	41		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"					
22	Amundsen	Axel	50		M	S	Railroad	"	"	"	"					
23	Ahern	Mary	43		F	"	Editor	"	"							
24	~~Bl...~~	~~Joel~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Clergyman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"					
25	Bird	Arthur	22		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Oil City	resident of U.S.A.	Pa	Oil City
26	Greeley	Anna	8		F	S	Child	"	"	U. S. A.	Citizen					
27	Chalfant	Robert	57		M	M	Physician	"	"	"	"					
28	"	Margaret	57		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"					
29	Critchlow	Thomas	78		M	W	Retired	"	"	"	"					
30	Clough	Lucy	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"					

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

No 25/1

F A [illegible]
Inspector

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ...., SEP 1910 , *190*

36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25	yes	Self	yes	yes	1910	Pa	Home to 6 Harriot ave Oil City Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Eng	Birmingham
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* LUSITANIA*, from* [illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* 1910 *, 190 ,*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Engl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 1910, 190

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, September 17, 1910.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dempsey	John J.	60	✓	M.	M	Real Estate	yes	yes	United States Citizen					[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Coleman	John C.	67	✓	✓	✓	Contractor	✓	✓		✓				[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Dawson	Thomas Lieut	62	✓	✓	✓	None	✓	✓							
4	✓	Maria	58	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓							
5	Ewing	William	54	✓	M.	M	Supt.	✓	✓						[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Flanagan	Joseph	40	✓	✓	✓	Contractor	✓	✓							[illegible]
7	✓	Bridget	39	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓							
8	✓	Delia	20	✓	✓	S	Nil	✓	✓							
9	✓	John J	[illegible]	✓	M	S	✓	✓	✓							
10	Fraser	William A.	45	✓	✓	M.	None	✓	✓							
11	✓	Nettie	45	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓							
12	Hopkins	Richard	[illegible]	✓	M.	✓	Farmer	✓	✓						[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Hickson	William	49	✓	✓	✓	Builder	✓	✓						[illegible]	[illegible]
14	✓	Mabel	2[illegible]		F	S	Nil	✓	✓							
15	Hayward	Maude	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	Librarian	✓	✓						[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Jorgensen	Chris	37	✓	M	✓	Saloon Kpr	✓	✓						[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Jarvis	James	60	✓	✓	M.	Paper Box Maker	✓	✓						[illegible]	[illegible]
18	✓	[illegible] Mrs	57	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓							
19	Jameson	Robert W	37	✓	M	S	Clerk	✓	✓						Mass	Boston
20	Kirkham	Ebenezer	25	✓	✓	✓	Student	✓	✓						[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Kidd	Henry J	41	✓	✓	M	Broker	✓	✓	England	English	U S A	Brooklyn	resident of U S A	NY	Brooklyn
22	✓	Isobel E	40	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
23	✓	Vera	17	✓	F	S	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Adamkiewicz	Stanislaw	35	✓	M	M	Photographer	✓	✓	U S A Citizen					[illegible]	[illegible]
25	McDermid	Pierre	31	✓	✓	S	Physician	✓	✓	U S [illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
26	McLaws	Virginia	-	✓	F	S	Teacher	✓	✓	U S Born					[illegible]	[illegible]
27	O'Neil	John G.	52	✓	M	M	Engineer	✓	✓	U S [illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
28	✓	Eliza[illegible] Mrs	50	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓							
29	Prescott	William H.	50	✓	M	✓	Doctor	✓	✓	U S Born					Mass	Boston
30	Phillips	Fannie	26	✓	F	S	Teacher	✓							[illegible]	[illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30/27/3

29

P A Potter
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20							Lehi, Utah														
21	no	Self	$50	yes	1910	Bklyn	Home to 282 Van Buren St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Eng	Cheshire
22	✓	Husband	✓	yes	1910	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Med	Br	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	Father	✓	✓	1910	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **LUSITANIA.**, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______ 1910, 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pointon SWEAR Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jo Pointon

Sworn to before me this day of 22 SEP 1910, 190

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, September 17, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perkins	George	45	M	M	Window Glass worker	Yes	Yes	~~USC~~	States Citizen					
2	〃	Margaret	40	F	M	Wife	〃	〃	USC						
3	Roth	Filibert	32	M	〃	Professor	〃	〃	USC						
4	Sobota	John	40	〃	〃	Saloon Kpr	〃	〃	USC						
5	Thomas	Ivor	43	〃	〃	Accountant	〃	〃	USC						
6	Taylor	George	69	M	〃	Photographer	〃	〃	USC						
7	〃	Emily	45	F	〃	Wife	〃	〃	USC						
8	Woods	~~Tom~~ Bessie (Miss)	4[illegible]	〃	〃		〃	〃	USC						
9	〃	Samuel	45	M	〃	Butcher	〃	〃	USC						
10	〃	William	11	〃	S	Child	〃	〃	USC						
11	Ward	James	39	〃	M	Mercht	〃	〃							
12	〃	Cora (Mrs)	38	F	〃	Wife	〃	〃							
13	〃	Dudley	4	M		Infant	no	no							
14	Watson	George J	63	M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	USC						
15	Youngs	Florence H (Mrs)	3[illegible]	F	W	nil	〃	〃	USC						
16	〃	Ethel J	[illegible]	〃	S	〃	〃	〃	USC						
17	Zapala	Rev Wladislaw	36	M	S	[illegible]	〃	〃	USC						
18	Morris	Alice B	36	F	M	nil	〃	〃	USC						
19	Flannery	Joseph J	32	M	S	Physician	〃	〃	USC						
20	Tarver	William	16	〃	〃	Student	〃	〃	USC						
21	Crawford	William	35	〃	〃	Mining	〃	〃	USC						
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

216

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F0

Arriving at Port of New York , 22 SEP 1910 , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W Charles · master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **LUSITANIA** , from Liverpool , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of 1910 , 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pointer, Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Pointer

Sworn to before me this day of 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

J

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ______________ *sailing from* ______________, ______________, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Anthony~~	~~Mabel~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~Long Island~~		~~Ny~~	~~Brooklyn~~
OK 2	~~[illegible]~~ Astner,	Nils Bolin,	18	M	S	Student	″	″	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A	Brooklyn	Father Bolin Anders [illegible], Sweden	NY	Brooklyn
3	Alexander	George	43	M	M	Dealer Provisions	″	″	England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
ADMITTED 4	Alger	Mrs. Ellen M/g	28	F	M	Housekeeper ~~Wife~~	″	″	″	English	England	Notting Hill	[illegible] Mrs Curd 197 Portobello Rd Notting Hill London	Cal	[illegible] Mountain
5	Bentley	Amy	22	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Leeds	Sister Maggie King 3 Christ Church Mount Leeds	″	Bakersfield
6	″	Marion	4	″	S	Child	no	no	″	″	″			″	″
ADMITTED 7	Alger	Charles M/g #4	2	M	″		″	″	″	″	″	Notting Hill	Aunt Mrs Curd 197 Portobello Rd Notting Hill London	Cal	Mountain
ADMITTED 8	″	Harry M/g #4	4	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
9	Bromhall	Kate	33	F	S	Trained nurse	yes	yes	″	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A				
10	Bridson	John Charles	36	M	M	Cabinet maker	″	″	[illegible]	Manx	U.S.A	Rochester		Ny	Rochester
11	″	Annie E M/g	28	F	M	Wife	″	″	″	″	″	″		″	″
12	Brown	Walter F	36	M	M	Clerk	″	″	″	English	″	″		″	″
13	″	Ellen Edith	28	F	M	Wife	″	″	″	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14	″	George Arthur	3	M	S	Child	no	no	~~″ G B~~						
15	″	Edward Thomas		″	″	Infant	″	″	~~″ G B~~						
16	Blau	Joel	31	M	M	Minister	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A	New York	Residence of U.S.A	Ny	Brooklyn
17	″	Rachel M/g	30	F	M	Wife	″	″	~~England~~	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		″	″	″
18	″	Clarence Isaac	2	M	S	Child	~~none~~		~~G B~~	″			″	″	″
19	Bryant	Samuel John	29	M	M	Plumber	yes	yes	″	English	England	Camborne	Nathaniel Bryant Trelowarren, Camborne	Mont	Butte ~~New York~~
20	″	Beatrice M/g	20	F	M	Wife	″	″	″	″	″	″	Mrs Charleston Roskear Fields Camborne	″	″
21	Broomhall	Frederick W	19	M	S	Engineer	″	″	″	″	″	Gainsboro	John Broomhall Solihull, Warwick	Mass	Boston
22	Blaire	Robert A G	24	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A	Detroit			
23	Coote	Albert	43	M	M	Artiste	″	″	″	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Elizabeth Coote 24 ~~[illegible] London~~	Mich ~~Eng~~	Detroit ~~London~~
24	Carey	Molly Isabel	21	F	S	~~none~~	″	″	″	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Highbury	William Carey 40 ~~[illegible] Rd Highbury~~	~~Can~~	~~Toronto~~
25	~~Corlett~~	~~Jessie~~	~~25~~	~~″~~	~~″~~		~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~Manx~~	~~Isle of Man~~	~~Laxey~~	~~Father [illegible]~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
26	Conduit	Clarence	26	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Belfast	Mrs Conduit Eglin ~~[illegible]~~	~~Ont~~	~~Toronto~~ [illegible]
27	Cooper	Alexander Samuel	38	″	″	″	″	″	G B I	″	~~Bermuda~~	~~Hamilton~~	Mrs A S Cooper ~~[illegible] Hamilton~~		[illegible]
28	Colligen	James	27	″	S	Coal miner	″	″	″	″	″	Tyldesley	Jane Colligen 15 King William St Tyldesley	Mass	Newtonville
29	Cottrell	Robert Roy	22	″	″	Solicitors clerk	″	″	Ireland	″	″	Chester	Aunt Mrs H Burgess The Walnuts Weaverham Ches	Oh	Mansfield
30	″	[illegible]	–	F	W	Housekeeper	″	″	England	″					

31

B3/B 4

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			$1.																		
2	no	Self	$5	Yes	1906 1910	Brooklyn N.Y.	~~Father~~ Adopted mother M Astner 83 Prospect Place Brooklyn N.Y. Go to adopted mother Mathilda Astner	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden	Soderhamn
3	yes	'	[illegible]		1883 3 yrs		Home	'	'	'		'	'	5	3	'	'	'	'	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Brother in law	$24	no	—		Brother in law Harry E Alger Iron Mountain Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	grey	Burn scar on left leg	England	London
5	S	Husband	50	'	—		Husband Charles Tumiley Box 4 Post Office Bakersfield Cal	'	'	'	'	'	'	5	6	Fresh	'	Blue	none	England	Darlington
6	'	Father	'	'	—		Father	'	'	'	'	'	'	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	'	Uncle	~~50~~	'	—		Uncle Harry E Alger Iron Mountain Cal	'	'	'	'	'		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	'	'	'	'	—		—	'	'	'	'	'	'	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	'	Self	$50	no	95 2 yrs		[illegible]	'	'	'	'	'	'						none	England	[illegible]
10	no	Self	~~none~~	yes	1906 1910	Rochester N.Y.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Scar nail right thumb	Isle of man	Douglas
11	'	Husband	$10	'				'	'	'	'	'	'						—	'	[illegible]
12	'	Self			95 15 yrs		[illegible]													England	[illegible]
13	'	'	50		Do Do																[illegible]
14	'	'			N.B. B															[illegible]	[illegible]
15	'				N.B. B.																
16	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1905 1910	New York	Home [illegible]	'	'	'	'	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Hungary	Galsego
17	'	Husband	50	'	1910 4 yrs		Husband Joel Blau 1438 ..th St Brooklyn N.Y.	'	'	'	'	'	'	5	6	Dark	Brown	'	'	England	London
18	'	Father	'		N.B. B		Father	'	'	'	'	'	'	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	Toronto O.
19	'	Self	$50	no	—		Bro. "Cordy" Bryant, 28 Wing Ave, [illegible]	'	'	'	'	'	'	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Camborne
20	'	Husband	100				Bro. [illegible]	'	'	'	'	'	'	5	7	'	'	grey	'	'	'
21	S	Sister	50		—		Sister Kate Cornwall 406 Massachusetts Ave Boston Mass	'	'	'	'	'	'	5	9	'	Blonde	Blue	'	'	[illegible] Stoke Wore
22	no	Self	100 ~~50~~	yes	1910	Detroit	Cousin F. J. Wright 37 Toling Ave Detroit Mich	'	'	'	'	'	'	5	8	'	Dark	Hazel	'	'	Forest Gate London
23	'	'	50	'	1909	New York	[illegible] through the Messrs. [illegible]										Fair	Blue		'	London
24	No ~~yes~~	'	50	no	Tom Pocklington 329 W. 33 St. [illegible]		~~Friend [illegible] 82 West 52nd St New York~~ to Uncle & aunt Mr Mrs. Leo Amsden, The Optical Syndicate, Toronto Can.	'	'	'								grey			Sevenoaks Kent
25	no	'	50	'			Friend [illegible] Cleveland	'	'	'				5	3	Dark	Brown	'	'	Isle of man	Laxey
26	no	Self	750 ~~50~~	yes	1910	N.Y.	In transit to Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	Index finger of right hand missing	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Index finger of right hand missing mentioned in Corp. notice Z 83738	England	Putney
27	Yes	'	50	~~No~~		~~New York~~	[illegible] Hamilton, Bermuda	'				'	no	5	6	'	'	grey	none	Bermuda	[illegible]
28	S	'	200 ~~50~~	no	—		Uncle Hubert Seeley 9 Washington [illegible] Newtonville Mass	'	'	'	'	'	'	5	6	Dark	Brown	Hazel	'	England	Tyldesley
29	S	'	~~50~~	'			Uncle George C Gilbert 175 North Diamond St Mansfield Ohio	'	'	'	'	'	'	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	'	'	Chester
30	'	'	~~50~~	'			Uncle —	'	'	'	'	'	'	5	3	'	'	'	'	'	Market Harborough

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. W [illegible] Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* .... *, from* .... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2[illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* [illegible] SEP 1910 *, 190 ,*

at .... YORK

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Pointon, Surgeon of the ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leo Pinto

Sworn to before me this day of 22 SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ________ *sailing from* ________, 190

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or Town
1	~~Crawford~~	~~William~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~minister~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~[illegible]~~		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Chapman	Ernest W	32	m	m	broker	yes	yes	England	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Columbia	Vancouver	Home 916 Burrard St		
3	"	Julia W	37	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			B.C.	Vancouver
4	Curley	Ellen	56	"	W	wife	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Philadelphia~~	[illegible]		
5	Ducasse	Edmond F.	28	m	S	Student	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Pa	Philadelphia
6	~~Dawson~~	~~Thomas C~~	~~49~~	"		~~Lawyer~~	"	"	~~England~~	~~English~~				Md	Baltimore
7	Denton	Nellie	36	F	S	Hospital Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Keighley	Mrs Singleton Victoria Cottage Keighley	Pa	Lanesboro
8	Brarey	Annie	26	"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Columbia	Vancouver	Home [illegible]	B.C.	Vancouver
9	Dyson	James	35	m	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	England	Kings Road	Father Mr Dyson 7 Railway Walk Birkdale Southport	Mich	Detroit
10	D'Arcy	Mary A.	32	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Fenton	Father J D'Arcy Victoria Rd Fenton Stoke upon Trent	Oh	Mansfield
11	Feeney	Elizabeth F	35	"	m	Book Keeper	"	"	[illegible]	"	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Philadelphia~~	[illegible]		
12	~~[illegible]~~														
13	Goodwyn	Kate Florence	30	F	S	nil	yes	yes	England	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Brother Edward A Goodwyn 7 Cambridge St Loughborough	NY	New York City
14	Gill	Henry	29	m	m	Printer	"	"	[illegible]	~~Irish~~			[illegible]		
15	Gilchrist	Thomas	48	m	m	Physician	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Resident of U.S.A.		
16	"	Anne [illegible]	[illegible]	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17	"	Doris [illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	nil	"	"	"	"					
18	"	Constance	10	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"					
19	Greer	Samuel	63	m	m	Retired	"	"	"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Columbia	Vancouver	Home [illegible]	~~B.C.~~	~~Vancouver~~
20	Griffe	Charles A	34	"	S	Traveller	"	"	"	English	Wales	Cardiff	Father Mr Griffe 20 [illegible] Rd [illegible]	Pa	Fed Oak
21	Hall	Frederick	30	"	"	~~Servant~~	"	"	"	"	England	Pigmaden Lonsdale	[illegible]		
22	Howells	Annie	32	F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	New Jersey	Sales [illegible] Lancs	Ill	Chicago
23	~~Helbing~~	~~Ernst~~	~~32~~	~~m~~		~~Engineer~~	"	"	~~Germany~~	~~German~~			Home 3 Pool Park [illegible]	NJ	Kearney
24	~~Hodgson~~	~~William A~~	~~3[illegible]~~	"	~~m~~	~~Dentist Designer~~	"	"	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Fitchburg~~		Mass	~~Old Orchard~~
25	Haydock	Bernard W	21	m	S	musician	yes	yes	England	England	England	Bisley	[illegible] Haydock Stanley [illegible] Bisley	~~Mass~~	~~Fitchburg~~
26	Hausmann	Paul	32	"	m	Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Resident of U.S.A.	NJ	East Orange
27	Imlay	Alexander	21	"	S	Engineer	"	"	England	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister Mary Imlay 91 King St Aberdeen	NY	Brooklyn
28	Jury	Alfred	[illegible]	"	m	musician	"	"	"	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Buffalo		Pa	Pittsburg
29	Kersal	Hubert [illegible]	2[illegible]	m	S	metallurgist	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grandmother Miss E Partridge mount [illegible]	NY	Buffalo
30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

ADMITTED

32

25 5/N K

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of ...., SEP 1910 , *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address,	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							~~G. Fisher~~ ~~Port deposit Maryland~~														
2	yes	Self	$50	yes	various		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England	Redditch
3	✓	✓	50	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	Blonde	Grey	✓	✓	Northampton
4			[illegible]		1909	[illegible]	Home 396 [illegible] [illegible] Kearney [illegible]	✓						5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	✓		[illegible]
5	no	Self	more	yes	1904 1908 1909 1910	New York Seattle	1537 McCalmont St Brighton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	France	Angoulem
6																					
7	-	Self	$50	yes	1909	Saresboro Pa	Home Rev A Clark Saresboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Grey	moles on left cheek	England	Moulton
8	no	✓		no	—		Home Vancouver BC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Hazel	none	British Columbia	Vancouver
9	yes	✓	$50		—		10 Holland 135 Marston Ave Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	✓	England	Low Moor
10	no	✓	50	no	—		Aunt Mrs Keane 236 East 3rd St Mansfield O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Deaf from birth	5	8	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Stoke on Trent
11		✓	[illegible]				[illegible] 396 [illegible]												✓		[illegible]
12																					
13	Yes	Self	$50	no	—		Brother Charles Goodwyn Dallas Court 600 west 144th St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	small Scar under chin	England	London
14				Yes	1910	New York														Ireland	
15			[illegible]				[illegible]													England	[illegible]
16								✓	✓	✓	✓									✓	[illegible]
17								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	U.S.A.	[illegible]
18								✓	✓	✓	✓										
19	no	Self			—		Home Vancouver BC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	Greyish	Hazel	none	Ireland	Derry
20	✓	✓	$50	yes	1907 1908	Red Oak Ia	Uncle G Westof R4 Red Oak Ia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	Wales	Cardiff
21	✓	✓	50	no	—		Friend Mr Richardson 321 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Fresh	✓	Grey	✓	England	Raycliff Ulverston
22	✓	✓					Aunt Dean 153 Chestnut St Kearney NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Greyish	✓		New Ferry
23	~~✓~~		~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~1903~~	~~San Francisco Cal~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Brown~~	~~✓~~	~~Germany~~	~~Wandsbeck~~
24	~~✓~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~✓~~	~~1910~~	~~Pittsburg~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~1½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	✓	England	Queensbury Yorks
25	Yes	Self	50	no	—		A C Longbottom 78 north 15th St East Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Slight cut on left eyebrow	England	Manchester
26	✓	✓	[illegible]				Home 26 Schermerhorn St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								Germany	[illegible]
27	Yes	Self	$50		—		Friend Mr Wiseman 1930 [illegible] St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sallow	Brown	Blue	none	England	[illegible]
28	✓	✓	$50	yes	1906 1910	Buffalo NY	Home 212 Highland Ave Buffalo NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	✓	✓	✓	Canada	London
29	Yes	✓	50	no			In Transit to [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	second finger on right hand one joint off	5	9½	✓	✓	✓	Second finger joint right hand one knuckle off	Australia	Mount Gambier
30	✓	✓	50	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	5	10	✓	✓	✓	Scar on back of head		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of 1910 *, 190.. ,*

at YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Painton, Surgeon of the , (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Painton

Sworn to before me this day of 22 [illegible] 1910 , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____________ sailing from ____________, 190__

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jackson	Bessie	30		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	England	Cheetham	Mother Leah Mischerske 6 Lord St Cheetham Manchester	NY	New York
2	″	Joseph	[illegible]		m	s	Child	no	no	″	″	″	″	Grandmother	″	″
3	″	Philip	[illegible]		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″		″	″
4	~~Kidd~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~41~~		″		~~broker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	″	~~English~~					
5	Kay	Harriet	60		F	w	H.keeper	yes	yes	England	English	England	Rochdale	Mrs. Donald 44 Eyers Rd Victoria Pk Rd London	Pa	Allentown
6	Kingdon	[illegible]	2[illegible]		m	s	Clerk	″	″	″	″	″	Pateley Bridge	Oliver Kingdon School House Pateley Bridge	NY	Rochester
7	Kumade	Takeshi	36		m	m	Manager	″	″	Japan	Japanese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ″	London	✓ Father Kiuza Kumade ~~[illegible] Japan~~	~~Jap~~	
8	Kelley	[illegible]	33		″	″	Artist	″	″	England	English	″	Egremont	Mr F Kelley Elsinore Promenade Egremont	Pa	Philadelphia
9	″	Frederick	36		″	″	Plumber	″	″	″	Manx	Isle of Man	Douglas	Father John Kelley 53 Bucks Rd Douglas I.o.m	NJ	Bloomfield
10	Lees	Albert Ernest	47		″	″	Oil cloth manufacturer	″	″	″	English	England	Kings Cross	Wife Mrs A Lees 11 Albert Terrace Kings Cross	Mich	Detroit
11	[illegible]	William [illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12	Sukov	[illegible]	29		″	m	Tailor	″	″	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester 10 yrs	Wife Fanny Sukov 7 York [illegible] Cheetham Manchester	Mo	St Louis
13	McLean	Bella	38		F	w	[illegible]	″	″	England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John Stewart ~~[illegible] Rd Taylor~~	~~Ont~~	~~Toronto~~
14	″	Catherine	11		″	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	″	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grandfather		
15	Mashiter	[illegible]	39		F	w	Manageress	yes	yes	″	English	U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsfield			
16	Morris	Margaret	55		″	″	H.keeper	″	″	″	″	England	Winslow	Mr Wm Morris 36 Poplar Grove Winslow	NJ	West New York
17	″	Ellen Frances	19		″	S	Girl	″	″	″	″	″	″	Brother	″	″
18	McLeod	Gordon	38		m	″	Actor	″	″	″	Scotch	″	Preston	Mrs Taylor Roseville St Winifred Rd Teddington	NY	New York
19	Miller	Stewart	26		″	″	Motor man	″	″	″	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York		″	″
20	~~McCarthy~~	~~Mortimer~~	~~40~~		″		~~Teamster~~	″	″	″	″					
21	Malcolm	Mary Nicoll	33		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
22	″	Winifred	11		″	S	Child	″		″	″	″	″		″	″
23	″	Kathy	6		″	″	″	no	no	″	″	″	″		″	″
24	McCoach	William	[illegible]		m	m	Minister	yes	yes	″	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Belfast	✓ Wife Mrs McCoach ~~Oldpark [illegible] Belfast [illegible]~~		
25	~~Mattson~~	~~Emma [illegible]~~	~~35~~		~~F~~		~~Hair dresser~~	″	″	~~Sweden~~	~~Scandinavian~~					
26	Merryweather	Elizabeth	30		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Mrs Walter Forest Hall Newcastle on Tyne	Mo	Kansas City
27	Morrison	Sarah	40		″	″	″	″	″	″	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Savannah		Ga	Savannah
28	McLear	Ina	33		″	″	″	″	″	″	English	England	Aintree	Mother Mrs Wilson 59 Clarendon Lane Liverpool	NY	New York
29	McAdam	James Donald	2[illegible]		m	S	Mechanical Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Alex McAdam 38 Medford Place Aberdeen	Cal	Stockton
30	Mitchell	[illegible]			F	″	Weaver	″	″	″	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ...., ..., 190

65

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	more	no	—		Husband Morris Jackson 1658 92d St New York ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	brown	Dark	none	England	Manchester
2	✓	Father	✓	✓	—		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4																					
5	no	Self	$50	no	—		Dr. [illegible] St Clair 37 South Madison St Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Blandford Dorset
6	✓	✓	50	✓	—		Friend Fletcher Monroe Strather 243 North St Rochester ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tasley Bridge
7	Yes	✓	50		—			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	black	brown	✓	Japan	Miyaer Fukuoka
8	no	✓	50		—			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	grey	✓	England	Liverpool
9	✓	✓	more	✓	—		Uncle William Kelly 104 Montgomery St Bloomfield nj	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Fair	blue	✓	Isle of Man	Douglas
10	Yes	✓	$50		—		Friend J W Holland 155 Marston ave Detroit mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dark	Dark	brown	✓	England	Halifax
11	✓				—																
12	Yes	Self	~~more~~ 25	no	—		Brother in law Louis Rudnick 15 Newstead St St Louis mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Sklov
13	Yes	✓	$.35	✓	—		Husband [illegible] 8 Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	✓	✓		Scotland	Forfar
14	✓	Mother	✓	✓	—		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	brown	brown	none	England	
16	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4 yrs	New York ny	Home 636 [illegible] Place West New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	✓	greyish	blue	✓	✓	Stafford
17	✓	Mother	✓	✓	✓		—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								✓
18	✓	✓	50	✓	1898	San Francisco		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	[illegible] on left arm [illegible] on right arm	England	Plymouth
19	✓	Self	50	✓	1910	New York	James Marshall 446 West 33rd St New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Fair	none	Ireland	Augher
20																					
21	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Brooklyn ny	Home 1669 York St Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
22	✓	Mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
24	✓	Self	more	no	——→		Touring	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	greyish	grey	none	Ireland	Londonderry
25																					
26	Yes	Husband	$50		—		Husband M Merryweather 2822 Bellview Ave Kansas City mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	greyish	blue	mole on right side of face near chin	England	Westmoor Newcastle on Tyne
27	✓	Self	50	Yes	1910	Savannah Ga	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Peterhead
28	✓	✓	50	no			Dr. R. McLean 207 De Kalb ave New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Dark	✓	✓	England	Liverpool
29	✓	✓	25	no			Brother John McAdam 336 North American St Stockton Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Fresh	Fair	grey	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen
30	no	✓	50	Yes	1905 1910	Shelton Conn	Friend Edward Parker 539 Howe ave Shelton Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	brown	brown	✓	England	Leeds

t

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. McFarlane (Master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.... Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of 1910, 190 ,

at .... YORK.

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Pointon, Surgeon of the ______, ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCS England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ja. Pointon

Sworn to before me this ______ day of 22 SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from ______, ______, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	MacPhee	Anderson	30		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	Scotch	~~England~~ U.S.A.	~~Glasgow~~ Philadelphia	Home Torrance Lodge [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Emily G. M	40		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~George~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Artist~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~						
4	Nicoll	Theresa	50		F	Wid.	H.Keeper	yes	yes	England	English	Scotland	Dundee	George Nicoll 9 South Union St Dundee	Pa	Allentown
5	Nichol	Jane	66		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Sunderland	~~[illegible]~~ Home 98 Chester Road ~~Sunderland England~~	NY	New York
6	Noblett	Fred	28		M	S	Painter			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Oakland		Cal	Oakland
7	~~O'Connell~~	~~Mary~~	~~29~~		~~F~~		~~Nurse~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Irish~~					
8	Oka	Mohei	41		M	M	Manager	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Mother Sada Oka ~~Kurume Japan~~	~~Japan~~	~~[illegible]~~
9	Ogg	James	32		M	~~S~~	Mechanical ~~Engineer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Aberdeen~~	~~Wife~~ Home Ward Hill Drumgask	Hawaii	Honolulu
10	Ormrod	James	23		M	S	Dentist	"	"	"	English	England	Southport	Father J Ormrod 29 Derby Rd Southport	Pa	Philadelphia
11	~~O'Connell~~	~~Joseph~~	~~30~~		~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Bridgeport~~		~~Conn~~	~~Bridgeport~~
12	Paynter	Eliza	62		F	Wid.	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leicester	Mr George W Paynter 221 [illegible] Rd Leicester	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Powys	John Cowper	38		M	M	University Lecturer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Wife [illegible] Powys	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Preslor	Harold [illegible]	23		M	"	Theatre Manager	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	[illegible] U.S.A.	NY	New York
15	Pitt	Edward	31		M	S	Dental Student	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Riddlesworth	Harold	22		M	M	Draper	"	"	"	"	England	Batley	Father W Riddlesworth Commercial St Batley	W Va	Charleston
17	"	Florence	2[illegible]		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
18	Rudge	Harry	28		M	S	Indoor Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lonsdale	Mrs Rudge Talbot Chambers Market St Shrewsbury	Ill	Chicago
19	Russell	Helen	27		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Bro George Funk 14 Harvard Court Hampstead	NY	New York
20	Ruxton	Alexander	70		M	M	Engineer	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	Scotch	U.S.A.	Yonkers		"	Yonkers
21	"	Mary	66		F	"	H.Keeper	"	"	~~U.S.~~	"	"	Schenectady		"	Schenectady
22	Stewart	Elizabeth	30		F	S	Servant	"	"	~~England~~	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Parents Mr & Mrs Stewart Prior Rd Forfar	NY	New York
23	Smith	Sarah Ann	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	England	Leeds	Mother [illegible] 33 Potternewton Lane Leeds		New Brunswick
24	"	Rosalie [illegible]	3		"	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
25	"	Alice [illegible]		10	"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	~~Stapleton~~	~~Edith Anne~~	~~33~~			~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Loughborough~~	Father W Robinson ~~123 Nottingham Rd Loughborough~~	~~Ill~~	~~[illegible]~~
27	Stringfellow	George	31		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	"	Upholland	Wife Mrs Stringfellow 130 Ormskirk Rd Upholland	Ohio	Cambridge
28	Sanwell	Mabel Gertrude	37		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Cheltenham	Mrs Evelyn May Parry Cheltenham	Wis	Bayfield
29	Skipper	Lillie	3[illegible]		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Brother [illegible] U.S.A.	Oh	[illegible]
30	"	Maisie	10		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

34

N 7/4 21

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of ...., 22 SEP 1910, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	yes	1909 1910	Philadelphia Pa	[illegible] Otis Harris [illegible] 33 N 36th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Greyish	none	Scotland	Cathcart
2	S	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	–	✓	✓	Blue	✓	U.S.A.	[illegible]
3																					
4	no	Self	$50	no	—		Nephew [illegible] St Clair 32 South Madison St Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	England	Poole, Dorset
5	yes	✓	$50	yes	1900	New York	[illegible] A. [illegible] 113 West 11th St New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	✓	Grey	Blue	✓	✓	Sunderland
6	S	✓	$50	✓	1906 1910	Oakland Cal	Home [illegible] 1161 Myrtle St Oakland Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Slightly malformed jaw	5	5	✓	Brown	Brown	Slightly malformed jaw	England	Preston
7																					
8	yes	Self	$50	no	—		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Japan	Kurume
9	S	✓	yes	yes	1910	NY	Home [illegible] Kau Honolulu	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Ruddy	Red	Bn	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen
10	no	Self	$50	no	—		Dental College [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Southport
~~11~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~1908 1910~~	~~Bridgeport Conn~~	Sister ~~70 California St Bridgeport Conn~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~✓~~	~~Red~~			~~✓~~	~~Bradford~~
12	S	Self	$50	—			Daughter Mrs [illegible] Higgins 905 East [illegible] St Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England	Wisbeach
13	no	✓	$50	yes	1909 1910	various	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Hazel	Scar from operation on stomach	✓	Ilkley, Derby
14	yes	✓	$50	✓	4 yrs	New York	[illegible] 246 [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Brown	Scar on right ankle	✓	Liverpool
15	S	✓	$50	[illegible]			[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	–	✓	✓	✓	none	✓	[illegible]
16	no	Self	$50	no	—		Friend J. [illegible] 1605 Piedmont Rd Charleston WV	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	England	Batley
17	✓	Husband	✓	—			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	✓	✓		–	✓	✓
18	✓	Self	$50	—			Friend Mr [illegible] Richardson 351 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	England	[illegible]
19	yes	✓	$50	✓	1906		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Fresh	✓	✓	✓	✓	London
20	✓	✓	more	yes	40 yrs	Yonkers NY	Home 7 [illegible] St Yonkers NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	White	Gr.	✓	Scotland	Arbroath
21	✓	✓	$50	✓	42 yrs	Schenectady NY	Home 12 [illegible] Schenectady NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
22	yes	Self	$25	yes	yes	New York	Home The Colony Club 120 Madison St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sallow	Brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Forfar
23	Yes	✓	$50	✓	1907	✓	Husband Mr Smith [illegible] St New [illegible] NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Brown	✓	England	Leeds
24	✓	Mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
~~26~~	~~✓~~	~~Husband~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~			Husband Ernest W. Stapleton ~~320 North Monroe St Peoria Ill~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~ [illegible]	~~England~~	~~Grantham~~
27	no	Self	$50	no	—		Charles Brown Cambridge O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	England	Upholland
28	Yes	✓	$50	—			The Rev Alfred Nugent [illegible] Bayfield Vicarage Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Stoke, Devon
29	✓	✓	$30	yes	2 yrs 1910	Cleveland O	E W Skipper 3311 W 41st St Cleveland O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Doncaster
30	✓	Mother	✓	✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ……………… *, from* LIV[illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ……… *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

……………… *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ……… *day of* ……… 1910 *, 190*…,

at ……… YORK.

………………

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Pointer, Surgeon of the ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pointer

Sworn to before me this day of 22 [illegible] 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Merlino

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (bl[illegible]
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ______ *sailing from* ______, *190*__

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	12 City or Town
1	Thompson	Robert J	32		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	England	[illegible]	British Columbia NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vancouver	Father: R. Thompson ~~Camp [illegible]~~	~~B.C.~~	~~Vancouver~~
2	Terry	Edward	34		"	"	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	English	England	Oldham	Father 9 Kelverlow St Oldham	Mich	Detroit
3	"	Mary	35		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Thompson	William	35		m	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	U S A NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Turtle Creek	Sister: Mr Brown	Pa	Turtle Creek
5	~~Dodd~~	~~William~~	~~35~~		~~m~~		~~Artist~~	"	"	"	"	~~England~~	~~Bayswater~~	Father A Dodd ~~122 Hunters Lane Birmingham~~	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
6	Wilkens	Harry	21		m	S	Metal Smith	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Father: L. Samples 13 [illegible] Rd	NY	New York
7	~~Wood~~	~~Sam~~	~~44~~		~~m~~		~~Grocer~~	"	"	"	"	~~U S A~~	~~Amsterdam~~		~~Ny~~	~~Amsterdam~~
8	~~Wilkerson~~	~~Emily Maud~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Waitress~~	"	"	"	"	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	Wilkerson ~~4 Hancock St Liverpool~~	"	~~New York~~
9	Westmacott	[illegible]	27		m	s	Artist	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Providence	Father: M Westmacott Grave Park Willesden N W	NY	New York
10	~~Warrington~~	~~James~~	~~28~~		~~m~~		~~Manager~~	"	"	"	"	~~England~~	~~Blackburn~~	Wife Mrs J Warrington ~~48 Mitchell Rd Sheffield~~		
11	Anthony	Mabel	30		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	U S A NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Long Island	Mother: L Beaman [illegible]	Ny	Long Island
12	"	Ernest Leslie	4		m	S	Child	no	no	"	"	" NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"		"	"
13	"	Stanley F		10	"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	" NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"		"	"
14	~~Barghoorts~~	~~Harold Otto~~	~~20~~		"	"	~~Student~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	~~England~~	~~London~~	William Otto Barghoorts ~~[illegible] Place London~~		
15	~~Zelderkopf~~	~~Martha~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	"	"	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Estland~~		~~Ny~~	~~Brooklyn~~
16	Lindberg	Hilma	33		F	S	Sick nurse	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Sister: [illegible]	NY	Brooklyn
17	"	Anna	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Kristinestad		"	"
18	Newbern	George	32		m	S	Woodworker Artist	"	"	England	English	England NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stoke	Father E Newbern ~~36 Carysfort Rd Stoke Newington~~	"	~~New York~~
19	"	Maud	32		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	
20	Scott	Robert P	20		m	"	Student	"	"	[illegible]	Australian	U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	Mother: N L. Scott St [illegible] Bournemouth	Pa	Philadelphia
21	White	Anna Laure	52		F	S	None	"	"	France	French	Phil. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Germantown	Friend: Mr Maillard 61 Demours St Paris	Pa	"
22	~~Dodd~~	[illegible]				~~m~~	~~Wife~~	"	"	~~England~~	English	England	Bayswater	Father A Dodd 122 Hunter St Birmingham	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
23	Apalofulo	[illegible]	14		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	England	Liverpool	A Apalofulo 95 Ullett Rd Liverpool	ny	New York
24	Anderson	Elizabeth	23		F	S	Waitress	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Haverford	Father: A. P. Anderson Norrköping Sweden	Pa	Haverford
25	"	Anna	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Ahrberg	Fred	23		m	S	Salvation Army Officer	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Father: C. Ahling [illegible] Sweden	"	Pittsburg
27	Burkman	John	33		"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Friend Hans Paterson [illegible] Denmark	Ny	New York
28	Bjorkman	Amalie	46		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Aunt: J [illegible]	"	"
29	Olasson	Hulda	44		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Mother: C. Berger [illegible] Sweden	"	Brooklyn
30	Holmgren	Magnhild	29		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister: Mrs Johansen [illegible]	Ill	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

tour

35

3T

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1120 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 22 SEP [illegible] , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~no~~	Self	~~$[illegible]~~	yes	1903 1906	Holdrege Nebr	Home Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Dk	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	~~yes~~	"	~~$50 no~~			—	Friend Charles Baird 1625 Canton Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Oldham
3	S	Husband	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"			
4	no	Self	$50	yes	1910	Turtle Creek Pa	Sister Florence Atkinson Turtle Creek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	England	Leeds
~~5~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~$50~~	~~"~~		~~various~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~Brown~~	~~Hazel~~			~~Birmingham~~
6	yes	Self	[illegible]	no		—	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown		None		
~~7~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~		~~Amsterdam NY~~	~~Home Amsterdam NY~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~England~~	~~Derby~~
~~8~~	~~yes~~	~~Cousin~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin [illegible] A Andrews 54 East 88th St New York NY~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~			~~Liverpool~~
9	yes	Self.	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	Home: 165 West 66th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
~~10~~		~~Self~~	~~none~~					~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~0~~	~~Pale~~	~~Brown~~	~~Hazel~~	~~Slight cut under the chin~~	~~England~~	~~Castletown nr Sheffield~~
11	no	Self	[illegible]	yes	1907 1910	Long Island NY	Husband [illegible] Anthony 1012 Lorimer St Green Point Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Nottingham
12	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
13	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
~~14~~	~~"~~	~~Father~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~																	
~~15~~	~~yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~$10~~	~~"~~			~~Husband Leopold Kulderknoff 76 Sutton St Brooklyn NY~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
16	yes	Self	$25	yes	1904 1910	Brooklyn NY	Friend Mary Peckman Kingston Ave Hospital, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr	Dark	Blue	None	Finland	Kristinestad
17	"	"	$25			—	~~[illegible]~~ 3 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bluish	"	"	"
18	"	"	$150			—	Friend [illegible] [illegible] Cricklewood							5	7	"	"	Grey	"	England	London
19	"	Mother	"	"		—		"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	[illegible]		none	yes	1910	Philadelphia Pa	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Scar on Cheek	New South Wales	Sydney
21	"	Self	yes	"	1910	"	Home: 64 Tacoma Street Germantown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Grey	–	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~22~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~		~~various~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Hazel~~	~~none~~	~~England~~	~~Birmingham.~~
23	yes	Self	$40	no		—	Brother Const Acralofulo 306 West 40th St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
24	no	~~Self~~	none	yes	1903 1910	Haverford Pa	Friend A [illegible] Haverford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	Sweden	Norrköping
25	"	Self	none	"	1895 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	"	$[illegible]	"	1907 1910	Pittsburg Pa	Friend [illegible] Henderson 1414 So St Clair St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Sedberg
27	yes	"	$[illegible]	"	1890 1910	New [illegible]	104 Butler St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Lund
28		"	$[illegible]	"	1885 1910	"	Friend [illegible] Lexington Ave 57th St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blonde	"	"	"	"
29	yes	"		"	1898 1909	Brooklyn NY	Sister Mrs Gust Carlson 31 [illegible] St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	Brown	"	"	"	Flisby
30	no	"	$[illegible]	"	1900 1910	Chicago Ill	Home Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			[illegible]imo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* .... *, from* .... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ...... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* 22 SEP 1910 *, 190* ,

at ...EW YORK.

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

71

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Poulton, *Surgeon of the* ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .... *that I have had* 33 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* RCP England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Ja Poulton

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* 22 [illegible] 1910 *, 190*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

0,

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]TANIA sailing from [illegible], 17 SEP 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johanson	Augusta	45	✓ F	W	Hkeeper	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Markaryd	Sister Gustafva Petterson Markaryd	NY	Brooklyn
2	✓	Karl Robert	13	✓ M	S	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt 〃 〃	✓	✓
3	✓	Anna	10	✓ F	✓	Child	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	〃 〃	✓	✓
4	Nilson	Christina	45	✓	✓ W	Hkeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Home 213. E 56 St New York	NY	New York
5	Johansson	Hedvig	22	✓	✓ S	Typewriter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother: Mr Johansson [illegible] Sweden	✓	✓
6	Kihlman	Frans A	27	✓ M	✓	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother: N. Kihlman [illegible] Sweden	✓	✓
7	Matson	Anna	35	✓ F	✓	Hairdresser	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago	Mother: Mr G Matson [illegible] Sweden	Ill	Chicago
8	Nilson	Hulda	38	✓	✓	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn	friend Dew Schmidt 103 Prospect Park West Brooklyn NY	NY	Brooklyn
9	Ternstrom	Carolina	45	✓	✓	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kenoya	Mother: Mr Ternstrom [illegible]	Ill	Kenoya
10	Hagerman	James Leslie	60	✓ M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	~~England~~	~~Scotch~~	Scotland	Dunfermline	J A Hagerman ~~[illegible]~~	~~Sask~~	~~[illegible]~~
11	✓	Jemima	54	✓ F	✓	Hwife	✓	✓	〃	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			✓	✓
12	~~Kulldorkruff~~	~~Martha~~	~~21~~	✓	✓	~~Hwife~~			~~Germany~~	~~Prussian~~	~~Prussia~~	~~Posal~~	~~Mother Julie Turk Posal E Prussia~~	~~NY~~	~~Brooklyn~~
13	Maitra	Herambachandu	32	✓ M	M	Principal of College	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Hindu	India	Calcutta	C Maitree 65 Harrison Rd Calcutta	Mass	[illegible]
14	Wilson	Annie E M	31	✓ F	W	Hkeeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eng	English	Eng	London	Father: Mr W Walvey 46 Parkhurst Rd London	NY	New York
15	Elmenhorst	Lorentza	32	✓ M	S	Dentist	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Arendal	Mother: A. Elmenhorst Arendal, Norway	Mass	Boston
16	Halmen	Gunhild Marie	44	✓ F	S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Raken	Cousin: G Gransen [illegible] Norway	NY	NY
17	Cameron	A. P	41	✓ M	✓	Sugar Planter	~~[illegible]~~		~~England~~	~~Scotch~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Honolulu	Father: O Cameron [illegible]	~~H.I.~~	Honolulu
18	Wort	Frank	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother: B. Wort Plymouth	~~H.I.~~	[illegible]
19	Gade	Mathilde	[illegible]	✓ F	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Bertrand Gade Ullevaldsveien 97 Christiania	Mass	Boston
20	Bastian	Hannah F	38	✓ F	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sandvika	Sister: N. Bastian Sandvika Norway	NY	New York
21	~~Aspinall~~	~~M A~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~None~~			~~England~~	~~English~~				~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
22	Dawson	Thomas C	49	✓ M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Brother: Sir T. Dawson R.N.R. Hertfordshire	NY	New York
23	✓	Mary	48	✓ F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		✓	✓	✓
24	Dabdoud	Salhis	36	✓ M	S	Mercht	✓	✓	U.S. Cit				Father G Dabdoub [illegible]		
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~J~~	[illegible]	✓	✓	~~Physician~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~							
26	Gregson	John	23	✓ M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wigan	Father: [illegible]	Ohio	Kipling
27	Henriksen	Marianne	[illegible]	✓ F	✓	Masseuse	✓	✓	Norway	~~Scandinavian~~	Norway	Arendal	Father: Henriksen [illegible]	Mass	Boston
28	Houpert	Andre	25	✓ M	✓	Chaffeur	✓	✓	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Father: J. Houpert Bouly France	NY	New York
29	Jones	Charles	57	✓	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Ireland	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bermuda	Friend: C. H. Lane ~~[illegible]~~		~~Bermuda~~
30	✓	Ethel	26	✓ F	M	Nil	✓	✓	〃	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

P- 6/61722 11-10-36

7-193

F. A. Tuttle
Inspector

36

6 1 2 X 26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	no	—		Son Gottfried Johansson		Dis to lok			Christine Johansson									
2	✓	mother	✓	✓	—		347 Butler St Brooklyn ny Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden	Markaryd
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	—			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Self	~~more~~ 200	yes	~~1909~~ 1910	New York ny	Home 213 E 56th St New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	✓		200	✓	1903 1910	ny	mother Mrs Olsson 517 W 58th St New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Pale	Brown	✓	none	Sweden	Kristinehamn
6	✓	✓	50	✓	1903 1910	ny	Sister Mrs Kroger 268 W 18th St New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Karlskrona
7	no	✓	50	✓	1904 1910	Chicago Ill	Friend Nina Mork 1427 Winona Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Ofverullerum
8	Yes	✓	50	✓	1908 1910	Brooklyn ny	D W Schmidt 103 Prospect Park West Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Hjulsjö
9	no	✓	50	✓	1904 1910	Berwyn Ill	Friend Amanda Anderson Box 194 Berwyn Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Fair	✓	—	✓	Moke
10	Yes	✓	50	✓	1902	Washington DC	Daughter Mrs Roy Tucker 2622 13th St Washington DC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Kalmar län
11	S	Husband	✓	✓	✓		Daughter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	✓	Grey	grey	mole under left eye	Canada	Ontario
12	✓	✓		no			Husband Leopold Kulbert 76 Fulton St Brooklyn ny	✓	"	✓	✓			5		✓	✓	✓	Scar on back of neck	Scotland	Dunfermline
13	no	Self	Same	no	—		c/o Dr C W Windle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Fair	Blue	none	Russia	Reval
14	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1910	New York ny	Friend: Phoenix Pattaw Hotel 47 Street N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	India	Nudda Bengal
15	No	✓	50	no	—		Friend: [illegible] Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	6½	Fresh	grey	grey	—	England	London
16	✓	✓	26	—	—		Sigurd [illegible] Anderson 236 East 46th St New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6					Norway	Arendal
17	Yes	Self	200	yes	1910	Honolulu	Home Honolulu H I	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Fresh	Dark	Brown	none	✓	Paker
18	No	✓	100	yes		ny	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	✓	Dark		Scotland	Inverkeithing
19	S	✓	400	no	—		Brother Einar Lade 6 College [illegible] Park Boston mass	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	—	England	Davenport
20	✓	✓	$50	yes	1908	San Francisco Cal	[illegible] 341 E 134th St New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark	Brown	—	Norway	Bleker
21	Yes	✓		yes	no		337 [illegible] Street Newark N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Blue			
22	Yes	Self	100	yes	1910	New York	Home: 504 W 180 Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None		
23	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown		✓		
24	✓	Self	✓	yes	July 1910	N York	Home 79 Cortland Street N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dk	Dk	Brn	None		
25																					
26	no	Self	Yes	no	—		Brother Robt Gregson Kipling P.O Guernsey Co Ohio	No						5	8	Med	Black	Dk	no	Wigan	England
27	no	Self	Yes	no	—		c/o Mrs Whitney 56 Beacon St Boston	✓	✓	✓	—			5	4	Fresh	Dk	Blue	✓		
28	Yes	✓		yes	1910	NYC	Brother 212 West 68th Street N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	—			5	11	Med	Brown	Blue	✓	France	Paris
29	S	✓	50	Yes	1910	N.Y.	~~Home~~: 198 Cortland Street Bridgeport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Bermuda	Bermuda
30	S	Father	U. S. Born					No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Brown		✓		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J D W Parker master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ………… *, from* ………… *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ………… *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

………… *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ………… *day of* ………… 1910 *, 190* …,

at NEW YORK.

…………

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this ______ day of 22 SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

I

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from ~~Liverpool~~ Queenstown September 18th 190

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kulderknapp	Martha	21		✓	M	Wife 2-143844 662771 3-27-38	yes	yes	Russia	~~Russian~~ German	Russia	Zerolski	Mother: [illegible] Kulderknapp Zeerolski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	McLaren	Robert	24		✓	M S	Gardener	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Mother: Mrs C. McLaren [illegible]	✓	✓
3	Mortimer	James	64		✓	M	~~Retired~~			~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Kansas~~	Wife: Winpane Bucks Engl.	Kans.	~~Garden City Kansas~~
Transit 4	Muir	Thomas	59		✓	M	Farmer	✓	✓	New Zealand	Scotch	New Zealand NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Otago	Home: Palmerston South N. Zealand	~~New Zealand~~	~~Palmerston South~~
5	McMahon	Mary			F	S	Waitress	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rhode Is.	Newport	Sister: 3 Ashfield Rd Manchester	R.I.	Newport
6	Mening	Mathilde	48		✓	M	Wife	✓	✓	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Skeva	Mother: K. Neisen Skeva Denmark	Neb.	Omaha
Transit 7	Nickelsen	Theo	28		✓ M	S	~~Engineer~~			~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Hawaii~~	~~Honolulu~~	Mother: W Nicholson Morton Ches.	Hawaii	Honolulu
8	Owen	Maggie	39		F	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	Father Owen Owen 10 Hill St. Carnarvon	Pa	Philadelphia
Transit 9	Ross	James	69		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	~~England~~	Scotch	New Zealand NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Otago	Home: Palmerston South	~~New Zealand~~	~~Palmerston So.~~
10	Rhodes	Mary Mrs	28		F		Wife	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	New York	Sister: Miss Rhodes 4a Carr Street Batley	N Y	New York
11	✓	Evelyn	3		✓	S	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~U S born~~						
12	Stapleton	Edith Mrs	33		✓	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leicester	Father: W. Robinson 133 Nott Rd. Loughboro	Ill	Peoria
13	✓	Frederick	9		M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Van Allen	Will	36		✓	M	Musician	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
15	✓	Kathleen	31		F		Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Wener	Louis	28		M	S	Manuf.	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend: 275 Bury New Rd Manchester Eng	N Y	New York
Transit 17	Zuill	Ormond C.	41		✓	M	Merchant Clerk	✓	✓	[illegible]	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S	Bermuda	Friend: J. Hutchinson ~~[illegible]~~	~~N.J.~~	~~[illegible]~~
18	Hodgson	William H.	35		✓		Designer	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	Fitchburg	Father: A. Hodgson 5 Newport Street Bolton	Mass	Fitchburg
19	✓	Elizabeth	32		F		Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
20	Aspin	Mary A. Mrs	31		✓	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Accrington	Mother [illegible]	N J	Newark
21	✓	John F. (Inf)		2	M	S	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓
22	Blau	Joseph	1		M	S				~~Hungary~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~U S A~~	~~New York~~	residents of U S A	N Y	New York with [illegible]
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. L. Tuller
Inspector

2/3/19

4

37

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

I

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from ~~Liverpool~~ Queenstown September 18th, 190

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kuldenknapp	Martha	21 ✓	~~F~~	m	Wife 2-43864 662771	yes 3-17-38	yes	Russia	~~Russian~~ German	Russia	Zerolski	Mother [illegible] Kuldenknapp Zeleo[illegible]	N.Y	Brooklyn
2	McLaren	Robert	34 ✓	M	S	Gardener	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr.	Mother Mr C. C. McLaren [illegible]	✓	
3	Mortimer	James	6[illegible] ✓	✓	M	~~Retired~~			~~England~~	~~English~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Kansas~~	Wife: Wimpane Bucks Engl.	Kans	Garden City Kansas
Transit 4	Muir	Thomas	59 ✓	✓	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	New Zealand	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New Zealand	Otago	Home. Palmerston South N. Zealand	~~N. Zealand~~	~~Palmerston South~~
5	McMahon	Mary	✓	F	S	Waitress	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rhode Is	Newport	Sister: 3 Ashfield Rd Manchester	R.I	Newport
6	Meinig	Mathilde	48 ✓	✓	M	Wife	✓	✓	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Skeva	Mother. K. Nein Skeva Denmark	Neb.	Omaha
Transit 7	Nickelsen	Theo	28 ✓	M	S	~~Engineer~~			~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Hawaii~~	~~[illegible]~~	Mother: M Nicholson Morton Ches	~~Hawaii~~	Hilo, Honolulu
8	Owen	Maggie	27 ✓	F	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	Father Owen Owen 18 Bill St, Carnarvon	Pa	Philadelphia
Transit 9	Ross	James	69 ✓	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	~~Scotland~~ England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New Zealand	Otago	Home. Palmerston South New Zealand		~~Palmerston So.~~
10	Rhodes	Mary	28 ✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	New York	Sister. Mrs Rhodes 52 Carr Street Batley.	N Y	New York
11	✓	Evelyn	3 ✓	✓	S	Child	no	no	~~U S born~~				✓ ✓	✓	✓
12	Stapleton	Edith	33 ✓	✓	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leicester	Father. W. Robinson 133 Nott Rd. Loughboro.	Ill	Peoria
13	✓	Frederick	9	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Van Alla	Will	36 ✓	✓	M	Musician	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	[illegible]	N.Y	New York
15	✓	Kathleen	3[illegible]	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Wener	Louis	28 ✓	M	S	Manuf.	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Friend: 375 Bury New Rd Manchester. Eng	N Y	New York
Transit 17	Zuill	Ormond C	41 ✓	✓	M	Merchant	✓	✓	[illegible]	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN B W I	Bermuda	Friend [illegible]	~~N.J~~	~~[illegible]~~
18	Hodgson	William H.	35 ✓	✓	✓	Designer	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	Fitchburg	Father. A. Hodgson 5 Newport Street Bolton	Mass	Fitchburg
19	✓	Elizabeth	32	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Aspin	Mary A	31 ✓	✓	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Accrington	Mother [illegible]	N J	Newark
21	✓	John F (Inf)	- 2	M	S	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Blau	Joseph	1	M.	S	✓	✓	✓	~~Hungary~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~U S A~~	~~New York~~	resident of U S A	N Y	New York with [illegible]
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Fuller

2/3/19

4

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , SEP 1910 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband: Leopold Kuldenknapp. 26 Chapel St 67 ~~Fulton Street N.Y.~~ Dis to husb	No	No	No	no	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Iceland
2	✓	Self	50				c/o Mrs Low 37 Cortlandt St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Grey		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	~~Kansas~~	Home: Gypsum City Kansas	No	No	No	✓	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	England	[illegible]
4	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ 250	No		—	Home New Zealand in transit	No	No	No	✓	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	No	✓	250	Yes	1910	R.I.	Home: 19 John Street Newport R.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Dk	Brown	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	1910	Omaha	Husband: 3604. 042 Street Omaha	No	No	No	✓	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	✓	Self	150	✓	1910	Hawaii	Home: Aiea ~~Oa~~ Oahu Hawaii	—						5	8	✓	✓	—	✓	England	Lpool
8	Yes	Self	40	No		—	J. E. Griffith 2216 Myrtle St Philadelphia of Mrs John [illegible]	✓	✓	✓		✓	522 ✓	5	[illegible]	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	Wales	Carnarvon
9	✓	✓	250	✓		—	Home in New Zealand Palmerston South N.Z.	No	No	No	—	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	yes	~~Husb~~	32	yes	1910	Long Island	Home 391 Hopkins Ave [illegible] Astoria L Island	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Dk	Brown	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	✓	father		✓	U.S. Born			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	N.Y.	L.I. City
12	Yes	husb	50	no		—	Home: 2304 North [illegible] St [illegible] Pa.	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Eng	[illegible]
13	✓	father Mother		—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓		[illegible]
14	✓	Self		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Home 2 [illegible] Street Newark	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	8			✓	✓		[illegible]
15	✓	husb		✓	U.S. Born															U.S.A.	Boston
16	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1910	N. York	35 E. 11th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	~~no~~ S	Self	100	yes	1910	New York	[illegible] Bermuda	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	5	11	Med	Brown		None	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	✓	✓	100	✓	1910	Various	Home: 102 Lawson Street Fitchburg	No	No	No	—	Good	No	6	6	Fresh	Dk	Grey	None	England	Bradford
19	No	husb		✓	U.S. Born		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown		✓	U.S.A.	N. York
20	no	husb	100	✓			Sister: ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ 237 [illegible] 11 [illegible]					Aunt has charge of neice Colombia S.A.					Auburn	Grey	Medellin Colombia	S.A.	[illegible]
21	No	father		✓			Mrs James Bromley	✓	✓	—		Dis to sister					Brown	Blue			
22	✓	father	U.S. Born N.Y.				Home 1138 [illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible] 16/15						✓	✓	Brooklyn
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W Charles master *of the* **LUSITANIA** *, from* Liverpool *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* 1910 *, 190* ,

at NEW **YORK.**

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, *Surgeon of the* **LUSITANIA.**, Sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have had* 32 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* R C C Eng, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this *day of* 22 SEP 1910 *, 190*

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Q1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Queenstown, 18th September, 1910.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	 City or Town.
1	McGee	Julia	67	F	W	H Keeper	yes	yes	~~American~~ USC	Irish	USA	Pittsburg			70, Washington St.
2	McGarvey	Catherine	57	F	M	H Wife	-	-	USC	-	-		—	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Wiseman	Agnes	40	F	M		✓	✓	USC	-	✓	-	—		807, Denniston ave,
4	Sweeney	Hannah	55	F	M		-	-	USC	-	-	-	—	-	Pittsburg
5	✓	Mary	21	F	S	Maid	-	-	USC	-	-	-	—		316, Roup St, ✓ Pittsburg
6	Donovan	Edward	16	M	S	Student	-	-	USC	-	-		—		400, W 5th St,
7	✓	Bridget	39	F	M	H Wife			USC			New york	—	NY	New York.
8	Reidy	Daniel	29	M	S	Bookkeeper	-	-	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		resident of USA		59th St & 5th Ave,
9	Nolan	Joseph	38	M	S	Electrician	-		~~American~~		-		—	-	New York
10	Buckley	Cornelius D.	29	M	S	Clerk	-	-	USC	-	✓	Peekskill	—		221, Kingold St, ✓ Peekskill
11	Outerson	Mrs. Aileen	38	F	M	H Wife			USC		✓	New york	—		Belvue hospital ✓ new york
12	✓	Geraldine	3	F	S	Child	no	no	USC		✓	Windsor Locks	—	Conn	Windsor Locks
13	Jones	Peter J.	49	M	S	Clergyman	yes	yes	USC				—	—	—
14	Sluyter	Gerhard	51	M	S		✓		USC	-		Cassville	—	Wis	Cassville
15	McGraw	Margaret	65	F	W	H Keeper			USC			La Crosse	—	-	La Crosse
16	Callopy	Nora	16	F	S	Maid	-	-	USB	-	✓	Covington	—	Ky.	70, Martin St, Covington
~~17~~	~~Dempsey~~	~~John J.~~	~~60~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Real Estate~~						~~Boston~~	—		127, Crawford St,
~~18~~	~~Coleman~~	~~John C.~~	~~66~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Contractor~~								~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
19	Stand	Hugh		M	S	Clergyman	yes	yes	USC America	Irish	USA	Cincinnati			15, Ritchie St, ~~Boston~~
20	Tooner	Peter	61	M	W	Real Estate	-		USC	-	✓	Johnstown	—	Ohio	1613, Pine St, Cincinnati
21	Walsh	Austin	37	M	S	Cleric			USC	-	✓	Dubuque	—	Pa.	308, 4th ave, Johnstown,
22	Collins	Alice M.	27	F ~~M~~	S	Clerk	-	-	USB		✓	Washington	—	Ia.	Route 3. Dubuque
23	Hartnett	James C.	27	M	S	Merchant	-	-	USC		✓		—	DC	41, massachusetts ave, NW Washington
24	Loomer	Melvin H.	4	M	M	Jeweller	-	-	USC		✓	Waterloo	—	-	1358, H St, Washington NE
25	✓	Frances E.	55	F	M	H Wife	-	-	USB	-	-	-	—	Ia.	620 E 4th St, Waterloo.
26	Southwick	Albert F.	38	M	M	Real Estate	-	-		-	✓	Los Angeles	—	-	2111, Altura St,
27	✓	Lena R.	32	F	M	H Wife	-	-		-	-	-	—	Cal.	Los Angeles
28	✓	Harold	11	M	S	Child	-	-	USB	-	-		—	-	—
29	✓	Juna	9	F	S	-	-	-			-		—	-	—
30	✓	Robert	1 4	M	S	-	no	no		-	-		—	-	—

8 NY

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Q 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of New York , , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 1900	N Y	Home. C/o Park & Tilfords 59 St & 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Med	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Clare
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W Charles master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* [illegible] 1910, 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, *Surgeon of the* **LUSITANIA.** Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have had* 32 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* RCP Eng *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 1910 . *190*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Q 8)

L

R

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Lusitania sailing from Queenstown, 17th September, 1910.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ryan	Mary W.	74	F	M	H Wife	yes	yes	~~American~~	Irish	U.S.A.	Baltimor	—		1825, E Baltimore St,
2	✓	Mary W.	25	F	S	Maid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Md.	Baltimore
3	McCarthy	Mortimer	52	M	S	Farmer	—	—	USC	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Granjost	Fred	51	M	M	Builder	—	—	—	—	✓	NewBedford	—	Mass	258, State St NewBedford
5	✓	Bertha	49	F	M	H Wife	—	—	USB	—	✓	Yonkers	—	N.Y.	81, High St, Yonkers.
6	✓	Edna	19	F	S	Student	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	✓	Alexander	17	M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
8	~~Creedon~~ Cryder	Ana G.	26	F	S	~~Banker~~	—	—	USB	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Hutchinson	Eva	24	F	S	Teacher	—	—	USB	—	✓	LaMoure	—	N Dak	La Moure
10	McLoughlin	Margaret	19	F	S	Maid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	✓	Mary E.	19	F	S	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Greenwich	—	Conn	131, Mason St Greenwich
12	✓	Anna	17	F	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Kelly	Johanna	37	F	M	H Wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Hardiman	John	66	M	M	Builder	—	—	USC	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Carlton	Edgar A.	37	M	M	Photographer	—	—	USB	—	✓	Watertown	—	N.Y.	146, Massey St, Watertown
16	Miller	Elizabeth	40	F	M	H Wife	—	—	—	—	✓	Brooklyn	—	—	201, Hall St, Brooklyn
17	✓	Jean B.	10	F	S	Child	—	—	—	—	—	Hoboken	—	N.J.	924, Washington St, Hoboken.
18	McGlynn	Margaret	65	F	M	H Wife	—	—	USC	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	✓	Katherine	30	F	S	Maid	—	—	USB	—	✓	Chicago	—	Ill	19, Lexington Ave, Chicago.
20	Ruane	Julia	30	F	S	—	—	—	USC	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Ebaugh	Effie N.	34	F	S	—	—	—	USB	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	✓	Jessie niece	26	F	S	—	—	—	USB	—	✓	Baltimore	—	Md.	700, W. North Ave, Baltimore.
23	Kenny	John R.	40	M	S	Clergyman	—	—	USB	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	✓	Francis	34	M	S	—	—	—	USB	—	—	Medina	—	Ohio	40, W. Liberty St, Medina.
25	Sheehan	George	57	M	S	—	—	—	USC	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Connor	Mary	25	F	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	Elkton	—	S. Dak.	Elkton
27	Ball	Claude R.	46	M	M	Lawyer	—	—	USB	—	—	Chicago	—	Ill	2432 Cortland St Chicago
28											—	Montgomery	—	Mi	Montgomery
29															
30															

2

39

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 02 SEP 1910 , *190*

78

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Charles (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **LUSITANIA** , from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of [illegible] 1910, 190 ,

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

19

79

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pounton, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pounton

Sworn to before me this 22 [illegible] 1910 day of , 190

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

23

S,

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Queenstown*, *18th September* 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	*Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hynes	Catherine	30		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennistymon	Father Ml Hynes Ennistymon, Co Clare	N Y	New york
2	Bolger	David	35		M	M	Labr.	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New york	Brother James Bolger, Garryduff, Carrick-on-Suir	-	-
3	-	John J.	5		M	S	Child	no	no	USB				uncle Do	-	-
4	Mahony	Sarah	24		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	-		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Omaha	Friend Mr D Culkin Dromore West	Neb	Omaha
5	Keller	Agnes	23		F	S	None	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Fermoy	Mother Mary Kelleher, Castle Hyde, Fermoy	Conn	Windsor Locks
6	Toomey	William A	27		M	S	Clergyman	-			-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]ey	Father, [illegible] Toomey [illegible], Limerick	Ill	[illegible]
7	Devany	Andrew J	26		M	S	Doctor	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Father, Mr D Devany, Dromore West, Co Sligo	Ill	Chicago
8	Millerick	Margaret	36		F	S	Maid	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Middletown	Father Wm Millerick Killeagh, Co Cork	Conn	Middletown
9	Norton	Nora	25		F	S	-	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New york	Mother, Alice Norton ~~[illegible]~~ Birmingham, Thurles	N.Y.	New york
10	Briody	Patrick	46		M	S	Cleric	-	-	USB	"	Ireland	Castlepollard	Sister Mrs Lynch Castlepollard, Westmeath	-	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10/9

40

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—8115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Q 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1895 1910	New York	Sister Margt Hynes 445, West End Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	Nil	Ireland	Ennistymon
2	✓	-	$50	-	1899/1910	✓	Resident returning 424 East 14th St, New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	✓	✓	Blue	-	✓	Carrick on Suir
3	✓	Father	}	-	1905/1910	-	Do	-	-	-	-	-	-	—					✓	U S A	New York
4	No	Self	$50	✓	1905-10	Omaha	Resident returning 816 South 22nd St Omaha Neb	-	-	-	-	-	-	5		Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	Ireland	Dromore West
5	No	-	$50	No			Sister, Mrs Outerson Windsor Locks, Conn	-	-	-	-	-	✓	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Fermoy
6	Yes	-	$50	Yes	1908 1910	Quincey	Resident returning 1111 North 8th St Quincy Ill	-	-	-	-	-	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Brown	-	✓	Limerick
7	No	✓	$50	✓	1904 1910	Chicago	Resident returning, St Lukes Hospital, Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	Fair	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	Dromore West
8	✓	✓	$25	Yes	1887 1910	Middletown	Resident returning 87, Hubbard St, Middletown	-	-	-	-	-	✓	5	9	✓	Dark	✓	-	✓	Killeagh
9	Yes	-	$50	✓	1902 1910	New York	Sister Mrs P. Brennan 1932, Wallace Ave, Bronx, New York	-	-	-	-	-	✓	5	-	Dark	-	Blue	✓	✓	Tipperary
10	✓	-	$50	No	—		[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	Fair	Dark	✓	-	-	Castlepollard
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W Charles (Master), of the LUSITANIA, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Commander) *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* 22 [illegible] 1910 , *190* ,

at NEW YORK.

Wallace

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South Americal of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pouton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Q
4

Form 560 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 18th September, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kavanagh	John	24	M	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown	Father Jas Kavanagh Derryfeale Ruskey Dromod	Ill	Chicago
2	Devine	Matilda J	24	F	S	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brighton	Mother Mrs Devine Mihanagh Strokestown Co Roscommon	Mass	Brighton
3	Kiely	Helena	20	F	S	Servt 2-396764 11/1/[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Newtownsandes	Father William Kiely Newtownsandes Co Kerry	N.Y.	New York
4	Moore	Ellie	25	F	S	Shop Assistant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Edmond Moore Newtownsandes Co Kerry	✓	B[illegible]
5	Moloney	Mary E	32	F	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Moloney [illegible]	Mass	[illegible]
6	Lucid	Frank	22	M	S	Attendant	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago	Father Mr Lucid Marlin Ballyheigue Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago
7	O'Leary	Denis	23	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓	✓	Father Mr O'Leary	✓	✓
8	Velten	Norah	28	F	M	H. Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	Father Dominick Velten Gurteen Doon	N.J.	[illegible]
9	✓	Edward	[illegible]	M	S	Child	✓	✓					[illegible]		
10	O'Sullivan	Catherine	30	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother Mrs A O'Sullivan [illegible] Cork	N.Y.	[illegible]
11		~~Margaret~~													
12	Mc Elvine	John J	25	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Father James Mc Elvine Collooney Co Sligo	N.Y.	New York
13	O'Connor	[illegible]	23	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Hartford	Father Batt O'Connor Cormarohir, Cahirciveen	Conn	Hartford
14	✓	Josie N.	27	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Do	✓	✓
15	Tuohy	Catherine	32	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	Brother John Tuohy [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
16	✓	Bridget	[illegible]	F	S						[illegible]				
17	Dowd	Michael	19	M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Mother Mary Dowd [illegible]		
18	Murphy	Daniel	[illegible]	✓	✓					✓	✓	Cahirciveen	Father Jack Murphy [illegible] Cahirciveen	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Hallisy	Patrick	19	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Father James Hallisy [illegible]		
20	Sheehan	Timothy	22	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Daniel Sheehan, Cormarohir, Cahirciveen	✓	✓
21	Mc Connell	Kathleen	[illegible]	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	[illegible]	Belturbet	Father John Mc Connell [illegible] Belturbet Cavan	N.Y.	[illegible]
22	~~Earle~~	~~John~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~						~~Ballina~~	Mother Mrs Mary Earle		
23	Cosgrave	John	[illegible]	✓	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father John Cosgrave [illegible]	[illegible]	Jersey
24	Hennigan	Maggie	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]							Father [illegible] Hennigan [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Feeheny	Bridget	27	F	S	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Boston	Mother Margt Healy Cottage, VC Gardens Limerick	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	✓	Timothy	24	M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Limerick	Do	✓	✓
27	Conway	Michael	[illegible]	✓	✓		Yes	Yes				Killeany Glin	Father Jas Conway Killeany Glin Co Limerick	N.Y.	New York
28	O'Connor	Edmond	18	M	S	Labr	✓	✓			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	[illegible]	Father John O'Connor Glenaroe Waterford	Mo	Kansas City
29	Connell	Hannah	[illegible]	F	S	Servt					Ireland	[illegible]	Father Maurice Connell Caraheg Cahirciveen Co Kerry	Conn	Bridgeport
30	Murphy	Hannah	20	F	S	2-560171 (506) ~~[illegible]~~ 2/18/38 Cer. Let 205 (3/28/38)							Grandmother Mrs M Neill Carramore Cahirciveen	N.Y.	[illegible]

41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 10, 19

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	no			Cousin Martin McNally Corner 47th Halsted St [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Dromid
2	Yes	✓	$50	Yes	1910	Brighton	Sister Annie Devine 78 Bigelow St Brighton Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]
3	✓	Broth.	$15	No			Sister Mrs Eliza Riely 49 [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	[illegible]
4	✓	Father	$15	✓			Sister Mrs Jas. O'Connor 384 Lexington Ave Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Dark	✓		✓	✓
5	✓	Self	$20	Yes	1910	Boston	Brother William Moloney State Hospital [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Galway
6	✓	✓	$50	[illegible]			Cousin Mr Mr. Hanlon 4401 W 42nd Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	Bally[illegible]
7	No	✓	$50	✓			Brother Patk [illegible] [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
8	✓	✓	$25	Yes	1910	New York	Husband James Delan 539 E 100th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Gurteen
9	✓	Mother					Father do														
10	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1910	Brooklyn	Cousin Mrs L. Daly ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] Brooklyn NY							5		Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	[illegible]
~~11~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~$[illegible]~~				~~Cousin [illegible]~~ ~~[illegible] St Brooklyn NY~~														
12	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905/10	New York	Cousin Mr Kennedy 64 E 126 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Coolaney
13	(No)	Self	$20	yes	1906 1910	Hartford	Brother Mr. O'Connor 127 Albany Ave, Hartford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Fair	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	Cahirciveen
14	✓	✓	$20	✓			Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	✓
15	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	New York	Brother Michael Lurphy [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Dingle
16	✓	✓					do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								✓
17	✓		$15	No			[illegible] [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓		✓
18	No	✓	$50	✓			Brother John Murphy [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Cahirciveen
19	No	✓	$25	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue			✓
20	No	✓	$40	✓			Cousin, Mr O'Connor 127 Albany Ave, Hartford, Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin Mrs Murphy [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	[illegible]
~~22~~						~~New York~~	Friend Mrs Gellel ~~[illegible]~~														~~[illegible]~~
23	No	Self	$16	No			Sister Margt Harte 17 Bentley Ave Jersey NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballina
24	Yes	✓	$15	✓			Cousin Annie [illegible] 5130 [illegible] Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown				✓
25	✓	✓	$50	yes	1906 1910	Brooklyn	Friend, Mrs Sullivan 309 Gold St, Brooklyn, NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Limerick.
26	✓	✓	$20	no			Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Yes	Father	$56	No			Friend [illegible] Meade [illegible] New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kilbaxy Glin
28	No	Self	$50	Yes	1910	New York	Uncle John Roche 2303 Westprospect Ave Kansas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Waterford
29	No	✓	$30	No			Cousin D. J. Gremin 104 Barnum Ave Bridgeport Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Cahirciveen.
30	Yes	✓	$25	✓			Uncle John Neill [illegible] St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W Charles master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1118

83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Poulton

Sworn NEW YORK to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 18th September, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	O'Connor	mary	20	F	S	Servt	yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clash	Father Patrick O'Connor Clash Askea Co Limerick	NY	New York.
2	Daly	Hannah	30	F	S	/	/	/	/	/		Drimolague	Mother Ellen Daly Drimoleag Co Cork	NJ	Elizabeth
3	Keogh	William	27	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ~~Ireland~~	Chicago	Mother Mary Keogh Nenagh Co Tipperary	Ill	Chicago
4	McCall	Ellen	28	F	S	2-942328 12/3/41 Servt	/	/	/		Ireland	Kilduff	Mother Mary Ann McCaul Kilduff Co Cavan	NY	Brooklyn
5	O'Reilly	mary	36	F	S	Servt	yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Mrs O'Reilly Home Villa Mullagh	Ill	Chicago
6	Donohue	Ellen	30	F	S	/		/	/	/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father John Donohue Gortaclare Co Clare	NY	New York
7	Keane	mary	30	F	S	/		/	/	/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Pat Keane Glenamaddy Co Galway	/	/
8	Kelly	Thomas	50	M	M	Labr	/	/	/	/	Ireland	Ballybrittas	Wife Mrs Kelly Ballybrittas Queen's Co	NY	/
9	Hannan	Martin Leo	16	M	S	Tourist	/	/	/	/	Ireland	Cullens	Father Thomas Hannan Cullen Co Cork	Ill	Chicago
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~Catherine~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servt~~					~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chicago~~			
11	Brennan	Jane F.	60	F	M	H.Wife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Navan	Niece Mrs J Duffe Academy St. Navan	Texas	Port Arthur
12	/	Rose	28	F	S	IN HOSPITAL	/	/	/	/			do		
13	/	Lily	24	F	S	/	/	/	/	/			do		
14	Fearley	Eliza	46	F	S	/	/	/	/				do		
15	Crone	John	24	M	S	Groom	yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leixlip	Father John Crone Leixlip Co Kildare	NY	New York.
16	Redmond	margaret	45	F	M	H.Wife	/	/	/	/	/	Tallagh	Sister Miss A. Hatton 39 Aylesbury St [illegible] Dublin	/	/
17	Coleman	Patrick J.	27	M	S	Clerk	/	/	/	/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Boston	Father Robert Coleman Boyle Co Roscommon	Mass	Boston
18	~~Gannon~~	~~Thomas J.~~	~~23~~	~~M~~		~~Carpenter~~					~~Ireland~~	~~Ballymote~~	~~Father James Gannon~~ ~~Ballymote Co Sligo~~	~~NY~~	~~New York.~~
19	O'Shea	Edmond	24	M	S	Journalist	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan	Mother Hannah O'Shea Dungarvan Co Waterford	NY	Yonkers.
20	Nolan	Norah	29	F	S	Servt	/	/		/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Peter Nolan, Ballymahon Co Longford	/	Brooklyn
21	Murphy	michael	22	M	S	Draper	/	/	/	/	Ireland	Kilfinora	Father Tim Murphy Kilfinora Co Clare	/	New York.
22	Shanahan	mary	25	F	S	Servt	/	/	/	/	/	Tarbert	Father Wm Shanahan Tarbert Co Kerry	/	/
23	Silke	Norah	27	F	S	Servt	/	/	/	/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York.	Mother Ellen Silke Dunmore Co Galway	/	/
24		~~Peter~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~	/	/	/	/	~~Ireland~~	~~Dunmore~~		/	/
25	Moran	Katie	27	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newport	Father Patrick Moran Newport Co Mayo	NY	New York
26	Phelan	Thomas	23	M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	/	Mullinahone	Brother John Phelan Mullinahone Tipperary	/	/
27	Jordan	Katherine	23	F	S	Storehand	/	/	/	/	Ireland	Tuam	Sister Miss Jordan Tuam Co Galway	NY	New York.
28	Fannon	Nellie	18	F	S	2-469738-8/15/36 Governess	/	/	/	/	/	Castlerea	Mother Mary A Fannon Castlerea Co Roscommon	/	White Plains
29	McDermott	Ellen	45	F	M	H.Wife	/	/	/	/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Washington	Sister Mary Noonan Williamstown Galway	DC	Washington
30	Brophy	mary	45	F	S	Servt	/	/	/	/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Long Island	Father James Brophy Gurteen Tullamore	NY	Long Island

42

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , SEP , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$50	no			Uncle Eamond Meade 154 East 112th St, Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Clash.
2	no	Self	$50	✓			Uncle Mychael Hurley 350 Livingstone St Elizabeth	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Drumoleague
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	[illegible]	Chicago	Resident returning 13[illegible] East 55th St, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Nenagh.
4	✓	✓	$20	no			Sister Mrs F Kennedy 241, 7th St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Black	✓	✓	✓	Kilduff
5	no	Self	$50	yes	1890-1900	Chicago	Resident returning 409 May St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Mullagh.
6	yes	✓	$50	Yes	1901 1910	Newyork	Brother Mychael Donohue 2155 Fifth Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Gortaclare
7	✓	✓	$50	yes	1902- 1910	✓	Cousin Mrs McGrotty 505 West 46th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Glenamaddy.
8	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1903	Sound Beach	Brother James Kelly 367 Willis Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓	Irishtown
9	no	✓	$50	no			Sister Annie H. Hannon. 3538 Vernon Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Culleen.
~~10~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~		~~Chicago~~	~~Resident returning~~ ~~458 Aberdeen St Chicago~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~✓~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	
11	no	Self	$50	Yes	1880	Hamilton	Son Farley Brennan 435 Sixth St Port Arthur Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	blue	Nil	Ireland	Navan.
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Slightly lame from hip trouble	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	5	4	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Yes	Self	$50	no			Friend John Rogers 227 East 39th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Doneraile
16	✓	✓	$50	✓			Husband Mr J Redmond 98, Mardy St, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Light	Grey	✓	✓	Shillorgan
17	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1904 1910	Boston	Friend W. D. Jackson 1729 Washington St Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Boyle.
~~18~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~			~~Brother William Gannon~~ ~~Newyork~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Hazel~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Ballymote~~
19	✓	✓	$50	no			Friend James Moran 1120 W [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Dungarvan
20	✓	✓	$50	yes	1900-10	Brooklyn	Friend Mr Ditmis 104 Pierpont St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Kilcomock
21	✓	✓	$25	no			Brother Arthur Murphy 307 East 141 St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	Hazel	✓	✓	Ennis
22	✓	✓	$10	Yes	1899- 1909	Newyork	Cousin William Thompson 211 East 82 St Newyork.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Tarbert.
23	✓	✓	$25	Yes	1902- 1910	✓	Cousin Mrs Morley 28 Rose St, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Dunmore
~~24~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~do~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~B[illegible]~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~
25	yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Mrs. Roberton 325 East 35th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	0	Dk	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Derroda.
26	yes	Self	$50	no			Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Mullinahone
27	✓	✓	$25	✓			Cousin James Hanly 317 W 28th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Castlerea
28	✓	✓	$15	✓			Sister Miss Farnan 317 W 28th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1905-10	Washington	Resident returning 2428 K. St. Washington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	$50	✓	1908	Long Island	Brother William Brophy 590 Broadway Astoria	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Dark	✓	✓	Tullamore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J F W Charles master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the* **LUSITANIA.** *, from* **LIVERPOOL** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* [illegible] *, 19* ,

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. **Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.**

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this .... day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

10
2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 18th September, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mullins	Hannah	23 ✓	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thomastown	Father Lawrence Mullins Thomastown Kilkenny	Ill	Chicago
2	Mahon	Patrick	21 ✓	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Eskr	Father Patrick Mahon Cornedan Eskr P.O. Co Longford	N.Y.	New York.
3	Brown	Patrick	33 ✓	M	M	Railwayman	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago	Father James Brown Ballylongford Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago
4	Sullivan	Mary	17 ✓	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen	Father Pat Sullivan Thoon Cahirciveen	N.Y.	New York.
5	Gannon	Eugene F.	27 ✓	M	S	Rlyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	San Francisco	Mother Mary Gannon Riverstown Co Sligo	Cal	San Francisco Clai
6	Byrne	Bridget	24 ✓	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bagnalstown	Father John M. Byrne Corries Bagnalstown Co Carlow	N.Y.	New York.
7	Palmer	Nellie	28	F	M	H Wife	Husband	Paul Palmer			U.S.A.	Dunkirk	Father Denis O'Connell Rathpeacon Co Cork	✓	Dunkirk
8	~~Casey~~	~~Louise~~	~~16~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Dressmaker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dublin~~	~~Father Mr Casey~~ 30 Thomas St Dublin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Crotty	Daniel	19 ✓	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buttevant	Father John Crotty Spittal Buttevant Co Cork	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Slevin	Bridget	18 ✓	F	S	Servt						Boyle	Father Jno Slevin Doon, Boyle	Mass	Boston
11	Mc Connell	Mary	23	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes			Ireland	Belturbet	Father John O'Connell Drumany Belturbet Co Cavan	N.Y.	New York
12	Tyrrell	Bridget	19 ✓	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athboy			
13	Mc Donnell	Bridget	20 ✓	F	S	27-93118-505-5-20-40						Belderrighey	Father Pat Mc Donnell Belderrig Ballycastle Co Mayo	Mo	St Louis
14	~~Millard~~	~~Mary~~		~~F~~	~~S~~							~~Cork~~	Sister Mrs Bermingham ~~14 ... St Douglas Rd Cork~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
15	Kearns	Mary	21	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Brother Luke Kearns Ardagh Ballina	N.Y.	New York.
16	~~Murphy~~	~~Annie~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H Wife~~					~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	~~Father John Mc Connell~~ Drumany Belturbet Co Cavan		
17	Scott	John	29	M	S	Butler	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Father Peter Scott Gallowstra Carrowgartown	N.Y.	New York
18	Lawless	Nora	23	F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓	Philadelphia	Brother Michael Lawless Lisheen Tynagh Co Galway	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Conway	Mary	28	F	S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Killimor	Brother Peter Conway Killimor Co Galway	Mass	West Roxbury
20	Gallagher	Annie	39 ✓	F	M	H Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Wilmerding	Father Peter Rossiter Ballingale Newtownbarry	Pa	Wilmerding
21	Caplis	Annie	25 ✓	F	S	Ladysmaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kildorrery	Father Michael Caplis Kildorrery Co Cork.	Mass	Roxbury
22	~~Smyth~~	~~Patrick~~													
23	Rowan	Bridget	23 ✓	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York.	Father Bryan Rowan Swinford Co Mayo	N.Y.	New York.
24	~~O'Driscoll~~	~~Mary~~													
25	~~Mc Kenna~~	~~Margaret~~	~~27~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	Mother Margaret Mc Inerney ~~Glin Co Limerick~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
26		~~Infant with mother as above.~~													
27	Liston	Anne	23	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glin	Father John Liston Glin Co Limerick	N.Y.	New York.
28	~~Meade~~	~~Mary~~	~~31~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H Wife~~					~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	~~Father John Wallace~~ Glin Co Limerick		
29		~~Peter~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~							Grand Father		
30		~~Mary~~	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~							

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 10, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$50	no			Uncle Mr R. J. Hanrahan 478 E. 42nd St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Thomastown
2	Yes	Sister	$10	no			Sister Jennie Mahon 261 West 81 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cornedan
3	✓	Self	$50	Yes	1900 10	Chicago	Wife Mrs Brown 1117 St Lawrence Ave Chicago	X Dec 8/10						5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballylunin
4	Yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle Dan Sullivan 443 East 138th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cahirciveen
5	✓	Self	$50	Yes	1900 10	San Francisco	Sister Mrs Gannon 2298 San Jose Ave. San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Riverstown
6	Yes	Brother	$50	no			Brother James Byrne 169 East 91st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Bagnalstown
7	✓	Husband	$25				Husband Paul [illegible] 104 East Front Dunkirk N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	Rathpeacon
~~8~~	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~			Aunt Miss Casey ~~[illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dublin~~
9	yes	Sister	$20	no	—	—	Sister Lizzie Crotty 1437 Flat Bush Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Butterant
10		Sister	$10	✓			Sister Mary [illegible] 310 W [illegible] St Boston							5	4	✓	Brown				[illegible]
11	✓	Sister	$50	no.			Sister Mrs Murphy 144. 9th Ave New York	✓					✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Belturbet
12	Yes	Brother	$15	no				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	[illegible]
13	✓	Uncle	$50				Uncle William Purcell 4045 East Ave. St Louis Mo	✓					✓	5	1	✓				✓	Belderngley
~~14~~	~~no~~	~~Aunt~~	~~$25~~	~~yes~~	~~1898 1910~~	~~Boston~~	Aunt Annie Ahern ~~144 Lymmer St Boston~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~5~~	~~5~~	✓	~~Black~~	✓	✓	✓	~~Cork.~~
15	Yes	Sister	$10	no	—	—	Sister Dora Kearns 227 West 67th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ardagh.
~~16~~	✓	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1910 10~~	~~New York~~	~~Husband Patrick Murphy~~ 144 ninth Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~5~~	~~7~~	✓	~~Dark~~				~~Belturbet~~
17	yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906-1910	New York	Resident returning 22 West 57th St, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	blue	Nil	Ireland	Cammingtown
18	✓	✓	$20	Yes	1905 10	Philadelphia	Friend Mrs S. Wetherly 6347 Woodbine Av Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Dark	B		✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	$20	Yes	1896-1898	New York	Cousin John Conway 4 Spring St West Roxbury	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Killimore
20	No	Self	$30	Yes	1890 1910	Wilmerding	Husband James Gallagher 316 Commerce St Wilmerding	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tomcork
21	yes	Self	$16	yes	1905 1907	Boston	Aunt Mrs Sullivan 61 Marcella St Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Kildorrery
22																					
23	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1906-1910	New York	Cousin Mary Rowan 327 W 112th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Swinford
24																					
~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1910~~	~~New York~~	~~Husband James McKenna~~ ~~356 West 11th St New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Glin~~
26																					
27	yes	Self	$20	no			Sister Patrick Lynch 478 West 52nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Glin
~~28~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1910~~	~~New York~~	~~Husband Edmond Meade~~ ~~154 East 112th St New York~~	✓											✓		
~~29~~	✓	~~Mother~~					~~Father~~														
~~30~~	✓	✓																			

X Dec 8/10 Ernest present not Patrick Brown [illegible] Nov 18 1901

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Tw Charles master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUCITANIA. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, hoisting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1910

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1135

Q 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 18th September, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lynch	Patrick	15	m	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	Ireland	Glin	[illegible]	N.Y.	428 West 52nd St New York.
2	Walsh	Thomas	28	m	S	Lab.			Circuit Court Cook Co Mar 1900		USA	Chicago	J McMillan	Ill	1576 Balmoral Ave Chicago
3	Quan	John	24	m	S				[illegible] Nov 1888						7518 Aberdeen St Chicago
4	Gannon	William	40	m	m	~~Saloonkeeper~~			USC Probate Court Lucas Co June 11 1888			Maurcel	[illegible]	Ohio	Maurcel
5		Bridget	35	F	m	Wife									
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~Thomas~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~						~~New York~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~177 West 8th St New York~~
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~Joseph~~	~~45~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Conductor~~						~~Chicago~~		~~Ill~~	~~1159 [illegible] Ave Chicago~~
8	Donohue	Patrick	35	m	S	Car conductor	Yes	Yes	Circuit Court Cook Co Ill Oct 13 1904 American	Irish	USA	Chicago	J McMillan		
9	Duffy	John	30	m	S				Circuit Court Cook Co Ill Feb. 19 1910				J McMillan		2120 [illegible] Ave Chicago
10		Thomas	35	m	S				County Court Cook Co Apr 6 1900				J McMillan		
11	~~Hanly~~	~~James~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Storekeeper~~						~~New York~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~317 W 78th St New York~~
12	~~Hanlon~~	~~Patrick J.~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~S~~										~~143 W 96th St New York~~
13	~~Griffin~~	~~Patrick~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~						~~Chicago~~		~~Ill~~	~~506 West 44 St Chicago~~
14	~~Costelloe~~	~~James~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~S~~										
15	~~Lucid~~	~~John~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Foreman~~									5746 Union Ave Chicago
16	Cremin	Daniel J.	30	m	S	~~Moulder~~			[illegible] 1907 American	Irish	USA	Bridgeport	[illegible]	Conn	1041 Barnum ave Bridgeport
17	Ferris	Michael M.	49	m	S	Telegraph [illegible]			US Passport Wash DC 1910 No 24910			Kansas City		MO	3635 Montgall Kansas City
18	Murphy	John	36	M	S	Labor						Hartford		Conn	95 [illegible] St Hartford
19	Casidy	Bernard	55	M	S	Policeman			[illegible]			New York		N.Y.	[illegible] St New York
20	Quan	Catherine		F					American	Irish		Chicago		Ill	Chicago
21	Frapwell	Albert	30	M	S	Labor			US Passport Wash DC 1910			Rochester		N.Y.	[illegible] St Rochester
22	Meade	Peter	9	M	S	Child						New York			[illegible] New York
23		Mary	31	F	M	Wife			[illegible] Aug 3 1905				[illegible]		
24	McKenna	Margaret		F	M				[illegible] McKenna				[illegible]		[illegible] St New York
25		James	16			Infant with Mother as above									
26	Meade	[illegible]		F	S	Child			American	Irish	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
27	Doyle	John		M	M	[illegible]			Circuit Court Cook Co Ill [illegible] 1914				[illegible]	Ill	1108 [illegible] Chicago
28															
29															
30															

6

0

44

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

PASSENGERS [illegible] ORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4/

to the United States Immigration Officer [illegible] Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 10, *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Tw. Charles master, of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kole P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September 1910

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

11—111[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Q 5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 18th September 1910

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town
1	Sullivan	Ellie	23	M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen	Father Jeremiah Sullivan Cahirciveen Co Kerry	NY	New York
2	Butler	Johanna	38	F	M	~~H~~Wife	Husbands papers Nicholas Butler Court of Common Pleas				~~U.S.A.~~	Newark 1900	Father R. Walsh 4 College Green Ballymuckle Wexford	NJ	Newark
3	✓	John	11	M	S	~~Scholar~~	~~USC~~						Grand Father Do		
4	Kennedy	James	29	M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Father John Kennedy Ballysimon Co Limerick	NY	✓
5	Murphy	Ellen	17	F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Cong	Father John F Murphy Cong Co Mayo	Ky	Bowling Green
6	Tarrant	Hannah	21	F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Richard Tarrant Kingwilliamstown Co Cork	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 7	Murphy	Nellie	27	F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Denis Murphy Kingwilliamstown Co Cork		
8	Herlihy	John	19	M	S	Labr					Ireland	Mallow	Father Denis Horlehy Ballymacarney Mallow Co Cork	✓	[illegible]
9	Attanasio	Mary	35	F	M	~~HWife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.~~	~~New York~~	Father James Foley Gortlaney Co Sligo		
10	Foley	Patrick	18	M	S	Labr					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Do		
11	O'Leary	David	19	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Maulin	Mother Mrs O'Leary Maulin Beheggy Tralee	Ill	Chicago
12	Quane	Patrick J.	25	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ardfert	Mother Mrs Quane Kilmoyley Ardfert	Cal	San Francisco
13	Conway	Nora	22	F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Patrick Conway Kilmoyley Ardfert	Ill	Chicago
14	Purcell	Katie	21	F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballymote	Father John Purcell Belaving Ballycastle	Mo	St Louis
ADMITTED 15	Desmond	Danis	19	M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castleisland	Father Daniel Desmond Castleisland Co Kerry	NY	New York
16	Reilly	Matthew	25	M	S	[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Mother Mrs Reilly [illegible]		
17	✓	Margaret	40	F	S	Servt									
18	Maguire	Julia	18	F	S						Ireland	[illegible] Arva	Father [illegible] Maguire [illegible] Arva		
ADMITTED 19	Sheehan	Julia	3	F	S	~~Child~~	~~No~~			~~Irish~~	[illegible]		Grand Mother Julia [illegible] Kingwilliamstown Co Cork	NY	[illegible]
20	Mortimer	Marion	23	F	M	~~H~~Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Ireland	Glencairn	Cousin Wm Halpin Lydford Park Dundrum Co Dublin	NY	New York
21	✓	Irma	1	F	S	Child 3-211864 4/1/41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Do		
22	✓	John	Infant with mother as above												
23	McCarthy	Minnie		F	S	Laundress			British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Boston	Cousin Mrs Leonard [illegible] St Cork	Mass	Boston
24	Wholey	John	28	M	S	Teamster			British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Father Denis Wholey [illegible] Co Cork	R I	[illegible]
25	Anderson	Catherine	23	F	S	Servt 2-784623 12-24-40505					[illegible]	Doon	Father John Anderson [illegible]	N Y	[illegible]
26	McDonagh	Edward	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Oranmore	Brother Patk McDonagh Oranmore Co Galway	Mass	Boston
27	Morrissey	Margaret	18	F	S							Bansha	Father M Morrissey Rossacrehan [illegible] Tipperary	R I	Pawtucket
28	McCartney	Bernard	45	M								[illegible]	Cousin [illegible] Ballina [illegible]	Mass	Taunton
29	Sweeney	Catherine	14	~~F~~	~~S~~							Newport	Father Pat Sweeney Newport [illegible]	~~R I~~	Pawtucket
30	Ryan	Margaret	28	F	S	[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Ryan Cullen Co Tipperary	Mass	Boston

45

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 SEP 10, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Sister mary Connor 126, madison St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cahirciveen
2	✓	✓	$10	Yes	1890 1910	Newark	Husband Nicholas Butler 69 Brunswick St Newark NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5		✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyneeka
3	✓	Father			19		Father Do							—							✓
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905 1910	Detroit	Friend Stephen McMahon 2967 Lexington Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballysimon
5	✓	✓	$10	No			Sister mary murphy 8 College St Bowling Green	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Fair	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	Cong.
6	✓	✓	$25	yes	1906 1910	Brooklyn	Brother Jeremiah murphy 498 Warren St Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Kingwilliamstown
7	✓	✓	$25	✓	1907	✓	Cousin Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
8	✓	✓	$15	No			Cousin William Hurley Post Rd White Plains NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mallow
9	✓	Self	$60	yes	1883 1910	Newyork	Husband Nicholas Athanason 117 W 67 St [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	[illegible]
10	✓	✓		✓	189 19	✓	Brother in law Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
11	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Patrick O'Leary 516 West 44th St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Maulin
12	✓	mother	$60	no			Uncle William Duane 1275 Filbert St San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Ardfert
13	✓	Brother	$30	✓			Brother Thoms Conway 5737 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill	✓						5	8				✓		
14	✓	Self	$50	no			Uncle William Purcell 4045 East Ave St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	Ballymote
15	✓	✓	$75				Cousin Cornelius Buckly Bellvue Hospital NY	✓				✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Castleisland
16	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1905 1910	Newyork	Cousin [illegible] [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5					✓		[illegible]
17	✓	✓		No			Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5					✓		✓
18	✓	✓	$50	✓			Cousin Winifred Reilly 341 E 71 St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Orwa.
19	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1907 1910	Madison	Mother Mrs Lizzie Sheehan 32 Cresent Pl Madison NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—							
20	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband C. G. Mortimer 164 West 64th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Dundrum.
21	✓	Father					Father Do	—				✓	✓	—					✓	✓	—
22	✓																				
23	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	189 1910	Boston	[illegible] [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	[illegible]
24	Yes	Self	$50	Yes			Brother James [illegible] [illegible]	✓				✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	[illegible]
25	✓	✓	$50	No			Sister Mrs [illegible] Manhattan St Hospital [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Doon
26	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister Mrs Leeney 3 Hart Place Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Oranmore
27	✓	✓	$50	No			Uncle Wm Burke 12 Rosemont St [illegible]	✓	✓			✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓		Bansha.
28	✓	Bro-in-law	$50	✓			Bro in law John Coyle [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Brown	✓	✓	Ballincollig.
29	✓	Self	$50	✓			Aunt Miss Katie [illegible] [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Newport.
30	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1899 1909	Boston	Sister Mrs P. J. Brown 606 E 3rd St Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Cullen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W Charles master *of the* **LUSITANIA.** *, from* **LIVERPOOL** *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* 1910 *, 19* ,

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

18" Lusitania

(51)

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, ~~employed~~ sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this day of September 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

78
37
115 Total

Sept 23/1910

15 Tr
55. 5. 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

7
1510

11—1115

Q 6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 18th September, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sullivan	Michael	23		✓ M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen	Mother Julia O'Sullivan Cahirciveen Co Kerry	Mass	Brockton
2	Keane	Mary	14		✓ F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Louisburgh	Father Hugh Keane Abbeymore Louisburgh Co Mayo	✓	✓
3	Donohue	Joseph	24		✓ M	S	Motorman	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago	Father John Donohue Roosky Co Roscommon	Ill	Chicago
4	Green	Lizzie	21		✓ F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Ireland	Strokestown	Father Michael Green Strokestown Co Roscommon	N.Y.	Albany
5	Noone	Winifred	30		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Boston	Brother James Noone Corker Gort Co Galway	Mass	Boston
6	Feeney	Nellie	35		✓ F	M	H Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓	✓	Sister Delia McDonagh Bregan Oranmore Co Galway	✓	✓
7	✓	Francis	9		✓ M	S	Child							Aunt ~ do ~	✓	✓
8	✓	Ethel	7		✓ F	S	✓							~ do ~	✓	✓
9	✓	Edmond	4		✓ M	S								~ do ~	✓	✓
10	✓	Gertrude		11	✓ Infant with mother as above							[redacted]				
11	Bullen	Elizabeth	23		✓ F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Boston	Mother Mrs B Bullen 6 [illegible] St Cork	Mass	Boston
12	Lucid	John	25		✓ M	S	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Father Mr David Lucid [illegible] Co [illegible]	Ill	[illegible]
13	Griffin	Patrick	26		M	S	[illegible]		U.S. Born	Cliffdale Lake		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle James Reidy [illegible]	✓	✓
14	Costelloe	James	[illegible]		✓ M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓	✓	Father Mr Thos Costelloe [illegible]	✓	
15	Regan	Thomas M.	25		✓ M	S	Electrician			British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father, Martin Regan Aghamore Kilkelly	N.Y.	New York
16	McDermott	Arthur	10		✓ M	S	Scholar	✓	✓			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Washington	Aunt, Mary Noonan Williamstown Galway	D.C.	Washington
17	Murphy	Annie	24		F	M	H Wife	✓				U.S.A.	New York	Father, John McCormick [illegible], Co [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
18	✓	John		11	Infant with mother as above											
19	Hanley	James	27		✓ M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Brother, John Hanley Ballinamore, Co Leitrim	N.Y.	New York
20	Hanlon	Patrick	25		✓ M	S.	Store Hand	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	Mother Mrs Hanlon Newtown Castlebar	✓	✓
21	Killoran	John	11		✓ M	S	Child							Uncle Pat Killoran Tubbercurry	✓	
22	Smyth	Thomas	34		✓ M	M	Coachman	✓	✓	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓	Philadelphia	Father Thos Smyth [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
23	O'Shea	John Francis	32		✓ M	M	Salesman	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Glengarriff	Wife, Mrs O'Shea, Glengarriff Co Cork	N.Y.	New York
24	Hanly	Mary	16		✓ F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓		Castlerea	Uncle Patk Hanley Main St., Castlerea	✓	✓
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

24 1/1

46

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YO , SEP 10 , 19

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Bridget O'Sullivan 655 Montello St [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Cahirciveen
2	✓	✓	$10	✓			Sister Maggie Keane 181 Beacon St Clinton Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓		Louisburgh
3	No	Self	$20	Yes	1905 to	Chicago	Friend Mrs Mary Haughton 4114th Wilcox Ave. Chicago Ill	✓											✓	✓	Roosky
4	No	Self	$10	No			Sister Margaret Green [illegible]							5	5	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	Ireland	[illegible]
5	Yes	✓	$50	Yes	1899 1910	Boston	Cousin J J Feeney [illegible]							5	9	Tan	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	Fort
6	Yes	✓	$50	✓	1910	✓	[illegible]							5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓	[illegible]
7	✓	Mother		✓	1901 1910	✓	Father							—		—	—	—	—	—	—
8	✓	✓		✓	1903 1910	✓								—		—			—	—	—
9	✓	✓		✓	[illegible]	✓								—					—		—
10																					
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1904 1910	Boston	Sister Mrs Shea [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]			Nil	Ireland	[illegible]
12	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1905 1910	[illegible]	Brother [illegible] 5346 [illegible]	✓					✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]
13			$50	✓	1907 1910	✓	Resident Returning [illegible]	✓						1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	$50	✓		✓	✓							5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyhaunis
15	✓	✓	$50	yes	1905 1910	New York	Cousin, Mrs Boston, 177 West 88th St, New York	✓	✓				✓	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	[illegible]
16	✓	Mother	$5	yes	✓	Washington	Resident returning, 2429 K St, Washington							—							
17	yes	Self	$50	yes	1901 1910	New York	Husband Patk Murphy 774, 9th Ave, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Belturbet
18																					
19	yes	Self	$50	yes	1900 1910	New York	Resident returning 317 West 28th St, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Williamstown
20	✓	✓	$50	✓	1905 1910	✓	Resident Returning 143 W 96 St New York							5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castlebar
21	✓	✓	$10	✓	1899 1910		Father John J. Killoran [illegible] New York						✓	—		—		—	—	—	—
22	✓	✓	$50	✓	1894 1910	Philadelphia	Wife Mrs S Smyth 1725 Pemberton St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Ballyhaise
23	✓	✓	$30	yes	1901 1906	New York	Brother, Patk Shea, 649 Greenwich St, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Glengarriff
24	✓	✓	$5	no			Uncle, James Hanley, 317 West 28th St, New York	✓	✓				✓	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	[illegible]
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

X Nov 14/1910
Edward has presents cert of
birth of John Feeney born July 7/1866
City of Boston Mass Registry Dept.
Cert of marr. of J. J. Feeney & Nellie
McDonough married Feb 2/1898 Mass
St Cecilias Church Boston. Eliz Feeney
Birth cert. of [illegible]
Oct 27/1908
Boston Mass

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YOR , SEP 10 , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Bridget O'Sullivan 655 Monk St [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	[illegible]
2	✓	✓	$10	✓			Sister Maggie Keane 181 Beacon St Clinton Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	4	✓			✓		Louisburgh
3	No	Self	$20	Yes	1905	to Chicago	Friend Mrs Mary Haughton 4114 Wilcox Ave. Chicago Ill.	✓					✓						✓	✓	Roosky
4		Self	$10	No			Sister Margaret Green [illegible]							5	[illegible]	Dark	[illegible]		Nil	Ireland	[illegible]
5	Yes	✓	$50	Yes	1899 1910	Boston	Cousin J. J. Feeney [illegible]							5	9	Tan	[illegible]	[illegible]			Gort
6	Yes	✓	$50		1896 1910		[illegible]							5	[illegible]						[illegible]
7	✓	Mother			1901 1910	✓	Father							—		—	—	—	—	—	—
8		✓			1903 1910	✓								—		—					
9	✓	✓		✓	[illegible]	✓															
10																					
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1901 1910	Bos[illegible]	Sister [illegible] [illegible]	✓	✓				✓	5	[illegible]	[illegible]			Nil	Ireland	[illegible]
12	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1903 1910	Chicago	Brother [illegible] 5346 [illegible]						✓	5	10	✓			✓	✓	Bally[illegible]
13			$50	✓	1907 1910	✓	Resident Returning [illegible]						✓	5	✓	✓				✓	✓
14	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓	✓								5	3	✓	✓				Bally[illegible]
15	✓	✓	$50	yes	1905 1910	New York	Cousin, Mrs Costor, 177 West 88th St, New York	✓	✓	✓			✓	5	10	Fair	Brown	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]
16	✓	Mother	$5	y	✓	Washington	Resident returning, 2429 K St, Washington							—							
17	yes	Self	$50	yes	1911 1910	New York	Husband Patk Murphy 774, 9th Ave, New York	✓	✓	✓			✓	5	7	~~Fair~~	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Belturbet
18																					
19	yes	Self	$50	yes	1900 1910	New York	Resident returning, 317 West 28th St, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Williamstown
20	✓	✓	$50	✓	1905 1910	✓	Resident Returning. 143 W 96th St New York							5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castlebar.
21	✓	✓	$10	✓	1899 1910		Father John J. Killoran [illegible] New York						✓			—	—	—	—	—	—
22		✓	$50	✓	1894 1910	Philadelphia	Wife Mrs P. Smyth 1225 Pemberton St Philadelphia							5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Ballyhaise
23	✓	✓	$30	Yes	1901 1906	New York	Brother, Patk Shea, 649 Greenwich St, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Glengariff
24	✓	✓	$5	no			Uncle, James Hanley 317 West 28th St New York						✓	5		[illegible]	[illegible]		✓		[illegible]
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

X Nov 14/1910
(W) Edward [illegible] presents cert of
birth of John Feeney born July 7/1866
City of Boston Ma. by Registry Dept.
Cert of marr. J. J. Feeney & Nellie
McDonough married Feb 2/1888 Mass
St Cecilia Church Boston
Birth cert. of Gertrude Eliz Feeney
Oct 27/1908
Boston Mass

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W Charles master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pointon MRCS LRCP Lond

Sworn to before me this day of September, 190

at YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL SEP 1, 1910 , 190

11-1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
124060 1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~37~~												
73 2		~~Lizzie~~	~~37~~												
157 3	Barnett	Edward	56	M	M	~~Hatkeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~ United States Citizen	~~Welsh~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	Oct 4 18[illegible] Court Beaufra Dale	Pen	[illegible]
8 4	~~Ja[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
64 5		~~[illegible]~~													
70 6	Harford	William	24	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Balbriggan	Mother Mrs Harford Hampton St. Balbriggan Co. Dublin	N.Y.	New York
96 7	Martin	Murray Wm	25	"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Uncle J. Montgomery 1 Argyle Bridges Burnbank Hamilton	"	Niagara
8	Montgomery	John R	25	"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father G. Montgomery "	"	"
68339 9	~~Parker~~					~~[illegible]~~									
73?15 10	Henry 392143 6/11/38	Sarah	39	F	M	H/wife	yes	yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Jersey City	Friend 25 Grampian Av. Belfast	N.Y.	Jersey City
11	"	"	6	"	S	Child	~~[illegible]~~								
73184 12	Atherton	James	25	m	"	Moulder	yes	yes	"	English	England	Birkenhead	Sister H. Atherton 5? Borough Rd. Birkenhead	N.J.	Perth Amboy
211 13	Roberts	Jennie	25	F	M	H/wife	"	"	"	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ~~U.S.A.~~	Ville Pa	Mother Mrs J. Roberts Penyffridd Rhosgadfan Carn	Pa	Edwardsville
14	"	Edith M	10	"	S	Infant	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Grandmother		
7 15	Buckley	George	37	M	M	Spinner	yes	yes	"	English	England	Royton	Father Amos Buckley 70 Albert St Royton nr Oldham	Ohio	Youngstown
16	"	Sarah W. E.	33	F	"	None				"	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"
17	"	George	4	M	S	Child 7-172248-5-20-41	No	No		"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
75 18	Jarance	Peter	46	"	M	Teamster	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~	~~[illegible]~~					
19	"	Ellen	46	F	M	Wife	~~do~~								
32 20	Lock	Samuel	46	m	M	Slate Worker 9-19599-11/25/38	yes	yes	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Pittsburg~~ Pa	Father N. York 135 Boland Road [illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg
48 21	Wilkes P-3906/29-Cincinnati	Amy 10/11/38	29	F	S	H/wife 9-25191-6/26/40	"	"	"	"	England	West Bromwich	Friend 121 Overend St. West Bromwich	Ind	Gary
22	"	Jess	5	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Phyllis	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 24	Collyer	Annie	20	"	"	Servant	yes	yes		"	"	Crewe	Father Mr Collyer 5?4 Chantry St. Crewe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	"	Lucy	16	"	"					"	"			N.Y.	
87 26	Rigby	William	20	m	S	Stoker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Platt Bridge	Grandfather J. Rigby 209 Liverpool Rd. Platt Bridge	Ind	Chandler
315 27	~~Crease~~	~~Thomas~~				~~[illegible]~~						~~Bristol~~	~~Wife Mrs Crease 3 [illegible] Rd. Cleveland~~	~~Oh~~	~~Cleveland~~
72 28	Horlick	Arthur	25		S	Mechanic	yes	yes	England	English	E[illegible]	[illegible]mingham	~~W~~ Mother Mrs Horlick 35 St Johns Rd. Dudley	Pa	Ambridge
37 29	F Fawcett	Elizabeth	21	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Clones	Mother Eliz Fawcett Scotshouse Clones Co. Monaghan	Cal	San Francisco
51 30	Wilson	Thomas C.	40	m	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Homeville	Friend 163 Holyhead Rd. Wednesbury	Pa	Homeville

47

246/14

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of New York 28 SEP 19 , 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			U. S. Citizen —														
4																					
5																					
6	Yes	Self	$75	Yes	1910	New York	Sister Mrs Cannon 2402 Amsterdam Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Balbriggan
7	✓	✓	$50	No			Friend: Fred Smith 1351 Broadway N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Red	✓	Blue	✓	Scotland	Kilmarnock
8	✓	✓	$50	✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blantyre
9																					
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Jersey City	Home 398 York St. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
11	✓	Brother	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—	—
12	No	Self	$75	✓	✓	Perth Amboy	Home 414 Washington St. Perth Amboy N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Birkenhead
13	✓	Husband	$10	✓	✓	Edwardsville	Husband Mr Roberts Edwardsville Luzerne Co. Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dk	Dk	Blk	✓	Wales	Rhosllanerchrugog
14	✓	Father	—	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Yes	Bro. in law	Yes	No			Bro. in law H. Easingwood 170 Dewey Ave Youngstown Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Fair	[illegible]	Grey	None	England	Royton
16	✓	Brother	—	✓			Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Med	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	Uncle	—	✓			Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18																					
19																					
20	No	Self	$50	yes	1908	Pittsburg	Son Sammie Nock 425 Excelsior St. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Ocker Hill
21	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband Geo. Wilkes 17th Av. Adams St. Gary Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	W. Bromwich
22	✓	Father	—	✓			Father ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	—	✓			✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
24	No	Self	$75	✓			Aunt Mrs Collins 679 Glasson Ave Brooklyn N.Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Widnes
25	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Med	✓	✓	✓	✓	Crewe
26	Yes	Father	$35	No			Father J. Rigby Chandler Warwick Co. Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	England	Hindley
27	~~✓~~	~~Brother~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~✓~~			~~Brother H. Creaze~~ ~~[illegible]~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Grey~~	~~Blue~~	✓	✓	~~[illegible]~~ Born:
28	Yes	brother	$50	No			Brother G. Horlick 442 Merchant St. Ambridge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	England	Rowley Staff
29	✓	Aunt	$30	✓			Aunt Mrs W Hewitt 2205 Van Ness Av. S. Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Betshouse
30	No	Self	$50	yes	1910	Homeville	Home Orange Av. Homeville Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Brown	✓	England	W Bromwich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 22 SEP 1910, 190 ,

at YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING T[illegible] (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and un[illegible] the authority of R C S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this day of September 1910

at YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL SEP 17 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	2														
73349 1	Rhydderck	David Oliver	31 ✓	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Brynmawr	Father John Rhydderck 4 Cemetery Rd Brynmawr Brecon	Pa	[illegible]
53 2	Doebeling	Elizabeth	37 ✓	F	M	Wife	~~U.S. Cit.~~				USA	Lansdowne Pa	Father of W. McLean Killycorgan Co Antrim	"	Lansdowne
3	" children	Emil August	11 ✓	M	S	Child ~~U.S. B.~~							Grandfather		
4	"	Herbert W.	✓10	"	"	Infant ~~no no U.S. B.~~						"			
4 5	Emmett	Hannah	38 ✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	English	Wales	Tonypandy	Sister Mary Ann Cot 43 Primrose St Tonypandy Sth.	Wash	Carbonado
6	"	Edith	18	"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
7	"	Beatrice	15 ✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9 8	Delaney	Denis	31	M	M	Chemical worker	"	"	"	Irish	England	Birmingham	Wife Mrs W. Delaney 7 Rose Place Ludor St Birmingham	Ohio	Cleveland
64 9	McMatins	Patrick	37	"	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Aunt Margaret Roberts 17 Nelson St Leeds	N Y	New York
1461 10	Carle	William H.	48	"	M	Baker	~~[illegible]~~			English	USA	Asbury Park N J	Brother Fred G. Parker 119 Grange Rd W Kilburn London	N J	Asbury Park
1511 11	~~Markoff~~	~~Christo C.~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~England~~	~~London~~		~~[illegible]~~	Madison
8 12	Voth	Louis	20 ✓	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London	Step-father Albrecht Dreize Hotel Russ Hof Weimar Germany	N Y	New York
8 13	Urschel	Jacques	28	"	"	Hairdresser	"	"	Hungary	"	Austria	Vienna	Friend Alex Lakos Georg 27 W. End Lane W Hampstead	"	"
20 14	White	John	24	"	"	Valet	"	"	England	English	"	Ilford	Mother Mrs White 19 Howard Rd Ilford Essex	Mass	Jamaica Plain
1 15	Cann 631545 6/26/30	William	26 ✓	"	"	1-423235-3/31/43	"	"	"	"	"	Fulham	Mother Mrs Cann 150 [illegible] Road Fulham	"	"
2145 16	Martinez	Jose R.	21 ✓	"	"	fruit merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	London	Friend [illegible] Nicolaidi 37 [illegible] Fulham W.	N Y	New York
26188 17	Inglis	George	39 ✓	"	"	Designer	"	"	England	Scotch	Scotland	Newmilns	Father John Inglis Riverbank St Newmilns	Pa	Philadelphia
4?578 18	Parker	Robert J	40	"	M	Builder	"	"	"	English	USA NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Elizabeth N J	Mother Mrs Parker Chilcompton Somerset	N J	Elizabeth
49583 19	Bremner	Lewis	33	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Stranraer	Mother Mrs Bremner 13 Valencia Terr. Glasgow	N Y	New York
56865 20	Drury	Edith M.	35	F	M	Wife 17-19331-7/8/42	"	"	"	English	England	London	Mother Clara Telford 714 Inverness Place Cardiff	Texas	Brockett
57849 21	Brown	David	21	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wressle Yorks	Father Mr Brown Wressle Yorks	Ill	Alexander
58831 22	Langdon	James T.	23	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	St Ives	Aunt Miss [illegible] Bowling Churchtown St Agnes Cornwall	Mich	Hancock
59498 23	McLean	Essie	18	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Killycorgan	Father William McLean Killycorgan Co Antrim	Pa	Lansdowne
60977 24	Collins	James	39	M	M	Patternmaker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bedford	Wife Mrs Collins 11 Coventry Rd Bedford	N Y	Schenectady
68584 25	Hansen	Marthine	48	F	"	Wife	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Wales NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cardiff	Father ~~8 Bute Esplanade Cardiff~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~
66600 26	Foote	Annie	32 ✓	"	S	Waitress	"	"	England	Scotch	USA NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Holyoke Mass	Father James Foote 659 Gt Northern Rd Aberdeen	Mass.	Holyoke
ADMITTED 27	Wetherall	Bertha	60 ✓	"	M	Widow Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pawtucket R I	Friend Mr State Lower Main St Wishaw	R I	Pawtucket
ADMITTED 28	" son	Thomas	18	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
ADMITTED 29	Ketyo grandson	Nat K.	7	"		~~Infant no no U.S. B.~~								"	"
366 30	~~Jones~~	~~Nathan J.~~	~~45~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Gardener~~	~~No~~	~~No~~		~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Brother Mark Jones [illegible]~~	~~N Y~~	~~Medina~~

48

1853

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 22 SEP 1910 , 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	Yes	no			Uncle Olive Wydderok 81 Division St Donnaconton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Blk	Brown	None	Wales	Brynmawr
2	yes	Husband	$25	Yes	1895 1910	Lansdowne Pa	~~Husband August [illegible]~~ 185 ~~[illegible]~~ Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	Ireland	Killycoogan
3	"	Father	–	U.S.Born			~~Father~~ ~~[illegible]~~ ~~Cousin~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4	"			U.S.Born				✓	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5	to Chicago fell	Husband	Yes	~~Yes~~	as a child		~~Husband Ernest Birnett~~ ~~Box 100~~ Richland ~~Chehalis Wash~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Tredegar
6	"	Father	–	"			~~Father~~ Cousin Arthur Middle Cousin 1855 W. 33rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	"	"	Tonypandy
7	"	"	–	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
8	"	Friend	$30	"			Friend Michael Gilchrist 837 E 73rd St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	mark on 1st finger left hand	"	Derrylahan
9	"	Sister	Yes	"			Sister Mrs Macaulay 53 E 104th St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	None	England	Leeds
10	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1880 1910	Asbury Park NJ	Home 10 Pine St Asbury Park NJ	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brown	marks from Small Pox	"	London
11	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~			~~Uncle B. [illegible]~~ ~~[illegible] 334 Madison St.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~Dk~~		~~None~~	~~Macedonia~~	~~[illegible]~~
12	yes	Step Father	Yes	no	—		Friend Walter Brandt 586 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Germany	Bremen
13	"	Self	Yes	"			Uncle M. Muschal 1735 A Ave New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown	"	"	Hungary	Lovasnik
14	no	"	Yes	"			Uncle Mr H. Durrant Allendale St Jamaica Plain Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Dk	"	"	England	Tottenham
15	"	"	Yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	London
16	Yes	"	Yes	no	—		Friend M Lopez 235 — 238 St W. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Spain	Alhama de Almeria
17	"	"	Yes	Yes	1903	New York	Sister Mrs H. Nelson 633 Commissioner St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	Scotland	[illegible]
18	no	"	None	"	1910	Elizabeth NJ	Home 315 Elmora St Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	London
19	Yes	"	None	no	—		Sister Mrs F W Stevens 807 Union Place Richmond Hill Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	Grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow
20	yes	"	Yes	"			Husband Edward H. Drury c/o R Goolsby Brockett Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Brown	Hazel	"	England	Hastings
21	"	"	$30	"			Friend Arthur Smith Alexander Morgan Co. Ill	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	"	Wressle Yorks
22	"	"	Yes	"			Brother John Langdon Baltic Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	St Agnes
23	no	Father	$25	"			Sister Mrs W. Doemling 15 W. Wycombe Ave Lansdowne Pa	With sister	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Killycoogan
24	Yes	Self	$40	no			Friend Sam Walcroft 114 A Ave Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med	Brown	Blue	Tattooed left arm	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne
25	"	"	Yes	Yes			Husband Mr Hansen Capt. SS St Andrews New York NY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	None	Norway	
26	"	"	Yes	"	1890 1906	Holyoke Mass	~~Friend~~ Mrs A. Fabbro 53 Beacon Ave Holyoke Mass	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
27	"	"	None	"	1904 1910	Pawtucket RI	Home 400 Benefit St Pawtucket RI	Dislocated [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	"	Chapelton
28	"	Mother	–	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								"
29	"	Grandmother	–					"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~None~~	~~no~~			~~Friend John Rook~~ ~~31 Medina Ave Medina NY~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dk~~	~~Dk~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Bradford~~

Last

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190__,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. C. P. England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1910

at YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANI[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PA[illegible] THE UNITED

Required by the reg[illegible]ons of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act o[illegible]ary 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL [illegible] SEP 1 1910, 190

3

	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	Town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
69679	1	Roy	Agnes	30	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Vineland	Father J. Roy Loan Cullybackey Co. Antrim	N.J.	South Vineland
67696	2	Koopman	Adrian	26	M	S	Florist	/	/	Holland	Dutch	England	Hertford	Friend Mr V[illegible] 13 Raleigh Rd. Richmond Surrey	/	Rutherford
7	3	Spänk	Jean	23	F	S	Tailor	/	/	Switzerland	Swiss	/	London	Brother 87 Charlotte St. London W C.	N.Y.	New York
8	4	Griesedieck	George	28	/	/	/	/	/	Germany	German	/	/	Brother 45 Claremont Sq. London N.W.	/	/
9	5	Ettrich	Albert	23	/	/	/	/	/	Austria	Austrian	/	/	Friend H Dieringer 15 Grove Rd. Bow London N.E.	/	/
807	6	~~Race~~	~~Alfred E~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Clergyman~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chambersburg~~	~~Father J. E. Race Eldon Lane Bishop Auckland~~	~~Pa~~	~~Chambersburg~~
	7		~~[illegible] J B~~				~~Wife~~									
	8		~~Archer W. H.~~				~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~					~~Grandfather~~		
	9		~~Mary W. A. H.~~	~~3~~	~~F~~											
68059	10	Richards	Edward	25	M	S	Plumber	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa	Father Mark Richards 40 [illegible] Rd. [illegible] Kirby	Pa	[illegible]
799	11	Else	Walter	30	M	M	Fireman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Wife. Sarah Else 19 [illegible] Place. Sheffield	N.Y.	Yonkers
804	12	Beatley	Walter E		/	/	Clergyman	/	/	/	/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friend Mr Fox 97 Crescent Rd. Sheffield	/	Brooklyn
	13	Williams	Robert G		/	S	Clerk	/	/	/	Welsh	Wales	Gtowen	Mother Mrs Williams [illegible] House Gtowen nr Oswestry	/	/
	14		Eliza	60	F	/	Widow	/	/	/	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	Friend Mrs Fox 97 Crescent Rd. Sheffield		
5	15	Rostad	Marie	28	F	/	Servant	/	/	Norway	Scandinavian	England	Sheffield	Friend Mr Drewery 6 Grange Cres. Sharrow Sheffield	Col	Georgetown
69036	16	Pott	George	27	M	/	Valet	/	/	England	English	/	Harrogate	Sister Mrs C Stott 69 Albert Rd. Harrogate	Pa	Pittsburg
7	17	Scott	Frederick	27	/	/	Joiner	/	/	/	/	/	/	Father James Scott St Annes House Bilton Harrogate	/	/
185	18	Graham 73663 6/29/11	Ellen	39	F	/	Servant	/	/	/	/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Graham 4 Prospect St. Darnworth	N.Y.	[illegible]
678	19	Henry	Annie	29	/	/	Weaver	/	/	/	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Millville	Sister Lizzie Henry Ballyennoge Cullybackey Ire.	N.J.	Millville
80	20	Coulter	Stafford J	21	M	/	Laborer	/	/	/	/	Ireland	Randalstown	Mother Jane Coulter Ballymabling Co. Antrim	/	Morristown
70198	21	Laurence	Ada	29	F	M	H Wife	/	/	/	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Mother 43 Dover St. Birmingham	N.Y.	New York
	22		Isabel	11	F	S	Infant	No	No							
344	23	Donnelly	James	38	M	/	Farmer	yes	yes	/	Irish	Ireland	Curran	Sister M. Donnelly Curran Cookstown Tyrone	Pa	Johnstown
513	24	Wilkinson	Elizabeth	30	F	/	Servant	/	/	/	English	England	Barrow	Aunt Mrs Lamb 271 Robinson St. Barrow in F	N.Y.	New York
96	25	Moss	David	18	M	/	Clerk	/	/	/	Irish	Ireland	Drumaness	Father 7 Mount Pleasant Drumaness Ballynahinch	Ariz	Tucson
71173	26	~~Ewing~~	~~William G~~	~~54~~	/	M	~~Supt.~~	/	/	/	~~Scotch~~	U.S.A.	Wilkinsburg Pa	Cousin Geo. Robson 4 Oakdale Ter. [illegible]	Pa	Wilkinsburg
6	27	Rennie	James M C	29	/	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Cranston	Father J. Rennie 27 Wilton Drive Glasgow	Ill	Cranston
7	28	Doherty	Margaret	45	F	M	H Wife	/	/	/	/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Heights	Friend 22 Exeter Drive Partick Glasgow	Pa	Clifton Heights
	29		William	9	M	S	Child	/	/	/	/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
861	30	Hodson	Robert	48	/	M	Miner	/	/	/	English	England	Wigan	Wife Mrs Hodson 16 ~~Crawford~~ St. Upholland Wigan	Oh	Cambridge

49

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRA[illegible] AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Offi[illegible] officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of , 22 SEP 10, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whet[illegible] and if so, [illegible] complete a[illegible]	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	yes	11 yrs	Millville	Uncle J McCoy South Vineland N J	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	4	Sallow	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Cullybackey
2	yes	"	$[illegible]	No			Friend L Lamberton Rutherford N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Brown	"	Holland	Avercest
3	"	"	$50	"			Friend J B Keck 122 Second Av New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light	"	"	Switzerland	Kerasbelle
4	"	"	yes	"			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	Germany ~~Austria~~	Stromberg ~~[illegible]~~
5	"	"	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Crnilenac
~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~2 yrs~~	~~Chambersburg Pa~~	~~Home Trinity Rectory 88 South 2nd St Chambersburg Pa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Dk~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~Bishop Auckland~~
~~7~~	~~"~~	~~Husband~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Grey~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~West Ho.~~
~~8~~	~~"~~	~~Father~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~
~~9~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
10	No	Self	yes	yes	1910	Shenandoah Pa	Home 20 N White St Shenandoah Pa	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Brown	None	England	Ilkeston
11	No	Self	$25	No			Brother in law R. Hall 7 Yonkers Av Yonkers N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
12	yes	"	$50	yes	1910	Brooklyn	Wife 120 Kent St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
13	"	"	$50	No			Friend Rev W Bentley 120 Kent St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Aub	Brown	"	Wales	Llangadwaladr
14	"	"	$50	yes	1910	Brooklyn	Nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Grey	"	"	England	Nottingham
15	"	"	$25	No			Uncle Olaf Berg Georgetown Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	Norway	Trondhjem
16	"	"	$50	"			Friend W H Andrew Megley Av Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light	"	"	England	Sheffield
17	"	"	$50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Knaresboro
18	"	"	$50	yes	3 yrs	New York	Sister Mrs Kelly Piermont Rockland Co N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Walsall
19	No	"	$25	"	3 yrs	Millville	Friend Mrs Harrison 205 Green St Millville N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Ballymoney
20	"	"	$50	No			Friend Mrs A J Anderson 45 Maple Av Morristown N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Sallow	Black	Hazel	"	"	Randlestown
21	yes	"	$10	yes	3 yrs	New York	Husband R J Lawrence 305 W 24th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	England	Birmingham
22	"	Mother	—	"	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
23	"	Self	$25	No			Brother J Donnelly 422 Chestnut St Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Ireland	Curran
24	"	"	$30	"			Friend Mrs Jefferson Guard Hill Farm ~~Mount Kisco~~ New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	England	Pennington
25	"	"	$50	"			Friend ~~J A Hamilton~~ Mrs Kettrick c/o ~~[illegible]~~ 611 Wright St Leigh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Carrickfergus
26	No	"	$50	yes	3 yrs	Wilkinsburg Pa	Home 1220 Muir St Wilkinsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
27	No	Self	$50	"	3 yrs	Cranston	Friend G. Harrison P.O. Box 96 Cranston Del	No	No	No	No	NO	NO	5	4½	Dk	Dk	Blue	none	Scotland	Ayr
28	yes	"	$50	"	1910	Clifton Heights	Husband Hugh Doherty Clifton Heights Del Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
29	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
30	"	Self	$50	"	1895	Hartford	friend Benjamin Smallshaw Kipling Post Office Guernsey Co. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	England	Hawarden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 22 SEP 1910, 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes);

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List H

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 190[illegible]

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE

Rimmer, Mrs Wm
4-1 S/S Lusitania
Del. letter #8414 and take receipt.
Schenectady, N.Y.
9/22/10 WJ

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

R... cretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...SITANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL SEP 17 1910, *190*

11—1116

1 No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
77506 1	Rimmer	Sarah	45	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hale	Son Joseph Rimmer 21 Lingwood Grove Hale	N.Y.	Schenectady
807 2	Paterson	John	38	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Paterson 363 Gourlay St Springburn Glasgow	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Manley	Catherine	60	F	S	Spinster	"	"	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.J.	Friend Miss J Dibble 16 Shaws Lane Altrincham	N.J.	Atlantic City
73069 4	Stuart	Margaret	30	"	S	Servant	"	"	"	English	England	Sth Shields	Father Walter Stuart 116 A Eldon St Sth Shields	Cal	Pacific Grove
74375 5	Cooksey	Annie	36	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa	Mother Mrs Cooksey 30 Bradley St Tipton Staffs	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Jones	Gertrude	28	"	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	England	Dudley	Mother Mrs E Jones Olive House Hotman St Dudley	"	"
7	"	Beatrice M	26	"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"		Tipton		"	"
8	Stockton	Honor	34	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	Pittsburg Pa	Mother Mrs Love 7 Brook St Bloomfield Tipton	"	"
9	"	Eva P	4	"	S	Child	No	No	"	"			Grandmother	"	"
10	"	Horace S	3	M	"		No	No	"	"				"	"
456 11	McKercher	Surlees	31	"	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Forest City Pa	Mother Elizabeth McKercher Hey Field Newcastle on Tyne		Forest City
737 12	Jones	Golyddan A	30	"	S	Joiner	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Nantymoel	Father Evan Jones 3 Osborne Terr Nantymoel	Cal	San Francisco
75481 ADMITTED 13	Barr	Matthew	46	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	Pittsburg Pa	Home 3737 Fraser St Oakland Pittsburg	Pa	Pittsburg C
ADMITTED 14	"	Maria	44	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
ADMITTED 15	"	Sarah	9	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
ADMITTED 16	McKenzie	"	3	"	"		No	No	"	"				"	"
598 17	Davies	Ethel	25	"	M	Wife 12-31768	Yes	Yes 4/25/4	"	English	England	Wingate	Father Thomas Bell 73 Gordland Terr. Whitty Hill	W.Va	Mucklow
18	"	Doris	3	"	S	Child 12-19770	No	No 3/28/29	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
76687 19	Morgan	Flora	33	"	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Glenlyon Pa	Sister Mrs Jones Broad St Littledean Glos.	Pa	Glenlyon
883 20	~~[illegible]~~	~~E~~	~~34~~												
21		~~C~~													
22		~~C~~	~~3~~												
91 23	Snelson 27/116	Eliza	33	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Congleton	Mother 37 Naylor St Crewe Cheshire	Pa	Duryea
24	"	James	9	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
25	"	William	3	"	"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Sybil	6	F	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Beresford	Sarah	40	"	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Husband Mr Beresford 35 Willow St Congleton	"	"
77293 ADMITTED 28	Stirling	John	58	M	M	Iron moulder	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Son John Stirling Moor Park Rd W. Stevenston	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
ADMITTED 29	"	Isabella	58	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 30	"	William	15	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

Brock

50

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE

4

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PASS PERSON
R. R. W. TICKET.
11-126

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEP 17 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. 4 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
77506 1	Rimmer	Sarah	45		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sale	Son Joseph Rimmer 31 Lingwood Grove Sale	N.Y.	Schenectady
807 2	Paterson	John	38		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Paterson 363 Gourlay St. Springburn Glasgow	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Manley	Catherine	60		F	S	Spinster	"	"	"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Friend Miss J Dibbler 16 Shaws Lane Altrincham	N.J.	Atlantic City
73069 4	Stuart	Margaret	20		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	English	England	Sth Shields	Father Walter Stuart 116 A Eldon St. Sth Shields	Calif.	Pacific Grove
74375 5	Cooksey	Annie	26		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	Pittsburg Pa	Mother Mrs Cooksey 30 Bradley St. Tipton Staffs	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Jones	Gertrude	28		"	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	England	Dudley	Mother Mrs E Jones Olive House Horman St. Dudley	"	"
7	"	Beatrice M	26		"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"				"	"
8	Stockton	Honor	34		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	Tipton Pittsburg Pa	Mother Mrs Love 7 Brook St. Bloomfield Tipton	"	"
9	"	Eva P	4		"	S	Child	no	no	"	"			Grandmother	"	"
10	"	Horace S	3		M	"	"	no	no	"	"				"	"
456 11	McKercher	Surlees	31		M	m	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Forest City Pa	Mother Elizabeth McKercher Heyfield Newcastle on Tyne		Forest City
787 12	Jones	Golyddan C	30		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Nantymoel	Father Evan Jones 3 Osborne Terr. Nantymoel	Cal.	San Francisco
75441 ADMITTED 13	Barr	Matthew	46		M	m	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	Pittsburg Pa	Home 3737 Frazer St Oakland Pittsburg	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 14	"	Maria	44		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
ADMITTED 15	"	Sarah	9		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
ADMITTED 16	McKenzie	"	3		"	"		no	no	"	"				"	"
598 17	Davies	Ethel	25		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	12-31768 4/25/42	English	England	Wingate	Father Thomas Bell 33 Gordland Terr. Whitby Hill	W. Va	Mucklow
18	"	Doris	2		"	S	Child	no	no	12-19770 3/28/29	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
76687 19	Morgan	Flora	33		"	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Glenlyon Pa	Sister Mrs Jones Broad St. Littledean Glos.	Pa	Glenlyon
883 ~~20~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~E~~	~~34~~													
~~21~~		~~C~~	~~6~~													
~~22~~		~~C~~	~~3~~													
91 23	Snelson 27/116	Eliza	33		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Congleton	Mother 33 Naylor St. Crewe Cheshire	Pa	Duryea
24	"	James	9		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
25	"	William	3		"	"	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Sybil		6	F	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Beresford	Sarah	40		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Husband Mr Beresford 25 Willow St. Congleton	"	"
77293 ADMITTED 28	Stirling	John	58		M	m	Iron moulder	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Son John Stirling Moor Park Rd W. Stevenston	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
ADMITTED 29	"	Isabella	58		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 30	"	William	15		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

Brock

50

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 10, 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$10	Yes	10 months 1900	Conn Bridgeport	Husband William Rimmer Park Place Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dk	Blk	Blue	none	England	Darwen
2	Yes	"	Yes	No			Friend David Fraser 308 Campbell Ave Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	"	"	Scotland	Hamilton
3	no	"	Yes	Yes	1908 1910	Atlantic City	Friend Sally Wallace 46 N Connecticut Ave Atlantic City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Grn	"	Ireland	Ballina
4	Yes	"	None	No			Uncle James Leach 813 Spruce Ave Pacific Grove Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	~~Brown~~	Blue	"	England	Sth Shields
5	no	"	$10	Yes	1907 1910	Pittsburg Pa	Uncle David Eaves 3618 Whiting St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Grey	"	"	Tipton
6	"	"	$10	No			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Dudley
7	"	"	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bloomfield
8	"	"	$10	Yes	1907 1910	Pittsburg	Husband Mr Stockton William St McKees Rocks Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Tipton
9	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Yes	Self	Yes	"	1910	Forest City Pa	Home Forest City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Brown	none	England	Kibblesworth
12	"	Father	Yes	No			Brother Trevor J Jones 385 Jersey St San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Wales	Llantymod
13	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Pittsburg Pa	Home 37[illegible] [illegible] St Oakland P.O. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
14	"	Husband	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	"	"	Ireland	Antrim
15	"	Father	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	Self	$25	No			Husband Richard P. Davis c/o William Robson Mucklow W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brown	Grey	none	England	Dowlaw
18	"	Mother	—	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	"	Self	$16	Yes	1910	Glenlyon	Sister Mrs [illegible] Glenlyon Luzerne Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	Littledean Glos
20																					
21																					
22																					
23	no	Self	$25	No			Husband Mr Jackson Duryea Silk Mill Duryea Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk Brown	Grey	none	England	Crewe
24	"	Mother	—	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	"	Self	$45	"			Sister Emily Dutton Duryea Silk Mill Duryea Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk Brown	Grey	none	England	Congleton
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son Robert Stirling 609 Pine Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk	Blk	Grey	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
29	"	Husband	—	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	Brown	"		"	"
30	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stevenston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pointon

Sworn to before me this .... day of September, 1909

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEP 17 1910, 190

5

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
77798 1	Wilson	Alexander	36	M	M	Labr	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Brother John Wilson Schoolwell Str Stevenston	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2	"	Isabella	35	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law	"	"
3	"	Alexander	10	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
4	"	John	7	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Isabella	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Adam	10 m	M	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
77833 7	~~Wood~~	~~Alexander~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~U.S.A.~~	~~Jersey City N.J.~~	~~Mother Mrs Wood~~ ~~[illegible] Str Kilmarnock~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Jersey City~~
676 8	MacDonald	George L.	30	M	S	Ironmonger	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Mr Macdonald 3 Wolseley Terr. Edinburgh	N.Y.	Jersey City
767 9	Wink	Ronald	35	"	"	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen	Mother Jane Wink 75 Holburn Str Aberdeen	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 10 70	Chalmers	Joseph	63	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Annie G. Chalmers Wardmill Drumoak Aberdeen	Hilo	Hawaii
11	Gauld	Margaret	35	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Agnes Pirie 53 Osborne Terr. Aberdeen	Mo	Kansas City
12	"	Williamina	10	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
13	"	Alexander	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
74 14	Hudson	George	46	"	Widr	Engine Driver	"	"	"	"	Wales	Gorseinon	Brother Wm Hudson Tycanol Swansea Valley	Va	Pocahontas
997 15	Richards	John	45	"	M	Storekeeper	"	"	"	English	England	Perranporth	Brother Chas. Richards Rock St Mine Corn	Pa	Patton
16	"	Annie	49	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law	"	"
78336 17	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Tube Steel Maker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
18	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~Wife~~									
401 19	McLaren	~~R~~ Robert	24	M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Carluke	Mother Mrs McLaren 61 Carterhill Rd. Ayr	N.Y.	New York
841 20	Gaskin	Annie J	39	F	Wd	Hospital nurse	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Father Mr McMahon Ballytarrach Dundalk	R.I.	Newport
3 21	McCulloch	Ada	49	"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	England	Disley Ches	Sister Mary Jones 4 Mosley Rd Whalley	Ala	Birmingham
79358 22	Makinson	Rosa	43	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Lake Linden Mich	Father John May 60 Bleakley Str Dalton in Furness	Mich	Lake Linden
635 23	Louden	Thomas	35	M	S	Barrister-at-Law	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Knock	Father David Louden Knock Co Down	N.Y.	Brooklyn
90 24	Skelly	Maria	38	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Father Richard Skelly Rathbrahan Drogheda	"	New York
708 25	Brennan	James	30	M	"	Shop Asst	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Scramogue	Mother Mrs Brennan Scramogue P.O. Curraghroe	Georgia	Savannah
9 26	O'Brien	George J	38	"	"	Hotel Porter	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Aunt Mrs Behan 47 Church Str Dublin	N.Y.	Canandaigua
880 27	Sheldon	George S.	33	"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	England	Tipton	Wife Mrs Sheldon Ocker Hill Tipton	Pa	Pittsburg
85 28	Oakley	John Wm	33	"	S	Crane Driver	"	"	"	Irish	Wales	Cardiff	Father Mr Oakley 45 Tyndall Str Cardiff	"	Cambridge
8007 29	Laylforth	William	38	"	"	Farm Labr	"	"	"	English	England	Neston Ches	— none —	Calif	San Diego
8 30	Simpson	Wilfred H	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Robert Simpson Greenodd P.O. nr Ulverston	Utah	Park City

51

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 29 SEP 10, *190*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro-in-law Robert Sterling 602 Pine Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Stevenston
2	"	Husband	—	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown	"	"	"	
3	"	Father	—	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~5 yrs~~	~~Jersey City~~	~~Home Jersey City N.J.~~											Grey			
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother David Macdonald Express Agent Glendale Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
9	~~No~~	"	Yes	"			Bro-in-law John Watt Hawaii Honolulu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Citoyne
10	"	"	Yes	"			Brother William Chalmers Hawaii, Honolulu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Netherley
11	"	"	Yes	Yes	1907	Greenwich Conn	Husband William Gauld 4307 Jefferson St Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Aberdeen
12	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	Self	None	No			Bro-in-law Andrew Meredith Pocahontas Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Wales	
15	"	"	Yes	Yes	1890	Pensyl Pa	Sister Mary J. Simmons Patton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Brown	Blue		England	Wadebridge
16	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	Sister-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"					Blue		"	Roach
17																					
18																					
19	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	Yes	No			Friend Henderson & Co 37 Portland St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	"	Grey	None	Scotland	Stirling
20	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Mrs Nellie McMahon 19 John St Newport R.I.							5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk
21	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1908	Altoona Pa	Nephew Cecil McCullough P.O. Birmingham Ala							5	3	Dk	Grey	Blue	"	England	Middleton
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 yrs	Lake Linden Mich	Husband Mr Makinson Lake Linden Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	England	Liskeard
23	"	"	Yes	No			Friend Rev. Walter Bentley Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
24	"	"	None	Yes	1910	New York	Sister Mrs Mc Nally 100 Hudson St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Drogheda
25	No	"	[illegible]	No			Friend Annie Egan 553 E Huntingdon St Savannah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Roscommon
26	Yes	Aunt	Yes	"			Aunt Mrs Latimer 78 Scotland Rd Canandaigua N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Dublin
27	"	Self	Yes	"			Friend Samuel Hook 435 Excelsior St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	England	Tipton
28	No	"	$35	"			Friend H. G. Foster Ambridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	"	Grey	"	Wales	Cardiff
29	"	Cousin wife	"				Cousin William Waterhouse 788 Julian Ave San Diego Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	Small scar on top of head	England	Settle Yorks
30	"	Self	None	"			Friend Mrs [illegible] Box 94 Park City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	Brown	Scar on left side of head	"	Ulverston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W Charles Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* 22 SE 1910, *190* ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIÉN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL P 17 19 , 19

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List. 6	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
80048	1	Hamilton	John A	31	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	Tucson	Father Thos Hamilton Ballynahinch Co. Down	Ariz	Tucson
99	2	Abraham	Leah	26	F	S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Father Max Abrahams 12 Merrion St. Leeds	Pa	Philadelphia
506	3	Dodd	Anthony	33	M	M	Minister	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Bradford	Wife Mrs Dodd 105 St Stephens Rd Bradford	N.Y.	New York
81490	4	~~Davies~~	~~J~~													
748	5	Wildon	Ada Mary	38	F	M	H.Wife	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr J Hughes Coppice Lane Quarry Bank Staffs	Pa	Pittsburg
	6		Elsie May	7	✓	S	~~Infant~~ Child	no	no	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
	7		Frances J	8 mo	✓	✓	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		✓	✓	✓
50	8	White	Harry	44	M	M	Moulder	yes	yes	✓	✓	England	Brierley Hill	Friend Wm White Enville St Stourbridge	Oh	Alliance
	9	wf	Phoebe A	45	F	✓	H.Wife									
897	10	Kraft	Louisa	29	✓	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sunderland	Father C A Kraft 29 ... St Sunderland	Va	Richmond
916	11	Holden	Fred	28	M	M	Fitter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bolton	Mother Mrs Holden 5 Bull Lane Bolton	N.Y	Dunkirk
48	12	Davies	John W	16	✓	S	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Willenhall	Father Mr Davies Bilston Rd. Willenhall. Sta	Pa	Beaver Falls
50	13	Whitehouse	George S	27	✓	✓	Mechanic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wednesfield	Father G W Whitehouse 32 Neachells Lane Wednesfield	Oh	Loraine
81704	14	Mc Mullan	Michael	22	✓	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Father J McMullan Glendun Knocknacarry Co Antrim	Col	Denver
8	15	Pennington		27	✓	M	Grocer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Alston in Wakefield	Wife Mrs Pennington 49 ... Rd Eccleston	N.J	South Orange
82765	16	Whindon	Thomas H	23	✓	S	Engineer	✓	✓	✓			Redruth	Father W C Whindon 69 East End Redruth	✓	Elizabeth Port.
71	17	Manley	George A	23	✓	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	~~Manx~~ English	I.O.M	Douglas	Father C Manley 24 Hope St. Douglas I.O.M.	Do	Ida
497	18	Bancroft	Sarah	43	F	M	H.Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Warrington	Brother James Bailey 11 Egerton St. Warrington	Conn	Middletown
	19	✓	Louise	22	✓	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle		
	20	✓	George	17	M	✓	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
	21	✓	Alice	15	F	✓	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
737	22	Pearce	Alice M	29	✓	M	H.Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
	23	✓	Harry S	1	M	S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Smethwick	Father Mr J. Sewin 7 Whitehall Rd Smethwick	✓	Waterbury
75	24	Anderson	Marion	69	F	✓	Widow	yes	yes	✓	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Rutherglen	Niece Miss A McClunie 80 High St. Rutherglen Glasgow	N.Y	Brooklyn
8	25	Mc Luckie	Agnes	47	✓	M	H.Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rothesay	Sister in law Mrs McFarlane 13 Caw. St. Paisley	Pa	Beaver Falls
	26	✓	Agnes	24	✓	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt		
	27	✓	Adelaide	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
	28	✓	Adolphus	14	M	✓	Lad	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
	29	✓	Ernest	11	✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
83157	30	Coates	Horace A	27	M	S	Valet	yes	yes	England	English	England	Saffron Walden	Mother Mrs Coates 116 ~~Foleshill~~ Rd. Coventry	W.Va	Burnsville

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

134

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1910	Dawson	Friend Ellie Kellnick Home c/o A. Stenfield St. Dawson Ariz	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyrahunch
2	✓	✓	$100	No	No	—	Uncle Mr Abrahams 1637 Pilgrim St. Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fair	Brown	Dk	✓	England	Leeds.
3	No	·		No	—	—	friend Rev Dr Baker ~~Young Men's Christian Assoc~~ ~~23rd St New York~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Med	·	Blue	·	"	Towlaw Co Durham
4																					
5	Yes	Husband	$	Yes	1910	Pittsburg	Husband 3682 S. Grenada St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Dudley.
6	✓	Father	—	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa
7	✓	✓	—	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							—	—	
8	✓	Self	$50	No			Friend David Pearson 123 E Summit St. Alliance Oh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Light	Light	None	England	Dudley.
9	✓	Husband	—				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Brierley Hill.
10	✓	Friend	$50	✓			Friend Mr H. Godfrey 614 N 9th St. Richmond Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	·	✓	Grey	✓	·	Sunderland.
11	✓	Self	$25	✓			Cousin H. Birtwistle 219 E Front St. Dunkirk N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Light	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bolton.
12	No	✓	$15	✓			Sister Mrs Addis 1314 7th Av. Beaver Falls Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brown	✓	✓	Tipton
13	Yes	✓	$50	yes	2 yrs 1907	Lorraine	Cousin E Smith Apple Av. Lorraine Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Rhyne Hill Staff
14	No	✓	$30	No			Cousin D. S. McFadden Denver Col	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Knocknacarry
15	✓	✓	$40	✓			Friend David Cochran Valley St. South Orange N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					Brown	✓	England	Pemberton
16	✓	✓	$50	✓			Friend J. Gillard 232 Hopley Place Elizabeth Port	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	✓	✓	Exmouth.
17	✓	✓	$50	✓			Uncle Wm Crane Ida Grove Ida Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brown	✓	I O M	Douglas.
18	Yes	✓	$50	✓			Husband W. Bancroft 1 Meriden Rd Middletown Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Sandy	Blue	✓	England	Warrington
19	✓	✓	✓	✓			Father ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	·	·	·	5	4	✓	✓	·	·	·	✓
20	No	Mother	—	✓			✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Yes	✓	—	✓			✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	No	Husband	$50	✓			Husband H. Pearce 430 Washington Av. Waterbury Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Tipton
23	No	Father	—	✓			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—	—
24	✓	Self	$50	yes	1904	N York	Daughter Mrs McKeown 77th St 3rd Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Scotland	Braidwood
25	·	·	yes	no			Husband John McLuckie Geneva College Beaver Falls Pa.	·	·	·	·	·	·	4	6	Fresh	Grey	Grey	·	·	Paisley
26	·	Mother	-	·			Father	·	·	·	·	·	·	4	8	·	Dk	Blue	·	·	·
27	·	·	-	·				·	·	·	·	·	·	4	8	Fair	Fair	·	·	·	·
28	·	·	-	·				·	·	·	·	·	·	5	0	·	·	·	·	·	·
29	·	·	-	·				·	·	·	·	·	·	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	No	Self	$50	No			Brother H. Coates Burnville W Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Fair	Fair	Gr.	None	England	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of 22 SEP 1910, 19 ,

at EW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Gonton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of September, 1910
at NEW YORK.

____
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL SEP 17 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
83783 1	McNeill	Jessie	27	F	M	Hwife	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Wm Jamieson 18 Shepherd St Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg
2	"	Flora	3	"	S	Child	No	No					Grandfather		
3	"	Ellen	1	"	"	"	"	"							
5 4	Hunter	Andrew	37	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Larkhall	Wife Mrs Hunter 6 Avon St Larkhall	Ia	Hocking
5	"	William	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law	"	"
6	"	John	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
83375 7	McManus	John	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Jas Mc Govern 57 Michael St Larkhall	Ind	Hymera
6 8	Brown	William	41	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Wife Mrs Brown Backview Barnhead Larkhall	Ind	Hymera
637 9	Hazeldine	Sarah J	55	F	Wd	Independent	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklands	Sister Mrs Summers 693 Coventry Rd Birmingham	N.J.	Brooklands
43 10	Davies	Ada	39	"	M	Hwife	"	"	"	"	England	London	Father John Evans 13 Silver St Kettering	"	Brooklyn
11	"	Harold W	9	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
758 12	Lowe	Jacob	30	"	M	Motorman	"	"	"	"	"	Newton Ches	Father George Lowe Hill Top Brown Edge Stoke-on-Trent	"	Lackawanna City
13	"	Millicent	30	F	"	Hwife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
14	"	Joyce		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
84073 15	Ligertwood	Jane	26	F	M	Hwife	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Mother Mrs Munro 30 St Clement St Aberdeen	"	Schenectady
371 16	Jeffe	Eli	20	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Mother Anna Jeffe 13 Glyne St Leeds	"	New York
711 17	Hall	David	34	"	M	Mining Engineer 10/4843	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	Belle Bury [illegible]	Father Mr Hall 36 Gibbon St Bolton	Mass	Boston
18	"	Emma G	34	F	"	Hwife	"	"	"	"			Father in law	"	"
19	"	Mary E L	10	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"				"	"
34 20	Macduff	Hugh F	33	M	"	Plumber	"	"	"	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Worcester	Mother Mrs Macduff 61 Laburnum Ave Wallsend	Mass	Worcester
8 21	Simpson	John	35	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	England	Consett	Cousin Mr Quell 14 Front St Consett Co Durham	Calf	Los Angeles
811 22	McEneff	Margaret	33	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Clones	Mother Margaret McEneff Water Works Clones	Minn	St Paul
85597 23	O'Grady	Thomas P	41	M	M	Ins Examiner Motor Dealer	"	"	Australia	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Wife Mrs O'Grady Wattle St Fullarton S Australia	West	Fullarton
4 24	Baynes	Nathaniel E J	37	"	S	Dental Surgeon	"	"	England	E Indian	"	Wallington	Uncle E Martha Wendin Hse Highgrove Wells Som.	Ill	Chicago
631 25	Murphy	George	33	"	"	Builder	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Peckham	Friend Mr Kirkman 41 Parchmore ~~[illegible]~~	~~Ind~~	~~Philadelphia~~
813 26	Ridler	Albert W	31	"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Mother Mrs Heal 3 Byron St Redfield	N.Y.	New York
913 27	Burnside	George	48	"	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Mother Ann Burnside Lemps Fermanagh	"	"
86078 28	~~Sanford~~	~~Frederick~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Presser~~ Cook	"	"	"	English	England	Crewe	~~Father Mr Sanford~~ 4 Long Fields Nantwich	"	Brooklyn
871 29	Robinson	Ernest	35	M	S	Painter	yes	yes	England	England	England	Wigan	Father J Robinson Seven Stars Hotel Wallgate Wigan	R.I.	Providence
881 30	Richards	Herbert	28	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Corn. Delabole	Father Nicholas James Richard Delabole Cornwall RAO.	Utah	Park City

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 SEP 10 *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Husband	$75	No			Husband George McNeill 3737 Fraser St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	.	Father	—	.			Father	"	.	.	.		.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	.	.	—	.				.	.	.	.		.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	No	Self	$75	.			Friend Frank Telford Hocking Monroe Co Iowa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8¾	Dk	Dk	Dk Brown	None	Scotland	Larkhall
5	.	.	$75	.				.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8½	.	Brown	Grey	.	.	.
6	.	.	$75	.				.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	Brown	.	.	.
7	Terre Haute Ind	"	$30	Yes	1902 1903	Wyoming	Friend Robert Shaw Box 377 Hymera Ind	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	Fair	.	Grey	.	.	"
8	Terre Haute Ind	Self	$30	No			Friend Robert Shaw Box 377 Hymera Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Lark
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8 Yrs	Brooklands N.Y.	Home 154 Russell St Brooklands N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell
10	.	.	Yes	No			Husband Thomas Davies Waverly Ave Brooklyn N.Y	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	0	Dk	Dk	.	.	England	[illegible]
11	.	Mother	—	.			Father	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	.	Self	Yes	.			~~Friend~~ William Gee 1606 Electric Ave Lackawanna City N.Y	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	Dk	Blk	Dk	None	England	Melton
13	S	Husband	—	.				.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	.	.	Hyde
14	.	Father	—	.				.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Yrs	New York N.Y	Husband George Ligertwood 8 Schenck Ave Schenectady N.Y	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	Yes	.	$45	No			Uncle Mr B Dagon 379 Cherry St New York N.Y	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	Med	Dk	Dk	.	Russia	[illegible]
17		.	Yes	Yes	1910	Belle Bury Coney Isl.	Home: None	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mark on Thumb	England	Bishop Auckland
18	.	Husband	.	.	.		[illegible] in Wales	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7½	.	.	Brown	None	.	York
19	.	Father	—	.	.			.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	No	Self	$75	.	1907 1910	Various	Uncle Mr Macdaff 91 Hackfield Rd Worcester Mass	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness
21	Yes	.	None	No			Friend Thomas White 1088 S. Dacota St [illegible] Calif	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	Dk	Dk	.	.	England	Consett
22	No	.	Yes	Yes	1906	St Paul Minn	Sister Mrs Mary Catreda 546 Mississippi St St Paul Minn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	Grey	.	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Yes	.	None	No			In Transit to Fullarton Sth Aust.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	.	Dk Grey	Blue	.	Australia	New Victoria
24	No	.	None	Yes	1907	Chicago Ills	As Student Chicago Dental College Chicago Ill	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7½	.	Blk	Blk	Scar on Collar Bone	India	Madras
25	Yes	.	Yes	Yes	1909	New York N.Y	In transit to Chihuahua Mexico	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
26	.	.	$75	No			Sister Mrs J. J. Beer 15 Bank St New York N.Y	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8½	.	.	Brown	.	.	Bristol
27	.	.	Yes	Yes	18 Yrs	New York N.Y	Home 118 W. 18th St New York N.Y	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	.	Ireland	[illegible] Fermanagh
28	No	.	Yes	No			Friend [illegible] 347 Van Buren St Brooklyn N.Y	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Fresh	Dk	.	.	England	Nantwich
29	Yes	Self	~~$75~~	no	—	—	Friend Fred Grundy 308 Valley St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Wigan
30	.	.	Yes	.			Friend Percy Williams P.O. Box 26 [illegible] City Utah	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	Dk	Dk	Brown	.	.	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W Charles Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the* LUSITANIA, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19* ,

at ......W YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 19[illegible]

at [illegible] YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

8/

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, SEP 17 1910, *19*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
87773 1	Leigh	John R	30	m	m	Fireman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Tamworth	Wife Mrs Leigh 46 Drafford St Tamworth	Ill	Chicago
14240 2	Nuttall	Minnie	34	F	.	Wife	.	.	.	.	.	Birkenhead	Father 59 Clifford St Birkenhead	NJ	Little Silver
3	.	Sadie	8	.	S	Child	.	.	.	.	.	.	Grand father	.	.
8 4	Coleman	William	43	m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A	Portsmouth Va	Friend 19 Gate St Tipton	Va	Portsmouth
52 5	~~Potter~~	~~[illegible]~~													
8 6	Potter	Aleck E #	35	m	S	Brewer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Chatteris Camb	Father Mr Potter The Brewery Chatteris Camb	NJ	Jersey City
7	Dobbs	Samuel	33	.	.	Butler	.	.	.	.	.	.	Father Mr Dobbs Chatteris Camb	.	.
70 8	Seahill	Michael	31	.	.	Lab	.	.	.	Irish	.	Knutsford	Friend Mr Seahill Lower Rover St Knutsford	NY	New York
4 9	~~Rowlands~~														
5 10	Lee	Benjamin	45	m	m	far~~mer U.S.C. Orleans~~			~~U.S.A~~			Kendal	none	NY	Kendal
68739 11	Rowlands	Hopkin	43	m	m	agent	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Bridgend Glam.	Friend Thos Jenkins School Rd Hendy Hill [illegible] Glam	Pa	Plains
12	.	Mary Ann	41	F	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Norman	Mary Jane	17	.	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Rowlands	Elizabeth M	14	.	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	.	Annie M	10	.	.	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
87335 16	Illingworth	Florence	30	.	.	~~Servant U.S.B. affidavit~~				~~English~~ other	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	Aunt Nellie Townley 22 Sunny St Cheetham Hill Mchr	✓	Pittsburg
6 17	Barnes	Sarah	46	.	.	Widow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend Emily Walley 10 Cardus St Fallowfield Mchr	✓	✓
7 18	Walsh	Jesse E.	36	m	.	Shop Assistant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Louisa Walsh 4 St Mary's St Moss Side Manchester	✓	✓
85683 19	Edwards	Walter E.	31	.	m	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wolverhampton	Father J. Edwards 290 New Cross ~~Heath~~ Town Wolverhampton	✓	✓
14383 20	Cockburn	Peter R	19	.	S	Plumber	.	.	.	Scotch	Scotland	Galashiels	Father Mr Cockburn 34 Croft St Galashiels	NY	Bronx
83774 21	Frame	Wm		.	M	Miner	.	.	.	English	.	Larkhall	Wife Jennie Frame 58 Percy St Larkhall	Ind	Hymera
78681 22	Fulkowska	[illegible]		~~F~~	S	Dressmaker	.	.	Austria	~~Austrian~~	England	London	Friend Mr Seagers 6 Commercial Rd London E	~~Ohio~~	Kenosha
79363 ADMITTED 23	Franklin	Kate		F	S	~~Governess~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballylinan~~	Father George Franklin Ballylinan Queens Co.	~~Hilo~~	~~Hawaii~~
75176 24	Lindsay	Edgar B	33	m	S	Butc~~her U.S.B. U.S.B.~~ Passport Dec 13 1907 Wash DC No 16498							6 Baker St 5 Reels 888	Ill	Mt Pulaski
81484 25	Rees	Elizabeth	45	F	S	~~Spinster~~ Mother Wm Reese 6 Pirt Town Bunbury	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Wales~~	~~Johnstown Pa~~	Docket St Swansea	Pa	Johnstown
83670 26	McNally	Francis	35	m	.	Farmer	.	.	.	Irish	Ireland	Clontibret	Father Henry McNally Clontibret Co Monaghan	NY	New York
27															
28															
29															
30															

54

245/19 17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 10, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	No			Friend H. Birchall Halstead St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Preston
2	"	"	$10	Yes	1899	Boston Mass	Husband Mr. Nuttall Box 31 Little Falls N.J.	"	"	"	8EW		"	5	3	Dk	"	"	"	"	Birkenhead
3	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"			"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	No	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Portsmouth	Home 4th St. Portsmouth Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Dudley
5																					
6	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	190	Jersey City	Home 151 Lausage Av. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Chatteris
7	"	"	Yes	No			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	$15	"			Cousin Thos Leahea 55-93 ? Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
9																					
10	Yes	Self	more	Yes	1910		Home Kent Orleans Co. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
11	No	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Plains Pa.	Friend John Rowlands 8 Albert St. Plains Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Glamorgan
12	✓	Husband	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	"	Dk	Brown	✓	"	Bridgend
13	✓	Father	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	Aberavon
14	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	"	"	"	✓	"	"
15	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Yes	Self		✓	1910	Pittsburg Pa.	Father H. Illingworth 578 N. Craig St. Pittsburg Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa.
17	✓	✓	$50	No			Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	✓	✓	✓	England	Chichester
18	✓	✓	$25	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Brown	"	"	Manchester
19	No	✓	$50	✓			No.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Med	✓	Blue	"	"	Wolverhampton
20	Yes	"	$25	"			Friend Wm. Fowler 116 Fordham Rd. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Brown	Blue	"	[illegible]	"
21	Terre Haute Ind	Self	$35	"			Daughter Mrs. ? Box 147 Hymera Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Dk	"	"	"	Stonehouse
22	Yes	Friend	$75	"			Friend Frank Kennedy 58 Clayton St. Kenosha Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	"	Grn	"	Austria	Budapest
23	"	Self	more	No			Friend ? McMahon 1st Circuit ? Hawaii Honolulu	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Dk Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	[illegible]
24																					
25	No	Self	more	Yes	4 yrs	Johnstown Pa	Brother William Rees ? St. Johnstown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Taylorsville Utah
26	Yes	"	$30	No			Cousin Patrick Kelly 357 W. 45th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brown	Grey	"	Ireland	Clandrabat
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* LUSITANIA, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______, *19* ,

at W YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

109

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon *, Surgeon of the* LUSITANIA *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* 32 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* R C S England *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this .... day of September *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEP 17 1910, 19

9

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
73360 1	Briscoe	Edward	36	✓	Male	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Upper Gornal	Father John Briscoe Lower Gornal	Pa	Brisbin
81 2	Harrigan	Daniel	45	✓	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Wife Mrs Harrigan Haighdun Rasotta Park Belfast	Ia	Colfax
5 3	Levy	Woolf	17		"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	England	London	Father Morris Levy Little Holloway St London E	Ohio	Cincinnati
61807 4	Race	Alfred E	30	✓	"	M	Clergyman	"	"	✓	English	U S A	Chambersburg	Father J. C. Race Hakam Lane Bishop Aukland	Pa	Chambersburg
5	"	Adeline	51	"	F	"	Wife	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
6	"	John H K	5		M	S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
7	"	Mary [illegible]			F	S	✓	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible] ✓ ✓	✓	✓
8	"	[illegible]			F	S	Infant	"		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 10, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Step brother	$13	No			Step-Brother Ben Wilkes Brisbin Clearfield Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dk	Blk	Brown	none	England	Lower Gornal
2	"	Sister	$15	"			Sister Mrs Magill Valeria Colfax [illegible] Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dk Brown	Grey	"	Ireland	Ballycastle
3	"	Cousin	$25	"			Uncle Ben Lewis 127 E 3rd Str Flat 9. Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Med	Blk	Brown	Mark on right hand	England	London
4	✓	Self		Yes	yrs	Chambersburg	Home Family Rectory Chambersburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	✓	✓	none	✓	Bishop Auckland
5		Aunt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	
6		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	
7		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
8		✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-		✓	✓		✓	✓	
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVER[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 22 SEP 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon **SWEAR** *Surgeon of the* **LUSITANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* 32 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* R C S England *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this *day of* September, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL SEP 17 1910, 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling of Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend	State	City or Town
14885 1	McMahon	James	54	m	m	Corporation Official	yes	yes	U S A	Irish	U S A	Boston		Mass	Boston
130 2	Deakins	Harry J	39	✓	✓	Foreman				English		Joliet Ill		Ill	Joliet
3	"	Amadine A		F	✓	H/Wife				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
1508 4	~~Jameson~~	~~Robert W~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~✓~~	~~Chauffeur~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Newton Mass~~		~~Mass~~	~~Newton~~
23140 5	[illegible]	[illegible]		F		~~H/Wife~~					✓	~~Amsterdam~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Amsterdam~~
240 6	McKinney	Mary	35	F	m	H/wife	yes	yes	~~U.S.A.~~	~~English~~	USA	New Orleans		La	New Orleans
7	"	Thomas A	11	m	s	Child	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓
57 8	Appleton	Walter	54	m	m	Grocer	✓	✓			✓	Norristown Pa		Pa	Norristown
9	"	Mary E	57	F	m	H/Wife	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓
10	"	Hilda J	28	✓	s	Servant	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓
371 11	Lodwick	Stephen	52	m	m	Miner	✓	✓		Welsh	✓	Edwardsdale Pa		✓	Edwardsdale
4 12	Smith	Sarah Mrs	60	F	✓	H/Wife	✓	✓		English	✓	Buffalo N.Y.		N.Y.	Buffalo
7 13	Harding	Georgea	18	F	S	Bookkeeper	✓	✓							
49 14	Jones	David E	52	m	m	Agent	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Welsh	U S A	Dorranceton Pa		Pa	Dorranceton
61 15	Hughes	Hannah	53	F	✓	H/Wife						Northampton Pa			
3 16	Whitworth	Herbert	3[illegible]	m	✓	Pressman	✓	✓		English	✓	Beachmont Mass		Mass	Beachmont
1517 17	Letchen	William	70	✓	S	None	✓	✓		German	✓	Fresno Cal		Cal	Fresno
18	Crow	Roy C	26	✓	✓	Salesman	✓	✓		English	✓	✓		✓	✓
2147 19	~~[illegible]~~	~~William~~				~~Engineer~~						~~Boston~~		~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
4054 20	Reffes	Jacob	41	m	m	Jeweller	yes	yes	USA	Hebrew	USA	New York		N.Y.	New York
21	"	Meyer	17	✓	S	Student	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓
57848 22	Smith	Arthur	46	✓	m	Farmer	✓	✓		English	✓	Alexandria Ill		Ill	Alexandria
914 23	Brown	Thomas G	70	m	✓	Laborer	✓	✓			✓	Nassau N.Y.		N.Y.	Nassau
24	"	Frances	65	F	✓	H/Wife	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
59661 25	Hansen	Marie	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Somerville		Mass	Somerville
61939 26	Werner	Klaus	47	m	✓	Chemist	✓	✓		German		Hartford		Conn	Hartford
65090 27	Davis	Bernard	36	✓	✓	Salesman	✓	✓		Hebrew	✓	New York		N.Y.	N York
28	"	Sadie		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
67179 29	Usher	Thomas E	4[illegible]	m	✓	Bricklayer	✓	✓	British	English	✓	Parkersburg		W Va	Parkersburg
30	"	Sarah		F	✓	H/Wife	✓	✓		✓					

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

56

274
3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 10, 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	United States Citizen						Home. 104 William St. Jamaica Plain Boston														
2	✓	✓	✓				Home 1515 Benton St. Joliet. Ill.														
3	✓	✓	✓				✓ ✓ ✓														
4	✓	✓	✓				Home. 336 Centre St. Newton Mass.														
5	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~				~~Home. 1066 Main St. Amsterdam N.Y.~~														
6	United States Citizen						Home. 1414 Dryades St. New Orleans. La.														
7	✓	✓	✓				✓ ✓ ✓														
8	✓	✓	✓				Home. 500 Walnut St. Norristown Pa.														
9	✓	✓	✓				✓ ✓ ✓														
10	✓	✓	✓				✓ ✓ ✓														
11	✓	✓	✓				Home. Hillside Av. Edwardsdale Pa.														
12							Husband 1304 Jefferson St. Buffalo N.Y.														
13																					
14	United States Citizen						Home. 81 Division St. Dorranceton Pa.														
15	✓	✓	✓				Cousin J. Thos 453 Broadway Bangor Northampton Pa														
16	✓	✓	✓				Home. 100 State Rd Beachmont Mass.														
17	✓	✓	✓				Home. Fresno California														
18	✓	✓	✓				✓ ✓ ✓														
19	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~				~~Home. 258 Marlboro St. Boston Mass.~~														
20	United States Citizen						Home. 51 E. 117th St. New York. N.Y.														
21	✓	✓	✓				✓ ✓ ✓	[illegible] Morgan [illegible]													
22	✓	✓	✓				Home. Alexandria Morgan Co. Ill.	Oct [illegible]													
23	✓	✓	✓				Home. Nassau. Rens Co. N.Y.	[illegible] City Albany [illegible] Oct [illegible]													
24	✓	✓	✓				✓ ✓ ✓														
25	✓	~~✓~~	✓				Home. 9 Stetson St. Somerville Mass.	[illegible]													
26	✓	✓	✓				Home. Hartford. Conn.	[illegible]													
27	✓	✓	✓				Home. 1163 Jackson Av. New York. N.Y.														
28	✓	✓	✓				✓ ✓ ✓														
29	✓	$50	✓				Home Parkesburg Pa.	X Nov 18/1910 Edward R. Thomas [illegible] issued Oct 1893 Probate Ct. Youngstown Ohio												England	Eng[illegible]
30	✓	✓	✓																	″	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **LUSITANIA** from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible] 06, 190 ,

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENG

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this .... day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 1 1916, 19

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
66139 1 ✓	Hough	Martha	65	✓ F	m	Wife	yes	yes	~~U.S.A.~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Alexandria Pa.~~			
69985 2 ✓	Word	Robert	56	✓ M	S	Weaver	yes	yes	2nd Dist Cong ~~U.S.A.~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Fall River~~		Mass	Fall River
71178 3 ✓	Doherty	Isabella G.	49	F	m	H/Wife	✓				✓	~~Clifton Heights~~ Pa.		Pa.	Clifton Heights
73837 4 ✓	Edwards	Jane M.	50	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Renton Wash.		Wash	Renton
5 ✓	✓	Jessie B.	4	✓	S	Child	no	no			✓			✓	✓
74457 6 ✓	Paterson	Elizabeth	35	✓	m	H/Wife	yes	yes	Belfast			Ambridge Pa. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pa	Ambridge
7 ✓	✓	Vincent	6	M	S	Child 3-220369-10/28/41-500	no	no	✓	✓		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		✓	✓
656 8 ✓	Boyd	Isadore	3	✓	m	Engineer	yes	~~yes~~		~~Hebrew~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~		Ont	Toronto
9 ✓	✓	Annie	33	F	✓	H/Wife	✓	✓			✓			✓	✓
637 10 ✓	Sharpe	William	43	✓ M	m	Miner	✓	✓		~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Darentum~~ Pa.		Pa	Darentum
11 ✓	✓	Edith	20	✓ F	S	Servant	✓	✓			✓			✓	✓
12 ✓	✓	William	11	✓ M	✓	Child	✓	✓				✓		✓	✓
67 13 ✓	Farrell	Nicholas	50	✓ ✓	m	mechanic	✓	✓	~~U.S.A.~~		✓	Duquesne Pa		✓	Duquesne
14 ✓	✓	Charles H.	20	✓ ✓	S	Labor	✓	✓			✓			✓	✓
15 ✓	✓	Albert	11	✓	✓	Child	✓	✓			✓			✓	✓
76634 16 ✓	Ridler	John	39		m	Miner	✓					Mohawk Mich			
17 ✓	✓	Eliza	37	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓				✓			
ADMITTED 18 ✓	Robert ward	Dorothy	10		S	Child	✓	✓				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			[illegible]
86 19 ✓	Richards	Annie	56	✓ F	m	Wife	yes	yes	~~U.S.A.~~		U.S.A.	Homestead Pa			
718 20 ✓	Hansen	Clarence G.	18	✓ M	S	Student	yes	yes	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Scandinavian~~	U.S.A.	Everett Mass		Mass	Everett
77484 21 ✓	Griffith	Thomas	63		m	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	✓	Butte Mont.		Mont	Butte
22 ✓	✓	Catherine	63	F	✓	H/Wife	✓	✓						✓	✓
530 23 ✓	Jones	Benjamin	45	M	m	Clerk	✓	✓	U.S.A.		✓	Hesperia Mich.		Mich	Hesperia
996 24	Emmons	Martin	40	✓	✓	Merchant									
25 ✓	✓	Ruth	35	F	✓	Wife	✓								
26 ✓	✓	Russell	11	M	S	Child	✓								
27 ✓	Robertson	James H.	65	M	S	Retired	yes	yes	U.S.A.		~~U.S.A.~~	San Francisco		Cal	S. Francisco
996 28 ✓	Poole	Charles J.	44	✓ M	m	Paper maker	✓	✓		~~English~~	✓	Holyoke Mass		Mass	Holyoke
ADMITTED 29 ✓	Isaacs	Abraham	54	✓ ✓	S	Stone Cutter	✓	✓	Cuban			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Las Vegas		New Mex.	E. Las Vegas
856 30 ✓	Peake	John	61	✓ ✓	m		✓				✓			Ohio	E Liverpool

Nos 1 & 8 to 15 & 19-20 28-30

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 224

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2[illegible] SEP 10, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	United	States	Citizen				Home 20 [illegible] St. [illegible]	First papers Court [illegible] Feb 7 1892													
2	United	States	Citizen				Home 1120 Pleasant St. Fall River Mass.														
3	✓	✓	✓				Home Clifton Heights Del Co Pa	His Papers [illegible] 1902													
4	✓	✓	✓				Husband Renton Wash.														
5	✓	✓	✓				Father ✓ ✓														
6	✓	✓	✓				Home Ambridge Pa	[illegible]													
7	✓	✓	✓				✓ ✓ ✓	[illegible]													
8	✓	✓					Home 382 Victoria St. Toronto Ont.	Oct 18 1892													
9	✓	✓					✓ ✓ ✓														
10	✓	✓					Home Third Av. Tarentum Pa	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible] Pa
11	✓	✓	✓				✓ ✓ ✓	[illegible]												"	[illegible] Pa
12	✓	✓	✓				✓ ✓ ✓													"	"
13	✓	✓	✓				Home Duquesne Pa	Final [illegible] Pgh Pa Jan 18 1892												Eng	Wednesbury
14	✓	✓	✓				✓ ✓ ✓													[illegible]	Homestead Pa
15	✓	✓	✓				✓ ✓ ✓													"	"
16	✓	✓					Home [illegible] Mohawk Rentance Co Neal	C.P. 3355 [illegible]													
17	✓	✓	✓																		
18	✓	✓	✓																		
19	United	States	Citizen 1912				Husband Mr Richards [illegible] St. Homestead Pa	First papers, [illegible] Pgh Pa [illegible] 2 1888													
20	United	States	Citizen				Home 101 Chesnut St. Everett Mass.	U S [illegible] May 5-1910													
21	✓	✓	✓				Home 112 E 2nd St. Butte Mont.														
22	✓	✓	✓				✓ ✓ ✓	Jan 9/1911 8 [illegible] to Benj. Jones Circuit Cty [illegible] La Salle Co Ill Oct 24 1888													
23	✓	✓	[illegible]				Home Hesperia Mich	[illegible]													
24	✓	✓	✓				Home [illegible] Pa														
25	✓	✓	✓																		
26	✓	✓	✓																		
27	United	States	Citizen				Home San Francisco Cal.	[illegible]													
28	✓	✓	✓				Home Holyoke Mass.	[illegible] July 25 1893 [illegible] Co, Ohio													
29	✓	✓	✓				Home East Las Vegas. New Mexico.	Oct 11-1881													
30	✓	✓	✓																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W Charles Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* LUSITANIA, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* 22 SEP 1910 *, 19* ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Gointon *, Surgeon of the* LUSITANIA *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 32 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* R C S England *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* September *, 1910*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEP 7 1910, 19

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town
80438 1	Evans	Hettie	30		F	M	H'wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Welsh	U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	San Francisco Cal.			
2	"	Fred	8		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y	New-York
3	"	Kathleen	6		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"		"	"
947 4	Thornhill	Emma	39		F	M	H'wife	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	English	"	Trenton N.J.		"	"
81483 5	Jones	Elizabeth	50		"	"					Welsh	"	Johnstown Pa		N.J.	Trenton
4 6	~~Rees~~															
954 ADMITTED 7	Phillips	William	13		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Welsh	U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Renton Wash.			
ADMITTED 8	[illegible]	David J.	11		"	S	Child	U S Born							Wash	Renton
947 9	Addiso	Nellie	3[illegible]		F	M	H'wife	"			English	"	Beaver Falls Pa.		"	"
10	"	Dorothy	4		"	S	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"		Pa	Beaver Falls
11	"	[illegible]	4		"	S		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
81705 12	McFadden	[illegible] J.	40		M	"	Foreman	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Denver Col.			
82003 13	Roberts	Milton [illegible]	21		"	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Somersworth N.H.		Col	Denver
14	Palmer	[illegible]			"	"		"	"	U.S. Born of [illegible]			Worcester Mass.		N.H	Somersworth
41 15	Cooney	Owen	2[illegible]		M	S	Fitter	"	"	"	Irish	"	~~New York~~ Brooklyn N.Y.		Mass	Worcester
741 16	Chalmers	Alexander	63		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Portland Or.		N.Y	~~New York~~ Brooklyn
17	"	Isabella	57		F	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Or	Portland
18	"	Anne	2[illegible]		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"		"	"
19	"	Carl [illegible]	11		M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"		"	"
71 20	Hamilton	John	60		"	M	Grocer	"	"	"		"	Scranton Pa.		"	"
21	"	Hettie Mrs.	5[illegible]		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa	Scranton
22	Drummond	Janet F.	37		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn.		"	"
3 23	Boyd	Thomas	53		M	M	Clerk	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Watervliet		N.Y	Brooklyn
24	"	Ellen	53		F	"	H'wife	"	"	"	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"		"	Watervliet
83941 25	Jackson	John	43		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	English	"	Fall River		"	"
84313 26	Richter	Mary	44		F	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Corona N.Y.		Mass	Fall River
85553 27	Papadakos	James	35		M	"	Florist	"	"	"	Greek	"	Kansas City		N.Y	Corona
68 28	Steinberg	William	33		"	S	Jeweller	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Clairton Pa.		Mo	Kansas City
9 29	Canfield	Edward H.	[illegible]		"	M	Driller	"	"	"	English	"	Olean N.Y.		Pa	Clairton
30	"	Harriet [illegible]	[illegible]		F	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y	Olean

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 10, 19

116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		United	States	Citizens	6		Husband. Mr Evans 349 St Nicholas Av. New York														
2		✓	✓	✓			Father. ✓ ✓														
3		✓					✓ ✓ ✓														
4		✓	✓	✓			Home. 699 Chambers St. Trenton N.J.														
5		✓	✓	✓			Husband David Jones 151 A St. Johnstown Pa.														
6																					
7		United	States	Citizen	23 yrs		Home. Renton Kings Co. Wash														
8		✓		✓			✓ ✓ ✓														
9		✓	✓	✓			Home. 1314 7th Av. Beaver Falls Pa														
10		✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓ ✓														
11		✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓ ✓														
12		✓	✓				Home. Denver Col.														
13		✓	✓	✓			Home. Somersworth N.H.														
14		✓	✓	✓			Home 71 Russell St Worcester Mass.														
15			✓	✓			Home. 173 Kingsland Ave ~~New York~~ Brooklyn N.Y.														
16		✓	✓	✓			Home Portland Oregon														
17		✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓ ✓														
18		✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓ ✓														
19		✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓ ✓														
20		✓		✓			Home. Scranton Pa														
21		✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓ ✓														
22		✓	✓	✓			Home. 242 Pearl St. Brooklyn N.Y.														
23		✓	✓	✓			Home. Watervliet N.Y.														
24		✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓ ✓														
25		✓	✓				Home. 37 Alma St. Fall River Mass.														
26		✓	✓	✓			Home. 26 Willow St. Corona L.I. N.Y.														
27		✓	✓	✓			Home Kansas City Mo														
28		✓	✓	✓			Home. Clairton Pa														
29		✓	✓	✓			Home Olean N.Y.														
30		✓	✓	✓																	

July 26th 1911
a Copy nat cert
Alex Chalmers
Apr 5/1886
County Ct
Washington City
Ore
[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon , from LIVERPOOL , do
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 22 SEP 1910 , 19 ,
at [illegible]K.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon*, Surgeon of the* LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 32 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* R. C. S. England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* September*, 19*10

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 503 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEE…

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL SEP 17 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. 13	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
86641 1	Dean	Austin P.	39	M	S	Teacher	yes	~~yes~~	~~U. S. A~~	~~English~~	~~U. S.~~	~~Porto Rico~~		Porto Rico	Anasco
893 2	Meredith	Maggie	41	F	M	H/wife	〃	〃	〃	Welsh	〃	Black Diamond Wash		Wash.	Black Diamond
3	〃	Kate	18	F	S	Servant	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
4	〃	Thomas	3	M	S	Child	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
86159 5	Mc Contray	Samuel	63	〃	M	Brewer	yes	yes	〃	Irish	〃	New York		N. Y.	New York
14 … 6	Taylor	George C	70	〃	〃	Retired	〃	〃	〃	~~English~~	〃	~~Pittsburg~~		Pa	Pittsburg
71183 7	Pedley	Arthur R.	37	〃	〃	Gentleman	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	New York N. Y.			
8	〃	Phoebe R	30	F	〃	H/wife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃				
9	Morrite	Lena	14	〃	S	Servant	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃				
875 10	Beoler	Sigmund	41	M	〃	~~Merchant~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~〃~~	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
76557 11	Geddis	Samuel	47	〃	M	Laborer	〃	〃	〃	Irish	〃	Toronto Oh.		Oh	Toronto
12	〃	Ellen	30	F	S	Servant	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
80703 13	Cotton	Arthur	47	M	M	Hotel Proprietor	〃	〃	〃	~~English~~	〃	Portland Me.		Me	Portland
84341 14	~~[illegible]~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~F~~	~~〃~~	~~H/wife~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~Welsh.~~	~~〃~~	~~Girardville Pa.~~		~~Pa~~	~~Girardville~~
87601 15	~~Lee~~ Shan…	George	57	M	〃	Manager	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~English~~	~~U. S. A.~~	Canton Ill.		Ill	Canton
75376 16	Potts	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	Steel Heater	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Johnstown Pa.		Pa	Johnstown
17	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	〃	H/wife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
73376 18	Mennon	Frances	26	〃	M	[illegible]	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	Brooklyn N. Y.	[illegible]		
19	〃	Frances	11	〃	S	Infant	no	no		〃	〃	〃			
80 20	Briden	Edward	57	M	Wdr	Labr	yes	yes		〃	〃	Chicago Ill			
6 21	Pyle	Francis	48	〃	M	Farmer	〃	〃		〃	〃	E Helena Mont			
95 22	Holling	Louisa	59	F	〃	Wife	〃	〃		〃	〃	Troy N. Y.			
23	Roberts	William	5	M	S	Child	no	no		〃	〃	〃			
77466 24	Wirth	George	37	〃	M	Baker	yes	yes	〃	German	〃	San Francisco Calif			
25	〃	Elizabeth	39	F	〃	Wife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			
26	〃	Louisa	4	〃	S	Child	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃			
14950 27	~~[illegible]~~	~~Jack~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Commercial Agent~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~American~~		~~New York N. Y.~~			
3 28	Lee	Mary	37	F	S	School Teacher	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~American~~	~~U. S. A.~~	Chillicothe Ohio			
4 29	Ulrich	Carl	59	M	M	~~Merchant~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	Cleveland Ohio			
30	Davies	David	67	〃	〃	~~Farmer~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~U. S. Cit.~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	Carroll Nebr	Oak. Montgo…		

59

…INSPECTOR.

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATE[illegible]ION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the U[illegible]tates Immigr[illegible] Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 10, 19

118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	United States Citizen				Uncle.														
2	no	husb.	35 yrs	1895	Home. Black Diamond Wash.	no temp lock[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	[illegible]		Wales.	[illegible]
3	″	father	U S [illegible]		✓ ✓ ✓														
4	″	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓														
5		✓	✓	✓	Home. 544 5th Av. New York N.Y														
6		✓	✓	✓	Home 924 Jackson Rd. Pittsburg Pa														
7		✓	✓	✓	Home 10 Bridge St. New York N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown			England	[illegible]
8		✓	✓	✓		″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4						
9		✓	✓	✓		″	″	″	″	″	″								
10		✓	✓	✓	Friend. Max Kahane 1370 Ogden Av. Chicago Ill.														
11		✓	✓	✓	Home. Toronto Ohio.														
12		✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓														
13		✓	✓	✓	Friend Mr Wright York St. Portland Me.	County Court Cortland County N.Y 14 Sep. 19[illegible]													
14					~~Husband John St. [illegible] Pa.~~														
15	United States Citizen				Home. 219 Fulton St. Canton Ill.														
16		✓	✓	✓	Home Johnstown Pa.														
17		✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓														
18		✓	✓	✓	Husband S. Mann 389 Lee Ave Brooklyn N.Y														
19		✓	✓	✓	Father														
20		✓	✓	✓	Home 513 W. 46th Place Chicago Ills														
21		✓	✓	✓	Wife Mrs Pyle East Helena Mont														
22		✓	✓	✓	Husband R. Holling 9. 6th St Troy N.Y	✓													
23		✓	✓	✓	Grand father														
24		✓	✓	✓	Home. 2901 Diamond St San Francisco Calif														
25		✓	✓	✓															
26		✓	✓	✓															
27					~~Home [illegible] New York N.Y~~														
28	United States Citizen			✓	Home Chillicothe, Ohio														
29		✓	✓	✓	Home 3118 W. 32nd St Cleveland Ohio														
30		✓	✓	✓	Home Carroll Nebraska														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles Master *of the* **LUSITANIA** *, from* **LIVERPOOL** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* 22 SEP 1910 *, 19* ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon *, Surgeon of the* LUSITANIA *,* SAILING THEREWITH *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 32 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* R. C. S. England *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* September *, 19*10

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL SEP 17 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. 14	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
67308 1 ✓	Altman	Barnett	31	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs Altman 75 Bennick St. London	N.Y	New York
878 2 ✓	Kaplan	Alter	40	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend 2 Cape St. Aldgate London	✓	✓
✓ 3 ✓	✓	Anna	17	F	✓	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
9 4 ✓	Cohen	Izy	23	M	M	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Morris Cohen 10 Sheba St. Spitalfields London	✓	Brooklyn
✓ 5 ✓	✓	Sarah	24	F	✓	H/wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
73150 6 ✓	Appletaum	Harry	25	M	S	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leeds	Brother Morris Applebaum 144 Stanton St. Newcastle on Tyne	✓	Rochester
80098 7 ✓	Myers	Betsie	23	F	✓	Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Myers 20 Grover St. Leeds	✓	Brooklyn
100 8 ✓	Cohen	Barnett	23	M	✓	2-22776 Tailor	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother A. Cohen 44 Gray St. Leeds	✓	New York
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 SEP 10, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend M. Mandelbaum 341 1/3 E 3rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Radom
2	✓	✓	$100	Yes	1910 13 yrs	New York	Home 56 Monroe Street N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Black	Grey	✓	✓	Minsk
3	✓	Father	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Self	$50	No			Uncle Abram Carney 105 Avon St. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Grintzinty
5	✓	Husband	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Self	$50	✓			Friend Lazarus Bardenstein 117 Kelly St. Rochester N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Light	✓	✓	✓	Slavotich
7	✓	✓	$25	✓			Brother Hr Myers 1325 41st St. Borough Pk. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Semna
8	✓	✓	$25	✓			Uncle J. Jacobs New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mlawa
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles Master *of the* **LUSITANIA**, *from* **LIVERPOOL** *do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* 22 SEP 1910, *19* ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, SEP 17 1910, 19

15

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5 15 Transit 1	Dennison	Frederick R	34	M	S	Motor Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Friend Marshall Brown 99 [illegible]	Ont	Walkerville
14060 2	Chapman	Charles	37	"	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	" NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Redditch	Father Charles Chapman 116 Mount Pleasant Redditch	B.C	Vancouver
73 3	"	Lizzie M	37	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	" NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father in law		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

38

3

61

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 SEP 10, 19

122

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	More	No			Friend N Marshall Cowan Walkerville Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	New Zealand	Hilderthorpe
2	No	.	More				Brother C H Chapman 384 Westminster Ave Vancouver B.C	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	DR	.	.	England	Redditch
3	.	Husband	—	.			Bro in law	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	Med	Brown	.	.	.	.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 SEP 10, 19

122

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	More	No			Friend Wm Marshall Cowan Walkerville Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	New Zealand	Wilderthorpe
2	No	"	None				Brother E H Chapman 334 Westminster Ave Vancouver B.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	"	"	England	Redditch
3	"	Husband	—	"			Bro. in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brown	"	"	"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, from LIVERPOOL, do employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 22 SEP 1910, 19 ,
at
EW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL SEP 17 1910 , 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Swansson	Carl J	55	M	M	Builder	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	Rockford, Ill		Ill	Rockford
2		Edla	46	F	M	Housewife									
3	Nilson	Nils	[illegible]	M	M	Laborer									
4	"	Lovisa	50	F	M	Housewife						Portland Conn		Conn	Portland
5	"	Julia	22	F	S	Servant									
6	Stenberg	Esther Anna C	[illegible]	F	S										
7	Andersson	Anna Sophia	[illegible]	[illegible]								Chicago Ill		Ill	Chicago
8	Petersson	Alfred	40	M	M	Miner						Paxton Ill	Mrs. [illegible]	Ill	Paxton
9		Leo	32	M	M	Farm laborer						Bertrand Neb		Neb	Bertrand
10	"	Ida	[illegible]	F	M	Housewife									
11	"	Ruth	3	F	S		No	No							
12	"	Ruben	1	F	S		No	No							
13	Lindgren	Edla	3[illegible]	F	M	Housewife	Yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN St. Charles			
14	"	Dorothy	[illegible]	F	S		No	No						Ill	St Charles
15	Lundberg	Carl Oskar	51	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes				Creighton Neb			
16		August Elof												Nebr	Creighton
17	[illegible]	August [illegible]	49	M	Wd	Overseer									
18	Malme	Arvid	35	M	S	Saloonkeeper						Two Harbors		Minn	Two Harbors
19	Hallberg	Peter	26	M	S	Laborer						Escanaba Mich		Mich	Escanaba
20	Pedersen	Helma	34	F	M	Housewife						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Seattle Wash		Wash	Seattle
21	Swansson	John	5[illegible]	M	M	Farmer						Eaton Colo		Colo	Eaton
22	"	Albertina	51	F	M	Housewife									
23	"	Carl [illegible]	21	M	S	Farm laborer									
24		Ellen	19	F	S	Servant									
25	Carlson	Agnes	31	F	M	Housewife						Chicago Ill		Ill	Chicago
26	"	Clarence	[illegible]	M	S		No	No							
27		Harry	[illegible]	M	S										
28	Olsson	John	40	M	M	[illegible]									
29		Minnie	[illegible]	F	M	Housewife									
30	Carlson	Johan A	39	M	S	Merchant						Buffalo N.Y.		N.Y.	Buffalo

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 22 SEP 10, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No U. S. Citizen						Home. 910 – 6th Str Rockford. Ill														
2	"	"	"	"			"														
3	"	"	"	"			Home. Box 79. Portland Conn														
4	"	"	"	"			"														
5	"	"	"	"																	
6	Yes			"			Father John F. Stenberg 45 W Chicago ave Chicago														
7	No	"	"	"			Mother Elise Anderson 625 E Center Str Paxton Ill														
8	"	"	"	"			Father Anders Peterson Bertrand Nebr														
9	"	"	"	"			"														
10	"	"	"	"			Father-in-law														
11				"			Grandfather														
12	"	"	"	"			"														
13	O	Husb	"	"	1910		Husband Edwin Lindgren 16 W 2nd Str St Charles Ill	No	No	No	No	Good								[illegible]	
14	O	"	"	"	Born		Father														
15			"				Fa														
16	"	"	"	"			"														
17	"	"	"	"			Home Box 612 Two Harbors Minn														
18	"	"	"	"			Home 1208 Ludington Str Escanaba Mich														
19		"	"	"			Home 330 Stevenson ave Escanaba Mich														
20	Yes	Husb	[illegible]	"			Husband Albert Pederson 1123 7th Ave North, Seattle Wash														
21	"	"	"	"			Home [illegible]														
22		"	"				"														
23	"	"					"														
24	"	"	"	"																	
25	"	"	"	"			Husband Gust Carlson 943 Aberdeen St Chicago Ill														
26	"	"					Father														
27	"	"	"																		
28	"	"	"	"			Brother-in-law Gust Borden 817 Farnell ave Chicago Ill														
29	"	"	"	"			Brother														
30	"	"	"	"			Friend F. A. Lindstrom 65 Hards ave Buffalo N.Y.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W Charles master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* **LUSITANIA** *, from* **LIVERPOOL** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn NEW YORK *this* *day of* 22 SEP 1910 *, 19 ,*

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 2[illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas G Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ja Ponton

Sworn to before me this day of September 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL SEP 17 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
44942 1	Thompson	Olga	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	~~Swedish~~ ~~Scandinavian~~	U.S.A.	Washington D.C.				
2	"	Gunnar	3		M	S		No	No								
3	"	Elna	2		F	S									D.C.	Washington	
4	Johnson	Anna	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes			"	"		"	"	
5	"	Sten	8		M	S				"		"	"		"	"	
6	Stange	Augusta M.	35		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"		"			"	"	
7	"	Einar	9		M	S				"		"	"		"		
51513 8	Appel	Gust K.	47		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"		"	"		"		
9	"	Anna	41		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"		"	Denver Colo		"	"	
44951 10	Holmin	Oscar	31		M	S	Farm laborer			U.S.	Natz Sept [illegible] 1908, Dist Ct [illegible]				Colo	Denver	
11	Olson	Carl A	34		M	S	Painter	"	"	"			[illegible]		"	[illegible]	Farm
12	Johnson	Erik	56		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Natz Oct [illegible] 1896		Bridgeport Conn		Conn	Bridgeport	
13	Stromquist	Joh Aug	5[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Nat Apr [illegible] Ct Rock [illegible]		Akron [illegible]		Ohio	Akron	Farm
14	"	Anna M.	54		F	M	Housewife	"	"	U.S. Citizen			[illegible]		Ill	[illegible]	Farm
15	Andersson	John A	43		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"		"					Farm
16	"	John M	41		M	S		"	"	"		"	[illegible]			"	Farm
17	"	Joseph	3		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"					[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Fredrickson	Axel	42		M	S		"	"	U.S. Citizen	Natz Sept 9 1895 Cook Co [illegible]				"	"	
19	"	Anna L	53		F	M	Housewife			"		"	Chicago Ill				
20	Holm	Christiansen	45		F	S	Gardener	"	"	"		"			Ill	Chicago	
21	Johnson	[illegible]	32		M	M	Painter	"	"	"		"	Cederhurst L.I. N.Y.				
22	Peterson	Albert	33		M	M	Laborer			"		"	Oskaloosa Ia		N.Y.	Brooklyn	
23	Hellgren	Elias O	[illegible]		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"		"	Renovo Pa		Iowa	Oskaloosa	
24	"	Anna	38		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"		"	Hartford Conn		Pa	Renovo	
25	"	[illegible]	6		M	S				"					Mass	Brighton	
26	Nilson	Johan A	4[illegible]		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"					"	"	
27	"	Hilda	39		F	M	Housewife			"		Sweden	Kristdala Kron		"		
28	Pettersson	Charles J L	4[illegible]		M	S	Painter			"					N.Y.	Jamestown	
29	Erickson	John	60		M	S	Farmer	"		U.S.	Dec [illegible] Dist Ct Hoboken	U.S.A.	Hoboken N.J.		"	"	
30	Nilson	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Farmer	"		U.S. Citizen	Natz [illegible] Dist Ct Holdrege Neb [illegible]		Holdrege Neb		N.J.	Hoboken	
															Nebr	Holdrege	

63

6

MN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 10, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes – Year or period of years.	17 If Yes – Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	U. S.	Citizen				Husband Harry Thompson, 35 E Bates Str Washington D C														
2	"	"	"	"			Father "														
3	"	"	"	"			Husband [illegible] Johnson, 1214 Franklin Str N E Brookland, Washington D C														
4	"	"	"	"			Father														
5	"	"	"	"			Husband Hjalmar Lange, 559-15th Str S E Washington D C														
6	"	"	"	"			Father														
7	"	"	"	"			Home, 1678 South Grant ave Denver Col														
8		"	"																		
9	"	"					Brother in law Andrew Andersen, Box 1165 [illegible]														
10	Yes	"	"	"			Cousin [illegible] Forell, [illegible] Reed Ave Bridgeport Conn														
11	No	"					Fosterdaughter May Grimm, 3122 North Reed St [illegible]														
12	"	"	"	"			Home, Stillman Valley Ill														
13	Yes		"																		
14	"		"				Friend [illegible] A Nilson, 123 [illegible] Elm St [illegible]														
15	No	"	"	"																	
16	"	"	"	"			" " "														
17	"	"	"	"			Home " 2717 " W 15th St Chicago Ill														
18	"																				
19	"	"	"	"			Sister " [illegible] Holm, 1448 Clinton St [illegible]														
20	"	"	"	"			Wife Carolina Johnson, 1022 2nd St [illegible]														
21	"	"	"	"			Wife Mathilda Peterson. Aurora [illegible]														
22	Yes	"	"	"			Friend Mrs Amanda Lund. 26 Richardsons Str Brighton Mass														
23	No	"	"	"																	
24	"	"	"	"			" "														
25	"	"	"	"			Brother [illegible] " [illegible] [illegible] Jamestown [illegible]														
26	Yes	"	"	"			Brother in law.														
27	"	"	"	"			Home. 108 14th Str Hoboken N J														
28	No	"	"	"			Home Box 19 R. 3. Holdrege Nebr														
29	"	"	"	"			Uncle Nils Eriksson Route 3 Box 79 Holdrege Nebr														
30	"	"	"	"																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. W. Charles Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* LUSITANIA *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* 1910 *, 19* ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. **Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.**

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

1x

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon *Surgeon of the* LUSITANIA*,* SAILING THEREWITH *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 32 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* R. C. S. England *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

127

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* September *19*10

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEP 17 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Axel B	33 ✓	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scandinavian	U S A	Chicago Ill		Ill	Chicago
2	Persson	Elsa	21	F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Florence	4	F	S		No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Johnson	Otto	31 ✓	M	M	Farmer Cit	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Iowa			
5	Lundell	Hulda	38 ✓	F	M	Housewife Cit	"	"	"	"	"	Galva Ill		"	Galva
6	"	Emy	11 ✓	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Burlington Iowa		Iowa	Burlington
7	Benson	Charles	26 ✓	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Conn		"	"
8	Erikson	Erik	30 ✓	M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport		Conn	Bridgeport
9	Johnson	Albin	33 ✓	M	M	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Ill	Rankin
10	Olsson	Hjalmar	17 ✓	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New Britain		Conn	New Britain
11	Nelson	Nils	53 ✓	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kewanee Ill		Ill	Kewanee
12	Franklin	John	41 ✓	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Minden Neb		Nebr	Minden
13	Larsson	Ottilia	41	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Knapp	Anna E	22	F	M	Housewife	"	"	U S Cit	"	"	New York		N.Y.	New York
15	"	Dora E	1	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Salt Lake City June 27		Utah	Salt Lake City
16	Erickson	August	40	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nebr			
17	Fried	Selma	38 ✓	F	M	Housewife Cit	"	"	"	"	"	Harlington		Nebr	Harlington
18	"	Agnhild	9 ✓	F	S	Cit	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill		Ill	Chicago
19	Lian[illegible]	Willard				Joiner			U S Citz			Sept [illegible]			
20	Ahlstrom	John	46 ✓	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	U S A	Scandinavian	U S A	Omaha Nebr		Minn	Minneapolis
21	Bedenberg	Henry	35 ✓	✓	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Neb	Omaha
22	do	Nelly	36	F	✓	H Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Elgin Ill		Ill	Elgin
23	do.	Ruth	4 ✓	✓	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
24	Eckman	Joseph	30 ✓	M	✓	Laborer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
25	Swanson	Svan	50 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	El Paso Tex		Tex	El Paso
26	Paulsson	Jon	48 ✓	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
27	Perronod	Paul A.	44 ✓	✓	S	Storekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn N.Y		N.Y	Brooklyn
28	Van der [illegible]	[illegible]	18 ✓	M		Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nebraska Ogden		Utah	Ogden
29															
30															

64

86

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 SEP 10, 19

128

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes U S Citizen						Brother Axel Johnson 5432 W Ashland ave Chicago Ill														
2	"	"	"	"			Husband Charles [illegible] 3723 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill														
3	"	"	"	"			Father														
4	No	"	"	"			Home. Ojalra 24														
5	"	"	"	"			Husband Frank A Lunden 5716 May ave [illegible]														
6	"	"	"	"			Father														
7	"	"	"	"			Home. 478 Warren St. Bridgeport Conn														
8	"	"	"	"			Home. Box 24 [illegible]														
9	"	"	"	"			Friend Alfred Anderson Elm Hill New Britain Conn														
10	Yes	"	"	"			Father [illegible] Olson 116 West [illegible]														
11	[illegible]						Home [illegible] Linden [illegible]														
12	"	"	"																		
13	Yes	"	"	"			Husband Theodor L Larsen 502 W 42nd St New York N Y														
14	"	"	"	"			Husband F M [illegible] 1116 E 5 [illegible]														
15	"	"	"	"			[illegible]														
16	No	"	"	"			Home [illegible]														
17	Yes	"	"	"			Husband Carl A Freed 5339 [illegible] ave Chicago Ill														
18	"	"	"	"			[illegible]														
19	No	"	"	"			Sister Olga Engström 4150 Colfax ave Minneapolis Minn														
20		United States Citizen					Home 3305 California St Omaha Neb					Oct 17, 1906									
21		✓	✓	✓			Home 211 Villa St. Elgin Ill.					Oct 15 - 1900									
22		✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓ ✓														
23		✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓ ✓														
24		✓	✓	✓			Friend J. G. Hayes. [illegible] El Paso. Texas.														
25		✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓ ✓														
26		✓	✓	✓			Home 6515 4th Hamilton Av. Brooklyn NY					Oct 19 - 1907									
27																					
28							Ogden Utah														
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W. Charles master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* **LUSITANIA** *, from* **LIVERPOOL** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* 22 S[illegible] 1910 *, 19*

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno Pointon *, Surgeon of the* **LUSITANIA** , **SAILING THEREWITH** *, do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have had* 32 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* R. C. S. England *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Jno. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* September *, 19*10

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

19

Form 500 F. Department of Commerce and Labor Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEP 17 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
39690 1	Rosenquist	Oscar	27	M	S	Labr.	yes	yes	Citizen of the U.S.A.						
40832 2	Holmgren	Nils L.	55	M	M				USC Otter Co Neb Dist Court Sept 13 1900						
76 3	Segerström	Charles	40	M	S				USC Court [illegible]						
69 4	Nilsson	Ludvig	36	M	M		✓	✓	US Cit						
5		Selma	27	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	"						
83 6	Ryberg	Everett	32	M	S	Labr.	✓	✓	U S						
70 7	Svensson	Carl G.	43	M	M		✓	✓	Sweden	Scan.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Anna Svensson Rinneberg Sweden	Ill	Chicago
8	"	Ellen	39	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
39668 9	Johnsson	John E.	62	M	M	Labr	U S								
10		Carolina	60	F	M	Wife	U S	✓							
89 11	Lindell	Fred	30	M	M	Labr	U S	✓							
12	"	Hilma	28	F	M	Wife	U S	✓							
13	"	Arthur	6	M	S	Son	no	no							
39757 14	Olsson	Hilma	32	F	M	Wife	yes	yes							
15	"	Edla	7	F	S	Daughter	no	no	U S B						
16	"	Ellen	3	F	S		✓	✓							
17		Evelin	10/12	F	S		✓	✓							
88 18	Palmer	Nils	38	M	M		yes	yes	U S Cit						
39784 19	Andersson	Axel R.	34	M	M		✓	✓	U S Cit						
20	"	Hilma	28	F	M		✓	✓	U S Cit						
11 21	Larsson	Sven	46	M	M	Labr	✓	✓	USC Aug 23, 1886 Court, [illegible]						
22	"	Tilda	40	F	M	Wife	✓	✓							
23	"	Gust	13	M	S	Son	✓	✓	USB						
24	"	Eva	10	F	S	Daughter	✓	✓	USB						
25	"	Helga	6	F	S		no	no	USB						
39158 26	Persson	Nils	34	M	M	Lab.	yes	yes	US Cit						
9 27	Welin	Oscar		M	S		✓	✓	US Cit						
28															
29															
30															

Nos 1, 4, 5, 15, 19, 20, 26-27 by [illegible] Insp.

6.28

65

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 23 SEP 10, 19

130

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	United States Citizen						Ret. 217 Washington st Spokane Wash.	Dist Court, Spokane Wash Dec 6-191[illegible]													
2		✓	✓	✓			Ret. Box 332 Fremont, Nebr.													Sweden	Tryde
3		✓	✓	✓			Ret. Box 183 Jenson, Florida													″	Holmeja
4		✓	✓	✓			Ret. Linsborg (Nebr)	Dist Court, Saline Co Kan Sep. 26-1906												″	[illegible]
5		✓	✓	✓																″	[illegible]
6		✓	✓	✓			Ret.													″	″
7	no	self	30	yes	1886/1	Chicago	Ret 1831 Warner ave Chicago, Ill					[illegible] good	none	5	7	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	″	[illegible]
8		myself												5	4	[illegible]				″	[illegible]
9		✓	✓	✓			Ret. 148-7th st Salina, Kansas													″	
10		✓	✓	✓																″	[illegible]
11		✓	✓	✓			Ret. 1230-Otto st Chicago, Ill.													″	
12		✓	✓	✓																″	[illegible]
13		✓	✓	✓																	
14		✓	✓	✓			Ret Houston Albert Olsson 7 Plant Place S. Boston Mass														
15		✓	✓	✓																	[illegible]
16		✓	✓	✓																	
17		✓	✓	✓																″	
18		✓	✓	✓			Ret. 6-North Main st Attleboro Ma.	Circuit Court [illegible] May 2-1900												″	
19		✓	✓	✓			Ret. Marcell Kansas	[illegible] Sep 1[illegible] 106												″	[illegible]
20		✓	✓	✓																″	St Lars
21		✓	✓	✓																″	
22		✓	✓	✓			Ret. [illegible] Ill													″	[illegible]
23		✓	✓	✓																″	
24		✓	✓	✓																″	
25		✓	✓	✓																″	
26		✓	✓	✓			Ret 142 West Locust st Belvidere Ill.	Boone Co Ill Mar 15 1902												″	
27		✓	✓	✓			Ret 119 West 4 st Belvidere Ill	Boone Co Ill Jan 23 1909												″	[illegible]
28																				″	Motala
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* LUSITANIA*, from* LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ...... day of 1910*, 19 ,*
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas G Ointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ja. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

The citizens of U.S. of A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, Sept 17th, 1910.

Cash

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
53320 1	Mokko	Tomas	52	m	m	Miner	yes	yes	~~U.S.~~	~~Finnish~~	~~U.S.~~	~~Great Falls~~ 6/96 Mont.	Erkmar Mikko Yitalo, Adoonyla, Kyttyla		
17 2	Liukkonen	Kalle	36	m	m	Laborer			~~U.S.~~		~~Washington~~	~~Aberdeen~~ 1900	Sister Louisa Oksanen, Mesikonnuen kla. Mick.	Mont.	Great Falls
62938 3	Niitti	Emma	32	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes		~~U.S. Citz~~				Wash.	Aberdeen
4	✓	[illegible]	2		s	child				~~U.S. born~~					
5	Kultti	Louisa	36	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	~~[illegible]~~						
6	✓	Julio	14	m	s	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓					
7	✓	Edvard	11	m	s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓					
62951 8	Isacson	Georg	1 6	m	s		✓	no	~~U.S. Born~~	with mother					
22 9	Page	Aline	25	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	~~U.S. Cit~~	Husb. Henry Page born Troy, N.Y.					
10	✓	William	11	m	s	child	no	no	~~U.S. Born~~						
11	Dietel	John N	60	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	~~U.S. Cit~~					N.Y.	[illegible]
12	Stentzel	Franz	66	m	m		✓	✓	~~U.S. Cit~~					Ill.	Edwardsville
13	Lennebronne	Charles	38	m	w	Glassworker	✓	✓	~~✓~~	~~Flemish~~					
14	Ladriere	Emile	36	m	m		✓	✓	~~[illegible]~~						
15	✓	Lucia	26	f	m	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓					
16	✓	Emilia	5	f	s	child	no	no	✓	[illegible]					
17	✓	Lucienne	3	f	s		✓	✓							
41 18	Champagne	Henry	33	m	s	Glassworker	yes	yes	✓	✓					
36 19	Philippe	Marcel	54	m	s	Glassworker	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Danish					
20	Fraytier	Louis	39	m	m	merchant	✓	✓	~~U.S. Cit~~	Circuit Ct. Cook Co. Ill. U.S.A. Chicago /08					
21	✓	Emilie	33	f	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	~~U.S. Cit~~		✓	✓			
22	De Cuyper	Petrus	44	m	✓	Laborer	✓	✓	~~✓~~		✓				
23	Peeters	William	42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~U.S. Cit~~	Circuit Ct.	Brown Co. Wis. Green Bay	June 01.0.			
24	Mathy	Victor	39	✓	✓	Saloon Keeper	✓	✓	~~U.S.~~		✓	Mch 12/09	Circuit Crt		
25	Michelson	Robert		m	✓	Farmer			~~Denmark~~	~~Danish~~	Minn	July 30 1895			
26	✓ ✓	Ida		f	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
60685 27	Nicolas	Frank	50	m	m	Gentleman			~~U.S. Cit~~						
28	✓	Ella	30	f	m				~~U.S. Born~~						
29	✓	Clinton	9	m	s	child			~~U.S. Born~~						
30	✓	Marie	8	f	s				~~U.S. Born~~						

Nos 11-12 by father

6

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 90

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 22 SEP 10 , *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Wife Lydia Morko, Great Falls Mont.														
2							Brother Antti Liukkonen 816 Summit Av. Aberdeen, Wash.														
3	United States Citizen						Home South Range Mich														
4																					
5	✓		✓	✓			Husband Julio Kultti 949 Day St, Conneaut Ohio														
6	✓		✓	✓			~~fader~~ ✓														
7	✓		✓	✓			✓														
8	✓		✓	✓			Father Vani Grasso ~~[illegible]~~ 9th Ave; Mount Vernon NY														
9	✓		✓	✓			husband Henry Fagi 15 Beechwood Ave, New Rochelle NY														
10	✓		✓	✓																	
11	✓		✓	✓				Shows passport 29007 dated May 19-1910.													
12	✓		✓	✓			Home Lawrenceville Ill	" " 34560 date May 5 -1910													
13	✓		✓	✓				[illegible]													
14	✓		✓	✓				[illegible]													
15	✓		✓	✓			✓														
16	✓		✓	✓			✓														
17	✓		✓	✓			✓														
18	✓		✓	✓			Home	[illegible]													
19	✓		✓	✓			[illegible] Fayette [illegible]	[illegible]													
20	✓		✓	✓			Home 1908 88th St Chicago Ill.														
21	✓		✓	✓			✓ ✓ ✓														
22	✓		✓	✓				[illegible]													
23	✓		✓	✓			Home Green Bay. Wis.														
24	✓		✓	✓			✓ ✓ ✓														
25	✓		✓	✓			Home Box 1093 [illegible] Minn														
26	✓		✓	✓																	
27	✓		✓																		
28	✓		✓																		
29	✓		✓																		
30	✓		✓	✓																	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W Charles master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* LUSITANIA *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* 22 SEP 1910 *, 190* ,

at YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, *Surgeon of the* LUSITANIA, **BAILING THEREWITH** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have had* 32. *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* R. C. S. England, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J Pointon

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] *day of* September*, 1910*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

121

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEP 17 1910, 19

11—1115

49897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johausson	Carl B	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Göteborg	Uncle C F Antonson Hunnestad	Conn	New Haven
2	Hultgren	Emma Sofia	42		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	U.S. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago Ill	Mother Anna Kajsa Hultgren, Maryd, Hallsberg	Ill	Chicago
3	Inge	Viktor	19		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Ramsberg Öre	Father Gustaf Johanson, Kärrberg	Ks	[illegible]
4	Lindberg	Jonas Olof	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stråtjära	Father Jonas Lundberg, Strand, Stråtjära	Ill	[illegible]
5	Sahlström	Märta E	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father J. A. Sahlström Nordstjernegatan 8, Stockholm	"	St Charles
6	Lundberg	Augusta	35		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible] Nebr	Father [illegible] Lundberg	Nebr	[illegible]
7	Svärd	Elsa Maria	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Söderala, Gefl	Mother Anna Svärd Bergvik	Wis	Washburn
8	"	Signe Bernhardina	15		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Söderhamn	Mother	"	"
9	Bergström	Johan V	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father L. O. Bergström	Ill	Pullman
10	Ljungmark	Carl Viktor	3[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother Anna Ljungmark	"	"
11	Andersson	Anny E	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Askersund	Father Aug. Andersen	"	So Chicago
12	Sanden	Berndt [illegible]	18		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Askersund	Father [illegible] Sanden, Askersund	"	Chicago
13	Östrand	Karolina Elise	39		F	M	Housewife 1-14485 7(4/23/30)	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother Anna Wahlman, Alfvaga, Walbo	"	Rockford
14	"	Ingeborg [illegible]	12		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
15	"	Gottfrid	3		M	S	11-6[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Söderblom	Carl Johan	11		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible] Söderblom	Conn	[illegible]
ADMITTED 17	Lind	Karin E	30		F	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Aunt Karin Andersen	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Larsson	Maria	1.3		F	Wd	Housework 1-292247 - 1/31/40			"	"	Sweden	[illegible]	Sister	"	"
19	Lundberg	Agnes V	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gärdsland	Father Olof Lundberg, Skräcker, Sagsund	"	"
20	Forslund	Eland Em.	19		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father L M Forslund	Cal	Berkeley
21	Larsson	Lars	24		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bollnäs	Father Lars Andersson, Kölsjö, Bollnäs	Mich	Escanaba
22	Söderlind	Frans	31		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bollnäs	Sister Kristina Holmer	"	"
23	Boren	Karl Oskar	2[illegible]		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Bollnäs	Father C. J. Boren	"	"
24	Bergman	Jons	42		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bollnäs	Housewife Greta Bergman, Bollnäs	"	"
25	Larsson	Alida Wendla	1[illegible]		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Öfver-Luleå	Mother Hilda Anderson, Gäfsele	Wash	Seattle
26	Persson	Petrova E	1[illegible]		F	S			"	"	"	"	"	Father P. A. Persson, Boden	"	"
27	Vallin	Hulda M	20		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Florentina Vallin, Svartbjörnsbyn, Boden	"	Fall City
28	Christiansson	Emma	3[illegible]		F	S		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Partilled, Elfsb	Sister Augusta Christiansson c/o Carl Nyman Hultet, Uglum, Partilled	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Carlson	Klara Ch	2[illegible]		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Angered, Elfsb	Father Axel Carlson, Angeredsten, Gunnilse	"	"
30	Johausson	Anders L	25		M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Harplinge, Hall	Wife Anna G Johansson, Borgåsgård, Fjärna	Colo	Eaton

51529

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 22 SEP 10, 19

134

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother: John Johnson 85 Whitney ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	gray	None	Sweden	Hunnestad Hall
2	"	"	$25	Yes	1897	Chicago Ill	Brother: C. Hallgren, 453 Chicago ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	✓	"	Alingsås
3	"	"	$35	No			Friend Oscar Björkvist Randolph Ks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Lindesberg Öre
4	"	"	$50	"			Uncle John Olson, 112 W Pine Str, Kewanee Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark brown	"	✓	"	Skog Gefl
5	No	"	$20	"			Aunt Edla Lundgren 76 W 2nd [illegible] Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	✓	"	[illegible]
6	"	"	$5	Yes	1903-10	Creighton Nebr	Brother: Carl O Lundberg, Creighton, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	brown	✓	"	[illegible]
7	Yes	"	$25	"			Brother in law: Albert Holgren, Box 68 Washburn. Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	Bergvik Gefl
8	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	
9	No	"	$25	"			Friend: Oscar Lunmark, [illegible] Forest ave [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	✓	"	Söderhamn Gefl
10	"	"	$25	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	
11	Yes	"	$25				Brother: A. Anderson 7886 Bond ave [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond		✓		"
12	"	"	None $30	"			Friend: E. Oldenborg 712 Stewart Building Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	✓	"	[illegible]
13	"	"	None $50	"			Husband: Carl F. Östrand, 1021 14th ave Rockford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	Walbo Gefl
14	"	"		"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	reddish	"	✓	"	
15	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	✓	"	
16	No	"	$35	"			Uncle [illegible] Berglund [illegible] Babcock Str Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	✓	"	Söderala Gefl
17	"	"	$25	Yes	1903	Hartford Conn	Husband: Carl A. Lund 67 Babcock Str Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray	✓	"	Ala Ljusne Gefl
18	"	"	$25	No			Son in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	✓	"	Enånger Gefl
19	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Walfrid Berglund, 67 Babcock Str Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	✓	"	Norrala Gefl
20	Yes	"	$25	"			Brother Albin Forslund Saint Josephs Academy Berkeley, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	✓	"	Bollnäs Gefl
21	No	"	$25	"			Friend: Arvid Molin, 1208 Ludington ave Escanaba Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blue	✓	"	Bollnäs Gefl
22	"	"	$30	"			Brother: Fred Söderlund. 1208 Ludington ave Escanaba Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	✓	"	Bjuråker
23	"	"	$20	"			Friend: Arvid Molin, 1208 Ludingtonave Escanaba Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Tattoo marks on the right hand a pellet in the left eye	"	Bollnäs Gefl
24	"	"	$50					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Bjuråker
25	Yes	"	$25	"			Sister Frida Larson, 2372 15th ave North Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	[illegible]
26	"	"	$35	"			Sister Gerda Larson, Seattle Wash 3516 [illegible] Str [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	✓	"	[illegible] Gefle
27	No	"	$25	"			Father E. J. Vallin, Box 28 Fair City, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Ockelbo N
28	"	"	$35	Yes	1907	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend: Fredrik Johanson, 341 Bergen Str Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	✓	"	Erska Gbl
29	"	"	$35	No			Friend: John Swanson Eaton. Colo. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	✓	"	Angered Gbl
30	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	✓	"	Harplinge Hall

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W Charles Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* **LUSITANIA**, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* 22 SE 910 *, 19* ,

at YORK.

M Miller

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jas Pointon*, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1910.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEP 17 1910, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Larsson	Bengt Johan	20	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ugelunge	Father: Hans P. [illegible] Brogård, Ugelinge	Colo	[illegible]
2	Kristensson	Karl [illegible]	25	M	S	Farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Rävinge	Father Aug Kristensson Borgagård, Rävinge, Brännarp		
3	Fridell	[illegible]	23	M	S	[illegible]				"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago Ill	Father Anders Fridell Carl Gustafsgatan 50 Göteborg	N.Y.	[illegible]
4	~~Bäcklin~~	~~Ellis~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Machinist~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Elizabeth~~	~~Father Oscar Bäcklin~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Elizabeth~~
5	Adin	Karl Aug	11	M	S	[illegible]	yes	no	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Jönköping	Uncle: J. Adin Västra Holmgatan 6 Jönköping		
							1-3 89944-4/8/42-505								
6	Johansson	[illegible]	2[illegible]	M	S	Laborer							Mother Ida Christensson Stjernsberg Jönköping	Conn	[illegible]
7	Larsson	Anna Th	29	F	S	[illegible]				"		[illegible]	Mother Josefina Larsson Lagmansholm	Ill	[illegible]
8	Qvarnström	Alma	47	F	M	Housewife	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Father [illegible] Skaraborgslän [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
9	Nygren	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10	Johansson	[illegible]	29	F	S	Cook	3-807281					[illegible]	Father L. J. Johansson [illegible]		
11	Pålsson	Carl Johan	31	M	M	[illegible]						Göteborg	Wife Maria M. Christiansen [illegible] Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
12	Christiansson	David Severin	27	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"			[illegible]	Father E. Christiansson	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Bergström	Hugo Bernh	21	M	S		"	"	"			[illegible]	Father E. J. Bergström Finshyttan	N.Y.	New York
14	Olsson	Hilma	17	F	S	Servant						Gesäter Elf	Mother Mathilda Kinhult Fjella	Mich	Ishpeming
15	Nyqvist	Karl Alfred	28	M	S	Cementworker	"			"		Trollhättan	Father Johannes Svensson Hultsjö Gärdhem	Pa	Windber
16	Nelson	Albert Josef	17	M	S	Organ builder	"		U. S. A	"		Arvika Värml	Father Henry Nelson Arvika	Conn	Bridgeport
17	Bergström	Anna	35	F	S	Servant			Sweden	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Kristina Bergström Mellerud	Ill	Chicago
18	Ericson	Hilma	17	F	S	"	"	"			Sweden	Holms Elf	Father Abel Eriksson Högmannabro	N.Y.	New York City
19	Johansson	Therese S	20	F	S				"			Dals Elf	Father Anr Johansson Rogelbråna Mellerud	Ill	Chicago
20	"	Naima	22	F	S	"	"	"		"		Frösö Jmtl	Father E. Johansson Frösö Östersund	N.J.	Elisabeth
21	Eriksson	Levi	25	M	S	Technical student						Göteborg	Father Erik Eriksson Floamed Gurot	Colo	Denver
22	Carlson	Rudolph	29	M	M	Glassworker						Fila Värml	Father Carl Olsson Finnsbol Säffle	Pa	[illegible]
23	P-118 3336 3/26/38 "	Anna	29	F	M	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Father in law "	"	"
24	Schulström	Karl [illegible]	18	M	S	Farm labor	"					[illegible] Värml	Father J. Schulström Stenhuset Säffle		
25	Petterson	Tekla H	19	F	S	Dressmaker	"		"			Borås	Father A. J. Petterson Tvarred Borås	Ill	Rockford
26	Karlsson	Gustaf H	21	M	S	Joiner	"	"		"		Väfvelsjö	Father C. G. Johansson Lammaskede Bruk	"	Stillmanvalley
27	" 145767-	Agnes Laura	19	F	S	Servant	"	"	"		"		Father: Claes Gustafson Näfversjö Lammaskede Brunn	"	
28	Gustafson	Elin U	23	F	S	"		"						"	Woodhull
29	~~"~~	~~Anna V~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	"	"	"				~~Bäckebo~~	~~Father Lorens Gustafson Hälleberga Bäckebo~~	"	~~Chicago~~
30	Peterson	Gerda M	22	F	S	Waitress	Y	Y	Sweden	Scan	" S U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New Haven	Father A. C. Peterson Alvarud	Conn	New Haven

68

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 22 SEP 10, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Above $50	No			Friend: John Swanson, Eaton Colo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R.P. good	No	5	8	fair	dark brown	blue	None	Sweden	[illegible]
2	Od	"	$25	"			Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	✓	"	[illegible]
3	Yes	"	$40	Yes	1903-10	Chicago Ill	Brother Birger Tridell, 2716 North Westernave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	✓	"	Göteborg
~~4~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~$15~~	~~"~~	~~1905-10~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Wife [illegible] [illegible] Str [illegible] N.J.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~blue~~			~~[illegible]~~
5	Yes	Self	$2[illegible]	No			Uncle Carl Adler, 1103 Oak Str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Linköping
6	No	"	$25	"			Sister Frida Peterson, 44 Brown Str Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"		5			blond	"	✓	"	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	"	$25	"			Brother Gustaf Nyström, 1039 Newport ave Chicago Ill							5	3	"	"		✓		Kisa
8	No	"	$25	Yes	1902-10	Kenilworth N.J.	Husband Andrew Swanström, 313 Wellfield ave Roselle Park N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	black	"	✓	"	Skifde
9	"	"	$25	"			Stepfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	✓	"	[illegible]
10	"	"	$25	"			Aunt Mrs Swanström, 313 Wellfield ave Roselle Park N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3			"	✓	"	[illegible]
11	Yes		$50	"			Friend Axel [illegible], [illegible] New York N.Y.	"	"				"	5	8		"	"	✓	"	Göteborg
12	No	"	$50				Swedish Engineering Club, [illegible] Str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓		[illegible]
13	Yes	"	Above $50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	✓	"	Färnebo Vrml
14	"	"	$25	"			Brother John Peterson, National Mine, Ishpeming Mich	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	blond	"	✓	"	Ösesäter Elf
15	"	"	Above $50	"			Friend Andreas Andersen, R.F.D. 1 [illegible] Windber Pa	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	"	light brown	"	✓	"	Gärdhem Elf
16	No	"	Above $50	Yes	1893	Fort Wayne Ind	Friend Carl A. Olson, 442 Wood ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	✓	U S A	Fort Wayne Ind
17	Yes	"	$25	"	1896-10	Chicago Ill	Sister Mrs Oscar Anderson, 3809 Indiana Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	✓	Sweden	Mellerud Elf
18	"	"	$25	No			Sister Isabella Erikson, 480 St John pl Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Skällerud Elf
19	"	"	$25	"			Aunt Anna Jackson, 5417 Aberdeen Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Holbra Elf
20	No	"	$25	"			Sister Ellen Schelat, 3 Osborn place Elizabeth N.J.	"			"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Karlanda Vrml
21	Yes	"	$25				Friend Carl Carlen, 2478 Wyoming Str Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	✓	"	Ulla Vrml
22	"	"	Above $50	Yes	1906-08	Kane Pa	Friend Emil Lindberg, 35 Hemlock ave Kane Pa	"	"	"	"		"	5	11	"	brown	brown	✓	"	Sunnemo Vrml
23	"	Husband		"	1906-08	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	1	"	"	gray	✓	"	Tveta Vrml
24	"	Self	$50	No			Friend Emil Lindberg, 35 Hemlock ave Kane Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brownish gray	✓	"	Borås
25	"	"	$25	"			Sister Anna Johnson, 312 Chicago ave Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	✓	"	Näfvelsjö
26	"	"	$25	"			Uncle J. A. Stromquist, Stillmanvalley Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	✓	"	[illegible]
27	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	blond	"	✓	"	"
28	"	"	$40	"			Uncle " Otto Nelson, R.D. 2 Woodhull Ill	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	brown	"	✓	"	~~[illegible]~~
29	"	"	$25				~~Sister Ida Johnson, 10453 [illegible] ave Pullman Chicago Ill~~	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
30	No	Self	Above $50	Yes	1905-10	New Haven	Sister Mrs Carl Anderson, 147 Fillmore Str New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	blond	gray	None	Sweden	Karlskrona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 92 SEP 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA** **SAILING THEREWITH** (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 630-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

114 23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL SEP 17 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Svensson	Sylva	27	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	New Haven	Mother Anna M. Svensson, Jemmora, Hofonsjö		
2	Peterson	Hjalmar K.	19	M	S	Cabinetmaker	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Tving Blek	Father T. E. Peterson, Almaryd	Conn	New Haven
3	Elofson	Hilma	17	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"			Mother Matilda Olson, Almaryd	"	"
4	Svensson	Kristina	26	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	New Haven	Father Sven Petterson, Grimgölsmåla	"	"
5	"	Gerda	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"			Father	"	North Haven
6	"	Ida K	36	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Tving Blek			
7	Johansson	Anna J. K.	19	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Torskinge, [illegible]	Father Sven Johansson, Svarmen, Torskinge	"	"
8	Trag	Karl Anders	27	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	Father Johannes Svensson, Björkesta, [illegible]	N Y	Brooklyn
9	Karlson	Karl Alf	2[illegible]	M	S	Laborer 14758254. 12/3/41	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	Father C. A. Trag, [illegible]	"	"
10	Aronsson	Emelia A.	3[illegible]	F	[illegible]							[illegible]	Father C. A. [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Jansson	Emmy [illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father [illegible] Svensson, [illegible]		Chicago
12	Anderson	[illegible]	21	F	S						Sweden	Backebo, [illegible]	[illegible]	N Y	New York
13	"	Anna	2[illegible]	F	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Father Claus Anderson, [illegible] Bredaryd	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Adolfson	John Ragnar	2[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"				
15	Johansson	Helga K	[illegible]	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sweden	[illegible]	Father Adolf Ericson, Kristbol, Stafnäs	[illegible]	Chicago
16	Bengtson	[illegible]	2[illegible]	F	S				"			Göteborg	Father C. A. Johansson, Gamlestaden 3, Göteborg	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Holmberg	[illegible] Aug	29	M	S	[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	Chicago	Father [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
18	Bjökman	[illegible]	27	M	M	Laborer	"	"			Sweden	[illegible]	Mother Anna H. Holmberg, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Lundros	Hulda [illegible]	40	F	[illegible]	[illegible]					Sweden	[illegible]	Wife [illegible], [illegible]	N Y	New York
20	Olsson	[illegible]		F					"				Brother in law [illegible] Lundström, [illegible]		
21	Nordgren	[illegible]	2[illegible]	F	[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father [illegible] Olson, [illegible]	"	[illegible]
22	Wikström	[illegible]	2[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Emma Nordgren, [illegible]	N Y	New York
23	[illegible]	Ernst E	2[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			Father [illegible] Wikström, [illegible]	Colo	[illegible]
24	Andersson	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Bookbinder	"	"			Sweden	[illegible]	Aunt Agnes Högstedt, [illegible]	N Y	New York
25	[illegible]	Bertram [illegible]	18	M	S	[illegible]			"			Eskilstuna	Father [illegible] Anderson, [illegible] Eskilstuna	Ill	[illegible]
26	Enström	Leonard K	19	M	S	[illegible]			"			[illegible]	Father Edward Krog, [illegible]	"	Rockland
27	Frommelin	Bror Herman	20	M	S	Laborer		"		"	"	Stockholm	Father K. L. Enström, Södra förstaden, Norrköping	Pa	[illegible]
28	Olsson	Karl Alb.	19	M	S							Umea	Brother Emil Frommelin, Umea	Oreg	Portland
29	Andersson	Jonas [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Karl Olsson, [illegible] Umea	Ohio	[illegible]
30	Jonsson	Karl Alb.	22	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Anders Mikaelson, Hiskmark, Umea Father Jonas Johansson, Hiskmark, Umea	Oreg	Portland

69

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 22 SEP 10, 19

138

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Above $50	Yes	1906-10	New Haven Conn.	Brother Anders Svensson 1140 Prospect Str. New Haven, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	[illegible]
2	"	"	$25	No			Sister Selma Andersson 147 Fillmore Str. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	gray	Somewhat squint eyed	"	"
3	"	"	$25	"			Sister Hildegard Mattson, 633 Dixwell ave New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	brown	"	None	"	"
4	"	"	$25	Yes	1905-10	New Haven Conn	Sister Mrs. Gustaf Sundvall, North Haven, Conn. (Montowese)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	✓	"	"
5	"	"	$25	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	✓	"	"
6	"	"	Above $50	Yes	1902-09	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister's son Gustaf Falk 568 Baltic Str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	"	✓	"	[illegible]
7	"	"	$25	No			Cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		✓	"	"
8	Yes	"	$25	"			Friend F. G. Lindström, 907 6th ave Rockford. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark brown	brown	✓	"	[illegible]
9	"	"	$25	"			Brother F. G. Lindström, 907 6th ave Rockford, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	[illegible]
10	"	"	Above $50	Yes	[illegible]	Chicago	Sister Helma [illegible], 11212 Indiana ave Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	✓	"	[illegible]
11	"	"	$25	No			Friend Jack Mac Arthur, 231 E 14th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	✓	"	[illegible]
12	No	"	Above $50	Yes	1905-10	Dubois Pa	Friend C. O. Berg, Dubois ave. Dubois, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	✓	"	[illegible]
13	"	"	$50	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	"
14	"	"	$50	No			Friend Axel Fredström, 217 W. 15th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	"	✓	"	[illegible]
15	"	"	$25	"			Sister Alma Wallin, 323 W. Weber ave Dubois, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	✓	"	[illegible]
16	Yes	"	$25	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin [illegible] Berg, 1142 W [illegible] St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		light		✓	"	[illegible]
17	"	"	$20	No			Friend [illegible] Sjödin 318 – 5th Str. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	✓	"	[illegible]
18	Yes	"	$[illegible]	No			Friend Herman Hallberg 96 Lexington ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark brown	brown	✓	"	[illegible]
19	"	"	$35	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister Selma Lindros, [illegible] W 8th St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	✓	"	[illegible]
20	"	"	$[illegible]	No			Friend J. E. Friberg, [illegible] 379 [illegible] ave Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	✓	"	[illegible]
21	"	"	$25	Yes	1907-10	New York.	Friend Charley D. Thomsson, 253 E 88th Str New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	✓	"	[illegible]
22	"	"	$25	"	1903-10	Conn.	[illegible] 1928 – [illegible] St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	✓	"	[illegible]
23	"	"	Above $50	No			Friend Harry Nordell, 541 W 144th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	✓	"	[illegible]
24	"	"	$[illegible]	"			Friend [illegible] Holmström 1027 Laflin Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	✓	"	[illegible]
25	"	"	$25	"			Brother Axel Skog, 1114 – 13th ave Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	gray	✓	"	Hallsberg
26	No	"	$35	"			Uncle Alexander Palm Box 41 Stoneham Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark brown	blue	✓	"	St Johannes
27	Yes	"	$50	"			Brother Hugo Sommelin, 403 Front Str Portland, Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	✓	"	"
28	"	"	$50	"			Friend Viktor Erikson, R. F. D. Box 17, Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	✓	"	"
29	"	"	$50	"			Friend Hugo Sommelin, 403 Front Str Portland. Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	✓	"	"
30	"	"	$50	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	✓	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* LUSITANIA *, from* LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22 SEP 1910 *day of , 19 ,*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physic and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

139

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III 24

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL SEP 17 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
51501 1	Larsson	Emelie	25	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago, Ill	Brother Axel Larsson, Meglaise Elenheim	Ill	Chicago
2	Bryden	Oscar L	24	M	S	Preacher	"				Sweden	Lerbäck, Öre	Father E Gustafson Asbo		
3	Andersson	Lisa H	38	F	S	Cook	389786-1/2/4			-50			Father Carl Anderson,		
P-1438/674- Boston 4/27/38 4	"	Julia V	25	F	S	1-379262	4/11/4	"		"	"	Eskilstuna	Bogo, Ango, Nykeping	Conn	New Britain
5	Röberg	Signe M	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Svärta Nyk.	Father O Röberg, Fridhem, Hudiksvall		
6	Magnusson	Anders Magnus	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Helsinglund	Father Anders Magnusson, Åmot	Ill	Chicago
7	Nilsson	Carl J	19	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	By, Vrml	Father Nils Olsson, Åmot	Wash	Seattle
8	Gustafsson	Olga	21	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kola, Vrml	Father Gustaf Anderson Arvika	Nebr	Holdrege
9	Johansson	Alma K	20	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Arvika	Father Johannes Anderson, Åmot	"	"
10	Karlsson	Marcell E	22	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Eda, Vrml	Father Karl Th. Anderson, Ingelsby		
11	Andersson	Emma	31	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Brother Aug. Anderson, Ingarmo Dalnäs	N.Y.	[illegible]
12	Thorvaldson	Karl F. G	19	M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Thorvald Theodorson, Gärdsjö Sunne	Conn	Hartford
13	Bänglson	Ernst H	19	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Sunne	Mother Hemma Bänglson, Gärdsjö Sunne	N.Y.	[illegible]
14	Sandberg	Esfer V	22	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. F. Sandberg, Burklund Motala Verkstad	N.Y.	New Rochelle
ADMITTED 15	Andersson	Sara M	71	F	Wd	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Motala	Brother Gust. Johanson, [illegible]gatan 2, Motala	Mich	Lansing
16	Rötterberg	Axel W	16	M	S	Farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Hanna Johansson, Sege	Ill	W Pullman
17	Nilson	Vilhelmina	36	F	S	Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	By, Vrml	Father Nils Nilson, Sunnersby, Östra Emtervik	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	"	Ingeborg	21	F	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Evanston, Ill	Father	Ill	Evanston
19	"	Verner K	24	M	S	8-136394- Joiner 12/10/37					Sweden	Östra Emtervik	Father " "	"	"
20	Nyström	Olifvia O	28	F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Sundsvall	Stepfather J A Wästberg, Skönsberg per Sundsvall	"	Chicago
21	Westberg	Fanny E	18	F	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Skön	Father		
22	Bäckman	Amanda	28	F	M	1-70739 Housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Springfield	Father Gustaf Sandquist, Sunne	"	"
23	"	Albert	2	M	S				Na. to U.S.A.	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grandfather Sunne	Mass	Springfield
24	Henrikson	Alma	29	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Hvitsand	Father Henrik Henrikson, Rattsjöberg Hvitsand	"	"
25	Johansson	Helga Maria	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Myresjö	Father August Johansson, Myresjö	Minn	Minneapolis
26	Clausson	Erik J	29	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Nils Johansson, Karsgården Påleby, Warfalla	Ill	Galva
27	Billsten	Sofie	40	F	Wd	Housework	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Mother Vilhelmina Nilson, Fifalla Valdemarsvik	"	Chicago
28	Simonson	Ellen	[illegible]	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father L A Simonson, Fifalla Valdemarsvik	N.Y.	New York
29	Gustafson	Hjalmar V	25	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston, Mass	Father Gust. Anderson, Fredhem, Österäng	"	"
30	"	Gustaf R	18	M	S	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Gust. Anderson, Fredhem, Österäng	Mass	Boston

70

30

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 10, 19 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1904-10	Chicago Ill	Cousin Mrs Anna Rydberg 621 Rhodes ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	Sweden	Kräklingbo Gotl
2	No	"	$20	No			Friend Per J. Lisberg 20 Ashland pl Chicago Ill	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Lerbäck Öre
3	Yes	"	$25	"			Friend Hugo [illegible] 18 Austin St New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Svärta Nyk.
4	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	
5	"	"	$25	"			Aunt Mrs L. Johnson 56 Aberdeen St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Helsingtuna Gefl
6	"	"	$30	"			Brother Olof Magnusson Lunna Park Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ny Vrml
7	No	"	$35	"			Uncle Nils Eriksson Box 79 R 3 Holdrege Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	blue	"	"	Hille Vrml
8	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Arvika Vrml
9	"	"	$25				Sister Maria Andersson 412 Dodge St Holdrege Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	[illegible]
10	"	"	$25	"			Brother in law Carl Hagquist 220 Jessamine ave Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	"	Lerbäck Öre
11	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1903-07	Lawrence Mass	2nd Cousin Augusta Osterberg 21 Liston ave Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	St. Tuna Kpbg
12	No	"	$25	No			Friend Thora Thorvaldsson 39 W Lincoln ave Mont Vernon NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	[illegible] Vrml
13	"	"	$25	"			Friend Johan Nygren 49 Drake ave New Rochelle NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	dark brown	brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	$25				Sister Frida Donaldsson 123 Cottage ave Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Motala
15	No	"	$25	Yes	1888	Stillman Ill	Son Borje G. Anderson 12218 Wallace St W Pullman Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	gray	blue	"	"	Bjälbo [illegible]
16	"	"	$36	No			Uncle Ludvig Nelson 5621 6th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	By Vrml
17	"	"	$25	Yes	1905-10	Evanston Ill	Brother Oskar Nelson 1322 Chicago ave Evanston Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Östra Emtervik Vrml
18	"	"	$25	"	1907-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	$25	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	$50	"			Friend Mrs Charles Pearson 3723 Calumet ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	dark gray	"	"	Skön V.N
21	"	"	$40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	
22	No	"	$25	Yes	1900-10	Springfield Mass	Husband Aug Beckman 25 Gold St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	brown	blue	"	"	Sunne Vrml
23	"	Mother	Born in U.S.A.				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"	blond	"	"	U.S.A.	Springfield Mass
24	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Hilmer Henrikson 813 18th ave So Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Sweden	Kvitsand Vrml
25	No	"	$50	"			Uncle Otto Johnson Box [illegible] Batavia Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown	brown	"	"	[illegible]
26	"	"	Above $50	Yes	1900-10	Chicago Ill	Friend E. Jacobson 2601 Wilton ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	gray	"	"	[illegible] Älfsbg
27	Yes	"	Above $50	"	1890-10	New York	Friend P. J. Hallin 1 W 56th St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	[illegible]
28	"	"	$25	"	1905-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	"
29	"	"	$50	"	1904-10	Boston Mass	Friend Albin Johnson W. Springfield St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	blond	blue	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	$25	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 22 SE 1910, 19 ,

at V YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jas Grinton*, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *32* years' experience as a Physicia and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R. C. S. England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, accordin to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *September* 19*10*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , SEP 17 1910 , 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
51556 1	Öst	Karl Johan	20		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gefle Or+73	Father: Sven Nickelason,	N.Y	Buffalo
2	Carlson	Augusta A	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Carl Johansson, Sjöberg Rabbalshede		
3	Johnson	Frida	31		F	S	Sick nurse					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A	Chicago, Ill	Father J. T. Anderson, Hemsbo Hedemora	Ill	Chicago
4	Johansson	Hulda	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Hedemora	Father J. F. Anderson, Hemsbo Hedemora		
ADMITTED 5	Blomqvist	Josephine	22		F	S					"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A	[illegible]	Sister Hilda Hellqvist Karlshamn	Conn	Hartford
ADMITTED 6	"	Sigrid V.	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Motala	Sister Hilda Hellqvist Karlshamn Karlsby		
ADMITTED 7	"	Augusta	61		F	Wd	Housewife							Sister Anna Segerstedt, Apoteket Vraman Motala	"	"
8	Smed	Einar	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother Hanna Smed, Hidlergsgatan 4, Helsingfors	N.Y	New York
9	Nilsson	Karl Gustaf	20		M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Arvika	Father Nils Larson, Östra Högvalla Arvika	Ill	Chicago
10	Peterson	Anna A	24		F	S	Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Petter A. Jonsson, Lekarekulle. Vorestad	Utah	Salt Lake City
11	"	Karl G	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vorestad			
P-1139378 12	Svensson	Hedda A	34		F	S	Servant				"	"	Lyngby, Hall	Sister Teresia Johanson, Skarstad Vimberga	Ia	Rockville
13	Andersson	Carl Fr	27		M	S	Cabinetmaker				"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A	Moline Ill	Mother Sara Nilson, Fagerslätt Lekeryd	Ill	Moline
14	Johnson	Hjalmar	27		M	S	Explorer	"			"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago Ill	Father J. E. Andersson, Hemsbo Hedemora	"	Chicago
15	Sjögren	Anna	33		F	M	Housewife 15-17664-5-20-41	"			"	Sweden	Forshaga	Mother Ida Carlson, Lugnet Forshaga	Nebr	Holdrege
16	"	Egvor	9		F	S	15-17577-5-20-41				"			Grandmother		
17	"	Arne S.			M	S		No	No	"	"				"	"
18	"	Elvy			F	S		"			"					
19	Johansson	Sven Otto	24		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes		"	"	Överlulea	Father L. Johanson, Överlulea	Mont	Yearmouth
20	Isacson	Hanna	18		F	S	Servant							Father Nils P. Isakson, Hednorat		
21	Carlusson	Johan P	32		M	S	"				"	"	Svenneby Or+13	Brother O. A. Carlusson, Gunnerød, Karlesborg	Oreg	Seaside
22	Skogkvist	Gunnar	16		M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"		"	"	Håna, Or+13	Father Gust. Skogkvist, Fredriksberg Håna	Mich	North [illegible]
23	Vennström	Ebba Emilie	17		F	S	Servant							Father G. Vennström, Håna		
24	"	Viktor E.	15		M	S	Laborer 14-55010-9/18/41	"			"			Father Emanuel Vennström, Håna	"	"
25	Lind	Gustaf J. M.	21		M	S		"			"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A	[illegible]	Father Aug. Lind, Storgrask Carlsvator Hoffvadsholm	Mont	Anaconda
26	Olsson	Claes Oskar	23		M	S		"			"	Sweden	Nor, Or+13	Father Otto Christenson, Mackerød Rabbalshede		
27	Klason	Gustaf E	23		M	S	Student				"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A	Evanston, Ill	Father Klas Svenson,	Ill	Evanston
28	Hofflander	Ellen	23		F	S		"			"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	[illegible]	Father Lars Svante Hofflander	"	Austin
29	Larsson	Emma			F	S	Cook	"			"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A	New York	Mother Maria Larson, Lars	N.Y	New York
30	Johnson	Hilda	3		F	S	Servant	"	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Johan Johnson, Maria Lars	Ill	Chicago

71

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 23 SEP 10, 19

142

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	~~No~~			Friend Oskar Olson, 9 Downing Str Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No		Good	No	6	—	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Grille G&B
2	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Oskar Olson, 9 Downing Str Buffalo N.Y.	"	"			"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	✓	"	[illegible]
3	No	"	$25	Yes	1 year	10 Chicago Ill	Brother Carl Johnson, 2744 Best ave Chicago Ill	"	"			"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	✓	"	Hedemora Kbg
4	"	"	$25	No			"	"	"			"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	"
5	"	"	$12	Yes	1904-10	Hartford Conn	Friend Fred W. Davis, 79 Corning Str Hartford Conn	"	"			"	Yes	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	Motala
6	"	"	$25	No			Sister Ella Hellqvist, East Str W. Hartford Conn	"	"			"	No	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	"
7	"	"	$2				Son in law Charles Hellqvist, East Str W Hartford Conn	"	"			"	"	4	11	"	gray	"	✓	"	Vasby [illegible]
8	Yes	"	$25				Brother in law D. Danielson, 570 President St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"			"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	✓	Finland	Helsingfors
9	"	"	$50				Friend Aug. Mattsson, 311 Racine ave Chicago Ill	"	"			"	"	5	9	"	brown	gray	✓	Sweden	Arvika
10	[illegible]	"	$25	Yes	1904-09	Butte Mont	Cousin Mrs Emma Wahlqvist, 317 Edmonds ave Salt Lake City Utah	"	"			"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	✓	"	[illegible] Kbg
11	[illegible]	"	$25	No			"	"	"			"	"	5	9	"	"	"	✓	"	"
12	No	"	$25	Yes	1901-06	Woodville	Friend Alfr. Anderson, Woodville [illegible]	"	"			"	"	5	2	"	"	"	✓	"	Ljungby
13	"	"	$50	"	1905-10	Moline Ill	Cousin Carl Andersson, 424 Railroad ave Moline Ill	"	"			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	[illegible] Tonhult Jkpg
14	"	"	$25	"	1903-10	Chicago Ill	Cousin Axel Gulthander, 327 Oak Str Chicago Ill	"	"			"	"	5	9	"	"	"	✓	"	Hedemora
15	Yes	"	$25	No			Husband Alfred Sjögren, Hildreth, Nebr	"	"			"	"	5	3	"	black	gray	✓	"	Vesman [illegible]
16	"	"		"			Father	"	"			"	"			"	"	blue	✓	"	Askafva [illegible]
17	"	"		"			"	"	"			"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	[illegible]
18	"	"		"				"	"			"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	[illegible]
19	"	"	$25	"			Friend Felix Nilson, Yarmouth [illegible]	"	"			"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	✓	"	[illegible]
20	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"			"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	✓	"	
21	"	"	$35	"			Friend Carl Johanson, Seaside Oreg	"	"			"	"	5	11	"	"	"	✓	"	Sunnerby [illegible]
22	[illegible]	"	$30	"			Cousin Axel [illegible], North Escanaba, Mich	"	"			"	"	5	5	"	brown		✓	"	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	"	$30	"			"	"	"			"	"	5	—	"	blond	brown	✓	"	Ränge N. 13
24	[illegible]	"	$30	"			Brother	"	"			"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	✓	"	
25	"	"	$25	Yes	1908-10	Guilford Conn	Friend Malkom Ottoson, 509 E 8th Str Anaconda Mont	"	"			"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	✓	"	[illegible]
26	"	"	$25	No			Brother	"	"			"	"	5	10	"	"	"	✓	"	[illegible]
27	No	"	$25	Yes	1905-10	Evanston Ill	Friend G. Nallgren, Swedish Sem Evanston Ill	"	"			"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	✓	"	[illegible]
28	"	"	$25	"	1905-06	[illegible]	Brother in law Carl Witting, 5939 Austin ave, Austin Ill	"	"			"	"	5	8	"	dark brown	"	✓	"	[illegible]
29	Yes	"	$25	"	1894-10	New York	Aunt Anna Donbar, 250 E 53rd Str New York N.Y.	"	"			"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	✓	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	$25	"	1903-09	Chicago Ill	Sister Ellen Johnson, 2702 Ward Str Chicago Ill.	"	"			"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	✓	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* LUSITANIA, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* 22 SEP 1910 *, 19* ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FOR STEERAGE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEP 17 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andersson	Hulda	25	F	S	Modiste	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	Chicago Ill	Father Anders Andersson, Henarp Haspellösa	Ill	Chicago
2	Johanson	Karl H	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Nafsjö Ubbar	Father A. Carlson, Nybro	Minn	Minneapolis
3	Johnson	Olga A	30	F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father F. Söderström, St Agebo, Nybro	Iowa	Sioux City
4	"	Marget	7	F	S		"	"					Grandfather		
5	Johansson	Ester	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Fagerhult	Friend Johannes Kristensson, Sandshult Yxenhult	Ill	Elgin
6	Rosenberg	Anna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	Minneapolis	Father C. Rosenberg, Helsingborg Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
7	Johansson	Bernhard	27	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Spokane	Father J. G. Johansson, Gaesthed Tilgard	Wash	Spokane
8	do	Alma	19	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Runeberg	Father Johannes Nilsson, Domaryd Rastorp	N.Y.	New York
9	Erikson	Julia	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torslöf	Father Erik Jansson, Wiarp Torslöf	"	Brooklyn
10	Svensson	Klara L.	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carl Svensson, Torslöf Ranarp	"	New York
11	Ramsey	Hilda	41	"	M	H Wife	"	"	~~St L City~~		U S A	Neb St Edward	Father Johannes Samuelsson, Kraskog Klapestrom	Neb	St Edward
12	Johnson	Ester	34	"	S	Servant			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Father " "	"	"
13	Niklason	Eliz	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Mother Mrs Niklason, Markaryd Sweden	N.Y.	N. York
14	Wallenstedt	Edith	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Dr Wallenstedt, 2 Drottninggatan Linköping	"	"
15	Lundin	Theolinda	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Markaryd	Father Sven Lundin, Markaryd Sweden	"	"
16	Svensson	Anna K	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rostorp	Father Mr Svensson, Gress Rostorp	"	Brooklyn
17	Martin	Hulda	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	New York	Mother Mrs Martin, 7 Kyrkogatan Helsingborg	"	New York
ADMITTED 18	Nilsson	Ebba	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Torhamn	Father [illegible] Nilsson, Torhamn Sweden	Mass	[illegible]
19	Elmer	Charl.	32	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kvillsfors	Father Aug. Svensson, Kvillsfors Sweden	N.Y.	Jamestown
20	Carlson	Axel	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ökna	Father Oscar Nilsson, Hagshult Sweden	Do	Red Oak
21	Dorvall	Anna	17	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ida Dorvall, Kvillsfors Sweden	Mo	Kansas City
22	Bengtsson	Oscar	16	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Balingslöf	Father Ben Ingemansson, Vinslöf Sweden	Ill	Dement
23	Manson	Carl	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	Cicero	Father Mr Jonsson, Balingslöf "	"	Cicero
24	Persson	Betty	25	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Balingslöf	Father Per Nilsson, Ostanstorp "	"	"
25	Nelson	Fred	25	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	Omaha	Uncle Erik Nilsson, Wassbro Ronneby	Neb	Omaha
51589 26	Carlson	Erika	36	F	.	Servant	.	.	.	.	Finland ~~Sweden~~	Uland	Mother Thina Carlson, Uland Finland	Utah	Salt Lake City
90 27	~~Gillblad~~	~~Rudolf~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labr~~	.	.	.	"	Sweden	Forshaga	Wife Gr Gillblad, Skifstad Forshaga	Ill	Chicago
28															
29															
30															

No 1/25

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 SEP 10, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1898	Chicago Ill	Uncle Albr Lindqvist, 2372 W 24th Str Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Lungby
2	No	"	$25	No			Sister Olga Engstrom, Minn 4150 Colfax av Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hassjofjarden
3	Yes	"	$50	"			Husband Johan E Johnson 1017 8th Str Sioux City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ocar
4	"	"		"			Father	"	"	"	"		"				blond		"	"	Stockholm
5	Yes	Self	$25	No.			Friend Henry Sevenberg 211 Villa St Elgin Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Dagerhult
6	No	✓	$50	yes	4 yrs	Minneapolis	Home 407 Howe St. Minneapolis Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	✓	✓	✓	✓	Malmo
7	✓	✓	$75	✓	✓	Spokane	Friend John Wilson 14 Washington St. Spokane Wash.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nonair
8	Yes	✓	$25	No			Friend Clz Nicklasson 2467 Broadway New York N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	✓	✓		✓	Frinnaryd
9	✓	✓	$25	✓			Friend Jan Ohlson 6515 ~~…~~ Hamilton Av. Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Dorslof
10	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓			Friend ~~Chas~~ Rais 435 Pleasant Av. New York N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11 Citizen	No	✓	$50	yes	20 yrs	St Edward Neb.	Husband Josef Ramberg St Edward Neb	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓		✓	✓	Loskog
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	9 yrs	✓	Friend ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Olofstrom
13	Yes	✓	$75	✓	20 yrs	New York	Sister Miss Winter 2467 Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk	✓	✓	✓	✓	Markaryd
14	✓	✓	$25	✓	5 yrs	✓	Sister Ellen Wallenstedt 404 Riverside Drive New York	✓	✓					5	6	Light	✓	✓	✓	✓	Linkoping
15	✓	✓	$25	No			Sister Jo C. O. Nilsson 1308 Jelks Av. New York N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	✓	✓	✓	✓	Markaryd
16	✓	✓	$25	✓			Cousin Anna Skdahl 35 St Marks Av. Brooklyn ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rostorp
17	✓	✓	$50	yes	9 yrs	New York	Brother A. Martin 242 E 46th St. New York N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	Helsingborg
18	✓	✓	$10	✓			Cousin A Olsson 7 Flint Place 7th St. Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 1/2	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Harnosand
19	✓	✓	$25	✓	8 yrs	S. Francisco Cal.	Friend 33 Mechanic St. Jamestown N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9 3/4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kvillsfors
20	✓	✓	$25	✓	3 yrs	Minneapolis Minn	Uncle Aug Carlsson Box 24 Red Oak Iowa							5	9 1/4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mabilla
21	✓	✓	$25	No			Sister Martha Forall 106 Arnold Bldg. Kansas City Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Okna
22	✓	✓	$33	✓			Uncle Sven Larsson Dement Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 1/4	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Balingslof
23	✓	✓	$35	yes	9 yrs	Cisco Ill.	Home Cisco Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11 1/4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	No	✓	$25	No.			Friend Carl Hansson Cisco Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
25	Yes	✓	[illegible]	yes	8 yrs	Omaha	Home Omaha Neb	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Spannarhultn
26	No	"	Yes	Yes	1907	San Francisco	Friend [illegible] Callaghan 1465 [illegible] ave Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue		Finland	Aland
27	No	"	Yes	No			Friend Selma [illegible] 3457 Wabash ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Sweden	Upsala
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 22 SEP 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas G Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 19 1[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

9 a

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1118

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , SEP 17 1910 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
69486 1	Peterson	Carl W.	20	M	S	Farm labrer	Yes	Yes	Sweden 8-189941- 6/19/40	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mörlunda	Father T. J. Johanson, Hyltan Bohult	Ill	Venona
84 2	Ersson	Erik	29	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Silvansvä	Wife Wilhelmina Erikson, Björken	Mich	Iron River
7 3	Fenn	Evelina	28	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Gossene	Father O. A. Jonsson, Grafvallstrand	Colo	Pueblo
4	"	Nils	3	M	S	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather		
8 5	Nilsson	Anna Jenny	37	F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Falun	Father Nils F. Karlsson, Österlund, Slaby, Högsby	"	"
91 6	Efraimson	Johan W	35	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Borås	Wife Anna Efraimson, Borås	Ill	Rockford
7	Samuelson	Selma G	30	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lilla Edet	Father Samuel Andersson, Lilla Edet	Nebr	Holdrege
5 8	Forsberg	Helma J	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hudiksvall	Father Olof Forsberg, Helsingluna, Erik Hudiksvall	Ill	Chicago
94 9	Nilsson	Gerda	19	F	S	11-185205 12/16/37 Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Helsingluna	Father Erik Nilsson, Fagheim, Hudiksvall	Ill	Chicago
6 10	Petterson	Gustaf Alfr	44	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father F. W. Andersson, Knappsorp, Solberga	La	New Orleans
~~11~~	~~Svensson~~	~~Carl J~~	~~62~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother A. Svensson, Fredriksberg, Örby Stockholm	Iowa	Harlan
12	Karlsson	Carl A	13	F	S	—	No	"	Sweden	Scan	Sweden	Hedberg	Guardian G. F. Eberling, Asplund, Ludberg, Malmslätt	Iowa	Marathon
13	Svantesson	Carl H	19	M	S	Farm labrer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Karlsby	Father Svante Persson, Larf	Ill	Austin
51589 ~~14~~	~~Carlson~~	~~Erika~~	~~36~~												
90 ~~15~~	~~Lidblad~~	~~Rudolf~~	~~23~~												
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

a a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 SEP 10, 19

146

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$40	No			Brother John W. Petterson c/o Chas Jackson, Verona Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light	gray	none	Sweden	[illegible]
2	"	Brother in law	$24	"			Brother in law Alb Carlson, Iron River, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	[illegible]
3	"	Husband	$14	"			Husband Alex Form Box 1039 Pueblo, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	[illegible]
4	"	Father		"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"	"	[illegible]
5	"	Friend	$30	"			Friend Nils Anderson R. F. D. 1 Box 34 Brandburg [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	[illegible]
6	"	Uncle	$25	"			Uncle John Sandberg 724 Kishwaukee St Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
7	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Gust Larson Holdrege, Nebr (Hull)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
8	"	Brother in law	$30	"			Brother in law Nils Holm, 4247 Dickens ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	[illegible]
9	"	Cousin	$30	"			Cousin John Ludberg Ill 7247 Ellington ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	[illegible]
10	No	Self	Above $50	Yes	1884	New Orleans La	Friend Romazzo Brothers 2533 Chippewa St New Orleans La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark-brown	brown	"	"	[illegible]
11	"	"	$25	No			Daughter Mrs [illegible] Falk R. F. D. 2 Stanton Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	[illegible]
12	Yes	Uncle	$15	"			Mother Ida L. Fagerlund Buena Vista Co Marathon Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	"	blond	"	none	Sweden	Ledberg O.G.
13	No	Friend	$25	"			Friend S. Swanson 910 N Park ave Austin Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	[illegible]
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible]

I, *J. D. W. Charles master* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from [illegible]VERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]MANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of [illegible] 1910, 19 ,

at [illegible] YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

a G

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Gointon, *Surgeon of the* LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 32 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* R. C. S. England. *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* September *, 1910*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEP 17 1910, 19

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town
45831 1	Johannson	Karl B.	19	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Lillhöfda	Father J. Dolin Lillhöfda	Mont	Mont
39686 2	Olsson	Iwan	32	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Hästveda	Brother Nils Olsson Lukr Hästveda	Ohio	Akron
45833 3	Kihlén	Ebba E.	28	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Malmö	Mother Emma Kihlén Kungsgatan 17 Malmö	Kans.	Courtland
4685 4	Danielsson	Karl Hj.	19	M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Möljarp	Father J. Danielsson Möljarp	Minn.	St Paul
45834 5	Andersson	Clara	35	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Stöfvie	Mother Andersson Stöfvie No 15 Haslöf	N.Y.	Brooklyn
34684 6	Petersson	Sven Hj.	19	M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Bunntorp	Father Peter Gustafsson Bunntorp Tving	Minn.	St Paul
ADMITTED 7	Olander	Alma K.	19	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Böda	Father Nils Olander Böda	Neb.	Omaha
ADMITTED 8	"	Anna	24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nils Olander Böda		
87 9	Anderberg	John	39	M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Anderslöf	Father Anders Jeppsson Grönahill Anderslöf	Ill	Moline
ADMITTED 10	Rydberg	Albert	30	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Böda	Father N. J. Rydberg Böda	Neb	Omaha
80 11	Lundberg	Amanda	32	F	S	Servant.	"	"	"	"	"	Rödeby	Father Otto Lundberg Långemåla Rödeby	Iowa	
12	Dlugosch	Franz	28	M	S	Lab.	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	Kristianstad	Father Josef Dlugosz Ryjerz Ri-Rawa Ruska Friend	Ill	Galesburg
13	Zavadowski	Josef	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
838 14	Karlsson	Gerda	24	F	S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Sweden	"	Stockholm	Father August Johansson Kumstorp Lindås	Minn	Centre City
3 15	Johansson	Ida G.	37	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Gräsgård	Father John Olsson Sammalsby Gräsgård	N.Y.	New York
39674 16	Johnson	Josefina	50	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Applarp	Brother E. Nilsson Stuvegatan Malmö	Pa	Pittsburg
5 17	Moody (Sister)	Nelly	47	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother		
45825 18	Karlsson	Severin	17	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Göteryd	Father Karl Johansson Näs Göteryd	Ill.	Henderson
91 19	Olsson	Olga E.	16	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kristianopel	Father Claus Petersson Kristianopel	N.J.	[illegible]
7 20	~~Karlsson~~	~~Maria L.~~	~~19~~	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Thorhamn	Father Karl Månsson Öranäs Torhamn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8 21	Sandberg	Hulda M.	16	F	S	Servant 2-417773 11/8/37	Yes	Yes	Swedan	Sweden	Sweden	Femsjö	Father August Sandberg Dinga Femsjöslätt	N.Y.	New York
96 22	Carlsson	Hanna M.	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorhamn	Father Olof Jonsson Skeryd Femsjöslätt	N.J.	Arlington
92 23	Andersson	Mathilda	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Anders Jonsson Guellholma Torhamn	N.Y.	New York
5 24	Larsson	Hulda	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brämhult	Father Lars Svensson Örebro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
45837 25	Nelsson	Anna	32	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ronneby	Sister Karolina Karlsson Smackegården Ronneby	Minn.	St Paul
26	Danielsson	Margreta J.	19	"	"	11-354216 - 1-15-43	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Danielsson Djupadahl Kallinge	N.Y.	Brooklyn
93 27	Hellgren	Hilma E. C.	19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carl Hellgren Kallinge	"	Brooklyn
39702 28	Andersson	Alfrida	28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Thorhamn	Father Måns Andersson Ryssjö	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 29	Carlsson	Ida	15	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Åkeröd	Father Carl Jönsson Wintrie	Ill	Chicago
39700 30	Akersson	Wiktoria	24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Femsjö	Mother Eline Akesson Femsjöslätt	[illegible]	Rockford

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

[illegible] IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 SEP 10, 19

148

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle P.O. Petersson Bot. 371 Somers, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Lillhöjda
2	"	"	$20	Yes	1905 1910	Everett Minn	Brother Johannes Olsson 241 Victory st Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
3	"	"	$25	No			Friend Charles Johnson R 2, Courtland Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Malmö
4	"	"	$20	No			Friend Everett Ryberg 1259 Dale st St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	"	"	"	Edzolo
5	"	"	$35	Yes	1903 1910	Brooklyn N.Y.	Rel. 87 st Marks ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Hätorö
6	"	"	$30	No			Friend Everett Ryberg 1259 Dale st St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	"	"	"	"	Färing
7	"	"	$50	"			Sister Ida Olander 2112 Cass st Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	"	Böda
8	"	"	$50	No			Sister Ida Olander 2112 Cass st Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	$50	Yes	1890 1910	Moline Ill.	Rel. 2703-6th ave Moline Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Oruma
10	"	"	$100	"	1897 1909	San Fran [illegible]	Rel. 5 Water st New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Böda
11	"	"	$25	"	1901 1906	New York	Friend Sven Andersson 210 Wyckoff st, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rödeby
12	"	"	$15	No			Friend Sigrid Jonsson 5400 [illegible] st [illegible] Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	Polisch	Esbaitur
13	"	"	$25	"			Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Uncle J.G. Molander	$20	No			Uncle J.G. Molander Box 64 Centre City Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Wissefjerda
15	"	Self	$25	Yes	1880 1910	New York	Rel. Brother [illegible] 486 W. 136 st New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Grangärd
16	not N.Y.	"	$28	Yes	1887 1910	Pittsburg Pa.	Rel. 446 Anderson ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Effra
17	"	"	$25	"	1887 1910	"	Rel. 446 Anderson ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Yes	"	$4	No			Uncle Frans Johnson N. Henderson Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Biteryd
19	not to N.Y.	"	$10	No			Sister Mrs. C. Perry Mamaroneck N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kristinegård
20	Yes	"	$[illegible]	No			Cousin Mrs Hilda Hoffman 230 Gray ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
21	Yes	Self	$5	No			Sister Mrs Amanda Peterson 535 E. 78 st New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Jemsjö
22	"	"	$10	Yes	1904 1909	Arlington N.Y.	Rel. Schaller ave Arlington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Thorhamn
23	"	"	$10	Yes	1903 1910	New York	Rel. 154 W. 90 st New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jemsjö
24	"	"	$10	Yes	1903 1910		Rel. 87 Butler st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bräkne Hoby
25	"	"	$25	Yes	1898 1910	St Paul Minn	Rel. 290 Stryker st St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Tingsås
26	"	"	$25	No			Friend Mrs Anna Jansson 79 Pierrepont st, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ronneby
27	"	"	$25	"			Brother Anton Hedlgren 127 4 ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$10	Yes	1899 1910	Boston	Rel. 28 [illegible] st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Thorhamn
29	"	"	$40	No			Uncle Wille Ekerstedt 1462 W. 111 st, Roseland Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Wästerstad
30	"	"	$25	"			Brother Rudolf Johnson 762 Fremont st Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jemsjö

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Firs[illegible]

I, J. T. W. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIV[illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing [illegible]with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* 1910 *, 19* ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, BAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1910

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

29

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

Cash

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, Sept 17th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 53301 1	Säckström	Gustaf	59	M	Wid	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Raahe	Brother Frans Säckström, ~~Etelänkylä Pyhäjoki~~	~~Cal.~~	~~San Francisco~~
2	Stenberg	Juho	30	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Somero	Father Kustaa Stenberg, Kirsjärvi Somero.	do	Stockton
3	Heino	Juho	23	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Sofia Siren, Kirsjärvi Somero.	do	do
4	Hietanen	Anna	40	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Jyväskylä	Husband Kalle Hietanen, Rosenbergintalo, Jyväskylä.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 5	Ahkonen	Hanna	11	F	S	Child 14-35024-4/4/36	do	do	do	do	do	Mulhos	Father Juho Ahkonen, Hannalankylä Mulhos.	~~Mich~~	South Range
53304 6	Pietilä	Ida	29	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhäjoki	Mother Maria Pietilä, Paakalahti, Pyhäjoki	do	Ironwood
7	Kännilä	Antti	27	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Sukajoki	Uncle Juho Kannila, Sukajoki O.L.	Oreg.	Portland
8	Patama	Hulda	32	F	S	Servant 1-230456-8/2/38	do	do	do	do	do	Ähtäri	Father Santeri Patama, Kivijärvi, Ähtäri.	N.Y.	New York
9	Peräaho	Maria	24	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Maria Peräaho, Niemisvedenkylä, Ähtäri.	do	do
10	Pajunen	Kustaava	42	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Ähtäri	Mother Eeva Pajunen, Niemisvedenkylä, Ähtäri.	do	do
11	Tapio	Walpuri	33	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Säkkijärvi	Mother Kristiina Tapio, Tapiala, Säkkijärvi.	do	do
ADMITTED 12	Roininen	Hilja	11	F	S	Child	do	do	do	~~do~~	do	Utajärvi	Sister Etti Kottila, Sotkajärvenkylä, Utajärvi.	~~Mich~~	South Range
13	Heinikainen	Onni	24	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	~~do~~	do	Joutsa	Father Nikodemus Heinikainen Joutsa	Minn	Ely
14	Salakari	Nestori	24	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mari Kaivomäki, Joutsa	~~Ind.~~	Valparaiso
15	Mäkipää	Johannes 184713 2.26	23	M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Father Matti Mäkipää, Hämeenkyrö O.L.	N.Y.	New York
16	Lempinen	Wilhelmina	35	F	S	Sick nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Iisalmi	Father Kustaa Lempinen, Kuopio	do	do
17	Martikainen	Einar	22	M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Mikkeli	Mother Maria Martikainen, Mikkeli	do	do
18	Hämäläinen	Aina	27	F	S	Secondhouse	do	do	do	do	do	Joensuu	Father Antti Hämäläinen, Joensuu.	do	Jersey
19	Levonius	Mandi	30	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Kärihsaari	Father Antti Turunen, Joensuu.	do	do
20	~~"~~	~~Kaarlo~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~ 11-1729-4/26/37	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		do	do
21	Räsänen	Paavo	19	M	S	Farm lab.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tuusniemi	Father August Räsänen, Tuusniemi	do	do
22	Pirskanen	August	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father August Pirskanen, Tuusniemi	do	do
23	Palmroos	Kalle	20	M	S	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓		Turku	Father Johan Palmroos: Kolatar [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
24	Saaristo	Oskar	26	M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Somero	Wife Ina Saaristo, Hyypöli Somero	Cal	Stockton
25	Raita	Juho	19	M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Loimaa	Mother Emma Raita, [illegible] Loimaa	Ohio	Ashtabula
26	Siloola	Hilma	22	F	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pyhäjoki	Father Antti Siloola, Pohjalahti Pyhäjoki	Mich	Ironwood
40 27	Hall	Hilda	21	F	S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	Father Karl Hall [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28															
29															
30															

27/26

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

29

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash

S.S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, Sept 17th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 53301 1	Lackström	Gustaf	59 -	M	Wid	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Raahe	Brother Frans Lackström ~~[illegible]~~	~~Cal~~	~~San Francisco~~
2	Stenberg	Julio	30 -	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Somero	Father Kustaa Stenberg, Kirsjärvi Somero	do	Stockton
3	Heino	Juho	23	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Sofia Siren Hirsijärvi Somero.	do	do
4	Kietanen	Anna	40	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Jyväskylä	Husband Kalle Kietanen, Rosenbergintalo, Jyväskylä.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 5	Ähkönen	Hanna	~~11~~	F	S	Child 14-35024-4/16/36	do	do	do	~~do~~	do	Muhos	Father Julius Ähkönen Korkalankylä Muhos.	~~Mich~~	South Range
53304 6	Pietilä	Ida	29 -	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhäjoki	Mother Maria Pietilä, Paakalahti, Pyhäjoki	do	Ironwood
7	Könnilä	Antti	27 -	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Siikajoki	Uncle Julius Könnilä Siikajoki O.L.	Oreg.	Portland
8	Pataama	Hulda	32 -	F	S	Servant 14-36458-8/22/38	do	do	do	do	do	Ätsäri	Father Sameli Pataama, Kivijärvi, Ätsäri.	N.Y.	New York
9	Peräaho	Maria	21	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Maria Peräaho Niemisvedenkylä, Ätsäri.	do	do
10	Pajunen	Kustaava	42	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Ätsäri	Mother Loviisa Pajunen, Niemisvedenkylä, Ätsäri.	do	do
11	Tapio	Walpuri	33 -	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Säkkijärvi	Mother Kristiina Tapio, Hapiala Säkkijärvi.	do	do
ADMITTED 12	Roininen	Helja	~~11~~	F	S	Child	do	do	do	~~do~~	do	Utajärvi	Sister Elli Kotka, Sotkajärvenkylä, Utajärvi.	~~Mich~~	Penta Range
13	Heinikainen	Onni	24	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Joutsa	Father Nikodemus Heinikainen Joutsa.	Min	Ely
14	Salakari	Nestori	~~24~~	M	S	do	do	do	do	~~do~~	do	do	Mother Mari Kaivomäki, Joutsa	~~Ind~~	Valparaiso
15	Mäkipää	Johannes 184133 1.2.26	23 -	M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Father Matti Mäkipää, Hämeenkyrö O.L.	N.Y.	New York
16	Lampinen	Wilhelmina	35 -	F	S	Sick nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Iisalmi	Father Kustaa Lampinen, Kuopio	do	do
17	Martikainen	Einar	22 -	M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Mikkeli	Mother Maria Martikainen, Mikkeli	do	do
18	Hämäläinen	Aina	27	F	S	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	Joensuu	Father Antti Hämäläinen, Joensuu.	do	~~Jersey~~ do
19	Levonius	Mandi	30	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Karihaara	Father Antti Tuononen, Joensuu.	do	do
20	~~"~~	~~Kaarlo~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~child~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		do	do
21	Räsänen	Paavo	19 -	M	S	Farm lab. 11-172997-5/5/26	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tuusniemi	Father August Räsänen, Tuusniemi	do	do
22	Pirskanen	August	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father August Pirskanen, Tuusniemi	do	do
23	Palmroos	Kalle	20	m	s	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓		Turku	father Johan Palmroos Kotala [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
24	Saaristo	Oskar	26	m	m	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Somero	Wife Iida Saaristo Haapola Somero	Cal	Stockton
25	Raitala	Juho	19	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Loimaa	Sister Emma Perala [illegible] Loimaa	Ohio	Ashtabula
26	Silvola	Helma	22	f	s	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pyhäjoki	father Kalle Silvola Porkulahti Pyhäjoki	Mich	Ironwood
27	Hahl	Hilja	21	f	s	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	father Karl Hahl [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28															
29															
30															

27/26

75

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION ICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 1 , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$80	Yes	1886-1890	Cal. Marshfield	Son Matts Lockström 62½ McLea Court, San Francisco, Cal.	Med No	Cert No	No	Lunatic No	Good	No	5	1½	light	dark	brown	bald	Finland	Pyhäjärvi
2	do	do	$30	No	—		Friend A. Eberlein 237 S. California str. Stockton, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	blue	None	do	Soinero
3	do	do	$25	No	—		Friend do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown	brown	do	do	do
4	do	do	$30	Yes	1902-1905	Ill. Chicago	Friend Emma Moors, 65 Chicago ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	blue	do	do	Myrskylä
5	No	Father	$25	No	—		Friend Anna Uitti, South Range Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	Muhos
6	Yes	Self	$30	do	—		Friend Manuel Hill 405 E Pine str. Ironwood, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	brown	brown	do	do	Pyhäjoki
7	do	do	$100	Yes	1900-1909	Oreg. Portland	Brother in law Kusti Johnson, 1613 N.E. Tabor str. Portland, Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do	do	grey	do	do	Siikajoki
8	do	do	$44	do	1906-1909	Cal. Eureka	Friend Mary Heineman 249 E 126 str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Ättäri
9	do	do	$38	do	1906-1910	R.I. Pawtucket	Cousin do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	blue	do	do	do
10	do	do	$25	No	—		Friend do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	blond	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	$38	Yes	1900-1909	N.Y. New York	Brother Matti Tapio 55 Morton str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	do	brown	do	do	do	Saarijärvi
12	do	do	$25	No	—		Sister Anna Burman, South Range, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	Utajärvi
13	do	do	$50	do	—		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	ruddy	blond	blue	do	do	Kangasniemi
14	do	do	$80	Yes	1905-1908	Ely, Minn	Med Cert do	[illegible] No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	do		Right hand lost through accident	do	Joutsa
15	do	do	$30	No	—		Friend Olga Laine, 136 E 47 str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	do	light	do	None	do	Hämeenkyrö
16	do	do	$25	do	—		Immigrant Home 9 State str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	do	brown	do	do	do	Wiitasaari
17	do	do	$25	do	—		Friend F. Kekkonen, 337 E 34 str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	dark	do	do	do	Kristinestad
18	do	do	$25	do	—		Friend Charles Lavonius 191 Wayne str. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	brown	do	do	do	Joensuu
19	do	do	$50	Yes	1904-1908	New York N.Y.	Husband do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	light	brown	do	do	do
20	do	Mother						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	none	✓	—
21	do	Self	$50	No	—		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	brown	blue	do	do	Teuvaniemi
22	do	do	$50	do	—		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	dark	do	do	do	do
23	yes	brother	$30	✓			brother Nils Palmroos, 2020 Fremont str. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	brown	blue	✓	✓	Karkku
24	✓	sister	$30	✓			brother [illegible] A. [illegible] 23 S California str. Stockton [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Metsamaa
25	✓	brother	$25	✓			brother Erkki Luomala, 100 Oak st. Ashtabula [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	blond	✓	✓	✓	Loimaa
26	✓	friend	$15	✓			friend Manuel Hilli 405 E Pine st. Ironwood	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	5	✓	brown	grey	✓	✓	Pyhäjoki
27	✓	uncle	$15	✓			uncle Otto Kellen, 10 Worcester st. Hartford [illegible]	✓	✓					5	[illegible]				✓		[illegible]
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 22 SEP 1910, 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Js. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Prepaids

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1116

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 17th, 1910.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. *Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
62963 1	Weckström	Bertta	19	-	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappvik	Father Karl Weckström, Lappvik	N.Y	New York
54 2	Ojala	Jenny	20	-	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tampere	Father Jaakko Ojala 53 Aleksanterink. Tampere.	N.Y	New York
60 3	Lake	Wilhelmina	24	-	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Boston Mass.	Father Sefania Lake, Kauhonkla, Ruovesi.	Mass.	Allston
59 4	Gustafson	Anna	23	-	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Philadelphia	Mother Johanna Gustafson, Löfö, Bennas.	N.J.	Camden
58 5	Grönroos	Senja	22	-	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	New York	Father Johan Katila, Peräseinäjoki pit. s kla.	N.Y	New York
6	"	Nellie	11		F	S	Child	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~do~~						
64 7	Lindroos	Helmi	17	-	F	S	14-30909-2/11/37 Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Finland	Säkylä	Father Kalle Lindroos, Säkylä Sydänmaa	do	do
55 ADMITTED 8	Grönberg	Lovisa	65	-	F	W	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	Pori	Daughter Anna Kostinen, Eteläinjar. 19. Pori	S.D.	Lake Norden
9	Koskela	Selma	16	-	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Ilmajoki	Brother Matti Koskela, Nonankla, Ilmajoki.	N.Y	New York
56 10	Isacson	Anni	31	+	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vernon, N.Y	[illegible]	do	do
53323 11	~~Hautakorpi~~	Luisa	21		f	s	14-34739-8/22/38 Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	Peräseinäjoki	father Julo Hautakorpi, Wata Lyykkä Peräseinäjoki	do	Mount Vernon
31 12	~~Nyroos~~	Elga	42		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pori	brother Herman Walli, Runtalan puist 3 Pori	N.Y	New Rochelle
13	Wirtanen	Lydia	22		f	s	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Helsingfors	father Kalle Virtanen, Jundelkale Saskmak	✓	New York
5 14	Laine	Evert	31		m	m	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	New York	friend to Jukkola Korhonen [illegible]		
6 15	✓	Maria	37		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			✓	
16	Wuorinen	Allexander			m	m	23-11271 Carpenter			✓	✓	Finland	Kuopio	Wife Anna Wuorinen Jusfolahti [illegible]	✓	
17	Lofqvist	Frans			m	s	29-13671			✓		✓	[illegible]	father Matts Lofqvist	Mass	Fitchburg
18	Bushman	August	24											father Anders Bushman [illegible]	Colo	Pagosa Springs
19	Gustafson	Gustaf	18		m	s	3 121595 3-3-37	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		mother Hanna Gustafson [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19/18

76

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

HEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 SEP 10, 190

11-1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$20	No	—	—	Sister Anna Weckström 2181 Lexington av. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	brown	brown	None	Finland	Ekenäs
2	do	Cousin	$16	0			Cousin Minni Korhola, 1040 Lexington av. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	light	brown	grey	do	do	Tampere
3	No	Brother	$60	Yes	1904-1910	Boston Mass.	Brother John Lake, 47 Riverdale St. Allston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	brown	do	do	Ruovesi
4	Yes	Cousin	$25	do	1907-1910	Philadelphia Pa.	Cousin Anna Karström, 1122 Carpenter St. Camden, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	dark	do	do	do	Pedersö
5	do	Husband	$25	do	1905-1910	New York N.Y.	Husband John Grönroos, 14 W. 138 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	brown	do	do	do	Peräseinäjoki
6	do	Father																			
7	do	Friend	$25	No	—	—	Friend Oskar Mattila, Lake Norden, S.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	do	do	do	do	do	Säkylä
8	do	Daughter	$25	Yes	1904-1908	New York	Daughter Maria Aronen 210 E. 124 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	blue	do	do	Pori
9	do	Cousin	$25	No	—		Cousin Elsie Englund 11 E. 54 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	light	do	do	do	Ilmajoki
10	No	Husband	$25	Yes	1903-1910	Mount Vernon N.Y.	Husband Verner Isaacson, 20 N. 9th av. Mount Vernon, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	blond	do	do	do	Bergsjö
11	no	self	$32.25				Friend Minni Malme, 104 Woodland av. New Rochelle, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	brown	brown	✓	✓	Nurmo
12	Yes	✓	$25	✓			~~Cousin Maria Aronen~~, 210 E 124th St. New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Pori
13	✓	✓	$25	✓			~~Cousin~~ Maria Lunie 330 E 35th St New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Saarikoski
14	✓	✓	$[illegible]		1903-10	[illegible]	Friend [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	blond	✓			Korleo
15	✓	husband	—					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	fair	brown	brown		✓	Nummijärvi
16	no	self	$25				Friend Kalle Wilen, 77/92 Western St. Fitchburg Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	✓	blue		✓	Luopioinen
17	Yes	✓	$25				Brother Frans Mattinen, Camp Pogono Stream, [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	dark	brown	✓	✓	[illegible]
18	✓	✓	$25				Friend Anna Hagström, 1122 Carpenter St. Camden [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	brown	blue	✓		
19	✓	✓	$25					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* LUSITANIA *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* 22 SEP 1910 *, 190* ,

at NEW YORK.

Manlein

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

FOR STEERAGE PASS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL SEP 17 1919, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
37294 1	Peel	Peter	56	M	S.	farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A	Scandinavian	U.S.A	Calif.	U. S. Citizen		
37300 2	Jensen	Moren	63	F	Wd.	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.		"	
3	Rasmussen	Hans J.	61	M	Wd.	mason	USC	Court of Common Pleas	N.Y.C.	Oct 18 1894	U.S.A.	New York	J McNellis Insp.	"	
4	Lund	Niels E.	52	M	Wd.	builder	USC	Court of Common Pleas	N.Y.C.	1890	"		McNellis Insp.	"	
5	Boysen	Erik	54	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brownville		"	
6	"	Cecili	48	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Yankton		"	
7	"	George	18	M	S.	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
8	Johnson	John	45	"	M.	railroad man	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	Wilsonville	[illegible]	"	
9	Hansen	Martin	71	"	"	farmer	USC	Saunders Co	Neb.	Mar 18 1877	District Court	Beaver Crossing		"	
10	Broberg	Herman	28	"	"	"	Superior Court	King Co	Wash.			Seattle, Wash. Dec 6 1905		"	
11	"	Anna	25	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"			"	
12	Erikson	Erik H.	84	M	S.	farmer	USC	County Court	Cook Co	Ill		April 28 1910	J McNellis Insp.	"	
13	Wiegaardt	Anton	49	"	M.	blacksmith	"	"	USC	Seward Co Nebr.		Blowley, Calif. Staplehurst, Nebr 1891	J McNellis Insp.	"	
14	"	Elise	50	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"			"	
15	Hansen	James	42	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"			"	
16	"	Mary	37	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Newman, Calif.		"	
17	"	Willie	10	M	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"			"	
18	Nelson	Carl	43	"	"	mill operator	USC	County Court	Androscoggin Co	Maine	Feb 1 1896	Lewiston, Me.	McNellis Insp.	"	
19	Nielsen	Christ	30	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Harlan Ia.		"	
20	Nelson	Jakob	41	"	M.	taylor	"	"	"	"	"	Harlan Ia.		"	
21	Hansen	Jens	39	"	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hardy, Nebr.		"	
22	Bahnsen	Nis Hansen	43	"	S.	farmer	"	"	[illegible]	"	Denmark	Kolding		"	
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

26

65

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

FOR STEERAGE PASS

HEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 SEP 10, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					home: Salinor Calf.	St of Cal. O.B. Ch Ch Record, Santa Cruz Co										
2					home Rob. Sorenson Safe Diamond King Co. Wash.											
3					home: Zabriskie Ave. 281 Ridgewood											
4					home Bronsville N.Y.											
5					home Yankton, S. Dak.											
6																
7																
8					home: Wilsonville, Nebr. Box 24.											
9					home: Beaver Crossing, Nebr.											
10					home: Seattle, Wash 1506 No. - 54th Str.											
11																
12					home: Box 811 Brawley Calf.											
13					home: Aleria. Nebr.											
14																
15					home: Newman. Calf.											
16																
17																
18					home: 54 Blake Str. Lewiston, Me											
19					home: Harlan Shelby Co. Ia.											
20					wife: Harlan Shelby Co. Box 742 Ia.											
21					home Hardy, Nebr. R. 3.											
22					friend: Mr. J. Lind. 2 Ave S Str. Minneapolis											
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

154 56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* LUSITANIA, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

...ANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... 1910, *19* ,

at .... YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Gorinta, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

32

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL SEP 17 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. †(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petersen	John Løgstrup	54	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Copenhagen	business: John Petersen Gl. ~~Algade, Copenhagen~~	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Andrea	39	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Mooney	Thos	27	M	S	~~Ironmolder~~	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] letter~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Cork~~	~~[illegible] London [illegible] that he is [illegible] by [illegible]~~	Calif	San Francisco
4	Rasmussen	Pouline Charlotte	38	F	"	servant	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Gravenge	uncle: Harald Christensen, Lakkendrup, Denmark	N.Dak.	Gerber
5	Paulsen	Tolodevar	20	M	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	N. Nebel	father: S. Paulsen N. Nebel	Conn.	Hartford
6	Christensen	Andres	29	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]ford	father: Ivar Christensen N. Nebel	Conn	Hartford
7	~~Hansen~~	~~Ingeborg [illegible] Marie~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Denmark~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~father-in-law [illegible]~~ ~~[illegible], Denmark~~	~~Mi.~~	~~[illegible]ville~~
8	Christenson	John Edward Werner	24	M	M	engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	father: P. A. Christensen, [illegible] No 14, Göteborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Hansen	Lauritz Torkild	22	M	S	laborer	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Væro	father: Hans Peter Hansen, Forward Mark, Ulsdrup St.	Nebr.	Ord
10	Jensen	Lars Peter	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Ord, Nebr.	father: Chr. Jensen, Plantagen, Roskilde	Nebr.	Ord
11	Nielsen	Bodil Kristine	24	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Tjæreby	father: Hans ~~[illegible]~~ Nielsen, Torrestrup, Denmark	Nebr.	Ord
12	Jensen	Rasmus Erik	16	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fjergaard	father: R. Jensen Egbjerg Mark, Glendrup	Calif	Newman
13	Børgesen	Elsea Kirstine	55	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	sister: Mrs. Hansen, Lundegade, 8, Helsingör	N.Y.	New York
14	Eriksson	Sigurd	22	M	S	machinist	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	father: Gustaf Eriksson, [illegible]	Mass	Boston
15	Jonsson	Niels Alfried	27	"	"	laborer 301760	"	" 1/29/41 - 50	"	"	"	Ronneby	mother: Bothilde Jonsson, Akergaarden 11, Ronneby, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
16	Svensson	Bror Johannes	20	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Halmstad	father: Anders Svensson, Söder 33, Halmstad	Mont.	Hamilton
17	Andersson	Karl	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ronneby	father: Axel Andersson, Kungsgatan 49, Ronneby	Ill	Chicago
18	Östberg	Karl	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strässa	father: Karl Jo. Östberg, Filbacken, [illegible]	Ks.	Randolph
19	Gustafsson	Gustaf	21	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Norrköping	father: Karl Gustafsson, Bruddgatan 49, Norrköping	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Lindell	Axel	21	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ronneby	father: August Lindell Ronneby	Ill.	Chicago
21	Karlsson	Thekla	18	F	"	servant	"	"	"		"	"	father: August Karlsson [illegible] - Lindell, Ronneby, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
22	Wedell	Peer Sofus	49	M	"	dr. phil.	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	friend: Mr. [illegible] Copenhagen	"	"
23	Staff	Knut Röhr.	34	"	M	missionary	"	"	Norwegen	"	Norwegen	Christiania	friend: Mr. J. Juul, Kristiania Norw.	"	"
24	Thorup	Christen Louis	44	"	"	sailor	"	"	Denmark	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	friend: Mr. Hansen, [illegible] Tvergade, Copenhagen	"	Brooklyn
25	Nielsen	Martine	40	F	"	housewife	"	"	U.S.A.	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Little Sioux	friend: Mr. Gravesen Dybvad.	Ia.	Little Sioux
26	Nielsen	Kathrine	32	"	S	housewife	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Jetsmark	father Christen Nielsen Jetsmark Hjörring Amt	Ia.	Harlan Shelby
27	Karlsson	Oluf	21	M	"	laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Wastansmåla	father: P. C. Karlsson Wastansmåla, Sweden	Mont.	Somers
28	Peterson	Karl	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helsingborg	father: Gustaf Peterson Hult [illegible]	Ill.	Pullman
29	Karlsson	David	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elfvestad	father: Alfred Karlsson Elfvestad, Sweden	Minn	Sherburn
30	Rasmussen	Jenny Thomasine	27	F	"	servant	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Gjering	Grandfather: Thomas Jensen Gjering pr. ~~Hjørring~~	Colo	Rico

ADMITTED

78 U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

T IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 10 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	normal	blonde	blue	a scar over the left eye.	Denmark	Viborg.
2			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Skive.
3	no	"	$50	yes	born in U.S.A.		198 Market Street Born 301 San Francisco, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
4	"	"	$25	no			intended husband: Walther Jaine Kittler County, Gerber, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blonde	gray	"	Denmark	Gudbjerg.
5	"	"	$25	"			friend: A. B. Madsen 83½ Lafayette Street, Cofieldtown	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	N. Nebel
6	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes		$40	"			~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		"	[illegible]
8	yes	self	$25	no			friend: Mr. J. Wiele 3221 Fort Hamilton Parkway, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Göteborg.
9	"	"	$40	"			travelling with a friend: Mr. J. P. Jensen, Ord, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blond	"	"	Denmark	Roskilde.
10	"	"	$50	yes	1901-10	Ord, Nebr.	friend: Carl Thorin Box 70, Ord, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	tattoo mark on right arm.	"	"
11	"	"	$25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown.	none	"	Kamstrup
12	"	"	$50	"			friend: Thos. Hansen Newman, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Sandager, Fyn.
13	"	"	$50	yes	1899-02	New-York.	friend: Alexander P. Carlsen 52 Broadway, New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Tikjöb.
14	"	"	$50	no			friend: [illegible] Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blonde	"	"	Sweden	Dalarne
15	"	"	$25	"			brother: Karl Jönsson 1101 Carmen Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Ronneby.
16	"	"	$25	no			brother: Adolf Jönsson Box 105 [illegible], Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Halmstad.
17	"	"	$25	no			friend: Mr. Carl Lindell 210 Fremont Str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	"	"	"	Ronneby.
18	"	"	$25	"			friend Oscar Berglund Randolph, Ks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blond	"	"	"	Stora Skamtorken.
19	"	"	$25	"			brother: G. E. Gustafsson 136 - 7th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Norrköping.
20	"	"	$25	"			uncle: Karl Lindell Fremont Str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ronneby
21	"	"	$25	"			friend: Mrs. Lena Lundström 381 Douglas Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Ronneby.
22	"	"	$50	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue.	a scar in the left hand.	Denmark	Copenhagen
23	"	"	$50	yes	1893-6	New York	on a visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	none	Norwegen	Rygsaker.
24	"	"	$50	"	1906-10	New York.	home: 349 Furman Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	a scar on the chin	Denmark	Skive.
25	"	"	$50	"	1891-02	Little Sioux	husband: Eri Nielsen, Little Sioux, Iowa. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	none.	"	Balskjaer pr. Dybe
26	"	"	$50	no			travelling with her brother: Jakob Nelson: Harlan Shelby Co, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	"	"	"	Jetsmark, Hjörr
27	"	"	$25	"			friend: T. S. Pedersen Box 971 Somer, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	gray	"	Sweden	Westansmål
28	"	"	$25	"			friend: A. Swanson 151-22 111 Str. Pullman Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blond	blue	"	"	Nörre Ving
29	"	"	$25	"			cousin Jan. Carlsson c/o Mr. Kaleb Samuelson R. F. D. No 3. Sherburn, Martin C. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	brown	"	"	Örfvertid.
30	no	"	$25	"			parents: Jakob Rasmussen Tioun, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Denmark	Gjeising.

FOR STEERAGE [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible]

I, J. T. W. Charles Master*, of the* LUSITANIA*, from* LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* 22 SEP 1910 *, 19* ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon *, Surgeon of the* **LUSITANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have had* 32 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* L. C. P. England *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* September *, 1910*

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

35

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL SEP 13 1911, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
37343 1	Jönsson	Svend Anders	23	M	S.	laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Rödarp	father: Jöns Svensson Brearp, Rödarp, Sweden	Wash	Belleville
62966 2	Nillsen	Nils Hansen	23	"	"	farmer	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Bramminge	uncle: Berthel Berthelsen Hundemp Bramminge	Ia	Primghar
3 ADMITTED 3	Hansen	Ingeborg Louise Marie	26.	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Løve, Holbæk	father-in-law: Slagter Brun, Løve, Hong.	Wisc	Platteville
ADMITTED 4	Brun	Karla Inga	6	F	"	infant	no	no	"	"	"	" "			
3 5	Nissen	Mathias A.	28	M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Ribe	(Brother) [illegible]		
4 6	Schlüter	Valdemar	26			merchant							(father) [illegible]		
5 7	Lund	Uno	8						Sweden				(Brother) Carl Lund		
6 8	Christensen No record with S.I. Div	Peter.	30	M	S	Engineer						Denver	(Brother) Jens Larsen		
9	Carlsson	Edvard	7	F					Denmark		Sverige		(father) [illegible]		
10	Madsen No record with S.I. Div	Theodor	27			laborer			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hallo	(friend) [illegible] Carlsson		
11	Madsen No Record with S.I. Div	Jens P.	54	M		farmer			Denmark		Denmark		[illegible]		
12	No Record with S.I. Div	Karoline	55	F											
13		Dagmar	8	F	S								(Brother)		
14	Nielsen	Peter C	21	M	S	farmer							(father) Jens [illegible]		
15	Petersen	Martin	17	M	S								[illegible]		
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

158

79

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

EET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

158

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 22 SEP 10 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no			brother-in-law: Albert Olson Belleville, Skagit Co, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9.	norm	dark	blue	a mother mark on the right chin	Sweden	Bröddarga
2	"	"	$25	"			friend: L. Nissen Bertelsen Primghar, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	none	Denmark	Bramminge
3	"	"	$40	"			intended husband: Carl Chr. Brian, Platteville, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Slaglille, Sorö
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	self		no			— None —														
6							— None —														
7							[illegible] 1905														
8					1903		[illegible]							5	9					Denmark	Aarhus
9	no	self				San Francisco Cal	[illegible] San Francisco Cal													Denmark	
10	no	self				Denver Col	[illegible]						Senility								
11	no						[illegible] San Francisco Cal							5						Denmark	
12		husband	$50																		
13		father					[illegible]							5							
14	no	self	$	no			[illegible]							5							
15		self	$25	no			[illegible]														
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding [illegible]

I, J. T. W. Charles Master of the LUSITANIA [illegible] RPO[illegible]
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused th[illegible], do
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral e[illegible] therewith, or the surgeon
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and th[illegible] of the aliens named in the
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or [illegible] of said surgeon and from my own
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible]nded person, or insane person, or
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of [illegible], 19 ,
at ______

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 191

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

34

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, September 17th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ingvaldsen	Inga	23	f	s	Lab	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Sister Therese Ingvaldsen		
2	Dammyhr	Oline	19	f	s	"			—	—	—	Bynesset	Bonik Alstakhaug father Ole Dammyhr	S.D.	Redfield
3	Dahlen	Wilhelm	22	m	s	Laborer			Swedish	—	Sweden	Gilbråen	Gödsberg Bynesset August Dahlen Sundsvall	Mont	Big Timber
4	Husloft	Ole	24	m	s	"			Norwegian	—	Norway	Opdal	Lauer Husloft Opdal	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Rise	Emma	30	f	s	"			—	—	—	—	John Rise Opdal	Minn	Minneapolis
6	—	Marie	15	f	s				—	—	—	—	Enen Rise Opdal	"	—
7	Mjøen	Jörgine	3	f	s				—	—	—	—		"	—
8	Snee	Ole	19	m	s				—	—	—	Trondhjem	Uncle John E. Rise Opdal	Ill	Aurora
9	Anderson	Mary	48	f	m				—	—	—	Opdal	father Ole O. Sneve Opdal	S.D.	Springs
10	—	Elise	7	f	s				—	—	—	—	cousin Mari Vikne Opdal	Iowa	[illegible]
11	Ekre	Marit	18	f	s				—	—	—	—	father Ole Tynes Opdal		
12	Engen	[illegible]	16	m	s				—	—	—	—	Enen Engen Opdal		
13	Storaas	Ane							—	—	—	—	Ole Storaas		
14	Tees	Hilda	45	f	m	w.f.			—	—	—	—	sister Erik Klykken Trondhjem	Minn	Mankato
15	—	Lloyd	3	m	s	Discharged to father USA			USA					N.Y.	Newyork
16	Fykken	Gunja	30	f	s				—	—	—	—			
17	Larson	Hilders	20	m	s	Lab			Swedish	—	Sweden	Dufed	father Peter A. Larson Dufed	"	Jamestown
18	~~Moxness~~ Moxness	Inga	35	f		"			Norwegian	—	Norway	Trondhjem	Petter G. Moxness Mellemiklen 45 Trondhjem	Wash	Tacoma
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Discharged to father ... USA Health certificate no 49811 born Nov 26 1907

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

18/16

89

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRAT[illegible] PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the [illegible] any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 23 Sep, 19 160

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	cousin	$25	no			Cousin Karen Sivertsen North Redfield Hospital Redfield SD	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Sörreisen
	2	"	uncle	$25	"			Uncle Andrew Forsell Gray Cliff p.o. Sweet Grass Co Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	—	Bjørnesset
	3	"	myself	$25				Friend Emil St. Johnson Analytical & Consulting Chemist & [illegible] [illegible] Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	dark	"	"	Sweden	Sundsvall
	4	"	—	$30	yes	1898 to 1899	Minneapolis Minn	Augsburg Seminarium Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	Norway	Grong
	5	"	—	$30		1899 – 1904	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—	—
	6	"	—	$35	no			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	—	—
	7	"	—	$25	"			Sister Anna Pedersen 458 Superior St Aurora Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—	Orkdalen
Lake S.D.	8	"	—	$25	"			Friend L. B. Rice Crow Lake S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	"	"	—	Opdal
	9	"	—	$30	yes	1887 1890	[illegible] Iowa	Husband C. Anderson [illegible] Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	—	—
	10	"	—	$30	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	America	[illegible] Iowa
	11	"	—	$[illegible]	no			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	Norway	Opdal
	12	"	—	$25				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	—	—
	13	"	—	$25	"			Friend Ole T. Lee Mankato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	—	Meldalen
	14	"		$25	yes	1893 1910	N.Y.	Husband Arthur Greer 42 West 13th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		"	"	—	Levanger
	15	"						—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"		"	"	America	Newyork
	16	"	—	$25	no			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk	blue	"	Norway	Levanger
Alta N.Y.	17	"	—	$22	no			Cousin Agnar Halmøen 18 [illegible] St. Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Svenly
	18	"		$25	"			Sister Mrs H. [illegible] 3550 So. [illegible] Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	Norway	Ingsjön
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the* LUSITANIA*, from* LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of 22 SEP 1910 *, 19 ,*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 17th Sept., 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
76764 1	Brynestad	Bendik B.	31	M	S	Settler farmer	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Mile Cities Mont~~	Self Bendik Brynestad Olden	Mont	Mile City
48 2	Christiansen	Anna	26	F	M	Wife	″	″	″	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Everett	~~Self Haldor Hope Nesthaus per Bergen~~	Wash	Everett
3	— ″ —	Roy	5	Ch	S	—	~~none~~		″	″	″	Wash.		″	″
50 4	Winberg	Dr. ~~P.~~ K. Osten K	46	M	M	Doctor Medicine	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	″ U.S. Citizen Nov 19 1898	Norwegian		Lake Park Minnesota Yes	Wilhelm Johannesen Nordfjordeid	Minn	Lake Park
5	— ″ —	Alfa	38	F	M	—	″	″	″	″	″			″	″
6	— ″ —	Carl	11	Ch	S	—	~~read~~		″	″	″	″		″	″
7	— ″ —	Wesley	9	Ch	S	—	~~ ″ ~~		″	″	″	″		″	″
8	Winberg	Magnus	54	M	M	~~farmer~~	~~U.S.~~	″	~~[illegible]~~			Wiking	Wilhelm Johannesen	Minn	Wiking
9	— ″ —	Kari	48	F	M	—	″	″	″		″	Minnesota	Nordfjordeid	Minn.	Wiking
10	Nore	Lars I.	47	M	M	farmer	″	″	~~U.S. Cit~~		″	Brodish	Peder Nore	Nebr.	Brodish
11	— ″ —	Synneva	42	F	M	—	″	″	~~U.S. Cit~~		″	Nebraska	Bryggen Nordfjord	Nebr.	Brodish
12	Anderson	Andrew	66	M	S	farmer	″	″	″	~~[illegible]~~	″	Abercrombie N Dak	Ulsta-Strand Nostegd 41 Bergen	N. Dak	Abercrombie
533 4 13	Grönblad	Erik	33	M	M	Laborer	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~Scandinavian~~	U.S.A	Escanaba Mich			
14	″	Gjertrud	29	F	M	H/wife	″	″	″	″	″	″			
15	″	Martha	9	F	S	Child	″	″	″	″	″	″			
16	Loe	Ole K.	66	M	M	~~farmer~~	~~U.S.A~~		~~Blue Earth~~			Mankato Mich	1896		
17	Koldahl	Annie	44	F	M		~~U.S.A~~				″	Duluth Minn			
18	Thompson	Thomas A.	40	M	M	builder	″	″	″		″				
19	″	Ida	50	F	M	wife	″	″	~~U.S.~~		″				
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Wm Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

19/8/11

81

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

CUNARD LINJEN IVAR CHRISTE STRANDGADEN, BERGEN

List 35

162

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 10, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	York	self	$40	Yes	1910	Miles City Mont	Home at Miles City Montana	Dist Court Rosebud County Mont no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blond	blue	none	Norway	Olden Nordfjord
2	New	"	60	Yes	1910	Everett Wash.	~~husband~~ E. Christiansen, Everett Wash. to visit	Emp to sister in [illegible] A. Olsen	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	/	"	Solheimsviken
3	York N.Y.	"	—	"	"	"	Mr. A. Olsen 257 Communipaw ave Jersey City New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	/	U.S.A.	Everett Wash.
4	no	"	$100	"	1910	Lake Park Minn	Home at Lake Park Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	blue	/	Norway	Nordfjordeid
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		U.S.A.	Lake Park Minnesota
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	/	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"		/	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—	—	—	/	"	"
8	Yes	"	$50	"	1910	Wiking Minn	Home at Wiking Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	/	Norway	Nordfjordeid
9	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	/	"	"
10	Chicago	"	$100	"	1910	Brodish Nebr	Home at Brodish Nebraska	[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	blue	/	"	Bergen
11	Ills	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				/	"	Nordfjord
12	Yes	self	$30	"	1909	Abercrombie N Dak	Home at Abercrombie N. Dak.	[illegible] Dist Richland County N D "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	/	"	Dale Sondfjord
13	United	States	Citizen				Home Escanaba Mich														
14	/	/	/				/ / /														
15	/	/	/				/ / /														
16	/	/	/				Home. Mancato Minn														
17	/	/	/				Home. Duluth /														
18	/	/	/				Home 134 Cedar Ave, Ridgewood [illegible]														
19	/	/	/																		
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* RWE, *of the* LUSITANIA *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* 22 SEP 1910 *, 19* ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

36

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 17th Septbr., 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	 City or Town.
26745 1	H. Hoiland	Ovidia	35	F.	W.	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Mother: T. Hoiland Bergen Norway	N.Y.	Northport
26763 2	Brynestad	Bertine B.	21	F.	S.	servant	″	″	″	″	″	Olden	fath. Bendik Brynestad Olden Nordfjord	Mont.	Miles City
3	Yri	Ragnhild	21	F.	S.	servant	″	″	″	″	″		fath. Peder P. Yri Olden Nordfjord	Mont.	Miles City
4	Amundsen	Adolph	23	M.	S.	Clerk	″	″	″	″	U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago Yes.	fath. Rasmus Orheim Stryn Nordfjord	Ills.	Chicago
5	Fjellang	Ingeborg	25	F.	S.	servant	″	″	″	″	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		moth. Kari Fjellang Opstryn Nordfjord	Manitoba	Winnipeg Canada
6	Gundersen	Oleane	34	F.	S.	Dressmaker	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	″	″	Bergen	~~[illegible] Gundersen~~ Sogne Sondfjord	Colo.	Simson
7	Winberg	Carl	19	M.	S.	mover	″	″	″	″	″	Nordfjordeid	Olai Alsaker Nordfjordeid	Minn.	Viking
8	Pedersen	Anna	20	F.	S.	servant	″	″	″	″	″	Bryggen	Nathias P. Stoll Bryggen Nordfjord	Nebr.	Bradshaw
9	Watne	Oleane	21	F.	S.	servant	″	″	″	″	″	Sygnefest	fath. M. O. Watne Sygnefest	N. Dak.	Minot
10	Knudsen	Jonas	21	M.	S.	shoemaker worker	″	″	″	″	″	Dale Sfjord	moth. Ingeborg Anderson Storakersund	N. Dak.	Abercrombie
11	Jensen	Haakon	18	M.	S.	painter	″	″	″	″	″	Dale Sfjord	fath. Kristen Jensen Dale Sondfjord	N. Dak.	Finley
12	Fylling	Torkel	38	M.	M.	~~[illegible]~~ farmer	″	″	″	″	″	Sogndal	mrs Brita Fylling Sogndal Sogn	Mo.	Houghton
13	Aasen	Albert	18	M.	S.	worker	″	″	″	″	″	Forde	fath. Andreas Aasen Forde Sondfjord	Ills.	Chicago
14	Haugland	Ola J.	21	M.	S.	worker	″	″	″	″	″	Leikanger	fader Jens J. Haugland Leikanger	Minn.	Granite Falls
15	Haugland	Dordei	30	F.	S.	servant	″	″	″	″	″	Leikanger	fath. Jens J. Haugland Leikanger	Minn.	Granite Falls
16	Haugland	Johanne	30	F.	S.	servant	″	″	″	″	″	Leikanger	moth. Anna Haugland Leikanger	Minn.	Granite Falls
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

17

82

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

CUNARD LINJEN
IVAR GRØTTE
STRANDGADEN, BERGEN

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

184

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22 SEP 10, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$30	yes	1904	New York	Mr. Erskine Madison New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
2	[illegible]	"	25	no			brother Bendik Brynestad Miles City Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Olden Nordfjord
3	[illegible]	"	40	no			br. Bendik B. Brynestad Miles City, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blond	blue	"	"	Olden Nordfjord
4	[illegible]	"	30	yes	1906	Chicago Ills.	brother Andreas Amundsen 2019 N. [illegible] Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Stryn
5	"	"	30	yes	1910	Bristol S. Dak.	Mr. Julius Aasen Bandella Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	blue	"	"	Opstryn
6	"	"	30	no	–	–	brother Olaus Gundersen Boyero Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	Sande Sondfjord
7	S	"	25	no	–	–	Co. Ragnar [illegible] [illegible] (Red Lake) Wiscon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Sondfjorden
8	D	"	25	no	–	–	Co. Lars Tokne Bradish Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Bryggen
9	"	"	20	no	–	–	uncle L. Andr. O. Walne Minot Box 102 N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Sognefjord
10	B	"	25	no	–	–	brother [illegible] Rudlinger Abercrombie N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown	"	"	[illegible]
11	B	"	13	no	–	–	sister Mrs. Alai Strand Finley North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Dale Sondfjord
12	"	"	25	no	–	–	uncle Peter L. Foss Cottage Grove Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	blond	blue	"	"	[illegible] Sandnes
13	"	"	25	no	–	–	uncle [illegible] Aasen 3021 State St. Chicago Ill.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	"	Førde
14	S	"	20	no	–	–	uncle Jens L. Holmen Granite Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Leikanger
15	"	"	20	no	–	–	uncle Jens Holmen Granite Falls Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	blond	blue	"	"	Leikanger
16	"	"	20	no	–	–	brother Jens Holmen Granite Falls Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	blond	blue	"	"	Leikanger
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of [illegible], 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

3

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool Saturday 17th September*, 19*10*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Furre	Berge	29	m	m	engineer	yes	~~yes~~	~~American~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~American~~	New York City	Father John M. Furre Bjerner		New York City
2	–do–	Ingeborg	30	f	m	housewife	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	do			do
3	Lee	Tom	38	m	m	farmer	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~American~~	~~do~~	~~American~~	Belmond Iowa	Mother Marie Lee Hole	Iowa	Belmond
4	Storsteen	Matt.	54	m	m	farmer	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~America~~	[illegible]	~~American~~	Milford Iowa	Brother Gaut Storsteen Tarvestad p. Haugesund	Iowa	Milford
5	–do–	Anna	54	f	m	housewife	yes	~~yes~~	~~citizen~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	do		do	–do–
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

56

83

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22 SEP 10, 19 168

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	8 8 4 4	yes	1902 to 1910	New York City	To our own home in 397 Hinton Street Brooklyn N. Y.														
2	yes [illegible]			yes	1906 to 1910	New York City															
3	New York City	Self		yes	1888 to 1910	Leland, Ill Belmond Iowa	To my own home Belmond Iowa														
4	yes	Self		yes	1887 to 1910	Milford Iowa	To our own home Box 37 Rural 3 Milford Iowa														
5	yes			yes	1887 to 1910	Milford Iowa															
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 2[illegible] SEP 1910 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas E Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

X

11—1115

38

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool Saturday 17th September, 1910

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10951 1	Andersen	Anton	33	m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Stavanger	Wife Malene Andersen Vils judsgade 69 Stavanger	Mont.	Glendive
2	Kalberg 38r078-60	Emilie	32	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Father Elias Sunde Sunde in Malde Sogn	do	do
3	do	Gitlaug	4	f	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
4	do	Rande	3	f	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
10955 5	Kalberg	Marie	51	f	m	housewife	~~yes~~ USC	~~yes~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	America	Glendive Mont	Father Jonas Helland	do	do
10949 6	Larsen	Jenny	26	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	Stavanger	Grandfather Lars Thorsen Agent Kjellandsgade 9 Stavanger	Conn	New Haven
7	Sakkestad	Abraham	24	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Haugesund	Father M. A. Sakkestad Haugesund	Iowa	West Union
8	Henriksen	Jenius	16	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rovær	Father Johan Henriksen Rovær	do	Milford
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8

1/7 T

81

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

168

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 10, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25 $	yes	1905 to 1906	New York City	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none	Norway	Trondhjem
2	yes	Self	25 $	no	—	—	To my husband Jonas Kalberg Box 179 Glendive Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light	blonde	blue	〃	〃	Lunde
3								—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	—	—
4								—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	—	
5	yes	Self	25 $	yes	1885 to 1910	Glendive Montana	To my own home in Glendive, Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	〃	〃	Helland in Thime
6	no to New York City	Self	27 $	yes	1900 to 1903	New York City New Haven Conn	To my friend Mrs Richard Anderson 159 Fairest St. New Haven Connecticut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	brown	blue	〃	〃	Stavanger
7	yes to Chicago Ill	Self	25 $	no	—	—	To my friend Hans Olson West Union Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blonde	blue	〃	〃	Haugesund
8	yes	Self	25 $	no	—	—	To my cousin Matt Thorsten Box 37 Rout 3 Milford Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	blonde	blue	〃	〃	[illegible]
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA from LIVERPOOL solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of [illegible] 1910, 19 ,

at [illegible]

J. M. Inllhon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

39

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, September 17, 1910

11—1316

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thiseth	Carl	27	M	Single	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	American ~~Norway~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Duluth Minn~~	US circuit Court Minn. [illegible] Duluth july 22 1910	Minn.	Duluth
2	Jacobsen	Arthur	7	M	s	child	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	US Born. Cert. of Birth ~~Norway~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Suffern N.Y.~~	Oct 11 1902	N.Y.	Suffern
3	Helgesen	Thor	70	M	married	Farmer	yes	yes	American ~~Norway~~	~~Scandinavian~~	U.S.A.	Vermillion S.D.		S.D.	Vermillion
4	Helgesen	Balette	68	F	married	Housewife	yes	yes	American ~~Norway~~	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Vermillion S.D.		S.D.	Vermillion
5	Johnson	Sam	52	M	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	USA American ~~Norway~~	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Yankton S.D.	1st Court [illegible] Jun 5 1883	S.D.	Yankton
6	Halvervid	John ~~[illegible]~~	51	M	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	American ~~Norway~~	~~Scandinavian~~	U.S.A.	Hanneford N.D.		N.D.	Hanneford
7	Andersan	Ole N.	60	M	married	Farmer	yes	yes	American ~~Norway~~	~~Scandinavian~~	U.S.A.	Vermillion S.D.		S.D.	Vermillion
8	Andersan	Oline	49	F	married	Housewife	yes	yes	American ~~Norway~~	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Vermillion S.D.		S.D.	Vermillion
9	Berg	Ole	42	M	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	American ~~Norway~~	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Prairie Farm Wis	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wis	Prairie Farm
10	Aanrodt	Knut	69	M	married	Farmer	yes	yes	American ~~Norway~~	~~Scandinavian~~	U.S.A.	Overly N.D.		N.D.	Overly
11	Huset	L. L.	43	M	married	Farmer	yes	yes	American ~~Norway~~	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	~~Coopers~~ Hatton N.D.	Grand Forks Co. N.D. Oct 10 1896 Papers	N.D.	Hatton
12	Huset	Mrs Lena	44	F	married	Housewife	yes	yes	American ~~Norway~~	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Hatton N.D.		N.D.	Hatton
13	Huset	Elmar	17	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	American ~~Norway~~	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Hatton N.D.		N.D.	Hatton
14	Huset	Mabel	11	F	s	child	yes	yes	American ~~Norway~~	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Hatton N.D.		N.D.	Hatton
15	Huset	Eleanore	10	F	s		yes	yes	American ~~Norway~~	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Hatton N.D.		N.D.	Hatton
16	Hestekind	Hallvard	69	M	married	Farmer	yes	yes	US American ~~Norway~~	~~Scandinavian~~	Dist Court U.S.A.	Cedar Rapids Nebr	1877	Nebr.	Cedar Rapids
17	Hestekind	Mrs [illegible]	24	F	married	Housewife	yes	yes	American ~~Norway~~	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Cedar Rapids Nebr		Nebr.	Cedar Rapids
18	Hestekind	Minda	20	F	Single	Servant	yes	yes	American ~~Norway~~	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Cedar Rapids Nebr		Nebr.	Cedar Rapids
19	Hestekind	Yngvald	14	M	s	Laborer	yes	yes	American ~~Norway~~	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Cedar Rapids Nebr		Nebr.	Cedar Rapids
20	Hestekind	Signe	11	F	s	child	yes	yes	American ~~Norway~~	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Cedar Rapids Nebr		Nebr.	Cedar Rapids
21	Hestekind	Sigrid	4	F	s				American ~~Norway~~	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Cedar Rapids Nebr		Nebr.	Cedar Rapids
22	Hestekind	Ole	1	M	s				American ~~Norway~~	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Cedar Rapids Nebr		Nebr.	Cedar Rapids
23	Olsen	[illegible]				Menominee [illegible]							[illegible]		
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23
22

85

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1316

THIS SHEET IS FOR STE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 22 SEP 10, 19

170

11–1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self		yes	1904 1910	Minn	Return to 20 12½ N. Second St Duluth Minn														
2	[illegible]	Step-mother		yes	born in U.S.A		Step father Alfred Steffens Suffern N.Y.														
3	yes	Self		yes	1901 1910	S.D	Return to Vermillian S.D	Dist Court Clay Co S.D.											Old Scar [illegible]		
4	yes	Husband		yes	1867 1910	S.D	"														
5	yes	Self		yes	1879 1910	S.D	Return to Yankton S.D														
6	yes	Self		yes	1881 1910	N.D	Return to Hannaford N.D	Dist Court City Madison													
7	yes	Self		yes	1867 1910	S.D	Return to Vermillian S.D														
8	yes	Husband		yes	1885 1910	S.D	"														
9	yes	Self		yes	1895 1910	Wis	Return to Prairie Farm Wis														
10	yes	Self		yes	1868 1910	N.D	Return to Overly N.D	Dist Court Bottineau Co.													
11	yes	Self		yes			Back Came to Cathay N.D														
12	yes	Husband		yes			"														
13	yes	Father		Born			"														
14	yes	Father		in			"														
15	yes	Father		U.S.A			"														
16	yes	Self		yes	1869 1910	Neb	Back Came to [illegible] Neb														
17	yes	Husband		yes	1908 1910	Neb	"														
18	yes	Father		Born			"														
19	yes	Father		in			"														
20	yes	Father		U.S.A			"														
21	yes	Father		yes	1908 1910	Neb	"														
22	yes	Father		no			"														
23	[illegible]																				
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 22 SEP 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the [illegible] North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with **an admixture of [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.**

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon *, Surgeon of the* LUSITANIA *,* SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 32 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* R C S England *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* September *, 19*10

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

40

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, September 17, 191

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.): State	City or Town
1	Jellum	Kirsten	22	M	S	Mechanical Draftsman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dorchester Mass.	Father Johan Carsrud, Storgd 4 Christiania	Mass.	Dorchester
2	Alma	Carl	23	M	S	Mechanical Draftsman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Mother Mrs. Inga Alma, Dalsbergstien 4 Christiania	N.Y.	New York
3	Dahl	Hildur	24	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jersey N.Y.	Father Henrik Dahl, Munkegd 4 Christiania	N.Y.	New Jersey
4	Sandberg	Petrus	21	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Arvika	Father Gustav Sandberg, Kyrkomanto gd 57 Arvika Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
5	Larsen	Sigrid	27	F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Nils Gamner, Ruselokv. 20 Christiania	Mass.	Boston
6	Pettersen	Martha	22	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Valler	Father Petter Olsen, Valler	N.D.	Bleaza
7	Hammershaug	Alfred	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vestre Gausdal	Mother Gunhild Hammershaug, Vestre Gausdal	S.D.	Yankton
8	Borgen	Kristian O	19	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vikersund	Father Edvart Olsen, Vikersund	S.D.	Vermillion
9	Fjuk	Gyda	17	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Blaker	Father Gulbrand Fjuk, Blaker	S.D.	Vermillian
10	Bergersen	Ida	24	F	Married	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Mass.	Father Hans Paulsen, Sverresgd 17 Christiania	Mass.	Boston
11	Bergersen	Gudrun	10 11	F	S	~~child no no~~					~~U.S.A.~~	~~Boston~~ Mass.	Grand Father ——	Mass.	Boston
12	Nilsan	Andrew B.	46	M	Single	Mechanic	yes	yes	~~Norway~~ English	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Anna Olsan, Stella Skjarmer Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
13	Skatvedt	Ludvig	32	M	Married	Businessman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sarpsborg	Wife Agnes Skatvedt, Sarpsborg	N.Y.	New York
14	Stefens	Alfred Mrs	44	F	Married	~~Housewife yes yes Norway Scandinavian~~ WSC Court & Common Pleas							Mother Mrs. Rhina Jacobsen	N.Y.	Suffern
15	Wiklund	Thomas	17	M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Biri	Uncle Helene Wiklund, Biri	N.D.	Dickenson
16	Osthey	Alf	28	M	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Minot N.D.	Father Thore Osthey, Biri N.D.	N.D.	Minot
17	Kargen	Edv.	21	M	Single	labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Langstad	Father Amund Kargen, Langstad	S.D.	Overly
18	Brende	Ivar	21	M	Single	labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vam	Father Ole Brende, Vam	Minn.	Minneapolis
19	Yahnsgaard	Even	20	M	Single	labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sjoa	Father Ole Yahnsgaard, Sjoa	N.D.	Overly
20	Haugen	Ole	41	M	Single	labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kvam	Father Kari Haugen, Kvam	Wis.	Pirie
21	Flekken	Petra	31	F	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kvam	Father Kristian Flekken, Kvam	Minn.	Minneapolis
22	Pilseth	Olette	40	F	Married	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Jersey City N.Y.	Brother Axel Yohansen, Kirkstad	N.Y.	Jersey City
23	Lie	Helga	21	F	Single		yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Birger Lie, Josefinegd 43 Christiania	N.J.	Jersey City
24	Jacobsen	Jenny	20	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Engebretsen	Gunnar	35	M	M	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		✓	✓	✓
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

25/3

80

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 SEP 10, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S yes	Self	$25	yes	1904 1907	Mass	Friend A. Bolle 83 [illegible] Garden st Dorchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	ligth	blue	none	Norway	Oker
2	yes	Self	$25	yes	1904 1905	N.Y	Friend Henry Iversen 506 W 146th st New York N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	ligth	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
3	New York	Self	$25	yes	1903 1910	N.Y	Brother Hans Dahl W. Hoboken 253 Halyoke ave New Jersey N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Norway	Christiania
4	to Chicago yes	Self	$25	no			Friend C. N. Magnus 1228 Montebello ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Gilberga
5	S yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Nina Gundersen 19 Stefensons st Everett Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
6	to Minnesota yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Ole Rund Blegen N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Folle
7	S yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Sam Johnson Yankton S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Vestre Toten
8	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Elias Helgeson Vermillion S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Hollum
9	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Ole E. Anderson Vermillion S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Blaker
10	yes	Self	$25	yes	1904 1910	Mass	Husband ~~Father~~ Gabriel Bergersen 116 Alexander st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
11	yes	Mother	Born in U.S.A				Father ″ ″	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	U.S.A	Boston Mass
12	yes	Self		yes	1904 1910	Ill	Return to 4824 Cotter St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
13	yes	Self		yes	1904 1910	N.Y	Return to 111 Baker st New York N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Smaalenene
14	New York	Self	$25	yes	1894 1910	N.Y	Husband Alfred Steffens Suffern N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	ligth	blue	none	Norway	Aalesund
15	yes	Self	$15	no			Brother Ole Wiklund Dickinson N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Norway	Biri
16	[illegible]	Self	$26	yes	1903 1909	N.D	Return to Minot N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Biri
17	S yes	Self	$[illegible]	no			Friend Knut Aamodt Overly N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Heddalen
18	yes	Self	$15	no			Brother K. Alvez [illegible] Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Nordre Land
19	yes	Self	$15	no			Friend Knut Aamodt Overly N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Heddalen
20	S yes	Self	$15	no			Uncle Olaf Berg Prairie Farm Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Kvam
21	S yes	Self	$15	no			Friend Karen Grinstad 2711 Garfield ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Kvam
22	yes	Self	$25	yes	1905 1910	N.J	Husband Andrew Skolth Jersey City N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Valderne
23	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend ″ ″	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Trondhjem
24	yes	Self	$35	yes	1910	Brooklyn	Friend Jens Jacobsen 347-49th St. Brooklyn N.Y	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	″	″	″	Arendal
25	″	″	″	″	1906 1910	″	Uncle ″ ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	″	″	″	″
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W. Charles. Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **LUSITANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* 2[illegible] [illegible] 1910, *19* ,
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. **Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.**

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Gointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

H

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEP 17 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Callens	~~Scolla~~ Sevila	~~A~~		f	s	Needleworker	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	~~Belgium~~	Thielt	Uncle Henri Callens Thielt Belgium		
2	Borle	Firmin	25		m	s	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ichteghem	Friend Manuel Borne Ichteghem Belgium	Mich	~~Alma~~
3	De Koker	Alphonse	23		m	s	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vasareth	Aunt Usalie Craeye Iseninke Belgium	✓	Detroit
4	Chaerloot	Emeranse	27		f	m	H/Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Deguise	Father Mr Van Brabander Deguise Belgium	Ill	Moline
5	De Schinckel	Henri	23		m	s	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Deguise	Father Mr De Schenkel Nazareth Belgium	Mich	Alma
6	Verlain	Desiré	38		m	m	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nazareth	None	Ill	Moline
7	✓	Virginie	28		f	m	H/Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cuesmes		Do	Monroe
8	✓	Yvonne	8		f	s	Child	✓	✓	~~U S Born~~		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Bertha	6		f	s	✓	✓	✓	~~U S Born~~		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Berger	Leonard Joseph	34		m	m	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dampremy	Mother Julie Berger Dampremy Belgium	✓	✓
11	Gilbert	August	21		m	s	Glassworker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father August Gilbert Dampremy Belgium	W V	Salem
12	Ast	Eduard	16		m	s	Laborer	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Esch Alzette	Mother J P Olinger Esch Alzette	✓	✓
13	Sporty	Cath	19		f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Welsheid	Father Jacob Sporty Welsheid Germany	✓	Wheeling
14	de Loore	Pieter	42		m	m	✓	✓	✓	Belgium	Flemish	~~Belgium~~	Ghent	more Ineade Baker St Hubert Rue 17 ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ St ~~[illegible]~~ Ghent Belgium	Ill	Aurora
15	✓	Caroline	36		f	m	H/Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother in law Ghent	Mich	Detroit
16	✓	Louise	8		f	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother ✓ ✓	✓	✓
17	Van Ginterdaele	Pal[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	H/Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
18	Berger	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	Glassworker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend Henry Leroy	✓	✓
19			✓		f		H/Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dampremy	Dampremy Belgium	W Va	Salem
20	Leroy	Jean B	✓		✓		Glassworker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Emilie	✓		✓		H/Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
22	✓		✓		✓		Child 17-6230/0/23/26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
23	Bantielle	V.S. 166029	✓		✓		Glassworker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	La Louviere	Father Charles Bantielle Haine St. Paul Belgium	Oh	Mount Vernon
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

B 2/2

87

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 174

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Sept SEP 10, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No			Father Alma Mich														
2	✓	✓	$20	✓			Father Theo Borle 33 Prince St. Detroit ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Dk	Dk	Blue	Lateral curvature of spine Hunchback	Belgium	Thielt
3	✓	✓	$25	✓			Friend Gentil D Hondt RR Av 902 Moline Ill	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	5	6½	✓	Fair	Grey	None	✓	Corkemarck
4	✓	✓	$25	✓			Husband Ernest Claerhout Alma Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Anseghem
5	✓	✓	$50	✓			Brother in law Gentil D'Hondt RR Av 902 Moline Ia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Deynze
6	✓	✓	$25	Yes	7 yrs		Home Monroe Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6		Brown	✓	✓	✓	Nazareth
7	✓	Husband	—	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	Dk	✓	✓	Cruyshautem
8	✓	Father	—	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	—	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—	—
10	No	Self	$50	No			Brother Edmund Berger Salem W. Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—	—
11	✓	✓	$50	Yes	10 yrs 1918	Brookville	Cousin Jean B. Perry Salem W Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Brown	Dk	✓	Belgium	Dampremy
12	Yes	✓	$40	No			Brother Adam [illegible] 129 29th St. Wheeling W Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	$75	✓			Friend Eugene Almond 353 [illegible] Aurora Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	Germany	Feltzlaroch
14	✓	✓	$50	✓	—		Brother in law O. Van Gysterlacke 950 Jefferson Av. Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Husband	—	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Brown	✓	Belgium	Ghent.
16	✓	Father	—	✓	—		Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	Self	$40	✓			Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
18	No	✓	$50	Yes	5 yrs	Salem.	Home Salem W. Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Husband	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Dk	Dk	✓	✓	Dampremy.
20	✓	Self	$50	✓	[illegible]	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Husband	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	Father	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Yes	Self	$50	✓	3 yrs	Mount Vernon.	Friend Paul Delune Columbus Rd. Mount Vernon Oh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
24								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Dk	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	La Louviere
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

65

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* 2[illegible] OCT 1910, *19* ,

at [illegible] YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

42

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL SEP 17 1910, 19

Art.

49778

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Crabbe	Frank	30	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	St Joris	Uncle Cesar Engels Bontwaters op de Heide	Wis	Green Bay
2	Van Meerleir	Léonie	52	f	w	Shopkeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A	Green Bay	Mother Theresa De Wenster Nethe Belgium	✓	✓
3	Van Acker	Alphons	30	m	m	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pawtucket	Father Aug Vanacker 35 Kontanck St. Ghent	R I	Pawtucket
4	✓	Emma	24	f	m	H/Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		✓ ✓	✓	✓
5	Tommelein	Richard	30	m	s	Labourer	✓	✓	✓ 14-29984-11/27/56	✓	Belgium	Swevezele	Brother Rd. Tommelein Swevezele Belgium	Wis	Superior
6	Baudouin	Reine	26	m	s	Joiner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jumet	Uncle Remi Nassau Jumet Belgium	Pa	Arnold
7	Decoster (mattye)	Prosper J.	20	m	s	Plasterer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Joris	Father Prosper DeCoster St Joris West	Wis	Green Bay
8	Coppens	Clementine	25	f	m	H/Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Charles Coppens St Joris West	✓	✓
9	Thirion	Leon	19	m	s	Glassworker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jumet	Friend Leon Thirion Rue Pont Bergeron Jumet Belgium	Pa	Fayette
10	Champagne	Jules	22	m	s	Father proper / Henri Champagne					Pt 1st Cmr, West Dist Pa Sept 30 1896			✓	✓
11	Henrotin	Jules	37	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A	Fairchance Pa.	Father Prosper Henrotin Jumet Belgium	Pa	Fairchance
12	Lechien	Cesar	29	m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Point Marion	Father in law Chr. V. Debergue Rue Dambresse Jumet	✓	Point Marion
13	✓	Rosine	32	f	m	H/Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Aimé	8	m	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Aries	4	m	s	✓	no	no	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
16	Van Driessche	Emile	26	m	s	Joiner	yes	yes	✓	✓	Belgium	Sinay	Father Petrus Van Driessche Molentoek Sinay	Ill	Chicago
17	Meyskens	Cyrille	23	m	s	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Cesar Meyskens Zwaanhoek Sinay	✓	✓
18	Vinck	Frans	30	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A	Chicago	Father Bernhard Vinck Steendorp Belgium	✓	✓
19	Moreel	Emilie	26	f	m	H/Wife	✓	✓	✓	Flemish	Belgium	Meulebeke	Brother Jules Lapeire Meulebeke Belgium	Neb	Omaha
20	✓ dau	Marguerite	4	f	s	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle ✓	✓	✓
21	Haezebrouck	Alfons	35	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A	Detroit	Wife W. Haezebrouck Kortrijkstr. Bissegem	Mich	Detroit
22	Catteeuw	Henri	32	m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Irma Catteeuw Vlasblom Bissegem	✓	✓
23	Clement	Jules	43	m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belgium	Charleroi	Brother in law Emile Dittle Charleroi Belgium	Ill	Westville
24	✓	Marie	35	f	m	H/Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

24 3/21

83

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 176

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 SEP 10 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	~~No~~ Yes	17yrs	Green Bay	Brother Emile Cratte Green Bay Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Brown	Grey	None	Belgium	St Joris
2	✓	✓	$20	Yes	17yrs	✓	Home 718 Hansen St. Green Bay Wis Med Cert. Still [illegible] right side	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Wezemael
3	✓	✓	$50	✓	5yrs	Pawtucket	Friend Alphonse Deckers Fir St. Pawtucket R. I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	Dk	Dk	✓	✓	Ghent
4	✓	Husband	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Self	$60	No			Brother Alois Dommelein 101 High Rd Superior Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Boesinghe
6	No	✓	$40	✓			Uncle Henry Dumel Arnold Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jumet
7	Yes	✓	$20	✓			Brother J J De Cooter Elmore St. Green Bay Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Joris
8	✓	✓	$50	✓			Husband Victor Mathys 431 Broadway Green Bay Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	No	✓	—	Yes	11yrs	Fayette Co	Father Frank [illegible] Point Marion Fayette Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Henry [illegible] Point Marion Fayette Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—
11	No	Self	$50	Yes	3yrs	Fairchance Pa	Home Fairchance Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dk	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Courcelles
12	✓	✓	$50	✓	2	✓ Point Marion	Home Point Marion Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Jumet
13	✓	Husband	—	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Dk	Grey	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	~~[illegible]~~ Father	—	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Jules Hany 1730 String St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	✓	✓	Sinay
17	✓	✓	$25	✓			✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	$50	Yes	7yrs	Chicago	Brother Julien Vinck 1435 Belmont Av. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Steendorp
19	✓	✓	~~[illegible]~~ $25	No			Husband Victor Morrel 42 33rd St. Omaha Neb	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Meulebeke
20	✓	Mother	—	✓			Father ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Self	$50	Yes	5yrs	Detroit	Home 487 Franklin St. Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	Bisseghem
22	✓	✓	$50	✓	4	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Dk	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	$50	No			Friend Joseph Notaire Westville Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Orgew
24	✓	Husband	—	✓			✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. W. Charles master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 22 SEP 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jo. Pirie

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H 5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL SEP 17 1910, 19

78

	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
53330	1	Boucada	Joao	21	m	s	Fireman	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	San Pedro da Torre	father Joaquin Boucada San Pedro da Torre	NY	New York
	2	Motta	Antonio Pereira	42	m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Maria R. Motta San Pedro da Torre		
	3	Gomes	Alexandrino Affonso	21	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Antonio Affonso Gomes San Pedro da Torre	✓	✓
	4	Diaz	Agostinho Jose		m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ancora	Wife Maria Candida Diaz Ancora	✓	✓
	5	Benier ~~[illegible]~~	Fernand ~~[illegible]~~	27 ~~27~~	m	m	agent ~~[illegible]~~	yes	yes	France	French	France	Arlon	father Regis Benier, Faubourg [illegible] St Cloud	Ill	Chicago
	6	Benier ~~[illegible]~~	Henriette ~~[illegible]~~	25 ~~[illegible]~~	f	m	Housewife ~~[illegible]~~	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	father [illegible]	✓	✓
48383	7	Notte	Cyriel	40	m	m	baker	✓	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Senglon	brother Camiel Notte De Pinte	Mich	Marquette
	8	✓	Eufrasie	37	f	m	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓
	9	✓	Germaine	11	f	s	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓
	10	✓	Julia	4	f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	11	Denis	Antonios J.	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Avrantou	Mother Eleni Denis Avrantou	~~Ill~~	Chicago
	12	Papageorgiou	Constantine A.	37	m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Vasula A Papageorgiou Avrantou	✓	✓
	13	Tsilimos	Constantine N.	35	m	m				✓	✓			[illegible]	✓	✓
	14	Van Hamme	Leo	32	m	m	farmer	✓	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Lambeke	Wife Louis Van [illegible] Oostfeld Lambeke	Iowa	Brooklyn
	15	Waldeghem	[illegible]		m	s	book keeper	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	mother Pauline Waldeghem Hafe 102 Bremen	NY	New York
	16	~~Popovic~~	~~Ilia~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Croatian~~	~~USA~~	~~Rankin Pa~~	~~Wife Zola Popovic Bejovac~~		
	17	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~m~~								~~[illegible]~~		
46336	18	Bergman	Jozefus H.		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Hawaii	Honolulu	father H Bergman 107 Prins straat Tilburg	Cal	San Francisco
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

16

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 SEP 10, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			friend Salgado 511 Greenwich St, New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	none	Portugal	San Pedro da Torre
2	✓	✓	$30	✓			friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	2½	✓	✓	✓	—	—	
3	✓	✓	$30	✓			friend Magenedis 511 Greenwich St, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	2½	—	—	blond	—	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	$25	✓			friend Luis Rodrigues, 511 Canal St, New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	brown	blue	—	✓	Aran
5	✓	✓	none	✓			brother-in-law Vic Roderin, 1024 W 51st St, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	7½	✓	✓	brown	—	France	St Cloud
6	✓	brother	—	✓			brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	4	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓	✓
7	✓ S	self	$50	no			brother-in-law Louis Rubin 125 W [illegible] Ave Marquette Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	9	✓	✓	grey	✓	Belgium	[illegible]
8	✓	husband	—	✓			[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—
9	✓	father	—	✓			uncle do ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—	—
10	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—	—
11	yes	self	$25	no			father John Dellag 531 Blue Island Ave, Chicago Ill					Lack of muscular & physical development	Chronic 1 year								
12	✓	✓	$40	yes	1903	[illegible]	St [illegible]							5	—	dark	brown	blue	—	Greece	Arvanitova
13	✓	✓	$50	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]										blond		—		
14	✓ S	✓	$60	no			mother Henri Wauters Brooklyn Iowa														
15	✓	✓	$50	✓			Uncle Heinrich Kranz, 866 14th St, Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	7	✓	✓	✓	—	Belgium	Lambeke
~~16~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~$5~~	~~yes~~	~~1908~~	~~10 Kanton~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~✓~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~✓~~	~~Germany~~	~~Bremen~~
~~17~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~$20~~				~~son [illegible]~~							~~5~~	~~6~~	~~✓~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~		~~Croatia~~	~~[illegible]~~
18	no	Self	$90	yes	1900	[illegible]	[illegible] 48	no	no	no	no	good	no				dk	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W. Charles. master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* **LUSITANIA** *, from* **LIVERPOOL** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* SEP 1910 *, 19* ,

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of ~~the~~ Lusitania Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

44

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool Septbr 17th, 1910

182

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Thompson~~	~~Thomas [illegible]~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~House painter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Norway~~	~~Mandal~~	Mother: Amalie K Thompson ~~Skagestad. Halse pr Mandal~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~									
3	Thompson	Karl	29	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Mandal	mother Amalie K Thompson Skagestad Halse Mandal	N.Y.	New York
4	— " —	Ragnvald	19	"	"	— " —	"	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	"	— " —	— " —
5	Solsleten	Anna Olava	19	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	[illegible]	father P. E. Erikson Bod. [illegible]	N.D.	[illegible]
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

90

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

44

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool Septbr 17th, 1910

182

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	~~Thompson~~	~~Thomas~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~House~~ [illegible]	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Scandinav~~	~~Norway~~	~~Mandal~~	~~Mother: Amalie K Thompson~~ ~~Skagestad. Halse pr Mandal~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
7086 X 3	Thompson	Karl	29		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Mandal	mother Amalie K Thompson Skagestad Halse Mandal	N.Y.	New York
X 4 7070	— " —	Ragnvald	19		"	"	— " —	"	"	— " —	— " —			— " —	— " —	— " —
5	Solsleten	Anna Olava	19		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway		father P. A. Eriksen Bod [illegible]	N.D.	[illegible]
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

—90

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

180

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 10, *190*

182

11—1115

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~my self~~		~~yes~~	~~1910~~	~~New York~~	~~To Home: 134 Cedar Ave Ridgewood Hill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8½~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~no~~	~~Norway~~	~~Falun pr Mandal~~
2																					
3	yes	Self	$25	yes	1905 1910	New York	To see with my Broth. Mr. Wm Thompson 134 Cedar Ave Ridgewood Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	brown	Blue	no	Norway	Falun pr Mandal
4	"	"	$25 do	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
5	Friend	free Pst		—			Friend: Elias Olsen, R.H.2 Box 21, Magain ND	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	—	Norway	[illegible]
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W Charles Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* Lusitania *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of 22 SEP 1910 *, 190...,*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

45

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEP 17 191 , 19

15

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
73140 ADMITTED 1	McElroy	Delia	42	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	U.S. A	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Amsterdam	U. S. Citizen	N.Y. Amsterdam
80555-3 ADMITTED 2	Cannon	Clarence	5	M	S	Child	No No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14158 3	Jones	Margaret	39			~~Servant~~	~~USC~~	Transfer Lassen		Lackawanna Co Pa Sept 30 1896 Scranton Pa	Jm Nellur	N.Y.
141164 4	Jones	Mary Eliz	35		S	~~Nurse~~	[illegible]	[illegible]		Edwardsville Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]
81485 5	Roberts	Thomas C.	43	M	M	~~Farmer~~	~~USC~~	Probate Court Allen Co Ohio Nov 29 1894 Gomer Ohio			Jm Nellur	N.Y.
76883 6	Craven	Elizabeth	34	F	M	~~Housewife~~			English	Delisted		
7	"	Alfora	6	F	S	~~Child~~	~~No No~~	Cert. No. 69037				
8	"	Ann	3	F	S							
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

86/2

91

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 10, 19

182

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	United States Citizen						Home 106 Church St Amsterdam N Y							5							
2		〃	〃	〃																	
3		〃	〃	〃			Home 650 Hyde Park A Scranton Pa														
4		〃	〃	〃			Home 330 Hillside Ave Edwardsville Pa														
5		〃	〃	〃			Wife Ellen Roberts Rot 8 Gomer Ohio														
6							Husband Craven 304 North Main St Pawtucket														
7							father														
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* 22 SEP 1910, *19*
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 510
N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1418

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LUSITANIA Cunard arrived September 23, 1910. , 19 , M., from 123

No.	Name of Alien		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
										Sept				
1	Svensson,	Klara L	26	10		1	To friend	11:50 To aunt Mrs Anna Larsen, 438 Pleasant Av ny	Prag	9/23/10	3:35	—	1	—
2	Erikson,	Julia	6	9		1	" friend	" uncle John Paulson, 6515 Ft Hamilton Av Bkly	"	"	3:59	—	1	—
3	Wilkinson,	Elizabeth	3	4		1	" friend	" Soc Miss Alma Matthews 9 State St. ny c	Fitzg	"	4:30	—	1	
4	Retterberg,	Axel V	4	16		1	" uncle	" Uncle Fritz Maxon, 564-56 St. Bkly	Prag	"	2:52	—	1	—
5	Moran,	Kate	3	25		1	" sister	" cousin Ellen Donohue, 2155 5th Ave, ny	"	"	1:41		1	—
6	Karlson,	Tekla	32	21		1	" friend	" " Mrs Selma Lundstrom, 381 Douglass St, Bkly	Bell	"	2:50	—	1	—
7	Liston,	Anna	2	27		1	" sister	" sister Mrs Minnie Kelly, 151 Pavonia Av Jersey Cy	Prag	"	2:51		1	
8	O'Connor,	Mary	3	1		1	" uncle	" uncle, Edward J. Meade, 154 E 112 St. ny	"	"	2:49		1	
9	Hellgren,	Hilma E O	28	27		1	" brother	" Bro Anton, 127 4th Av, Bklyn	"	"	2:11		1	—
10	Sullivan,	Ellie	5	1		1	" sister	Sis [illegible] Connors 126 Madison st - [illegible]		24	9 05	1	1	1
11	Danielsson,	Margretta	28	26		1	" friend	" Rev. C. Samuelson, 22 Greenwich St ny	Prag	9/23/10	2:25	—	1	—
12	Jansson,	Emmy	23	11		1	" friend	" friend, John McArthur 231 E 74 St,	"	"	2:40	—	1	—
13	Murphy,	Hannah	4	30		1	" uncle	" uncle, John O'Niel, 246 W. 144 St,	"	"	2:51	—	1	—
14	Taylforth,	William	5	29	—	1	" tel $	" Chas D Larabee, Earlville Ill	Fitzg	"	1:55	—	1	—
15	Sandberg,	Hilda	28	21		1	" sister	" sister, Mrs Fk Peterson, 534 E 78 St, ny c	Prag	"	2:42	—	1	—
16	Olsson,	Olga E	28	19		1	" sister	Step-sis Alma Penn 1106 Union Ave Mariners Harbor S.I.	B	24	10 55	1	1	1
17	Cosgrove,	John	4	23		1	" sister	Half-sis Margaret Hart 17 Bentley Ave J.C.	"	"	10 55	1	1	1
18	Kearns,	Mary	2	15		1	" sister	Sis Norah 214 W 67 St [illegible]		"	11 30	1	1	1
19	Motte,	Cyril, wife & 2 ch.	43	7/10		4	" await funds.	[illegible] #25 [illegible] Marquette [illegible]			4:	16	2 0	1 6
20	Daly, ~~Kennedy~~	Hannah	3	2		1	" uncle	" cousin Michael Hurley, 315 Livingston St, Elizabeth NJ	Prag	9/23/10	2:49	—	1	—
21	Karlson,	Maria T E	24	10		1	" b-i-l	" sister Hilma, 220 Jessamine ave Yonkers	"	"	2:47	—	1	—
22	Mortimer,	Marion & 2 ch	5	20/22-1		2	husband	" husband George, 164 W 64 St, ny	"	"	2:48	—	2	—
23	Anderson,	Catherine	5	25		1	" sister	" Father Henry, 7 State St. ny c	Fitz	"	4:30	—	1	—
24	Reilly,	Margaret and cou.,						" " " " " "	"	"	4:30	—	1	—
25	Maguire,	Julia	5	17/18		2	" friend	" " " "	"	"	4:30	—	1	—
26	Weckstrom,	Bertha	30	1		1	sister	" sister Hulda Svenska Luth Emigrant Hemmet 5 Water St ny	Bell	"	4:20	—	1	—
27	Lempinen,	Wilhelmina	29	16		1	" Society.	" Miss Alma Matthews, 9 State St. ny	"	"	4:30	—	1	—
28	McConnell,	Mary & sister	4 22	21 11		2	" sister	" sister Mrs John Murphy, 425 W 46 St	Prag	"	2:46		2	—
29	Davies,	Ada & son	7	10/11		2	" husband	" husb Thomas, 123 Waverly Av, Bkly	"	"	2:40	—	2	—
30								" Destination	Fitz	"	2:20			

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1414

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LUSITANIA arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
										Sept				
31	Ericson, ~~Ext~~	Hilma	22	18		1	To sister 1:-	To Bro Albert Linder 480 St. John's Pl. Bklyn	OP	24	11	1	1	1
32	Crotty,	Daniel	2	9		1	" sister	Sis Lizzie 19 Oakland Pl. Flatbush Bklyn	B.	"	9 06	1	1	1
33	Kiely,	Helena	4	3		1	" sister	" sister, Lizzie, 69 E 66 St, N.Y.C.	Prag	9/23/10	2:47	–	1	–
34	Moore,	Ellie	4	4		1	" aunt	" aunt Mrs James O'Connor, 364 Lex Av Bkly	"	"	2:44		1	–
35	Sullivan,	Mary	2	4		1	" uncle	" " " Mary Sullivan, 313 E 138 St N.Y.C.	"	"	2:36	–	1	–
36	Byrne,	Bridget	[illegible]	6		1	brother	" bro James, 169 E 91 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	2:42		1	–
37	Jordan,	Katherine	3	7		1	" cousin	" bro-in-law James Hanley, 317 W 28 St. "	"	"	2:30		1	–
38	Myers,	Betsie	14	7		1	brother	" bro Louis, 1328 41 St. Bklyn	"	"	2:3[illegible]	–	1	–
39	Fannon,	Nellie	3	8		1	" cousin	" sister Kate, White Plains N.Y.	"	"	2:31	–	1	–
40	Lundin,	Theolinda	6	15		1	" sister	" " Augusta, 46 Barker Av White Plains N.Y.	"	"	2:4[illegible]	–	1	–
41	Svendson,	Anna K	16	16		1	" cousin	" Cousin Anna Eckdahl, 38 St Marks Av Bklyn	"	"	2:53	–	1	–
42	Redmond,	Margaret	3	16		1	" husband	" sister in law Mrs Bridget Maher 92 Morton St. N.Y.C.	"	"	1:57	–	–	–
43	Mc Call,	Ellen	3	4		1	" sister	" Cousin Mrs Thos Kennedy, 241 [illegible] Bklyn	"	"	2:42		1	–
44	Thompsen,	Karl & brother	44	3/4		2	" brother	Bro Thos 134 Cedar Ave Richmond Hill L.I.	B.	24	10 35	2	2	2
45	Kraft,	Louisa	6	10		1	" int. hus.	" The New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission 38 Bleecker St. N.Y.	Ging	9/23/10	3:20	–	1	
46	Myrors,	Olga	30	12		1	" husband	" Cousin Mrs Mary Aroma husb Franz 226 E 123 St. N.Y.	"	"	3:26	–	1	–
47	Evans,	Hattie & 2 ch	1	1/3		3	" husband	" husb father William F 394 St Nicholas Av N.Y.	Bell	"	3:05	–	3	–
48	Mc Neill,	Jessie & 2 ch	7	1/3		3	" get Reg. letter	RR to hus. Geo. 3737 Frazier St. Oakland Pittsburg Pa	B.	24	10	3	6	3
49	Fink,	Ronald	5	9		1	" tel [illegible]	" proceed to John Ward Oahu Plantation Honolulu Hawaii	Fitz	9/23/10	2:10	—	—	—
50	Mc Manus,	Patrick	2	9		1	" sister	Sis Catherine Cawley 53 Cross St - N.Y.	B.	24	9 30	1	—	1
51	Pennington,	Thos	6	15		1	b-i-l	[illegible] N.J.	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	3	3	3
52	Kostela,	Selma	30			1	" cousin	" sister, Minnie, c/o Mrs Hodgins Greenwich Conn	Prag	9/23/10	2:41	–	–	–
53	Ojala,	Jenny	30	2		1	" cousin	" Miss Alma Matthews, 9 State St. N.Y.C.	Bell	"	4:30	–	–	–
54	Collyer,	Annie & sister	1	24/25		2	" aunt	" Aunt, Mrs Mary Collins, 679 Classon Av Bklyn	Prag	"	3:10	–	–	–
55	Mantakorpi,	Luisa	30	11		1	" friend	" Miss Alma Matthews 9 State St. N.Y.C.	Bell	"	4:30	–	–	—
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 185

S. S. LUSITANIA CUNARD LINE *arrived* SEPT. 23-1910 *, 190 ,* *M.,* *, from*

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	1	Carlsson, Ida	28	29	1	lpc.	11:55A	Schl							9/24	151	Ld	1^{35}							1	2	1
	2	Murphy, Nellie & niece	15	7	2	lpc.	12:00N	Schl							9/23	192	Clark	3^{20}								2	
		Sheehan, Julia																			U.S. Born						
	3	D'Arcy, Mary Ann	K	10	1	lpc. cert. cabin	12:30P	Ocen							9/23	41	C	3^{55}								1	
	4	Alger, Ellen and 2 ch	J	4	3	lpc. cabin	12:00N	Snider							9/24	89	[illegible]	1^{20}							3	6	3
8m		Charles																									
4m		Harry																									
19m	5	Desmond, Daniel	5	15	1	lpc.	12:50P	Schl							9/24	139	Ch	1^{00}							1	2	1
26f	6	Franklin, Pollie	8	23	1	lpc.	1:00P	Schl							9/23	75	M	3^{50}								1	
19f	7	Olander, Alma K. & sister	28	7	2	lpc.	1:05P	Schl							9/23	77	M	4^{02}								2	
24f		Anna																									
30m	8	Rydberg, Albert, with #7	28	10	1	lpc.	1:05P	Schl							9/23	77	M	4^{02}								1	
15f	9	Nilsson, Ebba	26	18	1	lpc.	1:15P	Bock							9/24	141	Chase	1^{10}							1	2	1
26f	10	Hansen, Ingeborg & child Brun Karlsduga	33	3	2	lpc.	1:35P	Flann							9/23	76	M	3^{55}									
13m	11	Karlsson, Carl A.	27	12	1	lpc.	1:30P	Conn	9/24	144	Ld	9/28	194	M	10/3	3	M	11^{05}							10	10	10
42f	12	Delva McElroy & child	15	1	2	lpc.	1:35P	Flann							9/23	1	C	1^{50}									
5f		Conron, Clarice																									
65m	13	Robertson, James H.	11	27	1	lpc.	1:40P	Hacket							9/23	84	M	4^{35}			U.S. Citizen						
65f	14	Gronberg, Louise	30	8	1	lpc. cert.	1:45P	Dimic							9/24	105	Ch	10^{05}							1	–	1
71f	15	Andersson, Sora M.	24	15	1	lpc. cert.	2:00P	Zamosh							9/24	142	Chase	1^{20}							1	1	1
30f	16	Lind, Karin & mother	21	17	2	lpc. cert.	2:00P	Hacket							9/23	74	M	3^{45}							1		
f		Larson, Maria																									
f	17	Roininen, Hilja	29	12	1	lpc.	1:45P	Bock	9/23	65	M	10/1	72	Ld	Landed 10-14-10				9/28/10						21	21	21
f	18	Ahkonen, Hanna	29	5	1	lpc.	1:45P	Bock	9/23	65	M	10/1	72	Ld	Landed 10-14-10				9/28/10						21	21	21
f	19	Wetherall, Bertha & 2 ch	2	27	3	lpc. cert.	2:00P	Scarl							9/23	79	M	4^{10}									
8m		Thomas																									
M		Retys, Max R.																			U.S. Born						
m	20	Chambers, Joseph	5	10	1	lpc. cert.	1:50P	Dimic	~~9/24~~	~~136~~	~~Ch~~				9/24	136	Ch	11^{35}							1	1	1
f	21	Callens, Sarila	41	1	1	lpc. cert.	2:00P	Hacket	9/~~Board~~ 26	19	C				10/1	71	Ld	10^{25}							8	7	8
m	22	Kelly, Thomas	3	8	1	lpc. cert.	2:00P	Flann							9/24	108	Ch	10^{20}							1	–	1

31

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

SHEET NO. 2

S. S. LUSITANIA CUNARD *arrived* SEPT. 23-1910 , *190* , *M.*, , *from* 186

		NAMES.	MANIFEST.		No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
									Def.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.												
			Group.	No.					Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Borgesen, Elsa	32	13	1	lpc. cert.	2:00P	Alex							9/23	5	Clark	4 20							—		
		Sweeney, Catherine	Q	29	1	lpc. cert.	2:10P	Alex	9/25	124	M											3 25 pm 9/27	Lusitania		4	4	4
		Gilbert, Dorothy	11	18	1	lpc.	2:10P	Hacket							9/23	179	Clark	7 30							—		
		Lackstrom, Gustaf	29	1	1	lpc. cert.	2:10P	Bock							9/23	3	Clark	4 30							—		
		Phillips, William and Gson	12	7	2	lpc. cert.	2:10P	Conn							9/23	199	Clark	4 10							—		
9m		Pugh David													10/3	118	K	11 15			U.S. Born				10	9	10
35f	28	Fulkowska, Amella	8	22	1	lpc. cert.	2:10P	Alex	9/25	188	Lld											3 25 pm 9/27	Lusitania		4	4	4
24m	29	Salakari, Nestori	29	14	1	lpc. cert.	2:15P	Bock	9/24	119	Chase											"	"		4	4	4
25m	30	Dlurgosch, Franz	28	12	1	lpc.	2:20P	Alex	9/25	197	Lld											"	"		4	4	4
25m	31	Zavadowski, Josef	28	13	1	lpc.	2:20P	Alex	9/25	194	Lld														—		
52f	32	van Meerbeck, Leonie	42	2	1	lpc. cert.	2:15P	Bock							9/23	198	Clark	4 00							3	3	3
58m	33	Sterling, John, wife & son	4	28	3	lpc. cert.	2:15P	Dimic							9/24	137	Lld.	1 55							—		
58f		Mirbella																							—		
15m		William																							—		
62f	34	Manley, Catherine	4	3	1	lpc. cert.	2:25P	Dimic							9/23	1	Clark	4 45									
17m	35	Demos, Antonios J.	43	11	1	lpc. cert.	2:20P	Bock	9/24	130	Gil	9/26	40	Gil								3 30 pm 9/27	Lusitania		4	4	
22f	36	Blomgurdt, Josephine & 2	25	15	3	lpc. cert.	2:30P	Dimic							9/23	194	Clark	3 40							—		
22f		Siegrid																							—		
61		Augusta (mother)													9/24	143	Ch	10 20							4	—	4
6m	37	Barr, Matthew, wf & 2 ch	4	13	4	lpc.	2:40P	Dimic																	—		
		Maria																							—		
		Sarah																							—		
		McKenzie, Sarah (niece)																							45	45	45
	38	Brennan, Jane, dtr & sistr	3	11	3	lpc.	2:20P	Flann	9/24	103	Ch	9/26	3	K	10/8	164	Lov	2 35							—		
		Lily																							—		
		Farley, Eliza																							2	1	2
	39	Isaacs, Abraham	11	29	1	lpc. cert.	2:45P	Hacket							9/25	50	Clark	11 10							12	13	12
	40	Brennan Rose	Q 3	12		58 38 " from hosp 9-26-10 Dr. Cert	11 30 am	Scarlet	9/26	3	K	9/30	121	Gr	10/8	164	Lov	2 35			U. S. Born						

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3439.

Sept. 23-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 23 1944 day of ......, 194......

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Caroline A. Bambo
Camera Operator